

GPD
29-Un3Ad
4:1988

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA-RENO

1987-88 GENERAL CATALOG



Agriculture
Arts and Science
Business
Education
Engineering
Home Economics
Journalism
Medicine
Mining
Nursing
Graduate Studies

**Catalog
1987-88**



Volume LXXVIV

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

NOV 23 1987

GOVT. PUBS. DEPT.

Contents

	Page		Page
General Information	3	College of Arts and Science	81
Organization of the University	3	General Information	81
University Calendar	6	Anthropology	83
University Terminology	9	Art	84
About the University	10	Biology	84
History	10	Chemistry	85
Accreditation	11	Criminal Justice	86
Colleges, Degrees and Majors	11	English	87
Intercollegiate Athletics	12	Foreign Languages and Literatures	88
University Research and Services	13	Geography	89
University of Nevada System	13	History	89
University of Nevada-Reno	13	Library Science	90
School of Medicine	16	Mathematics	90
Mackay School of Mines	16	Military Science	91
Mackay Mineral Resources Research Institute	17	Music	93
Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology	17	Philosophy	95
Seismological Laboratory	17	Physics	95
Financial and Administrative Services	17	Political Science	96
Affiliated Organizations	20	Psychology	97
Federal Agencies	22	Recreation, Physical Education and Dance	98
Admission Information	23	Social and Health Resources	99
Application and Requirements	23	Social Work Major	99
Credit by Examination	26	Preprofessional Programs	99
Graduate Requirements	31	Health Education Programs	100
Transfer Within University System	32	Sociology	101
Regulations for Determining Residency for Tuition	33	Speech and Theatre	102
Registration and Records	36	College of Business Administration	103
Advisement	36	Accounting and Computer Information Systems	104
Registration	37	Economics	106
Student Categories and Classification	38	Managerial Sciences	107
Grades and Examinations	39	College of Education	114
Academic Standards and Regulations	40	Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services	117
Requirements for Graduation	41	Curriculum and Instruction	117
Undergraduate Degrees	42	Educational Administration and Higher Education	118
Transcript of Record	43	College of Engineering	119
Regulations for Student Records	44	Civil Engineering	121
Fees and Expenses	46	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science	122
Student Services and Activities	49	Mechanical Engineering	124
Academic Advisement Center	49	School of Home Economics	126
Health Career Advisement	49	School of Journalism	129
Counseling Center	49	School of Medicine	133
Housing	50	Clinical Laboratory Science	133
Food Services	51	Speech Pathology and Audiology	135
Jot Travis Student Union	51	Four-Year Medical Program	137
Student Health Service	52	School of Mines	141
Special Programs	52	Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering	142
Financial Aid	53	Geological Sciences	143
Veterans Service Benefits	59	Mining Engineering	147
Career Planning	60	School of Nursing	149
Student Government and Organizations	60	Graduate School	153
Interdisciplinary and Special Programs	64	Course Information	163
College of Agriculture	72	Course Offerings	164
Research and Extension	72	University Service Awards	247
Instructional Departments	73	University Faculty	248
School of Veterinary Medicine	80	Campus Map	278
		Campus Buildings	280
		Index	281



General Information

Where to write:

(name)
(department)
University of Nevada-Reno
Reno, NV 89557

Where to Call: (area code 702)

General Information	784-INFO
Directory Assistance	784-1110
Admissions and Records	784-6865
ASUN Office	784-6589
Athletics/ Sports	784-6900
Continuing Education	784-4851
Counseling and Testing	784-4648
Dean of Student Services	784-6196
Fees and Expenses	784-6662
Financial Aid	784-4666
Graduate School	784-6869
Health Service	784-6598
Housing	784-6107
Minority Student Affairs	784-4936
Outreach Services	784-4865
Public Information Office/News Bureau	784-4941

Scholarships/ Awards	784-4666
Schools and Colleges (deans' offices)	
Agriculture	784-1610
Arts and Science	784-6155
Business Administration	784-4912
Education	784-6905
Engineering	784-6925
Home Economics	784-6975
Journalism	784-6531
Medicine	784-6001
Mines	784-6987
Nursing	784-6841
Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center	677-3500
Special Programs	784-6801
Student Employment	784-4666
Summer Session	784-4062
University Events/ Activities	784-6505



Organization of the University

Board of Regents

Daniel J. Klaich (Chairman)	Reno	Dorothy S. Gallagher	Elko
Joan Kenney (Vice Chairman)	Las Vegas	Chris N. Karamanos	Las Vegas
V. James Eardley	Sparks	JoAnn Sheerin	Carson City
Joseph M. Foley	Las Vegas	Carolyn M. Sparks	Las Vegas
June F. Whitley			North Las Vegas

University of Nevada System

Chancellor, Mark H. Dawson
 Vice Chancellor for Finance, Ronald W. Sparks
 Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, Warren H. Fox
 Director of Computing Center, Lloyd Case
 Director of University Press, John F. Stetter
 General Counsel, Donald F. Klasic
 Secretary of Board of Regents, Mary Lou Moser

University of Nevada-Reno

President, Joseph N. Crowley, Ph.D.

Vice President for Academic Affairs, Paul Page, Ph.D. (Acting)
Vice President for Finance and Administration, Ashok K. Dhingra, M.B.A.
Vice President for University Advancement, Richard T. Dankworth, Ed.D.
Dean of Student Services, Roberta J. Barnes, Ph.D.
Director of Public Information, Jane A. Manning, M.S.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Head Football Coach, Christopher T. Ault, M.A.
University Marshal, Alex di C. Dandini, Ph.D.

Vice President for Academic Affairs, Paul Page, Ph.D. (Acting)

Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs, William N. Cathey, Ph.D.

Campus Computer Services Coordinator, Fritz H. Grupe, Ph.D.

Affirmative Action Officer, Bourne G. Morris, B.A. (Acting)

Dean of Agriculture, Bernard M. Jones, Ph.D.
Associate Dean for Research, Sharon Wallace, Ph.D. (Acting)
Associate Dean, Elwood L. Miller, Ph.D.
Agricultural Economics, Gordon Myer, M.S.
Agricultural Education and Communication, George C. Hill, Ph.D.
Animal Science, Duane L. Garner, Ph.D.
Biochemistry, Ronald S. Pardini, Ph.D.
Plant Science, John E. Maxfield, Ph.D. (Acting)
Range, Wildlife and Forestry, Gerald F. Gifford, Ph.D.
Veterinary Medicine, R.E.L. Taylor, D.V.M.

Dean of Arts and Science, William P. Wallace, Ph.D. (Acting)

Associate Dean, Richard A. Curry, Ph.D. (Acting)
Anthropology, Donald L. Hardesty, Ph.D.
Art, Howard Rosenberg, M.Ed.
Biology, Baldev K. Vig, Ph.D.
Chemistry, David A. Lightner, Ph.D.
Criminal Justice, Kenneth J. Peak, Ph.D.
English, Ann Ronald, Ph.D.
Foreign Languages and Literatures, Jorge N. Rojas, Ph.D.
Geography, Christopher Exline, Ph.D.
History, Wilbur S. Shepperson, Ph.D.
Mathematics, Robert N. Tompson, Ph.D.
Military Science, Erin F. Audrain, Lt. Col.
Music, Michael E. Cleveland, D.B.A.
Philosophy, Piotr Hoffman, Ph.D.
Physics, E. Neal Moore, Ph.D.
Political Science, Don W. Driggs, Ph.D.
Psychology, Robert L. Solso, Ph.D.
Recreation, Physical Education and Dance, R. Keith Loper, M.S.
Social and Health Resources, Phyllis A. Reed, Ph.D.
Sociology, Carl W. Backman, Ph.D.
Speech and Theatre, David R. Seibert, Ph.D.

Dean of Business Administration, Henry D. Amato, Ph.D.

Associate Dean, Larry J. Larsen, B.S.
Assistant Dean, Robert C. Barnes, M.B.A.
Accounting and Computer Information Systems, Robert E. Blatz, Jr., J.D.
Economics, H. Michael Reed, Ph.D.
Managerial Sciences, Donald W. Winne, LL.B.-J.D.

Dean of Continuing Education, Neal A. Ferguson, Ph.D.

Assistant Dean and Director of Programs, Richard F. Thomas, Ed.D.
Director of Administration and Services, Patricia S. Andrew, M.S.
Intensive English Language Center, Lee Thomas, M.S.

Dean of Education, Frank D. Meyers, Ed.D.

Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services, Keith A. Pierce, Ed.D.
Curriculum and Instruction, Dana J. Davis, Ed.D.
Educational Administration and Higher Education, George Foldesy, Ed.D.
Learning and Resource Center, George R. McMeen, Ph.D.
Reading and Learning Disabilities Center, W. Shane Templeton, Ph.D.
Research and Educational Planning Center, vacant
Dean of Engineering, John A. Epps, Ph.D. (Acting)
Civil Engineering, Mehdi Saiidi-Movahhed, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, John A. Kleppe, M.S.
Mechanical Engineering, Richard Wirtz, Ph.D.

Dean of Graduate School, John E. Nellor, Ph.D.

Assistant to the Dean, Thomas VanCantfort, Ph.D.

Dean of Home Economics, Sharon A. Wallace, Ph.D.

Dean of Journalism, Travis B. Linn, M.A.

Dean of Medicine, Robert M. Daugherty, Jr., Ph.D.

Executive Associate Dean, Joel H. Lanphear, Ph.D.
Associate Dean, Owen C. Peck, M.D. (Reno)
Associate Dean, Thomas J. Cinque, M.D. (Las Vegas)
Anatomy, Lawrence K. Schneider, Ph.D.
Biochemistry, Ronald S. Pardini, Ph.D.
Clinical Laboratory Science, Kenneth T. Maehara, Ph.D. (Acting)
Family and Community Medicine, Harold E. Crow, M.D.
Internal Medicine, Roger K. Ferguson, M.D.
Microbiology, Thomas Kozel, Ph.D.
Obstetrics-Gynecology, Harrison H. Sheld, M.D.
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Anton P. Sohn, M.D.
Pediatrics, Jack Lazerson, M.D.
Pharmacology, David P. Westfall, Ph.D.
Physiology, R. Kent Hermsmeyer, Ph.D.
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Ira Pauly, M.D.
Rural Health, Harold E. Crow, M.D.
Savitt Medical Library, Joan S. Zenan, M.L.S.
Speech Pathology and Audiology, Stephen C. McFarlane, Ph.D.
Surgery, Donald B. McGregor, M.D. (Reno)
Surgery, Charles A. Buerk, M.D. (Las Vegas)

Dean of Mines, James V. Taranik, Ph.D.

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Denny A. Jones, Ph.D.
Geological Sciences, Lawrence T. Larson, Ph.D.
Mining Engineering, Danny Taylor, Ph.D.

Dean of Nursing, Marion Schrum, Ed.D.

Director of Admissions and Registrar, Jack H. Shirley, Ed.D.
Associate Director of Admissions, Barry S. Davidson, Ed.D.
Associate Registrar, Charles V. Records, M.Ed.

Director of Libraries, Harold G. Morehouse, M.L.S.

Administrative Services Librarian, Dorothy Rice, B.S.L.S.
Associate Director, Ruth H. Donovan, B.L.S.
Basque Studies Program, William A. Douglass, Ph.D.
Bibliographic Control, Yoshiko T. Hendricks, M.L.S.
Collection Development Librarian, Milton T. Wolf, A.M.L.S.
DRI Librarian, Mary F. Layman, M.A.
Engineering, Life & Health Sciences, Mines Librarian, Mary B. Ansari, M.B.A.
Government Publications Librarian, Carolyn Baber, M.L.S.
Head of Reference Services, Steven D. Zink, M.L.S.
Oral History Program, Robert T. King, Ph.D.
Physical Sciences, Roberta K. Orcutt, B.L.S.
Serials Librarian, Susan L. Conway, M.A.
Special Collections Librarian, Robert Blesse, M.A.
Systems Librarian, Carol Parkhurst, M.L.

Vice President for Finance and Administration,
Ashok K. Dhingra, M.B.A.

Assistant Vice President and Controller, Tom Judy, B.B.A.
Director of Business Affairs, Robert L. Harmon, M.B.A.
Director of Development, Steven G. Riddell, Ed.D.
Director of Financial Services, Daniel L. Pease, B.S.
Director of Instructional Media Services, Daniel J. Tone, M.A.
Director of Personnel Services, Robert D. Jeffers, M.Ed.
Director of Physical Plant, Brian Whalen, B.S.C.E.
Director of Planetarium, Arthur W. Johnson, Jr., B.M.
Director of Planning, Budget and Analysis, James R. Kidder, M.A.
Director of Printing Services, John R. Schuon, B.S.
Director of Public Safety, Lawrence D. Bizzari, M.S.
Director of Purchasing and Real Estate, M. James Jeffers, Jr., B.A.
Director of University Services, John P. Marschall, Ph.D.
Resident Manager, College Inn, C. Vaia

Vice President for University Advancement,
Richard T. Dankworth, Ed.D.

Director of Alumni Relations and Records, Cecelia St. John, M.Ed.
Director, Lawlor Events Center, Richard T. Linio, A.B.
Executive Business Manager, Fire Protection Training Academy,
Joe Dodd
Project Director of Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center, H. Randall Frost,
Ph.D.

Dean of Student Services, Roberta J. Barnes, Ph.D.

Coordinator of Campus Standards, Rita A. Mann, M.A.
Director of Advising, Counseling and Retention Programs, K.B. Rao,
Ph.D.
Director of Campus Food Service, Dave Leahy
Director of New Student Programs, David A. Hansen, Ed.D.
Director of Student Financial Services, Alison C. Benson, M.Ed.
Director of Residential Life and Housing, Vada E. Trimble, M.Ed.

Director of Student Health Service, Joseph S. Beres, M.D.
Director of Student Organizations and Activities, Fred L. Perriera,
Ed.D.

Research and Public Service

Director of Business and Economic Research, David R. Seymour,
Ph.D.
Director of Senator Alan Bible Center for Applied Research, Sandra
Neese, Ph.D.
Director of Engineering Research and Development Center, John A.
Epps, Ph.D. (Acting)
Associate Director, John A. Kleppe, Ph.D.
Director of Experiment Station and Cooperative Extension Service,
Bernard M. Jones, Ph.D.
*Associate Dean for Research and Associate Director, Agricultural
Experiment Station,* Sharon Wallace, Ph.D. (Acting)
*Associate Dean for Instruction and Associate Director, Cooperative
Extension Service,* Elwood L. Miller, Ph.D.
Assistant Director for Cooperative Extension, Kenneth S. Sakurada,
M.S.
Assistant Director for Experiment Station, vacant
Director of Mackay Mineral Resources Research Institute, James L.
Hendrix, Ph.D.
Director of Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, John H. Schilling,
M.S.
Director of Research and Educational Planning Center, vacant
Director of Seismological Laboratory, James Brune, Ph.D.
Director of Small Business Development Center, Samuel Males III,
M.B.A.

Affiliated Units

Dean of National Judicial College, John W. Kern III, L.L.B.
**Executive Director of the National Council of Juvenile and Family
Court Judges, and Dean, National Council of Juvenile Justice,** Louis
W. McHardy, M.S.W.
President, Alumni Association Inc., Louis Test



University Calendar

Fall Semester

1987

Final date for filing:	
Application for admission	
Application for readmission following suspension	
Application for resident fees (if applicable)	
Returning student application for registration materials	W, July 1
Semester begins	M, August 24
Residence halls open	T, August 25
Orientation and testing new students	T-W, August 25-26
Advisement for new and returning students	T-W, August 25-26
Registration	Th, August 27
Registration	F, August 28
Instruction begins	M, August 31
Labor Day recess	M, September 7
Final date for late registration and addition of courses	W, September 9
Applications for graduation filed with Office of Admissions and Records	M, September 14
Final date for dropping courses or withdrawing without grades	M, October 12
Final date for filing late application for graduation	Th, October 15
Midsemester class lists filed with Office of Admissions and Records	F, October 23
Homecoming	Sa, October 24
Final date to drop courses if passing	M, October 26
Nevada Day recess	F, October 30
Veterans Day recess	W, November 11
Final date for filing graduate final oral examination reports	W, November 25
Thanksgiving vacation	Th-Su, November 26-29
Final date for filing approved thesis or dissertation with Graduate School Office	F, December 4
Preparation for final week — no classes	T, December 15
Final week schedule begins	W, December 16
Instruction ends	T, December 22
Final grades filed with Office of Admissions and Records by 9 a.m. Semester ends	W, December 23

Spring Semester

1988

Final date for filing:	
Application for admission	
Application for readmission following suspension	
Application for resident fees (if applicable)	
Returning student application for registration materials	M, January 4
Semester begins	M, January 18
Residence halls open	T, January 19
Orientation and testing new students	T-W, January 19-20
Advisement for new and returning students	T-W, January 19-20
Registration	Th, January 21
Registration	F, January 22
Instruction begins	M, January 25
Final date for late registration and addition of courses	T, February 2
Applications for graduation filed with Office of Admissions and Records	F, February 5
Washington's Birthday recess	M, February 15
Final date for filing late application for graduation	T, February 16
Final date for dropping courses or withdrawing without grades	M, March 7
Midsemester class lists filed with Office of Admissions and Records	F, March 18
Final date to drop courses if passing	M, March 21
Easter vacation	Sa-Su, March 26-April 3
Final date for filing graduate final oral examination reports	M, April 25
Mackay Week	M-Sa, April 25-30
Final date for filing approved thesis or dissertation with Graduate School Office	M, May 2
Honors Convocation	Th, May 5
Preparation for final week — no classes	W, May 11
Final week schedule begins	Th, May 12
Instruction ends	W, May 18
Final grades filed with Office of Admissions and Records by 9 a.m. Semester ends	F, May 20
Commencement	Sa, May 21

NOTE: Vacation dates are *inclusive*.

1988 Summer Session

Registration for mini-term in Office of Admissions and Records — 8 a.m.-5 p.m.	Monday, May 16
Instruction begins; last day to receive a full refund	Monday, May 23
Registration for mini-term closes. Last day to add classes or change from audit to credit; letter grade to S/U, or S/U to letter grade — 5 p.m.	Tuesday, May 24
Last day to drop mini-term classes and receive a 50% refund	Wednesday, May 25
Last day to drop mini-term classes, change from credit to audit, or withdraw from the university without a grade being recorded	Friday, May 27
Memorial Day recess	Monday, May 30
Application for August graduation to be filed	Wednesday, June 1
Mini-term instruction ends. Registration for first term in gymnasium	Friday, June 10
Instruction begins; last day to receive a full refund	Monday, June 13
Final grades for mini-term due in Office of Admissions and Records — 5 p.m.	Monday, June 13
Late registration for first term closes. Last day to add classes or change from audit to credit; letter grade to S/U, or S/U to letter grade — 5 p.m.	Wednesday, June 15
Final date for filing application for August graduation	Wednesday, June 15
Last day to drop first term classes and receive a 50% refund	Friday, June 17
Last day to drop first term classes, change from credit to audit, or withdraw from the university without a grade being recorded	Friday, June 24
Last day to drop a course, change from credit to audit, or withdraw from first session if passing	Wednesday, June 29
Independence Day recess	Monday, July 4
First term instruction ends. Registration for second term in gymnasium	Friday, July 15
Instruction begins; last day to receive a full refund	Monday, July 18
Final grades for first term due in Office of Admissions and Records — 5 p.m.	Monday, July 18
Late registration for second term closes. Last day to add classes or change from audit to credit, letter grade to S/U, or S/U to letter grade — 5 p.m.	Wednesday, July 20
Last day to drop second term classes and receive a 50% refund	Friday, July 22
Final date for filing graduate final oral examination reports	Friday, July 29
Last day to drop second term classes, change from credit to audit, or withdraw from the university without a grade being recorded	Friday, July 29
Last day to drop a course, change from credit to audit, or withdraw from second term if passing	Wednesday, August 3
Final date for filing approved thesis or dissertation with Graduate School Office	Friday, August 12
Classes in session	Saturday, August 13
Second term instruction ends	Thursday, August 18
Final grades for second term due in Office of Admissions and Records — 5 p.m.; Summer Session ends	Friday, August 19



Legal Notice

The UNR General Catalog describes anticipated programs, courses, and requirements, but these are subject to modification at any time to accommodate changes in university resources or educational plans. The catalog does not constitute a contractual commitment that the university will offer all the courses or programs described. The university reserves the right to eliminate, cancel, reduce or phase-out courses, programs and requirements for financial, curricular or programmatic reasons, to limit enrollments in specific programs and courses, to change fees during the student's period of study, and to require a student to withdraw from the institution for cause at any time.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity

The University of Nevada-Reno is an Equal Opportunity Employer and does not discriminate based on race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, handicaps, or veteran status in any program or activity it operates, in compliance with federal, state, and local non-discrimination laws and regulations. The affirmative action officer is responsible for coordinating all compliance efforts, for investigating complaints, and for receiving grievances from students in matters dealing with discrimination. Anyone with questions or concerns may call the affirmative action officer, Clark Administration, Room 209, telephone 784-1547 or 784-4300.

International Student Visas

The university is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students.

1987

JAN							FEB							MAR							APR												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4						
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31								29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30								
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUG												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4							1						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
31																					30	31											
SEPT							OCT							NOV							DEC												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
				1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26						
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31								

1988

JAN							FEB							MAR							APR																
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S										
				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4	5							1	2								
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9										
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16										
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23										
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30										
31																																					
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUG																
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4							1	2							1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13										
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20										
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27										
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31													
														31																							
SEPT							OCT							NOV							DEC																
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S										
				1	2	3						1				1	2	3	4	5							1	2	3								
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17										
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24										
25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31										
							30	31																													

University Terminology

- ASUN**—Associated Students of the University of Nevada.
- Academic Status**—Determined by regulations governing honor roll, good standing, probation, suspension and disqualification.
- Admission**—Formal application and acceptance as a regular student in a degree program.
- Adviser, advisee**—The adviser is the faculty member assigned by the university to assist each student in planning the proper academic program. The student is called the adviser's "advisee."
- Audit**—To take a course without credit and grade.
- Corequisite**—A course required to be taken simultaneously with another.
- Course**—A particular subject being studied—thus, a course in English.
- Credit**—The numerical reward received for completing a course. It is described in semester credit hours, and is defined as 3 hours of work per week for one semester. Usually this work is made up of one period in class plus 2 hours of preparation for lecture-seminar classes, or 3 hours of laboratory classes.
- Curriculum**—The total group of courses required for a degree.
- Department**—A part of a college which offers instruction in a specific area of knowledge.
- Disqualification**—The involuntary separation of a student from the university for unsatisfactory academic performance following second academic suspension.
- Extracurricular**—Those activities which are part of student life but are not part of the regular course of study, such as debate, dramatics, and athletics.
- Fee**—A charge which the university requires for services provided, such as a music fee paid for private lessons.
- Freshman on Probation**—A regular, undergraduate, Nevada resident who does not satisfy the freshman admission requirements.
- GPA**—Grade point average.
- GSA**—Graduate Students Association.
- Good Standing**—A student who is not on probation, suspension or disqualification.
- Grade Points**—Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each credit of A completed, four grade points are earned; for each credit of B, three grade points; for each credit of C, two grade points; for each credit of D, one grade point; and for each credit attempted of F, zero grade points. In order to be graduated, a student must have an average of two grade points for each credit attempted for regular letter grades, including all courses which are failed or repeated.
- Graduate Special**—A regular post-baccalaureate nondegree student not admitted to advanced degree study.
- Graduate Standing**—A regular advanced degree seeking student officially admitted to graduate study.
- Graduate Study**—Work beyond the bachelor's degree, usually toward a master's or doctor's degree.
- Honor Roll**—Awarded each semester to undergraduate students who achieve a 3.5 GPA or above on 15 credits or more completed with letter grades.
- I.D. Card**—Identification card.
- Incomplete**—The I is not a grade. It is a mark which is given when a student has been performing satisfactory work, but for a reason beyond the student's control has been unable to complete the required work for the course.
- International Student**—An individual who is attending on a student visa.
- Load**—The total credits for which a student is registered in any registration period. The normal undergraduate load is 16 or 17 credits, also called a program of study.
- Major**—The subject or field of study in which a student plans to specialize. A plan to specialize in mathematics would be to major in that field. To specialize in two such subjects is called a double major. In some curricula the major with related areas of study is called a field of concentration.
- Nondegree Student**—An individual who is not officially admitted to the university. Registration is limited.
- Prerequisite**—The preliminary requirement which must be met before a certain course may be taken.
- Probation**—A warning status resulting from unsatisfactory academic achievement or conduct.
- Registration**—The act of enrolling in classes, usually at the beginning of a semester. This involves choosing classes with the help of the adviser, completing all registration forms, paying all fees, and filing the forms with the registrar.
- Regular Student**—A degree-seeking student who is officially admitted to the university.
- Required Subjects**—Those subjects which are prescribed for the completion of a particular program. The student has some choice in the elective subjects; the required subjects are determined by the college.
- Resident Alien**—A student attending as a permanent immigrant who has not attained U.S. citizenship.
- Schedule, Class**—The list of courses and sections offered, together with the names of the teachers, the days, hours, and locations of classes.
- Schedule, Student**—A listing of the courses which the student takes each semester. It is also called a program of study.
- Semester**—Fifteen weeks of instruction including final examinations.
- Suspension**—The involuntary separation of a student from the university for unsatisfactory academic achievement or conduct.
- Transcript**—A certified copy of the student's permanent academic record on file in the Office of Admissions and Records listing each course and the final grade received.
- Tuition**—An additional charge for regular instruction and is required only of nonresident students.
- Undergraduate**—A student who has not yet obtained the bachelor's degree.
- Withdrawal**—The act of officially leaving the university. Students may also drop individual courses without withdrawing from the university.



University of Nevada-Reno

The University of Nevada-Reno (UNR), one of seven institutions within the University of Nevada System, is located in the city of Reno in northwestern Nevada.

The University of Nevada-Las Vegas (UNLV) is near the metropolitan center of Las Vegas in southern Nevada.

The four community colleges consist of Clark County Community College in North Las Vegas, Northern Nevada Community College in Elko, Truckee Meadows Community College in Reno-Sparks and Western Nevada Community College in Carson City.

The Desert Research Institute (DRI) is located at its north Reno site and at the Stead facility of UNR, about eight miles north of the Reno main campus. It also has special branch operations in southern Nevada.

The University

The University of Nevada-Reno offers an opportunity for higher education to qualified applicants, regardless of race, color, creed, handicap, or sex. The university provides an environment where learning may take place both inside and outside the classroom.

The main purposes of the university are the discovery and transmission of knowledge and the development of various ways of apprehending reality.

As a state-supported institution, the university also has an important responsibility to serve society by investigating and discussing problems of the past, the present, and the future in an effort to facilitate intellectual, political, economic, and social growth. To meet this responsibility the university serves as a repository of knowledge as well as a center of independent inquiry and critical thinking.

The university offers baccalaureate study in the colleges and schools of agriculture, arts and science, business administration, education, engineering, home economics, journalism, medicine, mines, and nursing. Graduate degrees are offered by each college and school. Additional instructional units include Continuing Education and Summer Session.

While the university has grown steadily by every standard, it is still a comparatively small, personalized institution. The student is offered personal contact with every form of higher education.

The Campus

The main campus is located on 200 acres of rolling hills north of the business district of Reno, overlooking the picturesque expanses of the Truckee Meadows.

A blend of the old and the new, the campus is marked by ivy-covered buildings and traditional pillars in a setting of tall elms and sweeping lawns. In what is called the "new" part of the campus, some of the most modernistic facilities in the state graphically illustrate the university's progress. Together, they offer rich surroundings for the cultural and intellectual development of the student.

The City

Reno/Sparks, cities of approximately 240,000, are bounded on the west by the majestic Sierra Nevada, and on the east by

the rolling basin and range province. The climate is cool and dry, and is marked by the full pageant of the seasons.

A mixture of metropolitan and quietly provincial, the area is noted on the one hand for its fashionable hotels and tourist attractions, and on the other for its beautiful parks, which line the Truckee River, and its modern residential areas.

Recreational activities abound, both in Reno and its environs. Within an hour of the campus, for example, a student can drive to the Lake Tahoe resort area in the high Sierra or to the unique prehistoric desert sea, Pyramid Lake. The adjoining Sierra is also the site of a number of nationally famed ski areas, including Squaw Valley, site of the 1960 Winter Olympics. Other scenic attractions include Virginia City, setting for one of the West's richest mining bonanzas, and Genoa, the state's first pioneer settlement.

History of the University

Established by the Nevada State Constitution of 1864, the year of the state's admission into the Union, the university actually began work in 1874 in Elko as one of the rare preparatory higher schools in the intermountain region. In 1886, the university was moved to Reno, near the center of the state's population. College-level study formally began in 1887.

The University: Missions and Goals

The University of Nevada-Reno is a constitutionally-established, land-grant university. UNR served the state of Nevada as its only state-supported institution of higher education for almost 75 years. In that historical role, it has emerged as a doctoral-granting university which focuses its resources on doing a selected number of things well. UNR offers a wide range of undergraduate and graduate programs, including selected doctoral and professional studies, which emphasize those programs and activities which best serve the needs of the state, region, and nation. By fostering creative and scholarly activity, it encourages and supports faculty research and the application of that research to state and national problems. In performing its mission, the University of Nevada-Reno resolves to:

1. Offer high-quality degree programs in the arts, sciences, and in selected professions.
2. Emphasize undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs which meet the needs of the citizens of Nevada.
3. Maintain a select number of doctoral and organized research programs.
4. Offer a range of applied, interdisciplinary, and career oriented programs at both the undergraduate and graduate levels.
5. Provide community and public service programs through continuing education and cooperative extension.
6. Contribute to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge that will help to improve society at the state, regional, and national levels.

Goals identified to support the mission statement in the 80s include:

1. Continually improve the quality of teaching, research, and public service activities.
2. Develop a curriculum that is sensitive to change, but

which places a special value on a liberal arts foundation.

3. Provide an institutional environment supportive of the internal quality of campus life.

4. Utilize resources efficiently and effectively through prioritized allocations and reallocations.

5. Develop the means to obtain funds from public and private sources that will provide the support required to achieve these goals.

Accreditation

The university is fully accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, the official accrediting group for most Western states. This formal stamp of academic excellence was first earned by the university in 1938 and has been renewed continuously since that time. The most recent evaluation was completed in 1978 with an approved interim report in 1983.

In addition to the Northwest Association accreditation, there are numerous university programs which are also accredited by their national professional accrediting associations. These include the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the American Chemical Society, the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, the American Psychological Association, the American Home Economics Association, the Council on Social Work Education, the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, the National Accreditation Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, the National Association of Schools of Music, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the National League for Nursing. In addition, selected programs in engineering and mines are accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology as noted in the individual college sections. The university is also a member of many national professional associations.

Degrees and Majors

The university offers major fields of study leading to bachelor's and advanced degrees through the academic departments in the various schools and colleges.

Specific degrees are listed in the registration section.

Options within majors are described in the college and departmental sections.

The majors offered are:

Agriculture: Agricultural economics, agricultural education, animal science, biochemistry, integrated pest management,* plant science, resource management, and veterinary science.

Arts and Science: Anthropology, art, atmospheric physics,* biology, botany, chemistry, computer science, criminal justice, English, foreign languages and literatures,* French, general studies, geography, German, health education, history, mathematics, music, music applied, music education, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, predoctoral, prelegal, premedical, prephysical therapy, psychology, public administration and policy,* recreation, social psychology, social work, sociology, Spanish, speech communication, teaching of English,* teaching of mathematics,* theatre, and zoology.

Business Administration: Accounting, business administration,* computer information systems, economics, finance, management, and marketing. (Law school preparation may be obtained in all majors.)

Education: Art, biological sciences, business education, chemistry, counseling and guidance personnel services,* edu-

cational administration and higher education,* elementary/special education, English, French, German, health education, history, industrial education, journalism, mathematics, music, physical education, physical sciences, physics, political science, recreation, secondary education,* social studies, Spanish, special education,* and speech communication, and theatre.

Engineering: Civil engineering, computer integrated manufacturing systems engineering,* computer science, electrical engineering, engineering physics, and mechanical engineering.

Home Economics: Child and family studies, consumer sciences, fashion merchandising, food and nutrition, home economics,* housing and interior design.

Journalism: Journalism.

Medicine: Biochemistry, clinical laboratory science, medicine,* (Medical School class ONLY), pharmacology,* speech pathology, and speech pathology and audiology.*

Mines: Chemical engineering, geochemistry,* geological engineering, geology, geophysics, metallurgical engineering, and mining engineering.

Nursing: Nursing.

Graduate: The master's degree is offered in the areas noted in each of the colleges. The education specialist degree offers majors in counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration and higher education. A combined M.D./Ph.D. degree is offered with a major research emphasis in anatomy, biochemistry, pharmacology or physiology. Doctoral programs are offered in anthropology, Basque studies, biochemistry, biology, cellular and molecular biology, chemistry, counseling and guidance personnel services, educational administration and higher education, engineering, English, geochemistry, geology and related earth sciences, geophysics, history, hydrology and hydrogeology, medicine, pharmacology, physics, psychology, and social psychology.

Interdisciplinary and Special Programs

There are several interdisciplinary and special programs offered, including Basque studies,* beliefs and values, cellular and molecular biology,* computer science, early childhood special education, environmental studies, ethnic studies, general studies, gerontology, historic preservation, honors study, hydrology and hydrogeology,* international affairs, juvenile court judges,* trial judges,* land use planning,* London studies program, Medieval and Renaissance studies, museology, National Student Exchange Program within the U.S., religious studies, study abroad through the Institute of European Studies, teacher certification, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE), and women's studies.

Additional information is presented in the special section preceding the school and college sections.

Commissioning Programs for the Military Services

The Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) at the university provides an opportunity for men and women to earn a commission in the United States Army while completing bac-

*Graduate majors only.

calareate degree requirements. Program information is contained in the Military Science Department section in this catalog. Additional information is available from the Department of Military Science, University of Nevada-Reno, Reno, NV 89557, (702) 784-6751.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Intercollegiate athletics has a long tradition at the university and has produced All-Americans, professional athletes, many outstanding coaches, and graduates in a multitude of academic disciplines.

The intercollegiate athletic program offers a variety of team and individual sports for men and women with a commitment to the development and education of the student athlete.

The men's program competes under the auspices of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) in eight intercollegiate sports: football, basketball, baseball, track and field, cross-country, tennis, golf, and skiing. Nevada is a member of the highly competitive Big Sky Conference in all sports except baseball, and skiing. Baseball competes in the West Coast Athletic Conference.

The UNR women's intercollegiate program is also a member of the NCAA and the Mountain West Conference. Sports offered include volleyball, basketball, skiing, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, cross-country, track and field.

Involvement in the intercollegiate program at the university is considered a desirable part of the total educational experience.

Additional information about specific sports is available upon request from the Intercollegiate Athletics Office, Lawlor Annex, (702) 784-6900.



University Research and Services

All colleges and schools of the university maintain well-equipped laboratories and special facilities in support of instruction and research.

Relics of the past, samples of the present, and specimens which may unlock secrets in the future are maintained in the several scientific collections and museums on the Reno campus, primarily in the fields of agriculture, biology, and the earth sciences.

The university also operates the Little Valley outdoor laboratory, a gift from Captain George Whittell which is located in the Sierra Nevada. This tract of land encompasses approximately four square miles of natural meadow and forest, and is used for the study of both basic and applied problems in the natural sciences.

In addition, a number of public service and research organizations, including federal and state agencies, are located at the university and are operated in cooperation with or as part of the university programs and facilities.

University of Nevada System

Computing Center

The Computing Center services the University of Nevada System and all of its divisions.

The center operates a computer network offering interactive and batch processing. Physical facilities of the network consist of a CDC CYBER 830 dual processor located in Reno, a CDC CYBER 172 located in Las Vegas, two Harris H800's located in Las Vegas, and a DEC VAX 750 located on the North Cheyenne campus of the Clark County Community College. Remote printer stations are located in the Business Building (UNR), Western Nevada Community College in Carson City, Clark County Community College in North Las Vegas, Northern Nevada Community College in Elko, and the following Desert Research Institute sites: Boulder City, Dandini Park, and Stead. Access to all computers is uniform at every site via an extensive telecommunications facility supported by UNSCC.

Also available for student and faculty use are numerous interactive terminals in various campus locations. The center is responsible for providing equipment and consultant services which support the growth of educational, research, administrative and public service computer users. A monthly newsletter is also published for the benefit of system resource users. Additional information may be obtained by contacting the User Liaison staff at the Computing Center, (702) 784-1131.

University of Nevada Press

The University of Nevada Press is a publisher of scholarly books. Established by the Board of Regents in 1961, the press is a public service division of the University of Nevada System. Its purpose is to make a contribution to the state of Nevada and to the scholarly community by publishing books dealing with

history, government, natural resources, ethnic groups, and contemporary affairs.

In addition to publishing books of general interest, the press is also the publisher of four distinguished series of books: the Max C. Fleischmann Series in Great Basin Natural History, a collection of life histories on the flora, fauna, and natural resources of the region; the Basque Book Series, devoted to the study of Basque culture, history, and politics in America and Europe; the Vintage West Series, reprint editions of significant early titles; and the History and Political Science Series, analytical studies of important political figures and topics. The press also publishes art portfolios of works by prominent western artists.

Decisions as to the publication of manuscripts are made by the Press Editorial Advisory Board, consisting of faculty members from the University of Nevada-Reno, the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, and the community colleges. Twelve to 15 titles are produced each year.

Faculty, staff, and students are welcome to stop by the press's offices, located in the basement of Morrill Hall, during regular business hours (8:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday), or to call (702) 784-6573 for more information.

University of Nevada-Reno

Academic Services

Campus Computing Services

In addition to the mainframe computers provided by the UNS Computing Center, UNR maintains over 600 microcomputers and 12 minicomputers. Campus Computing Services coordinates the planning, acquisition and utilization of these computers, terminals and other computer equipment. It also provides text processing services, technical advice, software support, consulting, and training support to administrators and faculty.

Division of Continuing Education

The Division of Continuing Education provides postsecondary educational opportunities for individuals who are interested in furthering their training and preparation in selected areas.

Any individual who is 18 years of age or over, or who can present evidence of high school graduation, may register as a nondegree student in Continuing Education for a maximum of six semester credits (or equivalent) of undergraduate classroom instruction in one semester or six semester credits per five-week term in Summer Session without being officially admitted to the university.

Continuing Education is made up of the following departments: independent study, intensive English language center, professional development, extension programs, and summer session.

Independent Study by Correspondence

Students who wish to pursue academic study but find they cannot attend regular classes or for other reasons choose to study independently may enroll in courses offered by this department. Numerous college-level courses as well as a few noncredit courses are available through this program. Applications for enrollment in correspondence courses may be made at any time throughout the year. Students have one year in which to complete the course but may progress at their own pace with a minimum of restrictions. These courses may be taken for college credit and teacher certification. Correspondence courses may also be taken for advancement in vocation or for personal improvement. Most of the courses are approved by the Veterans Administration for those pursuing educational goals under this program.

While one course at a time is the recommended load, students may enroll in a maximum of two courses simultaneously. Nondegree students may enroll in correspondence courses in addition to the six semester credits or equivalent of classroom instruction.

A maximum of 60 semester credits earned in acceptable correspondence courses completed through a regionally accredited correspondence division in extension or off-campus courses may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree.

A catalog listing the course descriptions, in addition to information regarding the procedures and fees, may be obtained upon request from Independent Study, Continuing Education, Room 333, College Inn, (702) 784-4652.

Intensive English Language Center

The center offers elementary, intermediate and advanced levels of instruction in English as a Second Language to international students who are interested in learning the English language to qualify for admission to educational institutions in the U.S. upon completion of the program.

The program is offered on a year-round basis in eight-week sessions. The curriculum provides for 20 hours per week of instruction in facilities located on campus. Applicants must be 17 years of age or over and have completed the equivalent of a U.S. secondary school diploma.

Individuals approved for the program are issued appropriate immigration forms to attend on a student visa.

Additional information is available upon request from the director, Mackay Science 129, (702) 784-6075.

Professional Development

Professional Development works closely with the university community to provide noncredit conferences, seminars, and workshops. These activities, presenting state-of-the-art theories and procedures, are intended to assist Nevada's professionals in maintaining and improving their specific areas of expertise.

Extension Programs

Educational opportunities are offered at locations throughout northern Nevada to individuals wishing to continue their education on a part-time basis. These may be academic credit or noncredit special programs, depending on the needs of the individual communities. Programs may be offered in the evenings, on weekends, or during the summer.

Summer Session

Summer Session annually offers a variety of courses, workshops, and institutes ranging from one to ten weeks. In

addition to the two five-week terms, a three-week mini-term period for both on-campus and field study, following the end of the spring semester, is offered.

Graduate and undergraduate students have maximum flexibility to accelerate their study programs to approximate a full semester's study load. Teachers and administrators may complete certification requirements or gain additional knowledge or training. Adults and nondegree students may take part in special enrichment programs, lectures, and seminars.

Summer Session uses a single fee schedule and does not charge out-of-state tuition.

Instruction is provided by the university's own outstanding faculty and by nationally known visiting academicians.

Official admission is not required of students enrolling in undergraduate courses in the summer. The Summer Session student must have graduated from an accredited or approved high school or be 18 years of age and have the ability to do university work.

Official admission to the university is required prior to registration for each student who wishes to enroll in graduate courses.

For further information write to the director for Summer Session.

Libraries

University of Nevada-Reno libraries are designed to meet the diverse academic and research needs of the campus' faculty and students. The main collection, housed in the Noble H. Getchell Library, contains approximately 777,000 volumes, 2.1 million microforms and 5,700 current periodicals and newspapers. As part of a land-grant institution, the library serves as a regional depository which receives virtually all federal documents and publications from various international organizations, including the United Nations, OPEC and UNESCO.

Six branch libraries, located at different points on campus, house specialized collections that support university curricula. These include engineering, life and health sciences, medicine, mines, physical sciences, and the water resources and atmospheric sciences collections of the Desert Research Institute.

Specialized services include computerized information searches in over 200 databases, interlibrary loan, classes in library science, photocopying facilities and access to an audiovisual learning laboratory. There is also a film library of over 2,800 films and videotapes serving the entire University of Nevada System.

The library is planning new computerized systems for the acquisition and processing of books, periodicals and other materials for circulation, and of particular importance to library users, an on-line public access catalog.

Technological innovations in the library have allowed the acquisition and processing of books to be computerized. Further, a shared system with Washoe County Library allows the computerized circulation of books. Because compatible systems are used by other libraries in Nevada, the UNR library has become part of a statewide information network, providing speedier and more thorough services to the university community.

Among the library's extensive collections are the Nevada History, Modern Authors and Basque collections. The university is also privileged to have the 70,000-volume law library of the National Judicial College located on campus.

College Service and Research

College of Agriculture

Agricultural Experiment Station

The Agricultural Experiment Station, a part of the Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture, has been in continuous operation since its establishment in 1888. The passage of the Hatch Act of 1887 and succeeding state legislation provided for the organization of the station.

The majority of the Agricultural Experiment Station's faculty have joint responsibility with resident instruction or cooperative extension programs.

Federal funds are appropriated under the Hatch Act to promote the efficient production, marketing, distribution, and utilization of agricultural products and under the McIntire-Stennis Act to promote the development, protection, and utilization of resources from the nation's forest and rangelands. Station personnel conduct scientific investigations of wildland management as well as arid land agricultural practices to assist in the maintenance of a quality environment and a productive agriculture for the future through wise use of our natural resources. Projects include research on soil and water management, animal disease, internal parasites of animals, production and marketing of agricultural products, control of insect pests and plant diseases, forest management, land use classification, water quality, range and wildlife habitat management, and the development of more productive plants and animals.

Additional research programs are designed to protect consumer health and improve the well-being of Nevada residents' nutritional status as well as to promote community development through improvements involving recreation, environment, economic opportunity, and public services. Assisting rural families to improve their level of living is an important consideration in all agricultural research efforts.

Research is conducted in the laboratories of the Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture facilities on the campus of the University of Nevada-Reno, as well as at seven field laboratory sites including (1) Main Station — Reno, (2) Valley Road — Reno, (3) Newlands — Fallon, (4) Central Nevada — Austin, (5) Gund Ranch — Beowawe, (6) Southern Nevada — Logandale, and (7) Holly Park — Pahrump.

Nevada Cooperative Extension

The university extends its educational missions throughout the state through the Nevada Cooperative Extension. This educational outreach program of the college provides information, instruction and practical demonstrations to Nevada residents in agriculture, natural resources, home economics, youth, community resource development, and other related subjects.

An increasing number of rural and urban families are participating in a variety of program offerings.

A campus-based faculty of subject matter specialists working with field faculty headquartered in 14 counties constitute the organizational structure of the service. The faculty, working with local citizens and groups, plan and carry out educational programs to meet the local situations and needs.

The offices of the field faculty located throughout the state serve as local campuses of the university and provide citizens information about university programs.

Extension programs are financed by an agreement between the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the state, and the coun-

ties, and are consistent with the provisions of federal and state laws relating to extension work.

College of Arts and Science

The Center for Advanced Study

Fellows: B. Blackadar, Mathematics; B.T. Gardner, R.A. Gardner, Psychology; Jacobsen, English; Lightner (Director), Scott, Shin, Chemistry; B. Vig, Biology.

Senator Alan Bible Center for Applied Research

As a college-wide center for research and development, the center functions in a support role to the university as well as to the 20 departments within the college. The center serves four primary functions:

1. as a center for stimulation of applied research by faculty and graduate students, with a facilitating role ranging from advice on project design to supervision of research projects;
2. as a publication outlet for occasional research monographs and shorter studies concentrating on Nevada state and local issues, plus the periodical, *Nevada Public Affairs Review*;
3. as a resource center, through maintenance of a small library specializing in intergovernmental relations and state and local policies, which is available to students, faculty and the general public; and
4. as a liaison between the university and state and local governments and business/industry to foster joint-venture endeavors to utilize faculty expertise within the college.

College of Business Administration

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

The research activities of the College of Business Administration are carried on through the Bureau of Business and Economic Research. This bureau collects and disseminates economic data about the state; provides economic and business information to individuals, businesses, and governmental agencies; engages in studies relative to the economic development of the state and its adjoining regions; and encourages and assists research efforts of students and faculty members. The quarterly *Nevada Review of Business and Economics* and periodic monographs and working papers are published to report on studies and make data available to the public.

Center for Economic Education

The Center for Economic Education carries on curricular and instructional research and development, publication, and in-service teacher training; and provides consulting services and other programs related to the teaching of economics from preschool through adult levels.

Programs are partially funded by grants from the Nevada Council on Economic Education, a nonprofit organization. Services are provided free to Nevada students, teachers, school systems, and the general public.

College of Engineering

Engineering Research and Development Center

The Engineering Research and Development Center promotes and encourages interdisciplinary research and administers sponsored grants and contracts for the college. Engineering faculty work diligently to expose both undergraduate and graduate students to research that is important to Nevada and at the same time significant on a national and international level. Research at UNR is conducted with

funding from federal agencies, the state, industries, foundations and individual contributions.

The ERDC has also developed a Standards and Calibration Center. This center provides necessary calibration to other university departments as well as state, federal agencies and private industries.

School of Medicine

Geriatric and Gerontology Center

This joint program of the Schools of Medicine, Nursing and Home Economics and the College of Arts and Science provides a focus for university teaching programs, research in gerontology and geriatrics, and community service. The director works with university faculty from all disciplines as well as with local, state and federal agencies and organizations to develop and enrich educational courses and programs; to advance scientific knowledge of aging and the special problems of the aged; and to improve health and social services for Nevada's elderly citizens.

An eventual goal is to offer an interdisciplinary certificate in gerontology for university undergraduates. The teaching of geriatric content to medical students and resident physicians is also emphasized. The center is aligned closely with the geriatric and extended care program at the Reno Veterans Administration Medical Center; this program includes the Nursing Home Care Unit, a Geriatric Evaluation Unit, a consultation service, an outpatient clinic and respite care.

Nutrition Education and Research Program (NERP)

This program serves the medical community by integrating nutrition into overall health care delivery system. NERP is closely aligned with the ambulatory care centers listed below and the faculty coordinate all nutrition instruction within the school's curriculum. NERP also conducts clinical nutrition research activities.

A Nutrition Education Resource Center offers a hotline and educational materials. Nutrition information may be obtained by calling (702) 784-HINT. Faculty and students will respond to questions; a 24-hour recorder takes messages when the staff is not available. A continuing education conference for health professionals is sponsored by NERP annually.

Office of Rural Health

The Office of Rural Health is dedicated to the support of rural health care providers and institutions throughout the state. The office provides assistance in health manpower needs studies, recruitment of providers and continuing education programs for both providers and consumers. The office also administers the National Health Service Corps contract in Nevada and as such is responsible for the placement and supervision of physicians in rural and underserved areas. Staff are in close and continuous contact with state, national and local health care agencies and help monitor health manpower shortage areas. The office assists rural communities in the design and procurement of health services and has been in charge of the placement of senior medical students for their rural practice experience.

Medical Care

Craniofacial Pain and Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) Dysfunction Clinic: This special clinic, housed at the Family Medicine Center, treats those patients suffering from craniofacial and TMJ problems. The clinic serves as a diagnostic

aid for physicians and dentists treating patients with head and face pain.

Aside from diagnosis and treatment, the clinic is also a center for collecting research data on TMJ pain and provides continuing education programs for Nevada physicians and educational materials for patients.

Ambulatory Care Centers: The centers listed below, staffed by School of Medicine faculty in Reno, offer the gamut of professional medical services: Internal Medicine, 781 Mill Street, 323-5263; Family Medicine Center, UNR, Brigham Building, 784-1533; Pediatric Clinic, Family Medicine Center, UNR, Brigham Building, 784-6180; Speech Pathology and Audiology, UNR, Mackay Science Building, 784-4887; and Nutrition, UNR, Brigham Building, 784-6180.

Mackay School of Mines

Center for Neotectonic Research

The Center for Neotectonic Research was established within Mackay School of Mines to coordinate research related to the evaluation of the geological environments which may affect land utilization. The center coordinates research related to evaluation of seismic and volcanic hazards, ground water environments, slope stability and sub-surface disposal of hazardous or radioactive wastes. The director of the Center for Neotectonic Research reports to the dean of the Mackay School of Mines.

Center for Strategic Materials Research and Policy Study

The Center for Strategic Materials Research and Policy Study was established within the Mackay School of Mines by congressional legislation in 1986. That legislation provided for a \$9.4 million research facility which will be completed in 1988 and a \$5 million facility for strategic materials policy study that will be completed in 1990. These major research facilities were funded out of a national concern for the availability of strategic materials to the industrial economy of the free world. Strategic materials are essential in the production of high-temperature alloys, steel and stainless steel, industrial and automotive catalysts, and solid state electronic components used in computers. Research in the center is focusing on improving domestic mineral production and metal processing of strategic materials, exploration for new domestic and free-world supplies of strategic materials, evaluation of substitutes for strategic materials, development of recycling technology and evaluation of existing laws and strategic materials policy.

Cooperative Institute for Aerospace Science and Terrestrial Applications (CIASTA)

The Cooperative Institute for Aerospace and Terrestrial Applications was established within Mackay School of Mines in cooperation with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). The institute is one of three national centers of excellence in land remote sensing established by NOAA in 1986. The institute also coordinates research funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) related to global earth system science, earth observations with the Manned Space Station and its co-orbiting Polar Platforms, and geophysical studies of the internal constitution of the solid earth. A major focus of the institute is related to informing the mineral engineering and geological sciences community on the use of aerospace remote sensing techniques for non-renewal

resources management. Research in atmospheric and oceanic remote sensing is conducted cooperatively with the Desert Research Institute. Research in hydrology and hydrogeology is conducted cooperatively with the U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division. The director of the institute reports to the dean of the Mackay School of Mines.

Mackay Mineral Resources Research Institute

The Mackay Mineral Resources Research Institute was established as a research division of Mackay School of Mines. The institute was established under a program sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Mines. In 1982 Mackay School of Mines was selected to be one of four national centers for research in mining. The Generic Center managed under the institute is concentrating on mined land waste reclamation and is coordinating the research efforts of four other institutions on this problem. Other programs within the institute include research in critical and strategic mineral resource appraisal, development of new exploration methodologies, and geothermal research and engineering. The director of the institute reports to the dean of the School of Mines.

Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology

The Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology is one of the public service divisions of the Mackay School of Mines. The bureau was established by an act of the legislature of 1929. The director of the bureau reports to the dean of the School of Mines who oversees bureau activities.

The principal purposes of the bureau are to assist the public in the proper development and utilization of Nevada's mineral resources, and to provide geoscience data to individuals, industry, and public agencies.

Field studies are made of mineral deposits and geologic formations throughout the state to develop information needed by prospectors and mining companies in their search for new deposits. Field, laboratory, and library studies are made of the geology of urban areas to provide basic data for agencies, engineers, environmentalists, and others who have responsibility for development planning. Reports pertaining to these activities are published or made available to the public by other means.

The bureau conducts cooperative programs with the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the U.S. Geological Survey, and conducts funded research programs for other governmental agencies. It is also the Nevada affiliate of the National Cartographic Information Service and supplies information on base maps and aerial photography.

Seismological Laboratory

Established as a separate research division reporting to the dean of the Mackay School of Mines in 1974, the Seismological Laboratory has overall responsibility for instrumental studies of earthquakes in the Nevada region. The laboratory operates a statewide network of seismographic stations, and investigates the distribution of earthquakes, earthquake recurrence statistics, maximum earthquake magnitude, and problems related to seismic risk in Nevada. The laboratory publishes a series of bulletins, listing information on earthquakes analyzed for various periods of time, and serves as a repository of information and exchange of information on earthquake activity in Nevada and adjoining states. In addition to work of interest to the state, the laboratory carries out grant- and contract-

supported research on seismic problems of national importance.

Financial and Administrative Services

The finance and administration division provides essential planning and operational services to the university community. It strives to enhance the instructional, research, and public service programs of the university by providing those services in a timely and useful manner. The nine units that report to the vice president of this division are responsible for the following:

Business Affairs

Business affairs, a subdivision of financial and administrative services, is an organizational unit comprised of the College Inn, printing and postal services, personnel services, safety and loss control, and purchasing and real estate.

Business affairs provides services to the university and Business Center North (Desert Research Institute, Northern Nevada Community College, and Western Nevada Community College).

College Inn

The College Inn is a 155-room adult residence conference facility with full food service capabilities located immediately adjacent to the campus of UNR. The College Inn was secured by the university through a grant from the Fleischmann Foundation. It serves adult continuing education programs offered by the university, the National Judicial College and the National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges. For additional information, call (702) 323-0321.

Personnel Services

Personnel Services administers personnel programs and the employee benefit programs for all university employees including those at Northern Nevada Community College, Western Nevada Community College, Truckee Meadows Community College, Desert Research Institute and the Chancellor's system units.

Postal Services

A branch of the U.S. Postal Service (University Station) is located on the university campus. All usual U.S. post office services, except general delivery, are available.

Mail boxes may be rented. Students living on campus must have a post office box to receive mail. Mail addressed to residence halls cannot be delivered and is returned to the sender.

Printing Services handles the distribution of incoming and outgoing U.S. mail for the university, and provides free distribution of campus and intra-state agency mail.

Printing Services

Printing services, available to all faculty, staff, and students, provides offset printing, photo-direct printing, high speed xeroxing, phototypesetting, darkroom facilities, and bindery services from its main office in the Artemesia Building. Satellite copy centers located in the Business Building and Jot Travis Student Union are also available.

Purchasing and Real Estate

The Purchasing and Real Estate Office, located in the Artemesia Building, provides centralized buying services for the institutions/units in Business Center North, including the Chancellor's Office, Computing Center, Desert Research Institute, Northern Nevada Community College, Truckee Meadows Community College, Western Nevada Community College, and the University of Nevada-Reno.

The inventory section maintains a computerized listing of all university equipment, and handles the disposal of excess property. This section also processes all university insurance claims, provides for short-term risk insurance for special occasions, and handles the registration and licensing of all motor vehicles and trailers.

Central Stores is located on campus which stocks commonly used office supply items and provides daily deliveries.

Purchasing also manages the real estate for the campus, the off-campus rental units, and the Stead Campus.

Safety and Loss Control

The Safety and Loss Control Department directs the worker's compensation and employee safety programs for units within the University of Nevada System's Business Center North (the Chancellor's Office, Desert Research Institute, Northern Nevada Community College, University of Nevada-Reno, Western Nevada Community College).

Controller

The controller provides a system for financial reporting and control of all university and university related funds and is responsible for collection, disbursement and custody of these funds.

Services provided include cashing (fee assessment and collection, and other cash collections); accounts payable; payroll; sponsored project management and reporting; student loan disbursement and collection; accounting services for plant funds, endowment funds and auxiliary funds; and agency funds custodianship.

Development

The UNR Foundation and Office of Development is charged with the coordination, cultivation, solicitation and processing of all private funds and gifts donated to the University of Nevada-Reno. The office is staffed by professionals who are responsible for (1) programs and activities carried out under the auspices of the UNR Foundation; (2) annual fund campaigns with the Alumni Association and the corporate and industrial community; (3) the cultivation and solicitation of major prospects; (4) the coordination of capital campaigns as the need arises; and (5) an ongoing program to promote deferred gifts, wills and bequests. The professional staff are resource persons within the university and are available to all colleges, schools and departments for consultation and assistance. The development director also serves as vice president of the UNR Foundation.

Physical Plant

The Physical Plant Department provides services for operation and maintenance of the university's facilities and grounds. Planning, engineering, designs and construction of new facilities and work is provided under the department. Building repairs and maintenance, heating, air conditioning, custodial

services, key assignments, motor pool services and utility services are available through the Physical Plant Department.

Planning, Budget, and Analysis

The Office of Planning, Budget, and Analysis coordinates the development and refinement of the academic and fiscal planning of the university, and the development and allocation of its budget. It prepares the biennial budget request and the annual operating budget. It conducts studies which describe, analyze, and evaluate the operations and outcomes of the institution. The office serves as the staff to the university planning and budget team.

University Services

University Services, a subdivision of financial and administrative services, is an organizational unit comprised of instructional media services, Planetarium, public safety, campus facilities utilization and supervision of the University Administrative Manual.

Instructional Media Services

The Office of Instructional Media Services functions as the educational technology center for the campus. Faculty and students use this office for consultation on the design and production of classroom instructional media materials; design and production of audio, video, and photographic materials; loan and delivery of all types of audio-visual equipment; electronic maintenance and consultation on technical concerns related to telecommunications and media. Facilities include photography laboratories, television studios, audio studios, and multi-media production equipment.

The office provides an instructional environment for students wishing to learn television production, radio production, photography, instructional design, broadcast engineering, or other media related skills through independent study projects and classes scheduled through academic departments.

A number of unique functions are supported by the Office of Instructional Media Services, including: UNITE, an interactive audio teleconferencing system which extends university activities throughout rural Nevada and beyond; KUNR-FM, providing national public radio for Reno and instructional services for the campus; and the Campus Cable Network, providing state-of-the-art telecommunications, data, and video distribution. The office also serves as the formal liaison to Channel 5, the community licensed public television affiliate located on campus. The facilities of the television station are available to departments for teaching, production, and student internships. All scheduling and coordination are done through the Office of Instructional Media Services.

Fleischmann Planetarium

The Fleischmann Planetarium, known as the "Space Place," is operated by UNR for the community as a science education/entertainment center. Located at the northern end of the campus, its heart is a domed theater containing a planetarium instrument, a sophisticated array of special effects equipment, and a Cinema 360 projector. This is an all-sky motion-picture system that recreates daytime environments in the theater, just as the planetarium shows objects in the nighttime sky.

The Hall of the Solar System, located on the upstairs building level, contains six-foot-diameter globes of the earth and moon, a meteorite collection, and other exhibits about the

sun, planets and their satellites.

Programs are presented for school groups and the general public throughout the year. In addition, a museum containing exhibits and displays on astronomy, is open daily. Featured are six foot diameter globes of the sun and the moon. Call 784-4811 for a schedule, 784-4812 to make reservations.

Parking

All members of the university community — students, faculty, and staff — are permitted to park their vehicles in specified areas on university property in accordance with the University Parking and Traffic Regulations. Vehicles must be registered and have official parking permits. University personnel are required to complete vehicle registration cards during registration before a permit is issued.

Meter parking, visitor parking, and parking for the handicapped are also available in designated areas.

The University Parking and Traffic Regulations, approved by the Board of Regents, governs all vehicles operated on campus. Vehicles parked in violation of the regulations are subject to citation and/or impounding.

Permits and parking information are available at the Department of Public Safety, Parking Division, at 1303 Evans Avenue, (702) 784-4654.

Police

Emergency Number: 784-6971: The University of Nevada-Reno Department of Public Safety (UNRDPS) is an agency of the university community. Its purpose is to serve and protect the students, staff, faculty, and all other persons and property within the jurisdiction of that community.

Police officers and personnel are on duty 24 hours a day every day of the year, and their services and facilities are available at all times.

University police have the exclusive responsibility of acting upon law enforcement matters and performing police functions for the University of Nevada System in the Reno area. This area includes the university's Reno and Stead campuses including the Sierra Nevada Job Corps, and the extended installations of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Veterinary Science facility in the eastern part of the Truckee Meadows; the Community College Division; and the Desert Research Institute.

Police personnel of the UNRDPS are sworn peace officers, performing the same services as those of any municipal police agency. They investigate all crimes and enforce federal, state, and local laws within their jurisdiction, as well as university regulations.

Officers of the UNRDPS are among the best trained and equipped in the state. They are graduates of the Nevada Highway Patrol Academy or the Northern Nevada Police Academy. They are also certified in first aid and CPR. Many of the officers hold either associate or bachelor's degrees in the sciences relating to criminal justice, sociology, psychology, community relations, and other public service-related fields. In addition to this extensive training they also attend many short courses and training seminars throughout the year.

Any member of the university community who needs emergency help or medical assistance may contact the police personnel day or night. They are located at 1303 Evans Avenue, on the east side of the main campus.

The emergency number, shown above, is the 24-hour

dispatch center, which is in direct contact with other emergency centers in the area.

University Advancement

University Advancement is charged with the coordination of major capital projects requiring private funding support. The office works with appropriate units of the university in organizing volunteer campaign committees, developing campaign strategies and conducting major gift campaigns.

In addition, University Advancement includes two university advancement units and three university community service-oriented units. The advancement units are: Alumni Relations and Records and UNR Times. The community service units are: Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center, the Fire Protection Training Academy and Lawlor Events Center. The units are administered by directors who are responsible to the vice president for university advancement. The Public Occasions Board is also a responsibility of this office.

Alumni Relations and Records

Alumni Relations and Records works closely with the Alumni Association representing the 28,000-plus graduates of the university who maintain contact.

Alumni Association

The University of Nevada Alumni Association, organized in 1895, encourages a lifelong relationship between alumni and their university and works to promote the welfare of the institution.

The association's activities include the operation of regional chapters throughout Nevada and other states, support of a variety of student activities, an annual giving program and development of programming in the field of alumni continuing education.

The association's communications arm, the *UNR Times*, is distributed to alumni on a monthly basis.

Officers and executive committee members are elected annually during homecoming weekend, with membership in the association open to all graduates and those who attended the university for one semester or more.

The association offices are located in Morrill Hall on the Reno campus. Further information may be obtained by writing to the Alumni Office.

Lawlor Events Center

The Lawlor Events Center is a multi-purpose public assembly facility. It maintains a top quality, professional staff and is capable of accommodating university sponsored athletics, entertainment, educational and cultural events, as well as outside public and private events for which the facility is suited. The 12,000-plus seat center, which opened in the fall of 1983, has been designed and constructed with flexibility and quality in mind. Along with providing a new home for Wolf Pack basketball, the center provides UNR students, staff, and area residents with entertainment, cultural and educational opportunities not otherwise available in the Reno/Sparks area. The center also brings in events which promote business and bring visitors to our community. For information on the Lawlor Events Center or event information call (702) 784-4659.

Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center

Job Corps is a highly successful national vocational training program funded by the U.S. Department of Labor. The Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center is operated by UNR through its University Advancement Office. The program, designed to serve the individual needs of each enrollee, provides a comprehensive residential program to prepare youth, 16 through 24 years of age, of all ethnic groups, for meaningful employment and the responsibilities of citizenship. Program support is contributed by UNR academic departments. For information call (702) 677-3500 or write to Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center, P.O. Box 60181, Reno, NV 89506.

Fire Protection Training Academy

A comprehensive, year-round schedule of intensive training programs in flammable liquids and gases fire control is operated at the Stead Campus in coordination with the Western Oil and Gas Association. The training is available to public fire service and petroleum industry personnel and offers not only classroom instruction but also field work on practical fire problems.

Affiliated Organizations of the University

Desert Research Institute

The Desert Research Institute is a division of the University of Nevada System established by special act of the Nevada Legislature in 1959 to conduct scientific research on topics of particular relevance to Nevada as well as on topics of national concern or basic scientific interest. The institute was activated in October of 1960 by a grant from the Max C. Fleischmann Foundation, which continued as a major private supporter of the institute until the foundation's dissolution in 1981. Organizationally, the DRI president reports through the chancellor of the University of Nevada System to the governing board of regents. The institute is staffed by approximately 200 full-time professional scientists, technicians and support personnel and receives about 10 percent of its annual budget as direct support from the state of Nevada. The remainder, including the funds for all indirect operating expenses (maintenance, utilities, office supplies, staff, travel, etc.) comes from the research grants and contracts from government and industrial clients.

DRI is comprised of five research centers, each oriented toward a particular area of scientific inquiry and employing a multidisciplinary approach to research problems. It is common for DRI research teams to be assembled from among several centers, and also at times from the faculties of the university campuses in Las Vegas and Reno and other universities, depending upon the nature of the task. DRI faculty also teach selected, technical subjects at UNR and UNLV, an arrangement that provides additional expertise in highly technical curricula without the corresponding full-time staffing requirements. Selected UNR and UNLV graduate students are also employed to support DRI researchers on contracted projects, providing underwritten topics for theses and dissertations.

The Research Centers

The five DRI centers are the Atmospheric Sciences Center, Biological Sciences Center, Energy and Environmental Engineering Center, Social Sciences Center and Water Resources Center. The centers' offices, laboratories, shops and engineering and support facilities are located in facilities at Stead, Reno, Las Vegas and Boulder City, Nevada, but research teams regularly travel throughout the U.S. and the world as projects require.

The Atmospheric Sciences Center has built an international reputation in the areas of cloud physics, air motions and weather modification research. Its scientists participate worldwide in projects ranging from the formational processes of Gulf and Atlantic hurricanes and High Plains hail suppression, to the development and application of weather modification techniques to augment the winter snowpack in the Sierra Nevada Range and elsewhere. Intriguing ice crystal studies conducted with one eye on the potential space production of crystals and studies on the design, management and evaluation of cloudseeding efforts worldwide are other highlights of ASC's science program. The center's sophisticated instrumentation development capability is particularly strong in the areas of remote sensing, aircraft probes and atmospheric aerosol equipment. These support ASC's own efforts as well as providing state-of-the-art research tools for numerous other leading American and foreign research groups.

The Biological Sciences Center examines the photosynthetic response of plants to the low moisture, high solar radiation and wide daily and annual temperature ranges of arid environments. The center's research program is considerably expanded by scientists from universities and research groups around the world who take part in the center's operation as an international focus for research on arid lands plant problems. The center is equipped for complex field site analyses as well as sophisticated laboratory research.

The Energy and Environmental Engineering Center investigates the factors influencing air quality from the point of the contributing pollutant sources, through the transport of pollutants and their chemical conversions in the atmosphere, to the eventual or potential environmental impacts. The center's combined programs in basic and applied research include extensive field monitoring and analysis for metropolitan and regional air resources conditions. Technical innovations involve the development of prototype instrumentation, supported by new analytical techniques and sophisticated modeling capabilities. Laboratory activities include an atmospheric simulation "cloud" chamber for reproducing real world air quality conditions or for anticipating the potential consequences of various air quality control strategies.

The Social Sciences Center focuses on the development of human cultures in arid lands, emphasizing an anthropological approach to historic, prehistoric, geologic and archaeological studies concentrated in the western and southwestern United States. The center's interdisciplinary program includes specialists in the fields of social analysis, demography, geology, palynology, paleoclimatology, and climate modeling in addition to the core subjects of archaeology and anthropology.

Major ongoing projects include an examination of the technological change of Native Americans from a hunter-gatherer culture to agriculture in the American Southwest and cultural resources surveys and analyses in advance of industrial or governmental land disturbing activities to preserve and in-

interpret the archaeological record. Center scientists also conduct demographic and social surveys of the behavior of Native American populations relevant to public health concerns, geomagnetic (polar movement) research, tephrochronology (volcanic ash dating), and evaluation of "rediscovered" low-level resource management techniques suitable for Third World economics in arid regions.

The Water Resources Center investigates the hydrologic, chemical, engineering, economic and legal aspects of water resources with regard to both quality and quantity. These investigations include development of computer simulation models used in planning, managing and evaluating groundwater flow, geothermal resources, hydroelectric applications and other water topics. The center has a strong water quality program examining the effects of radionuclide transport at the Nevada Test Site. A related program in the environmental pollution of groundwater seeks new techniques for detecting, identifying and containing hazardous wastes. Other research efforts examine existing water management systems and the feasibility of new management techniques for conserving or increasing water supplies and maintaining or improving water analysis. The center's facilities include an EPA certified water equality laboratory to support hydrogeologic, geochemical and biological studies, an isotope laboratory involved with groundwater recharge investigations, extensive computer facilities, field analytical equipment and technical library.

The Alessandro Dandini Research Park, a 470-acre tract overlooking the Truckee Meadows on Reno's northern boundary, currently contains the offices and laboratories of several Desert Research Institute centers, the institute's administration and the adjacent Truckee Meadows Community College. The park is planned as a site for private, corporate or public research firms or agencies who will be able to collaborate scientifically with DRI and take advantage of the institute's expertise and facilities.

For further information about the Desert Research Institute, contact the President's Office, P.O. Box 60220, Reno, Nevada 89506, or call (702) 673-7311 in Reno or (702) 798-8882 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

National College of Juvenile Justice

The National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges, founded in 1937, is the oldest and largest judicial membership organization in the country. The council is dedicated to improving the standards and effectiveness of the nation's juvenile and family courts through continuing judicial education, research, technical assistance and publications.

The council's headquarters and its training branch, the National College of Juvenile and Family Law, are located at the University of Nevada-Reno. Its research center, the National Center for Juvenile Justice, is located in Pittsburgh.

The National College of Juvenile and Family Law, the nation's largest training center for judges and other professionals in the juvenile justice system, conducts a variety of programs on campus for judges and court administrators from all parts of the United States, its territories, Canada, and several other foreign countries. In addition to the resident programs, the college also provides regional and state institutes across the nation. Since 1969, more than 85,000 juvenile justice personnel

have participated in its continuing judicial education programs.

From its headquarters at the university's Judicial College Building, the council publishes books and several periodicals, including *Juvenile and Family Court Journal*, a quarterly journal devoted to the behavioral and legal problems of juvenile delinquency, the *Juvenile and Family Law Digest*, a monthly review of major court decisions affecting juveniles, and the *Juvenile and Family Court Judges Newsletter*, published eight times annually.

The council receives support through the generosity of corporations and foundations as well as local, state, and federal agencies. Past supporters include the Max C. Fleischmann Foundation, the United States Department of Justice, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, the American Bar Endowment and a broad group of individuals concerned with the improvement of justice for children.

The National Judicial College

The university is the academic home for the National Judicial College. This institution has the high purpose of improving the administration of justice by providing programs of judicial education and training for the nation's judges. The college is an affiliate of the American Bar Association.

The college conducts resident, extension, and special and innovative programs on a year-round basis. Resident sessions are of one, two, three, or four weeks duration. More than 500 foreign judges from 92 countries and over 400 military judges have received training at the Judicial College during its history, along with a number of appellate and federal judges, Indian tribal judges, court administrators, and other personnel. More than 20,000 certificates of completion have been issued to judges attending the resident sessions.

Outstanding judges, lawyers, and law professors from across the nation serve without compensation as members of the faculty. The law faculty is joined by representatives of other disciplines including medical doctors, psychologists, sociologists, communications experts, and others.

In 1986 the college inaugurated the nation's first advanced degree program for trial judges, the Master of Judicial Studies program, in cooperation with the university.

Extension programs are conducted in the states in association with state supreme courts, judicial associations, and other judicial agencies. The college also provides assistance to other state judicial colleges.

From time to time, the college conducts national conferences of the judiciary on contemporary issues such as victims of crime, family violence, jail and prison crowding, rural courts, senior citizens in the courts, and bioethics.

The college's law library contains more than 60,000 volumes and is available to the students of the university and to the community.

Supported by a mix of private and public funding, the college is presently conducting a major development effort for endowment funds so that its mission can be continued and its independence maintained. Initial funding for the endowment fund was made possible by an unprecedented \$2.5 million challenge grant approved by the Nevada Legislature in 1985 and matched by the alumni, and other contributors in 1986. The current goal is to establish a \$10 million endowment fund.

Federal Agencies

The Reno Research Center, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of Interior, is located adjacent to the campus of the university. This facility performs extractive metallurgy research

and is headquarters for the bureau's state mineral officer for Nevada and California.

Offices of the Agricultural Research Service, Economic Research Service, and Forest Service of the federal government are also housed on the Reno campus.



Admission Information

General Requirements

Age: Applicants for admission to the university must be at least 15 years of age.

Nondiscrimination: Applicants are not denied admission because of sex, race, color, religion, handicap, or national origin.

Placement Tests: American College Test (ACT) scores are required for freshman admission to the university for use in academic advisement, proper course placement, and for those resident applicants who do not qualify on the basis of their high school records. An applicant who completes the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) and otherwise qualifies for admission is exempt from the ACT requirement. Special testing arrangements may be made for handicapped applicants.

An applicant 25 years of age or older is exempt from the ACT/SAT requirement.

The Foreign Language Placement Test is a special examination required prior to registration in other than a beginning course in foreign languages. This examination is scheduled during the orientation period prior to the beginning of each semester.

A transfer applicant who has successfully completed freshman-level courses in English, foreign language, or mathematics is placed on the basis of demonstrated achievement and is exempt from the ACT/SAT requirement.

Admission Filing Dates: Application forms should be submitted with proper credentials not later than July 1 for admission to the fall semester and prior to January 2 for admission to the spring semester.

Application for Admission: Application forms are available in the Office of Admissions and Records. Each individual who is interested in attending the university is responsible for submitting complete admission credentials to the Office of Admissions and Records which become the property of the university and are not returnable. The following credentials are required:

1. A completed Application for Admission, properly dated and signed.
2. A nonrefundable \$20 application fee.
3. An *official transcript*¹ must be sent directly from the high school.
4. If applying with advanced standing, a separate official transcript must be sent directly from each college or university attended whether credit was earned or not.
5. ACT or SAT scores, as specified.
6. *International applicants* must submit the following additional credentials:

(a) Satisfactory scores on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) indicating an ability to speak, write, and understand the English language sufficiently to pursue full-time study. The Test of Written English (TWE) is recommended but is not required.

(b) Adequate proof of financial responsibility or sponsorship by a reputable U.S. citizen or organization for all obligations while attending the university.

(c) A recently completed (within six months) medical history and examination signed by a medical doctor.

Application for Resident Fees: Individuals claiming eligibility for resident fees at the university are required to submit a completed application to the Office of Admissions and Records. Students registering for seven credits or more who have not proven resident status are charged nonresident tuition.

Admission Evaluation: Each newly admitted student is issued an *Admission Evaluation* which is valid for the registration period requested. Those who do not register at that time must submit the additional credentials necessary to bring the admission file up to date so a new admission decision may be made. Admission credentials for students who do not register are retained for a maximum of one year and then destroyed in accordance with established policy.

Cancellation of Admission or Registration: The university reserves the right to cancel the admission or registration of an individual whose attendance at the university, in the opinion of the appropriate administrative offices and the president, is not mutually beneficial to that person and to the institution.

Individuals who have registered at other educational institutions may *not* disregard such records and make application on the basis of their high school or selected college transcripts.

An ineligible applicant who gains admission to the university on the basis of incomplete or fraudulent credentials or misrepresentations in the written application for admission, shall have his or her:

- Admission and registration cancelled without refund of any fees; and
- Total credits rescinded that have been earned following such admission; and
- Future registration at the university prohibited.

The director of admissions and registrar is responsible for the verification of documents and credentials. If it is determined the student sought admission on the basis of incomplete or fraudulent credentials or misrepresentations in the written application for admission, the student is notified in writing of the director's intention to take the above action. The student has ten days thereafter to reply in writing. The director then makes a determination and takes appropriate action, notifying the student in writing. The student may file a written appeal to the president within ten days. The decision of the president is final.

Early Admission

Application by ACT/SAT: A qualified high school student who has completed the junior year may be admitted pending graduation on the basis of ACT or SAT standard scores and the self-reported grades. To be considered, a high school senior must take the ACT or SAT and designate UNR as first, second, or third choice to receive the official score reports.

Admission is offered to Nevada resident applicants who have an ACT composite standard score of 19 or higher, or an SAT combined score of 900 or higher, supported by an ACT or SAT

¹*Transcripts Note:* All academic records must be submitted in the English language. Applicants who are enrolled in other educational institutions at the time of application may submit incomplete transcripts and end-of-course grade reports, but official final transcripts of the work in progress must be submitted before the final admission status may be determined.

self-reported high school grade point average of 2.3 (A = 4.0) or above. Nonresident applicants are required to have the same ACT or SAT scores supported by an ACT or SAT self-reported high school grade point average of 2.5 or higher. Applicants whose grade point averages are B or higher qualify with an ACT composite standard score of 16 or higher or an SAT combined score of 800 or higher.

To accept admission, the applicant must provide all information requested by the Office of Admissions and Records. Upon satisfying the requirements, a certificate of admission is provided with relevant information for planning reference.

In addition, early admission consideration is given based upon an official six- or seven-semester transcript and ACT or SAT scores received in support of the application for admission.

Superior Student Program: High school seniors who have demonstrated above-average achievement through the junior year may qualify for *early admission to register in university courses prior to graduation* subject to these requirements:

1. Evidence of an overall grade point average of 3.0 (A = 4.0) or above after six semesters—the end of the junior year, or 2.5 or above after seven semesters.
2. An American College Test composite standard score of 21 or above or SAT combined score of 950 or above.
3. Be within three units of high school graduation.
4. Be enrolled, or approved for enrollment, in the courses that will satisfy high school graduation requirements as certified by secondary school officials. An approved student who ceases attending high school becomes ineligible to continue in university courses. Registration is cancelled upon the recommendation of the principal or counselor.
5. Have a personality showing mature social behavior.
6. Have parental approval and be recommended by the high school principal or counselor.

An approved student is a regular freshman and is assigned a faculty adviser. Registration may be in any courses for which the student is qualified, subject to the approval of the adviser and the department offering the course. A maximum of six credits may be earned per semester or during a summer term for a combined total of 18 credits prior to high school graduation. Any exceptions require the advance approval of the director of admissions. University correspondence courses are available to those who cannot attend on campus. Special application forms are available upon request from the Office of Admissions and Records.

Undergraduate Academic Requirements

Admission to Bachelor's Degree Programs

The minimum academic requirements for admission to all undergraduate degree programs are the same.

High School Graduation: Each applicant for admission to regular first year or freshman standing must present satisfactory evidence of graduation from an accredited or approved high school. Graduates of nonaccredited or nonapproved high schools who otherwise satisfy the freshman entrance requirements are admitted on probation.

Grade Point Average: A minimum overall high school grade point average of 2.3 (A = 4, B = 3, C = 2) or above is required. All credit courses with grades are included in computing the average.

High School Preparatory Courses: In January 1985, the University of Nevada System Board of Regents approved requiring the satisfactory completion of specified high school courses for freshman admission to UNR or UNLV, effective for those entering for the 1989 Fall Semester.

High School	English	Math	Social Studies	Natural Science	Computer Literacy	Total
Units	4	3	3	3	½	13½

Even though the specific high school units are not required at the present time, each high school student who is planning future attendance at the university should complete as many of the specified courses as possible before graduation.

Admission for International Students

The minimum academic requirements for international applicants are:

1. Official evidence of an educational level equivalent to graduation from an accredited American high school.
2. Evidence of above-average ability (B or higher) in an academic curriculum as verified by official transcripts or satisfactory test scores. Applicants who cannot submit official transcripts of record may obtain specific information upon request from the Office of Admissions and Records.
3. Applicants with advanced standing must submit evidence of above average achievement in their college-level courses.

Admission on Probation

Freshman on Probation: Legal residents of Nevada not satisfying the minimum freshman admission requirements who have earned an overall high school grade point average between 2.0 and 2.29 are admitted as freshmen on probation.

Nevada residents graduating with less than an overall high school grade point average of 2.0 (C), or Nevada resident applicants over 18 years of age who have not graduated from high school, may qualify for admission as freshmen on probation by submitting an ACT composite standard score of 20 or higher, or a SAT combined score of 925 or higher.

Freshmen admitted on probation are removed from probation when 15 semester credits or more are earned at the university with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above.

The freshman on probation classification does not apply to applicants transferring from other educational institutions.

Special Admissions Program: An applicant who does not satisfy the minimum undergraduate academic requirements for admission may apply for probationary consideration through the Special Admissions Program. The maximum number of applicants who may be admitted each year may not exceed 4 percent of the total freshman enrollment for the previous fall semester as published in the official enrollment report.

Each applicant is required to meet the following educational criteria to the satisfaction of the director of admissions and registrar:

1. Provide documented evidence of the necessary capability (test scores), readiness, achievement, and motivation to be successful in university-level study.
2. Submit a personal statement of educational goals.
3. Provide two letters of recommendation—one from the

FRESHMAN ADMISSION: Recommended High School Preparatory Courses and Minimum GPA Requirements

Subjects	Agriculture	Arts and Science	Business Administration	Education	Engineering	Home Economics	Journalism	Medical Sciences	Mines	Nursing
ENGLISH Emphasis upon composition, rhetoric and American, English and world literature	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
MATHEMATICS Including algebra and geometry	3	3	3	3	3 Algebra 1½ Pl. Geom. 1 Trig. ½	3	3	3 Algebra Geom. (P&S) Trig.	3 Algebra 1½ Pl. Geom. 1 Trig. ½	3 Algebra 2
SCIENCE Includes biology, chemistry and physics, with two years lab course	3	3	3	3	3 1 or 2 units of Physics for E.E.	3	3	3	3 Chemistry, Biology and and Physics	3
SOCIAL SCIENCE Includes world history and geography, U.S. history, economics, government and law	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
COMPUTER LITERACY	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	0	4 ¹	0	0	0	0	4 ¹	2	0 ²	1

MINIMUM GRADE POINT AVERAGE REQUIRED RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT APPLICANTS MUST HAVE A 2.3 (A = 4.0) GPA OR HIGHER FOR FRESHMAN CLASSIFICATION
RESIDENT APPLICANTS MUST HAVE A 2.0 TO 2.29 GPA FOR FRESHMAN ON PROBATION CLASSIFICATION

¹Four units of one foreign language satisfies the arts and science degree requirement and assists in satisfying the journalism requirement.

²Two units for the geology curricula.

university director of counseling and testing and the other from the most recent employer.

4. Appear for a personal interview, if requested.

Joint approval of the director of admissions and the appropriate academic dean is required for an applicant to be admitted. Admission is probationary and the regular academic standard regulations apply.

Interested individuals should contact the Office of Admissions and Records for information and the proper forms.

Inadmissible High School Graduate

An applicant who is ineligible for admission upon graduation from high school must complete 15 or more acceptable, baccalaureate-level semester credits with an overall C average or above to qualify. Credits may be earned at the university as a *nondegree* student during regular semesters or summer session, at another regionally accredited educational institution, or through correspondence courses.

General Education Development Test (GED): The GED Test scores are not acceptable toward satisfying admission requirements.

Admission to Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing: Admission with advanced undergraduate standing is granted to a student transferring from

another accredited college or university provided the applicant meets two conditions. First, the applicant must be in good standing at the educational institution last attended; and second, official transcripts must be presented from each college or university attended showing an overall C average or above on all acceptable transfer credits. An applicant transferring to the university with less than 15 acceptable transfer credits is required to satisfy both the transfer and high school graduate admission requirements.

Applicants from accredited institutions ordinarily are granted credit for all work completed at the previous institutions, provided such courses are equivalent or comparable to those in the curricula offered at the university. Credit is evaluated by the Office of Admissions and Records and granted in accordance with established university regulations and the following guidelines:

1. The accreditation of the institution and the listing published in the current American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers "Transfer Credit Practices" govern the acceptance of transfer credit.

Regionally Accredited Institutions: Credits earned in institutions that are accredited, or are approved candidates for accreditation, by one of the six regional accrediting associations (MSACS, NCACS, NEASC, NWASC, SACS, WASC) recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation

(COPA), are normally transferable provided the courses are comparable to those offered by the university, or other regionally accredited colleges and universities, and the courses are relevant to the student's academic program.

Nationally Accredited Institutions: Credits earned in specialized institutions offering associate, bachelor, or advanced degrees, that are accredited, or approved candidates for accreditation, by one of the *five* national accrediting associations (AABC, AICS, ATS, NATTS, NHSC) recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (COPA), are evaluated on an individual course-by-course basis with transfer credit granted for those that are comparable to those offered by the university, or by other regionally accredited colleges and universities, provided the courses are relevant to the student's academic program. Joint approval of the dean of the college concerned, in consultation with the appropriate department chair, and the director of admissions and registrar is required to grant transfer credit from these specialized institutions.

Unaccredited Institutions: Credits earned in U.S. institutions of higher education that are *not* accredited by one of the regional or national accrediting associations recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (COPA), are *not* accepted in transfer by the university. The policies permitting advance course placement and the earning of credit for nontraditional learning provide adequate opportunities for the objective evaluation of knowledge acquired through a variety of learning experiences including military service schools.

2. Elective credit may be granted for individual courses which are not offered in the university program, provided the courses are clearly baccalaureate-level. Joint approval of the dean of the college and director of admissions and registrar is required.

3. The specific credit which may be applied toward satisfying degree requirements in the assigned college is determined by the adviser and/or dean of the college.

4. A maximum of 64 semester credits may be accepted in transfer from a regionally accredited two-year educational institution.

5. A maximum of 96 semester credits may be accepted from a regionally accredited four-year educational institution.

6. Credit may be granted for lower-division courses from other institutions which are comparable to university upper-division courses. Such credit may be applied toward satisfying the individual college's upper-division credit or specific course requirements if approved by the dean of the college concerned.

7. Duplication, excessive credit, or repeated credit is not allowed.

8. Graduates from a one-year professional course in an accredited normal school are granted one year's credit of advanced standing in only the colleges of arts and science, business administration, and education.

9. Graduates from the Federal Bureau of Investigation National Academy are granted a maximum of eight semester credits which are applicable toward the criminal justice program. Documentation is required for evaluation by the Office of Admissions and Records.

10. A summary of acceptable advanced-standing credits earned at each previously attended institution, and the transfer admission grade point averages computed relative to the university grading system, are posted to the student's permanent academic record. The credit and grade point totals earned at UNR are posted separately.

Correspondence Study and Continuing Education: A maximum of 60 semester credits earned in acceptable correspondence study courses completed through a regionally accredited correspondence division [including U.S. Armed Forces Institute (USAFI)/Defense Activity for Nontraditional Education Support (DANTES)] and/or in extension or off-campus courses may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree. The maximum that may be applied toward an associate degree is 30 semester credits.

Credit for Nontraditional Learning

University of Nevada Regents' Scholar Program

In 1984, the Regents' Scholar Program was established by the Board of Regents in cooperation with the State Department of Education Nevada High School Scholars' program. The program was designed to recognize and honor outstanding Nevada high school students, and to encourage them to remain in the state. Students selected as Regents' Scholars were awarded general elective credit based upon ACT assessment standard scores.

Effective for the 1987 Fall Semester, the criteria for the Regents' Scholar award is changed to award actual scholarships to students based upon either ACT or SAT scores. *This replaces the previous policy of awarding credit for ACT assessment scores.*

The number of scholars to be named for 1987 is dependent upon the total funding available. Each Regents' Scholar is guaranteed a minimum of one year scholarship award for the first year of study at any university or community college in the University of Nevada System.

Nevada high school seniors must be recommended and approved for the state high school scholars' program and be selected as a Regents' Scholar to be eligible for the award. Regents' Scholars are notified by letter from the Board of Regents to contact the student financial services office at the institution they plan to attend for assistance in receiving the award.

The program demonstrates a commitment to academic excellence and provides scholarship assistance for outstanding Nevada students who enroll in one of the institutions within the University of Nevada System.

Examinations

Four types of examinations are approved for earning university-level credit:

1. College Board Advanced Placement Examinations (CBAPE).

2. College-Level Examination Program (CLEP General and Subject).

3. ACT Proficiency Examination Program (PEP).

4. Special examinations administered by university departments.

In general, placement and entrance examinations such as the ACT Assessment and the College Board SAT or Achievement Tests are not considered for any award of university credit. An individual who scores in the upper 25 percent on these tests (75 percentile or higher on national college bound norms) is encouraged to consider the advantages of earning credit by examination.

College Board Advanced Placement Examination (CBAPE)

These examinations are primarily for students who complete advanced courses in high school. Upon receipt of an official score report from the College Board and a satisfactory essay when required, the Office of Admissions and Records grants credit as specified and assigns a grade of S for scores of 3, 4, or 5.

Those who successfully complete CBAPE examinations in French, German, Latin or Spanish satisfy the foreign language requirement in the College of Arts and Science.

An "e" means an essay is required along with the objective test.

Examination	UNR Course Equivalent	Credit Granted
Art		
History	None	3
Studio	ART 100	3
Biology	BIOL 101	4
Chemistry	CHEM 101 or 201	4
Computer Science	MATH 183, 282	6
English (including essay)		
English Language and Composition	ENGL 101, 102	3 or 6e*
English Literature and Composition	ENGL 291, plus 101 with an essay	3 or 6e
Foreign Languages		
French, German, Spanish		
Language	203, 204	6
Literature	204, 295	6
Latin		
Vergil	205, 209, 295	6
Catullus-Horace	205, 209, 295	6
History		
American	HIST 101 (satisfies U.S. Constitution)	3
European	HIST 106	3
Mathematics		
Calculus A, B	MATH 215	4
Calculus B, C	MATH 216, 310	8
Music		
Listening and Literature	None	3
Theory	None	3
Physics		
B	PHYS 151, 152	6
C (Mechanics)	PHYS 201	3
C (Electricity and Magnetism)	PHYS 202	3

*With an objective test score of 3, 4, or 5 and a satisfactory essay examination, six credits are granted, which satisfies the UNR English requirement.

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Credit may be granted and a grade of S assigned upon receipt in the Office of Admissions and Records of an official score report showing completion of one or more general examinations with a score of 500 or above, or subject examinations with a score of 50 or above, supported by a satisfactory essay where specified.

The general examination(s) should be completed before an individual enrolls at UNR, and must be completed prior to achieving sophomore classification at the university. Subject examinations may be taken at any time.

An "e" means an essay is required along with the objective test.

Examination	UNR Course Equivalent	Credit Granted
<i>General:</i>		
English Composition (including essay)	ENGL 101	3 e*
Humanities	None	6
Mathematics	None	4
Natural Sciences	None	6
Social Sciences	None	6
<i>Subject:</i>		
Biology		
Biology	BIOL 103	3 e
Microbiology**	BIOL 251	4 e
<i>Business</i>		
Introduction to Business Management	None	3
Introductory Accounting	ACC 201, 202	6
Introductory Business Law	None	3 e
Introductory Marketing	None	3 e
Money and Banking	None	3
<i>Economics</i>		
Introductory Macroeconomics	EC 101	3
Introductory Microeconomics	EC 102	3
Introductory Microeconomics and Macroeconomics	None	6
<i>Chemistry, General</i>		
	CHEM 101 or 201	4 e
<i>Computer</i>		
Computers and Data Processing	I S 250	3
Elementary Computer Programming-Fortran IV**	I S 252	3
<i>Dentistry</i>		
Dental Materials	None	0
Oral Radiography	None	0
Tooth Morphology and Function	None	0
<i>Education, History of America</i>		
	None	3
<i>English</i>		
American Literature	ENGL 241	3 e
American Literature I	ENGL 241	3 e
American Literature II	None	3 e
Analysis and Interpretation of Literature	ENGL 291	3 e
College Composition (including essay)	ENGL 101	3 e***
English Literature	ENGL 235 or 236	3 e
Freshman English (including essay)	ENGL 101	3 e***

*General English Examination: Scores earned prior to October 1978 or after April 1986 require a satisfactory essay and a score of 500 to 639 to award three credits, or 640 or higher to award six credits which satisfies the UNR English requirement. Scores earned from October 1978 through April 1986 require a satisfactory essay and a score of 610 to 749 to award three credits, or 750 or higher to award six credits which satisfies the UNR English requirement.

**Examination discontinued in 1986.

***English Subject Examinations: With an objective test score of 64 or higher and a satisfactory essay examination, six credits are granted which satisfies the UNR English requirement.

Foreign Languages		
College French-Levels 1 and 2	None	3
College German-Levels 1 and 2	None	3
College Spanish-Levels 1 and 2	None	3
History		
Afro-American*	None	3 e
American	HIST 101	3 e
American I: to 1877	HIST 101	3 e
American II: 1865 to present	HIST 102	3 e
Western Civilization	HIST 106	3 e
Western Civilization I: to 1648	HIST 105	3 e
Western Civilization II: to present	HIST 106	3 e
(does not satisfy U.S. or Nevada Constitution requirements)		
Home Economics		
Human Growth and Development	H EC 131	3 e
Mathematics		
Calculus with Elementary Functions	MATH 216	4
College Algebra	MATH 110	3
College Algebra-Trigonometry	MATH 102, 110	5
Trigonometry	MATH 102	2
Medical Sciences		
Anatomy, Physiology, Microbiology*	None	6
Clinical Chemistry*	None	4
Head, Neck and Oral Anatomy	None	0
Hematology*	None	4
Immunohematology and Blood Banking*	None	3
Nursing		
Behavioral Sciences for Nurses*	None	0
Fundamentals of Nursing*	None	0
Medical-Surgical Nursing*	None	0
Political Science		
American Government	P SC 103 (satisfies U.S. Constitution requirement, but not Nevada Constitution requirement)	3 e
		3 e
Psychology		
Educational Psychology	None	3
General Psychology	PSY 101	3 e
Sociology, Introductory		
	SOC 101	3 e
Statistics*		
	MATH 251	3 e
Tests and Measurements		
	None	0

ACT Proficiency Examination Program (PEP)

Credit may be granted for selected PEP examinations completed with satisfactory scores. Upon receipt of an official score report, the admissions office grants credit as specified and assigns a grade of S for a standard score of 50 and above, or a letter grade of C or higher. The examinations may be taken at any time.

Examination	UNR Course Equivalent	Credit Granted
Business		
Accounting: Level I	ACC 201-202	6
Accounting: Level II	None	0
Accounting: Level III, Areas I, II, III	None	0
Business Environment and Strategy	None	0
Finance: Level I	None	3
Finance: Levels II, III	None	0
Management of Human Resources: Level I	None	3
Management of Human Resources: Levels II, III	None	0
Marketing: Level I	None	3
Marketing: Levels II, III	None	0
Operations Management: Level I	None	3
Operations Management: Levels II, III	None	0
Statistics	EC 261	3
Criminal Justice		
Criminal Investigation	(discontinued by ACT in May, 1985)	3
Introduction to Criminal Justice		3
English		
Freshman English (including essay)	ENGL 101, 102	3 or 6e*
Shakespeare	ENGL 271	3 c
Education		
Corrective and Remedial Instruction in Reading	None	0
Educational Psychology	None	3
History of American Education	EAHE 101	3 e
Reading Instruction in the Elementary School	None	0
History		
African and Afro-American History	HIST 455	3
Afro-American History	HIST 455, 456	6
Nursing		
Adult Nursing	None	7
Commonalities in Nursing Care, Areas I and A, II and B	None	0
Differences in Nursing Care, Area I, II, III	None	0
Fundamentals of Nursing	None	1
Health Restoration I	None	0
Health Restoration II	None	4
Health Support, Area I	None	3
Health Support, Area II	None	0
Maternal and Child Nursing, AA Degree	None	0
Maternal and Child Nursing, BS Degree	None	8
Nursing Health Care	None	0
Occupational Strategy/Strategies, Nursing	None	0
Professional Strategies	None	0
Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing	None	5
Psychology, Abnormal	PSY 441	3
Science		
Anatomy and Physiology	None	6
Earth Science	None	3 e
Microbiology	None	3

*With an objective test score of 50 or higher (or a grade of C or higher), and a satisfactory essay examination, six credits are granted which satisfies the university English requirement.

The maximum number of credits that may be earned in any combination of these examinations is 30 semester credits for an associate degree and 60 semester credits for a bachelor's degree. Credit earned by examination does not apply toward satisfying the university resident credit requirement for graduation.

Each student is responsible for arranging to complete the various examinations and for requesting the official score reports to be sent directly to the university Office of Admissions and Records. Information regarding test dates, costs and registration may be obtained from the Counseling and Testing Office, University of Nevada-Reno, Reno, NV 89557, telephone (702) 784-4648 or by writing directly to the respective testing organizations:

1. CBAPE, Box 977, Princeton, NJ 08541

Advanced Placement (AP) examinations are administered each May in the high schools, not at the colleges. High school students must make arrangements by January through their principals or AP coordinators to take the AP examinations.

2. CLEP, Box 592, Princeton, NJ 08541

College-level examinations (CLEP) are administered by colleges only. Individuals may take these examinations during the third week of each month at any of the 700 test centers in the U.S., one of which is the University of Nevada-Reno. Individuals taking the college-level examinations should note that certain examinations require an essay in addition to the objective section.

3. ACT PEP, Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52240

Military personnel may contact the Base Education Center for test information.

The director of testing is responsible for coordinating an annual evaluation of all revised and new national examinations with the departments concerned and reporting the results to the director of admissions and registrar for reference and publication. The evaluation status of any examination may be modified when there is adequate justification to change the amount of the credit to be granted.

Special Department Examination

A regular, currently registered student in good standing who has the knowledge and skills taught in a university course may qualify to take an examination for credit subject to these regulations:

1. Credit may not be earned in a course which covers at an elementary level the subject matter of a more advanced course for which the student has already received credit.
2. Credit by special examination may not be attempted in a particular course more than once.
3. Credit by special examination may not be earned in a course the student has failed or audited until one calendar year after issuance of the final grade.

Each department is responsible for determining and identifying the specific course offerings that are appropriate for credit by examination and for providing information to students that is consistent, objective, and fair. Each special examination should be equivalent to the same quality, content and grading standard as applied to the examination administered to students who enroll in the course.

Procedure: A student desiring to earn credit by examination must initiate an application in the Office of Admissions and Records where it is reviewed to determine eligibility. Each

authorized applicant must then obtain written approval to take the examination from the adviser, the dean of the college in which the student is registered and the chair of the department offering the course. A \$25 per course examination fee is payable to the controller. The completed application is submitted to the faculty member named by the department chair to administer the examination.

Grading is on an S or U basis except that a required course in a student's major or minor may receive a letter grade from A to F upon the advance written approval of the adviser.

The final grade assigned and each completed examination must be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records by the instructor for recording to the student's permanent academic record where it is treated as any other grade. The grade must be filed by midsemester for the student to receive credit for that particular semester. Each examination is retained in the Office of Admissions and Records where it may be examined by any faculty member.

If additional information is needed, specific questions regarding credit by examination policies and procedures should be directed to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Noncollegiate Learning Experiences

Credit may be granted and a grade of S assigned for selected courses or programs recommended in the *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services and the National Guide to Credit Recommendations for Noncollegiate Courses* subject to the approval of the director of admissions in consultation with the dean of the college concerned.

The documentation required for evaluation by the Office of Admissions and Records includes:

1. A copy of the Report of Separation, DD214, or the DD295 for active duty personnel, and
2. An official transcript of the courses or program completed.

USAFI/DANTES courses completed by the group-study method may be accepted in accordance with the advanced standing regulations.

Credit is not granted for USAFI/DANTES courses completed by examination (nonenrolled), Military Occupational Specialties (MOS) training programs, or work experience. Credit for these types of learning experiences may be earned by special department examination.

Graduate Admission Requirements

Any student who wishes to do graduate study must first be admitted to the university in either graduate standing or graduate special classification. Each applicant is responsible for filing the required credentials with the Office of Admissions and Records at least three weeks prior to the desired registration period to allow sufficient time for processing.

A UNR graduate is eligible to attend as a graduate special without making formal application as stated. Such students may obtain a graduate special certificate from the Office of Admissions and Records prior to the first registration in this classification, if needed.

Early Admission: A student who has completed at least one quarter or semester in the final year preceding graduation with

a baccalaureate or higher degree may apply for early admission to graduate standing.

Two final, official transcripts showing graduation must be received in the Office of Admissions and Records directly from the institution awarding the degree for each student granted early admission.

General Requirements: Each applicant must submit the following:

1. A completed Application for Admission, properly dated and signed.
2. A nonreturnable \$20 application fee.
3. Graduate standing applicants must request each college or university attended to send *two* official transcripts directly to the Office of Admissions and Records. A University of Nevada-Reno graduate is not required to submit transcripts of the credit earned at UNR.
4. Graduate special applicants should have *two* official transcripts showing evidence of having received a baccalaureate degree from an accredited four-year college or university sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Records. A Degree Certification form may be completed in lieu of the official transcript requirement if the applicant so desires. Should a graduate special applicant later apply for graduate standing, official transcripts (two copies) are required from *each* school attended.
5. Graduate standing applicants must submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores (aptitude and advanced when required), *or* Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) scores for advanced degrees in business administration. GRE scores are required for economics.
6. Individuals claiming eligibility for resident fees are required to submit an Application for Resident Fees along with the other admission credentials.
7. International student applicants must submit satisfactory scores on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and a recently completed (within six months) medical history and examination signed by a medical doctor.

Test Score Requirements: Each student is responsible for arranging to complete the required examinations and for requesting the official score reports to be sent directly to the university Office of Admissions and Records. Information regarding test dates, costs and registration may be obtained from the Counseling and Testing Office, University of Nevada-Reno, Reno, NV 89577, telephone (702) 784-4648 *or* by writing directly to the respective testing organizations:

1. **Graduate Record Examinations (GRE)**
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
C N 6000
Princeton, NJ 08541-6000
2. **Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)**
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
C N 6104
Princeton, NJ 08541-6104
3. **Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)**
Test of Written English (TWE)
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Regular Service
C N 6153
Princeton, NJ 08541-6153

Students who have tested at an earlier date and did not designate the University of Nevada-Reno to receive their score report(s) must request the proper ETS agency to forward an official score report directly to the UNR Office of Admissions and Records. A score report fee is required by ETS.

Academic Requirements: The academic requirements for admission to graduate study are stated in detail in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

Transfer Graduate Credit: Each graduate standing student who plans to apply graduate credit earned at *another* institution toward an advanced degree at UNR must complete a Graduate Credit Transfer Evaluation Request form available in Admissions and Records. Results of the evaluation are distributed to the student, adviser and graduate dean for reference in program planning.

Admission to Institutions within the University of Nevada System

Each individual who wishes to transfer to another institution within the university system is required to submit an application for admission, fee, and the supporting credentials directly to the appropriate admissions office in accordance with established policy.

Admission of the applicant and the acceptance of transfer credit are governed by the advanced standing regulations of the institution to which the application is submitted.



Regulations for Determining Residency for Tuition

The Office of Admissions and Records is responsible for the determination of residence status for tuition purposes for students enrolled at the University of Nevada-Reno. An Application for Resident Fees must be submitted by each student claiming legal residence in Nevada. A recent Nevada high school graduate whose parents' permanent address is listed in Nevada is exempt from this procedure.

Information and application forms are available upon request in the Office of Admissions and Records.

The following regulations are Board of Regents' policy for all institutions in the University of Nevada System:

SECTION 1. Purposes

It is the purpose of these regulations to provide uniform rules throughout the University of Nevada System and all member institutions thereof, in determining whether students shall be classified as in-state students or out-of-state students, for tuition purposes.

SECTION 2. Definitions

1. The word *tuition* means a charge assessed against out-of-state students which is in addition to registration fees or other fees assessed against all students.

2. The term *bona fide resident* designates a person who resides in the state of Nevada with the intent of making it his true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation, having clearly abandoned any former residence and having no intent to make any other place outside of Nevada his home. When residence for a particular period is required in these regulations, this shall mean that the person has been physically present and residing in the state during all the period for which residence is claimed.

3. The words *he* and *his* shall apply to the female person as well as the male, unless the context clearly otherwise requires.

4. The word *family* means the father or mother of the student or the legal guardian of the student, if appointed by a court at least six months prior to the date of matriculation and for purposes other than avoidance of tuition.

5. The term *date of matriculation* is the date of the first day of instruction in the semester or term in which enrollment first occurs, except that for a student at the University of Nevada School of Medicine, the *date of matriculation* shall be the date that notice is sent that the student has been admitted to the medical school.

SECTION 3. Tuition Charges

Tuition shall be charged to those persons classified as out-of-state students registering for seven credits or more in a given semester at any member institution of the University of Nevada System; however, that registration in Community College Division community service courses which are not state funded shall not cause tuition to be assessed, nor shall such enrollment be included in *date of matriculation* for evaluation of residency.

SECTION 4. Rules for Determining Status

1. A person who is not classified as an in-state student under these regulations shall be classified as an out-of-state student.

2. All students whose families are bona fide residents of the state of Nevada shall be classified as in-state students.

3. For the purposes of determining tuition, a student who, at the date of matriculation, as defined in Section 2.5 of this chapter, is and has been a bona fide resident of the state of Nevada for at least six (6) months prior thereto, shall be classified as an in-state student.

4. An applicant for admission to the University of Nevada School of Medicine who has been a bona fide resident of the state of Nevada for at least six (6) months prior to the last day for filing an application for admission to the school (November 1 of each year) shall be classified as a Nevada resident for the purposes of being considered for admission to the University of Nevada School of Medicine.

5. A student who is a member of the Armed Forces of the U.S., stationed in Nevada, or whose spouse, parent, or guardian (as defined in the word *family*) is a member of the Armed Forces and stationed in Nevada, shall be entitled to classification as an in-state student.

6. A person who has attended a member institution of the University of Nevada as an in-state student may continue or return in that status without subsequent reclassification because of changed circumstances, unless he has abandoned his Nevada residence and established residence elsewhere.

7. When a student who has been classified as an out-of-state student becomes eligible for classification as an in-state student, such reclassification shall become effective at the next registration period.

8. All public school teachers who are employed full time by the school districts in the state of Nevada are classified as in-state students.

9. All full-time teachers in private schools in the state of Nevada whose curricula meet the requirements of NRS 394.130 shall be classified as in-state students.

10. A student who matriculates as an out-of-state student and thereafter resides in the state while attending the university is presumed to be residing in the state temporarily for the purpose of attending school and not as a bona fide resident. The student may qualify for reclassification as an in-state student only if the presumption is rebutted by clear and convincing evidence that the student has resided continuously in the state of Nevada for a period of at least 12 months as a bona fide resident with the intention of making Nevada his true, fixed, and permanent home, having clearly abandoned his former residence and domicile and having no intention of making any other place outside of Nevada his residence and domicile.

11. A student who registers and enrolls but does not attend classes may, for purposes of these regulations, withdraw from the university and be deemed not to have matriculated. Any determination concerning his residence status will be voided until such time as he shall again apply for admission.

12. An alien student holding a permanent immigrant visa and otherwise meeting the requirements for in-state student status shall be classified as an in-state student. Alien students

holding other types of visas shall not be classified as in-state students except as may be required by federal law upon due consideration of evidence of in-state residence.

13. A student who is attending the University of Nevada-Las Vegas or the University of Nevada-Reno through the National Student Exchange Program shall be entitled to classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes, and for tuition purposes only, during the time of the exchange. Time spent in Nevada while a student is on exchange shall not be counted towards satisfying the residence requirements as described in Section 4.3 above nor shall such enrollment be included in the *date of matriculation* for evaluation of residency.

GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING CHANGE IN TUITION STATUS.

The following are guidelines to assist the Offices of Admissions and Appellate Boards in making determinations on applications for changes in tuition status under Section 4.10 of the regulations:

Continuous Residence: One year's continuous residence in the state of Nevada is required under Regulation 10. Temporary absences for more than one day should be explained. Ordinarily, the application of a person who is absent from the state for more than a total of ten days during the year will not be approved for a change in tuition status, barring unusual circumstances.

Residence in Nevada While Not Attending University: A person who has resided in the state of Nevada for a period of one year while not attending any division of the university and who has filed an affidavit of intention to become a bona fide resident, will qualify for a change to in-state status.

Residence in Nevada While Attending University: Ordinarily, a student attending the University of Nevada who has matriculated as an out-of-state student will not be eligible for reclassification as an in-state student based upon residence while attending the university. However, the student may present such clear and convincing evidence of intention to become a bona fide resident, independent of mere physical residence while a student, that reclassification may be considered.

The following are examples of some minimal evidence of intention to become a bona fide resident:

- a. Registering to vote in Nevada.
- b. Obtaining a Nevada driver's license, if the student drives an automobile.
- c. Filing a federal income tax return in Nevada.
- d. Registering in Nevada any vehicles owned by the student.

Ordinarily, without more evidence, the above would be insufficient independent evidence to establish the requisite intention to become a bona fide resident of the state of Nevada.

The following are examples of proof which would ordinarily be clear and convincing evidence of intention to become a bona fide resident:

- a. If a student had taken all the steps above and had worked full-time for the year for which residence is claimed, even though attending the university full- or part-time.
- b. If the student had taken all the steps above and owns and resides in a home or holds and resides in a home under a long-term lease extending well beyond the school years.

The university will consider other convincing, independent evidence in addition to that enumerated above, which the student may wish to present to prove intent to become a bona fide resident.

If a student marries a bona fide resident of the state of Nevada, this is also relevant, though not of itself clear and convincing as evidence of the intention of the student to become a bona fide resident.

The following are factors indicating that the student is not a bona fide resident:

- a. Dependence upon out-of-state parents for financial support.
- b. Any out-of-state driver's license or other licenses.
- c. Any owned vehicles registered out of state.
- d. Voter's registration out of state.
- e. Owning a residence out of state.
- f. Having a bank account out of state.
- g. Other ties to a former domicile or another state.
- h. Career objectives which could not likely be carried out in Nevada.
- i. Indeterminate career objectives which evidence a lack of a firm purpose to reside in Nevada after completion of schooling.

The above negative factors are weighed with other evidence in determining the student's intention.

SECTION 5. Application of Regulations

It is the intent of the Board of Regents to apply these regulations effective immediately. The application of these regulations shall not affect the status of any student now classified as an in-state student. Any person who is now classified as an out-of-state student, but who, under these regulations, is eligible for reclassification as an in-state student, shall, upon application, become eligible for such classification at the time of the next registration period. No reclassification under these regulations shall give rise to any claim for refund of tuition already paid to the University of Nevada.

SECTION 6. Determination of Status

Each member institution of the University of Nevada affected shall implement these regulations through the Office of Admissions and Records on each campus, under the direction of the president. The president of each member institution shall establish an appellate procedure, whereby the student may appeal decisions of the admissions office concerning tuition or his status as an in-state or out-of-state student to an appellate board, which will hear evidence and make a final determination. The student may appeal the decision to the appellate board within 30 days from the final determination by the admissions office. In the event the appeal is not taken within that time, the decision of the admissions office shall be final for that school term.

In determining whether a person is a resident of Nevada for tuition purposes, the appellate boards may consider such available evidence as may demonstrate permanent, bona fide residence in the state for purposes other than going to school. A person who leaves home from another state to attend an institution of the University of Nevada System with the intention of doing so as a student and remaining in the state until the student's education is completed does not acquire Nevada

residency. The intention to remain permanently in the state even after the student's education is completed must be demonstrated.

The presentation by a person of one or more items of evidence as indicia of bona fide residence is not conclusive on the issue of residency. Instead, in making determinations on the question of residency, the appellate boards shall consider each such matter on case-by-case basis and shall give the evidence presented as indicia of residence the weight and sufficiency it deserves, after taking all available evidence into consideration.

SECTION 7. Exceptional Cases

In exceptional cases, where the application of these regulations works an injustice to an individual who technically does not qualify as an in-state student, but whose status, either because of the residence of the student or his family is such as to fall within the general intent of these regulations, then the Appellate Board shall have the jurisdiction to recommend that such students be classified as in-state students. If the recommendation is approved by the president, the student shall be so classified. The intent of this provision applies only in the infrequent, exceptional cases where a strict application of these regulations results in an obvious injustice.



Registration and Records

Period of Registration

Instructions and the specific dates for registration are published in the class schedule which is available in the Office of Admissions and Records prior to the beginning of each semester. *The late registration period closes at the end of the seventh day of classes. Registration is not complete until all fees are paid and all registration materials are filed with the Office of Admissions and Records.*

Returning Students: Students returning to the university after an absence of one or more semesters are required to submit a registration application by July 1 for the fall semester or January 2 for the spring semester so that proper registration forms may be prepared.

Each individual who attends another educational institution since last enrolling at the university must submit official transcripts from each school attended whether credit was earned or not.

An ineligible student who is approved for registration on the basis of incomplete or fraudulent credentials or misrepresentations in the written application for registration, will have his or her:

- registration cancelled without refund of any fees paid; and
- credits rescinded that have been earned following such readmission; and
- future registration at the university prohibited.

The director of admissions and registrar is responsible for the verification of documents and credentials. If it is determined the student sought registration on the basis of incomplete or fraudulent credentials or misrepresentations in the written application for registration, the student is notified in writing of the director's intention to take the above action. The student has ten days thereafter to reply in writing. The director then makes a determination and takes appropriate action, notifying the student in writing. The student may file a written appeal to the president within ten days. The decision of the president is final.

Penalty for Late Registration: A regular student enrolling for seven credits or more (or equivalent) after instruction begins is charged a late fee and is subject to a reduction in the total credit load allowed.

Clearance of Accounts: A student whose record indicates a delinquent indebtedness to the university is not permitted to register, continue registration, or receive a transcript of record or diploma.

Advisement for University Course Requirements

Planning and Scheduling Classes: Prior to registration, each student should study the requirements of the college as outlined in this catalog. Many programs require specific courses for specialized training, while others allow the student a considerable choice of subjects. The assigned faculty adviser provides valuable assistance in planning the desired program. Together, the student and the adviser establish a program of

courses which is in accord with the student's interests and the requirements of the college or curriculum. Each student is responsible for enrollment in the courses required for the degree sought.

Courses numbered 1-99 are associate degree or non-baccalaureate level courses; therefore the credits and grade points earned in these courses are not applicable to baccalaureate degree programs.

In general, each semester's registration should constitute approximately one-eighth of the total credits required for the selected degree.

Required Courses: Each student must complete specific university course requirements in constitution, English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities to graduate with a bachelor's degree. Credits earned by examination are applicable, except for the constitution requirement, which must be satisfied by an appropriate course. Excluding United States and Nevada Constitution, a single course may satisfy only one university course requirement in English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities.

Constitution: Nevada state law provides that no student may receive a diploma of graduation or a teacher's certificate without having passed a satisfactory examination upon the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Nevada. For graduation purposes, the constitution requirements may be satisfied by the following courses:

United States Constitution: HIST 101, 401, 402, 601, 602; P SC 409, 609. Previously offered courses include HIST 1, 341, 701; and P SC 79, 101, 201, 207, 302, 303, 410, 602, 603, 709, 710.

Nevada Constitution: HIST 102, 217; P SC C100, 208. Previously offered courses include HIST 2, 317, 331; and P SC 80, 102, and 202.

United States and Nevada Constitutions: HIST 111; P SC 103. Previously offered course, P SC 203.

English: Each student must demonstrate proficiency in written composition by successfully completing courses in ENGL 1, 101-102, (113, 114 for international students) unless the requirement is satisfied by authorized exemption. Students whose native language is not English who have ACT English scores of 18 or less must register in ENGL 111-112.

Initial placement is based upon standardized test scores:

English Course	ACT		SAT
	English	Verbal	TSWE
ENGL 1	1-16	200-399	37 or less
ENGL 101	17-24	400-599	38-56
ENGL 102, 102H*	25-36	600-800	57 or more

Proper placement is verified by performance in a written composition during the first week in class. Students with ACT English scores of 25 or above (or SAT verbal scores of 600 or above) are encouraged to enroll in the honors sections of ENGL 102.

*Honors level.

Authorized exemptions:

1. An ACT English standard score of 25 or above (or SAT verbal scores of 600 or above), verified by a satisfactory written composition administered and evaluated by English department personnel, qualifies a student for exemption from ENGL 101 and placement in 102. Credit is not awarded for ENGL 101 as a result of this advanced placement.

2. The English requirement may also be satisfied by: (1) a CBAPE examination in English with a score of 3, 4, or 5, (2) a CLEP general examination in English composition with a score at the 92nd percentile or higher, (3) a CLEP subject examination in college composition or freshman English with a score of 64 (92nd percentile) or higher, (4) an ACT PEP examination in freshman English with a score of 50 or higher, or a grade of C or higher, (5) satisfactory completion of a special department examination, or by (6) acceptable transfer credit equivalent to ENGL 102. *Each examination must be supported by a satisfactory written essay.*

Each student is expected to complete the university English requirement during the freshman year so that the knowledge acquired can be applied to the remaining courses in the degree program.

English as a Second Language (ESL): All undergraduate students for whom English is not the native language are required to complete the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for placement within the ENGL 111, 112, 113, 114 course sequence. A TOEFL score of 500 or higher is required for placement in ENGL 111; a score of 550 or higher is required for placement in ENGL 113. Initial placement in courses is noted on the admissions evaluation form. A demonstrated proficiency in English by the satisfactory completion of ENGL 114 or the equivalent is the university requirement for graduation.

International undergraduate students must register in the proper English course each semester until the ENGL 114 requirement is satisfied. Withdrawals from English during any semester are not permitted without the prior written approval of the director of admissions and registrar.

International graduate students being considered for fellowships involving classroom teaching must be certified as proficient in English *prior to* undertaking teaching duties.

Mathematics: Each student must complete three credits of 100-200 level (UNR) mathematics at the 105 course level or higher to satisfy the requirement for graduation. Courses excluded are MATH 173, 174, 210, and 480.

The mathematics requirement may also be satisfied by earning three credits in the examinations offered by (1) CBAPE, (2) CLEP, general and subject, (3) special department examinations, or (4) by receiving equivalent transfer credit in comparable mathematics courses.

Initial placement in university courses is based upon these standardized test scores:

Math Course	ACT Math Score	SAT
MATH 101, 102	18 or below	449 or below
MATH 105, 110, 140	19 to 27	450 to 579
MATH 213, 215, 265 or C S 183	28 or above	580 or above

Natural Science, Social Science or Humanities: Three credits of a natural science 100-200 level course, and three credits of a social science or humanities 100-200 level course, are required for graduation. These specific courses are determined by the individual colleges and schools which offer the major and degree

sought. United States and Nevada Constitution credits do not apply toward satisfying either of these three credit requirements.

Precedence of Certain Courses

Required Courses: All students are expected to give precedence to required courses in regular sequence and should not register in an elective course to the exclusion of a required course. Under exceptional circumstances, the dean of the college may permit a student to defer a required course or to withdraw from it. In no case should a required course be deferred for more than one year.

Failed Courses: Any required course in which a student has failed takes precedence over all others in the arrangement of the program of study. Such a failed course should be repeated in class the next time it is offered in the university program. In exceptional cases, a required course which has been failed may be taken at another accredited institution. In these cases, prior written approval by the chair of the department, the adviser, and the dean of the student's college must be filed in the Office of Admissions and Records.

Credit Load: The maximum number of credits a student may take per semester with the approval of the assigned faculty adviser is 21 undergraduate or 16 graduate. Noncredit courses are considered as credit equivalents. Any exception requires the advance written approval of the dean of the student's college. A graduate student must obtain the approval of the graduate dean.

Registration

Registration forms are distributed by the Office of Admissions and Records prior to the beginning of each semester. Computer advance registration is provided for those who wish to register early by mail and a centralized Walk-Thru registration period is provided for those who wish to register in person. Registration fees must be paid and forms filed in the Office of Admissions and Records for enrollment to be officially complete.

Addition of Courses: A student may add courses or change sections up to the close of the registration period. Exceptions may be made after this date by the dean of the college for individual cases involving illness, accident, or similar emergencies.

Procedure: Each student must obtain an Add-Drop-Change form from the Office of Admissions and Records, secure the proper signatures, pay the required fee, and file the completed form in admissions and records for the *add* to be official.

Audit to Credit: An auditor changing to a credit basis must complete the change of registration form prior to the close of registration.

Dropping a Course: A student may drop a course during the first *six* weeks of the semester without a grade or teacher approval. Drops which occur during the seventh and eighth weeks require the teacher to determine if the student is passing or failing. If the student is passing, the teacher must sign, date, and mark *passing* on the drop form. If the student is failing,

the teacher does *not* sign the drop form. The failing grade is reported on the final class list.

The dropping of courses during the ninth week through the end of the semester is not permitted. Severe hardship cases, including illness, accident, or similar emergency, may be appealed through the student's adviser and dean of the college. Approved appeals require each teacher to indicate if the student is passing.

Procedure: Each student must obtain an Add-Drop-Change form from admissions and records, secure the proper signatures, and file the completed form in admissions and records for the *drop* to be official.

Credit to Audit: A student may change from credit to audit during the first six weeks of the semester. During the seventh and eighth weeks, the student must be passing to file a change. Changes are not acceptable after the end of the eighth week.

Withdrawal from the University: A student wishing to withdraw from the university should obtain the proper form from admissions and records and contact the Office of Student Services for an exit interview. A withdrawal which occurs after the first six weeks of the semester requires each teacher to determine if the student is passing or failing. When the student obtains the required signatures and files the completed form in admissions and records, the withdrawal is official. *A student who leaves the university without officially withdrawing receives a failing grade in all courses.*

Change of College, Major, or Adviser: A student may change college, major, or adviser by obtaining a change card from admissions and records (or the dean of the college) and securing the required signatures. The completed change card must be filed in admissions and records before it becomes official.

Each student must satisfy the course requirements of the college or major to which transfer is made.

Removal from a Major: A student may be removed from a major at any time if found in violation of university conduct regulations or of the ethical standards of a professional program in which the person is majoring. This action must be approved in writing by the dean of the college concerned upon recommendation of the department faculty and filed with the registrar.

Change of Name: A student may change name by completing a change of name form in admissions and records and submitting a copy of the supporting document.

Cancellation of Courses: The university reserves the right to cancel any course where the enrollment is insufficient to warrant offering the course.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory: A baccalaureate student may earn a maximum of 30 semester credits in courses graded on an S/U basis, subject to the approval of each individual college.

1. A transfer student may earn a maximum of one-fourth of the remaining credits at UNR on an S/U basis providing the total does not exceed university policy.

2. A transfer student with more S/U credits than allowed by university policy is ineligible for additional S/U registration, except for required courses offered on an S/U basis only.

3. Each course that is taken to satisfy a university requirement must be completed with a regular letter grade.

4. Each college is responsible for determining the total number of credits earned with grades of S, P, or Cr and the

specific courses (transfer, elective, or required) which are acceptable toward a degree in that college within the limits of the university maximum.

5. Each course that is approved for S/U grading *only* is so designated in the university catalog for reference.

6. Credits and grades recorded in accordance with the satisfactory/unsatisfactory policy are applicable toward meeting graduation requirements but are excluded when calculating the grade point average.

Procedure: Each student is responsible for indicating the S/U grading option at the time of registration for each course approved by the adviser.

Changes between S/U and the regular grading system may be made *only* during the late registration and add period.

The instructor assigns an S or U grade to each student so registered.

Categories of Students

Regular: An individual who is officially admitted to a degree program is defined as a *regular* student and is classified according to the total number of semester credits completed.

A *regular* student may enroll either full-time or part-time for any given semester.

Nondegree: An individual who is not officially admitted to the university is defined as a *nondegree* student. Anyone who is 18 years of age or over, or who can present evidence of high school graduation, may register nondegree. With the approval of the department offering the course, a nondegree student may register in a maximum of six semester credits (or equivalent) in classroom instruction in one semester. This includes students in noncredit courses and those registered as auditors. Although there is no limit to the number of credits that may be earned as a nondegree, a maximum of 32 semester credits is acceptable toward an associate or baccalaureate degree.

All *nondegree* students are governed by university regulations, including suspension and disqualification, and are encouraged to seek official admission at the earliest possible date.

Nondegree students may also register in courses offered through Continuing Education and Correspondence Study.

Auditor: A student who wishes to enroll for no credit may register as an *auditor* with the approval of the department offering the course. While no credit or grade may be earned, auditors may, at the discretion of the teacher, have the same class privileges as other students.

An auditor whose performance in class is considered unsatisfactory may be dropped by filing in the Office of Admissions and Records a written authorization signed by the instructor, department chair, and dean.

Classification of Students

Undergraduate: Regular students are classified by the Office of Admissions and Records based upon the number of semester credits completed:

Freshman or first year	29 credits or less
Sophomore or second year	30-59 credits
Junior	60-89 credits
Senior	90 credits or more

Junior or senior classification is usually required for a student to register in courses numbered 300 through 499.

Graduate: Regular students are classified at the time of official admission as either graduate special (for those not seeking a degree) or graduate standing (for those in graduate degree programs).

Full-Time and Part-Time Students

Undergraduate: Regular students who register for 12 credits or more in a given semester are defined as full-time. Those registering for 11 credits or less are defined as part-time.

Graduate: Regular students registered for nine credits or more are defined as full-time. Those enrolled in eight credits or less are part-time.

Nondegree: Nonadmitted students are limited to a maximum of six credits or equivalent of classroom instruction per semester.

FTE: The number of full-time-equivalent students is computed by dividing the total undergraduate credits offered each semester by 15 and the total number of graduate credits offered each semester by eight.

Grades and Examinations

Grades and Marks

A, the highest grade, is given for work of exceptional quality. Each credit earned with a grade of A carries four grade points.

B is awarded for better than average work. Each credit earned with a grade of B carries three grade points.

C represents average work. Each credit earned with a grade of C carries two grade points.

D is the lowest passing grade for which credit is allowed — one grade point for each credit earned.

F means failure and receives no credit or grade points. Failed courses count as credits attempted.

S and U indicate satisfactory or unsatisfactory performance in courses offered with this grading option, noncredit courses, and completed graduate courses involving thesis or dissertation. An S indicates achievement equivalent to an A, B, or C for undergraduate courses; U represents D or F performance. Neither S nor U is assigned a grade point value.

AD indicates audit and is given when a student registers in a course for no credit.

W signifies the dropping of a course, or withdrawal from the university, with passing grades and is not included in the grade point average. After the first eight weeks of the semester, an F is given to each student who is failing at the time of dropping a course or withdrawing from the university.

I is a neutral mark and means INCOMPLETE. An I is given when a student is performing satisfactory work, but for some uncontrollable reason is unable to complete the course requirements during the instructional period. Each student is responsible for providing the instructor with adequate evidence for consideration prior to the assignment of the final grade. An I is excluded from grade point average computation.

Each instructor is required to provide the reasons for giving each I, the work required to complete the course, the approximate grade of the student at the time the I is given, and the approval of the department chair. This information is required on the back of the final grade class list prior to filing in admis-

sions and records. Acceptable reasons include illness or accident. Nonattendance, poor performance or requirements to repeat the course are not acceptable.

An I that is not made up in one calendar year from the date of issuance remains an I indefinitely. Credit may then be earned only by reregistration and the satisfactory completion of the course.

The director of admissions and registrar is authorized to grant a waiver for hardship cases involving incompletes received prior to June 1967. In such cases, the recommendation of the instructor, department chair, and dean of the college is required.

An incomplete is made up if the student completes and submits the outstanding course requirements to the instructor within one calendar year. The instructor is responsible for obtaining the Grade Report for Incomplete form from admissions and records for reporting the final grade and acquiring the approval of the department chair and dean for filing in admissions and records within the calendar year provided.

Repeat: A passed course at the university may be repeated to gain additional grade points provided proper registration occurs. These courses are marked *repeat*, the number of credits are added to those attempted, but no additional credit is earned.

Grades and Grade Point Average

Examinations: Each instructor is responsible for the proper evaluation of each enrolled student throughout the instructional period.

Final Grades: Each instructor is responsible for determining and submitting final grades to the chair of the department concerned who, in turn, files them in the proper manner and time in admissions and records where they become a part of the official records of the university. The final grades shown on the student's grade report are considered final unless the student notifies the registrar within six months of the date of issuance that an error has occurred.

Grade Point Average: The grade point average (GPA) is determined by dividing the sum of the grade points earned by the total number of credits attempted for a regular letter grade. I, AD, W, S, and U are excluded in the computation of the GPA.

Grade Changes and Appeals

Changing a Final Grade: After the final grades are filed in admissions and records, a grade may normally be changed only to correct a clerical error. For these changes, the instructor must file in admissions and records a completed Change of Grade form approved by the chair of the department and the dean of the college.

Appealing a Final Grade: A student may appeal a final grade in a course by filing an Intent to Appeal a Grade form with the chair of the department concerned within 20 days of issuance of official grades by the registrar. Failure to file the proper forms within the specified deadlines results in the student forfeiting the right to appeal that grade. Appeal forms and specific regulations are available upon request in admissions and records.

Appealing Grades Received for Improper Withdrawal: Under certain circumstances, a student who does not withdraw from the university in accordance with official procedures may appeal the grades received for that semester. The appeal procedure applies *only* to emergency or hardship situations defined as follows:

1. Personal illness or accident involving extended hospitalization, or
2. Sudden and unexpected departure from the area involving the inability to return to the university, e.g., death in the immediate family, induction to military service.

The appeal must be made for all of the course work in the semester in question and must be made within six months of the issuance of final grades unless the student can demonstrate incapacity beyond that date.

It is the student's responsibility to support the appeal with written, documented evidence, such as an official hospital record, to substantiate the hardship claimed. In addition, if the date of departure from the university came after the free drop period, the student must also provide documented evidence from each instructor that he/she was passing each course listed on the record for that semester.

A student who meets the specified criteria and elects to file an appeal must submit a written statement and the supporting documentation to the director of admissions and registrar for consideration by an appeals board appointed by the president. The board considers each student's appeal and makes a final decision based upon the evidence submitted.

Academic Recognition

Semester Honor Roll: An academic honor roll, which includes those members of the undergraduate student body who have completed at least 15 credits in regular graded courses with a GPA of 3.5 or higher is determined at the close of each semester by the Office of Admissions and Records.

Distinction at Graduation: Each student who graduates with a GPA of 3.75 or higher receives the bachelor's degree with High Distinction, or with Distinction if the GPA is between 3.5 and 3.74, provided these additional requirements are satisfied:

- Ninety-six (96) semester credits or more are earned in courses graded A through F.
- Sixty-four (64) semester credits or more are earned in residence at UNR.
- Transfer students must satisfy the GPA requirement at UNR and have a combined (transfer and UNR) GPA of 3.75 or higher for High Distinction, or 3.5 to 3.74 for Distinction.
- Associate degree students who satisfy comparable requirements also graduate with High Distinction or Distinction.

This revised policy was approved effective for all students graduating in August 1985 and thereafter.

Honors at Graduation: Effective the Fall Semester 1980, a new Honors Program was implemented for those who complete the specific requirements upon graduation:

With Honors: Awarded to an associate degree student graduating with a GPA of 3.5 or higher (both in the major and overall) who earns nine or more honor points to include six or more in the major during the second year of study.

Cum laude, magna cum laude, or summa cum laude is awarded to a graduating baccalaureate degree student who completes the honors program and all university, college and major requirements, with the specified GPA (both in the major and overall), based upon at least 96 credits in courses graded A through F: *cum laude:* GPA of 3.5 to 3.69; *magna cum laude:* GPA of 3.7 to 3.89 with grade of A on senior honor thesis; *summa cum laude:* GPA of 3.9 or above with grade of A on senior honors thesis.

A minimum of 64 semester credits or more must be earned in residence at the university in courses graded A through F. Each transfer student must satisfy the UNR requirements and have a combined transfer-university GPA that satisfies the minimums specified.

Completion of the honors program requires earning 18 or more honors points with at least nine being in major courses numbered 300 and above. For additional information, refer to the Honors Study Program in the Interdisciplinary and Special Program section of this publication.

The Gold Medal: Awarded annually at Commencement, the Gold Medal for scholarship is given to the graduating senior who has achieved the highest undergraduate GPA while completing 120 semester credits or more in regularly graded (A, B, C, D, F) courses involving classroom instruction at the university.

Undergraduate Academic Standards

Class Conduct: A student may be dropped from class at any time for negligence or misconduct upon recommendation of the instructor and with the approval of the dean.

Grade Point Deficiency: An undergraduate student is deficient when less than 2 grade points are earned for each credit registered excluding those completed with grades of I, AD, W, S, or U. Deficiency in grade points endangers academic standing and leads to the penalties described in the following sections on probation, suspension, and disqualification.

A baccalaureate degree student may not earn credits or grade points in university two-digit courses to apply toward a four-year degree or to remove a negative grade point deficiency.

Probation

Conditions: An undergraduate student is placed on academic probation at any time the following occur:

1. The cumulative GPA is below 2.0.
2. The GPA for each of two consecutive semesters is below 2.0 even though the cumulative average is 2.0 or above.
3. The GPA for any semester is below 1.0.

Restriction: The credit load of a student on probation is determined in consultation with the assigned faculty adviser and, when necessary, the dean of the school or college.

Release from Probation: An undergraduate student who has reduced the deficiency to a 2.0 GPA on the cumulative record is no longer on probation. A student who had an overall 2.0 GPA or above at the time probation occurred is off probation at the end of the semester in which a 2.0 average or above is obtained.

Suspension

Conditions: An undergraduate student deficient 15 or more

cumulative grade points at the end of any semester is suspended from the university. If the class preparation, attendance, or progress of a student toward a degree is deemed unsatisfactory, the student may be suspended from the university at any time.

Penalty: A suspended student may not register *during the fall or spring semester in any university course which involves classroom instruction* for credit. Noncredit or audit enrollment is permitted.

Requirements for Readmission: To qualify for readmission, an undergraduate student must earn a minimum of six or more acceptable semester credits if on first suspension, or 12 or more acceptable semester credits if on second suspension, with a 2.5 GPA or above. These credits may be earned in correspondence study, university summer session, or at another regionally accredited educational institution. Courses which are not acceptable as a basis for readmission are those (1) in which credit has already been earned, (2) failed previously, (3) completed for audit, (4) which are nonbaccalaureate and nontransferable. The university suspension and disqualification regulations do not apply to a suspended student until official readmission occurs.

A student seeking readmission following first suspension from UNR who has not attended UNR for a period of five (5) years or more and who does not meet the stated readmission requirements, may be considered on the individual merit of each case by the director of admissions and registrar. Readmission under this procedure requires the joint approval of the appropriate academic dean.

A student who is readmitted after suspension is on probation. Second suspension occurs whenever the GPA at the end of any semester is less than 2.0 and the total grade point deficiency is 15 or more.

When the grade point deficiency is reduced to minus 14 or less, the regular probation and suspension rules apply.

Readmission Procedures: A student under academic suspension may apply for readmission whenever the credit and grade requirements are satisfied as stated. An application for readmission must be submitted to the director of admissions and registrar by July 1 to be considered for the fall semester or January 2 for the spring semester.

If the student has attended other educational institutions after being suspended from the university, official transcripts must be submitted for evaluation.

Applications for readmission are available upon request from the Office of Admissions and Records in Clark Administration Building.

Disqualification

Conditions: A student readmitted after a second academic suspension is on probation. Disqualification occurs whenever the undergraduate GPA at the end of any semester is less than 2.0 and the total grade point deficiency is 15 or more. When the grade point deficiency is reduced to minus 14 or less, the regular probation and disqualification rules apply.

Penalty: A disqualified student may register only as an auditor or in a noncredit course. After a period of two years from the date of disqualification, the student may apply for readmission by filing a letter of appeal in admissions and records. Each case is considered on its own merits, and no individual case is considered as establishing a precedent.

If the student's appeal is upheld, registration for credit is authorized in Summer Session, or correspondence study, at the university. Upon completion of 12 or more acceptable semester credits with an overall GPA of 2.5 or above, the student qualifies for readmission on probation.

Graduate Academic Standards

Each graduate student is subject to the academic standard regulations published in the Graduate School section of this publication.

Graduate special students who are suspended because of graduate credit grade point deficiencies may register in *undergraduate courses only*.

Requirements for Graduation

Catalog: A student may elect to graduate under the degree requirements of the year of admission and registration or the year of graduation, but not a combination of these. In the case of reentry after an extended leave of absence of more than five years, a student may use the requirements of the year of reentry or graduation only. When course offerings or prerequisites within the academic major have changed, the major department shall determine acceptable alternatives.

UNS community college students may use the catalog in effect the year of admission to the community college — provided admission to UNR is within a five-year period of time from initial enrollment in a baccalaureate-level program at the community college.

Degrees, diplomas, or certificates may not be granted unless all requirements are fulfilled. A degree, diploma or certificate that is awarded in error, or upon fraudulent claims, will be withdrawn immediately and the student record corrected accordingly.

Academic Requirements: To be graduated, each student must average at least 2 grade points for each semester credit attempted for a regular letter grade at the university. This includes all courses repeated and excludes those courses resulting in marks of AD, I, S, U, and W (Audit, Incomplete, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory, Withdrawal). Additional academic requirements may be established by the dean of an individual college.

Course Requirements: In addition to the courses specified by each school or college, university course requirements in constitution (United States and Nevada), English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities must be satisfied by each candidate for a degree. Specific course information is listed in the section on Advisement for University Course Requirements.

The three credit natural science course, and the three credit social science or humanities course, are determined by the individual college from which the student is graduating.

Credits earned by examination are applicable, except for the United States and Nevada Constitution requirement, which must be satisfied by the completion of an appropriate course. A single course may satisfy only one university requirement in English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities.

Any course offered for credit by the university may be used to fulfill degree requirements, provided the course is the proper level and is acceptable by the dean of the college concerned as a part of the student's approved program of study. Mere accumulation of credits does not assure fulfillment of requirements for a degree.

Resident Credit Requirements: A candidate for a bachelor's degree must complete the last 32 semester credits in uninterrupted resident credit, special examination or correspondence credits excepted, *on the campus as a regular student in the college or school* from which the degree is expected.

Authorized exceptions to this rule are:

1. Preprofessional students who complete three years or more of approved resident credit at the university may transfer a maximum of 32 semester credits of satisfactory work from an accredited professional school to apply toward a bachelor's degree in their designated major, *provided* all department, college, and university requirements for graduation are satisfied.

A prephysical therapy student who completes the required 96 credits of prephysical therapy curriculum, with the last 40 credits in approved residence at the university, may complete the remaining 32 credits by the satisfactory completion of a 12-to 24-month certification course from an approved school of physical therapy.

2. A student who has earned a minimum of three-fourths of the total acceptable credits of a specified degree requirement in resident credit may earn a maximum of 8 acceptable transfer credits during the senior year, which may be applied toward the degree.

Any course which is satisfactorily completed at the university for credit, except credit earned by special examination or correspondence study, is considered resident credit of the campus sponsoring the course. (Off-campus courses do not satisfy the on-campus resident credit requirement.) Credit earned by correspondence study, special examination, or enrollment in another institution within the University of Nevada System does not constitute an interruption of resident credit; *however, the 8 transfer credit maximum during the senior year for eligible students applies to all schools, including other UNS institutions.*

Credit earned as an approved part of a degree program through the Institute of European Studies (IES), the National Student Exchange (NSE), and the University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium (USBCC), is exempt from the resident credit regulations.

Application for Graduation: During the registration period *two* semesters before the expected date of graduation, each candidate for an associate or baccalaureate degree is required to submit a completed Application for Graduation in triplicate to the assigned faculty adviser for approval and forwarding to the dean of the college. The dean of the college retains the application for reference until the beginning of the final semester and then forwards the approved application to admissions and records within the ten-day filing period.

An undergraduate or graduate application which is submitted to the adviser after the first ten days of the final semester is assessed a late application fee. The \$5 late fee is in effect until February 15, June 15, or October 15 in the respective filing period in which graduation is planned. An application filed after these dates is *not* acceptable for that graduation period.

A candidate who does not graduate on the expected date

must resubmit an updated application during the appropriate filing period.

Bachelor's Degrees and Credit Requirements

A minimum of 124 semester credits are required to graduate with a bachelor's degree from the University of Nevada-Reno. The individual schools and colleges may require additional credits as specified in the listing Bachelor's Degrees Offered and Credits Required.

Second Undergraduate Degrees

A student may earn a second bachelor's degree provided all specified requirements are satisfied.

A candidate for a second degree must earn a minimum of 32 additional credits in residence after receiving the first degree and must satisfy the specific course requirements prescribed by the school or college concerned.

Under certain circumstances, a student may be approved to pursue two different bachelor's degrees simultaneously subject to the same requirements specified for a second degree *provided* the dual or second degree has a different name. Refer to the name listing of the different degrees offered. Each student must complete and file a dual or second degree declaration form in admissions and records supported by a copy of the additional degree program as approved by the department adviser and dean of college concerned.

The regular application for graduation and fee payment procedures apply for each degree sought.

Dual Undergraduate Majors

A student may elect to complete two majors within the requirements of one bachelor's degree program. The request to plan a second major must be made to the assigned faculty adviser prior to the student's junior year so the second major program can be properly approved and planned in consultation with the appropriate department and dean. Upon approval, each student must complete a dual major declaration form and file in admissions and records along with a copy of the approved second major program. Upon completion of all requirements, the two majors are listed on the application for graduation for approval by the adviser and dean prior to filing in admissions and records.

Undergraduate Minors

Each department offering an approved major, or any university interdisciplinary committee or board, may propose a minor for official program approval. A minor requires a minimum of 18 credits including nine or more upper division.

The program requirements for each approved minor are specified in the college and department sections. A student completing the requirements must list the minor on the application for graduation for approval by the adviser and dean prior to filing in admissions and records. The minor is recorded when all graduation requirements are satisfied.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES OFFERED AND CREDITS REQUIRED

	Credits Required
Agriculture—	
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Veterinary Science (B.S. in Vet. Sc.)	128
Arts and Science—	
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)	128
Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice (B.A. in C.J.)	128
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)	128
Bachelor of Music (B.M.)	128
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (B.S. in Chem.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Geography (B.S. in Geog.)	128
Business Administration—	
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (B.S. in Bus. Ad.)	128
Education—	
Bachelor of Arts in Education (B.A. in Ed.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.)	128
Engineering—	
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (B.S. in C.E.)	130
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (B.S. in C.S.)	130
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (B.S. in E.E.)	132
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (B.S. in M.E.)	129
Bachelor of Science in Engineering Physics (B.S. in E.P.)	132
Home Economics—	
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics (B.S. in H.Ec.)	128
Journalism—	
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)	128
Bachelor of Arts in Journalism (B.A. in Journ.)	128 (through May 1988)
Medicine—	
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Medical Sciences (B.S. in Med. Scs.)	128
Mines—	
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering (B.S. in Chem. E.)	134
Bachelor of Science in Geology (B.S. in Geol.)	128
Bachelor of Science in Geological Engineering (B.S. in Geol. E.)	138
Bachelor of Science in Geophysics (B.S. in Geophys.)	130
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering (B.S. in Met. E.)	134
Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering (B.S. in Min. E.)	134
Nursing—	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S. in Nurs.)	128
Interdisciplinary—	
Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.)	124

Undergraduate Thesis

Whenever a thesis is required for an undergraduate degree in any department, school, or college of the university, and such thesis is to be filed in the university library, the format of the thesis must conform to the requirements for the master's thesis.

Advanced Degrees

For professional and graduate degrees, see the Graduate School section in this catalog.

Transcript of Record

Upon the written request of eligible students and the payment of the proper fees, the Office of Admissions and Records issues official transcripts of the permanent records. (See Fees and Expenses section of this catalog for transcript fee and statement of payment of accounts.)

Transcripts of record do not show grades or credit earned on work in progress until the official close of the respective semester or registration period. Transcript orders must be placed in advance of the date needed to provide adequate time for processing.



Regulations for Student Records

Confidentiality and Release of Information

The confidentiality and security of student educational records are of primary importance to the university.

As amended, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 insures that eligible students have the right to inspect and review educational records, files, and other data; to waive the right of inspection and review of confidential letters and statements of recommendation filed since January 1, 1975; to challenge the content of educational records to insure that it is not misleading or inaccurate; to preclude any or all directory information from being released. Student access is not permitted to the financial statements of parents; confidential statements and recommendations filed prior to January 1, 1975; records which the student has waived the right to inspect; records of instructional, supervisory, and administrative personnel; records of the law enforcement unit of the university, which are kept separate from educational records, maintained solely for law enforcement purposes and available only to law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction; records which are created and maintained by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professionals or para-professionals acting or assisting in a professional or para-professional capacity; or records of the university which contain only information relating to a person after that person is no longer a student. Requests for review of educational records are processed within 45 days of submittal.

The university does not allow access to, or the release of, educational records or other personally identifiable information without the written consent of the student except that the university must disclose information to students requesting review of their own records and to authorized governmental officials or agencies for audit and evaluation of state and federally supported programs. The university may disclose, without a student's written consent, educational records or other personally identifiable information to full-time university employees having authorized access; to the director of admissions and registrar and/or appropriate officials of another school or school system in which the student intends to enroll; to persons or organizations providing student financial aid; to accrediting agencies engaged in accrediting functions; to parents of a student whose status as a dependent has been established according to Internal Revenue Code of 1954, Section 152; in compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena; to authorized officials in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons. The written consent must be signed, dated, and include the birth date of the student. The written consent must specify the educational records to be disclosed, the purpose or purposes of the disclosure, and the party or parties to whom the disclosure may be made.

Directory information is considered public and may be released without written consent unless specifically prohibited by the student concerned. Data defined as directory information include student's name, address (refers to either local or permanent), telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and athletics, weight and height of athletic team members,

dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previously attended educational agency or institution. In general, directory information is *not* available until after the end of each registration period.

A student may restrict the publication of information which appears in the fall semester campus directory, and the release of directory information, by completing the proper section on the registration form, or by notifying the Office of Student Relations, located in Jot Travis Union, Room 104, immediately following registration each semester.

Each office in which the educational records of students are located maintains a record of requests and releases of personally identifiable information.

Student educational records, maintained by and accessible to authorized university personnel, are located in the following offices.

Admissions and Records

Includes the application for admission, transcripts of previous academic achievement, correspondence, application for resident fees and change in tuition status, registration documents, the permanent academic record, and records of disclosure. The director of admissions and registrar, located in Clark Administration Building, is responsible for the maintenance of these records.

Controller

Includes student fee and payroll records. The controller, located in Ross Hall, is responsible for the maintenance of these records.

Deans and Faculty Advisers

Admission evaluation including test scores, registration data, final grade reports, graduation information, and miscellaneous advisement data.

Student Services

All offices are located in Thompson Student Services Center, except for the Student Health Service, located in Juniper Hall, Career Planning and Placement, located in the Jones Visitor Center, and the Office of Student Relations, located in the Jot Travis Student Union. Responsibility for student files is delegated by the dean of Student Services to the directors concerned.

Advisement Center: Certificates of admission, test scores, registration data, final grade reports, and miscellaneous advisement data.

Director of Enrollment Planning and New Student Programs: Admission evaluations, test scores, registration data, honors, awards, student discipline files, and other supplementary data.

Career Planning and Placement: Placement files and other supplementary data.

Testing Office: Test scores and supplementary data.

Financial Aid and Veterans Affairs: Financial aid applications, applications for veterans' benefits, and other supplementary data.

International Student Adviser: Immigration records for each student attending the university on a visa status.

Special Programs: Faculty evaluation of student performance, financial statements, counseling and tutorial records, and other supplementary data.

Student Health Service: Medical history, examination, and record of treatment.

Retention and Disposition

The maintenance, retention, and disposition of documents relative to student educational records are governed by institutional policy.

A listing of documents and disposition schedules by specific office includes:

Admissions and Records

1. The permanent academic records of students are retained indefinitely.
2. Applications for admission and/or readmission, transcripts issued by other institutions, applications for resident fees, military service documents, undergraduate admission evaluations, advanced standing admission evaluation, including CBAPE, CLEP and ACT-PEP, changes of college, major or adviser and pertinent correspondence are retained until graduation or five years after the last date of attendance.
3. Final class (grade) lists including special (departmental) examinations, Continuing Education final grade reports, and registration source documents are retained five years.
4. The admission files of students who do not register, are disapproved or are incomplete, student data cards, changes of

registration, withdrawal forms, transcript requests, and disciplinary action notices are retained for one year.

The fee for document reproduction is \$2 per copy. Policy prohibits reproduction of transcripts and similar documents issued by other educational institutions.

Student Services

Director of Enrollment Planning and New Student Programs: Honors, awards and other supplementary data are retained for two years after the end of the semester in which they occur. Admissions evaluations and registration data are retained for one year after the date of initial registration.

Student discipline files are retained for established periods of time depending upon the action involved.

Advisement Center: Certificates of Admission, test scores, registration data, final grade reports, and miscellaneous advisement data are retained for five years after last date of attendance.

Career Planning and Placement: Placement files are retained for ten years after last date registration fees are paid.

Testing Office: Test scores are retained indefinitely.

Financial Aid and Veterans Affairs: Financial aid applications are retained indefinitely.

Applications for veterans' benefits and their associated files are retained for three years.

International Student Adviser: Immigration records are retained for five years after the last date of attendance.

Special Programs: Faculty evaluations of student performance, financial statements, counseling and tutorial records, and other supplementary data are retained for five years after a student leaves the program.

Student Health Service: Medical histories, examinations, and records of treatment, are retained for five years after the last date of treatment.



Fees and Expenses

All fees assessed are subject to change by the Board of Regents. Every effort is made to keep the fees as low as possible and still provide the desired level of service.

Payment of Accounts

A student or former student having a delinquent account with the university is not permitted to register or to receive a transcript of record or a diploma.

Application Fee

Persons making application for admission to the university are charged a fee of \$20, which is not refundable nor applicable to any other fee.

Registration Fees

The registration fee for undergraduate-level courses (001-499) is \$36 per credit. Graduate-level courses (500-799) are \$41 per credit. Exceptions to this are medical school students and persons 62 years of age and older. Summer fees are published in the summer school publications. Continuing education fees vary by course and program. Specific charges are available upon request from the continuing education office.

Tuition for Nonresidents

Tuition of \$1,100 per semester is charged undergraduate and graduate students (excluding four-year medical students) registered for seven or more credits who are nonresidents of Nevada. This is in conformity with Sections 10.020 and 10.060, Nevada Revised Statutes. Each student is responsible for providing documentary proof of Nevada residence on the application provided through the Office of Admissions and Records. This fee is in addition to the per credit registration fee.

Four-Year Medical Program

The registration fee for medical students is \$2,300 per semester. Nonresident students are charged tuition of \$5,450 per semester in addition to the registration fee.

Special Reduced Registration Fee

Persons 62 years of age or older are permitted to register for credit or as auditors in any course without fee except as noted below. Lab fees and special instruction fees, however, are not waived. Such registration does not entitle a person to any privileges usually associated with registration, e.g., student association membership, health service, or intercollegiate athletic tickets.

Enrollment in Summer Session or off-campus credit courses (independent study by correspondence and field study programs excepted) and in noncredit continuing education courses is permitted for one-half the regular registration fee. Reduced

fee benefits are always subject to programs being otherwise self-sustaining.

Nondegree students who are native speakers of a foreign language may be permitted to register without fee for credit or as auditor in literature courses in that language.

Late Registration Fee

Students are expected to complete registration during the designated period and are assessed a fee if late. The fee is \$5 for each day to a maximum of \$25 for the fifth day or later. The late registration fee is applicable only to undergraduate and graduate students registered for seven credits or more during the fall and spring semesters.

In the event the university does not provide adequate time for registration, the registrar may defer the assessment of this fee one day. This decision is made during the final hours of the scheduled registration period.

Student Associations

All students registered for seven or more credits are members of Associated Students of the University of Nevada (ASUN) as undergraduates and Graduate Student Association as graduate students.

Student Health Service

All students registered for six or more credits may pay an optional fee of \$35 per semester and be entitled to the services offered by the Student Health Service. A \$10 late fee applies to those who pay the optional fee after the end of the late registration period. Only those who pay the optional Student Health Service fee are eligible to purchase the supplemental accident and health insurance coverage.

Accident and Health Insurance

An accident and health insurance plan is available to all students registered for six or more credits who pay the health service fee. Coverage can be purchased at registration for that semester only. If coverage is desired for more than one semester or for dependents the carrier should be contacted. A representative of the carrier is normally available during the first two days of registration.

Admission to Intercollegiate Athletic Events

All undergraduate students registered for seven or more credits are entitled to admission to intercollegiate athletic events pursuant to regulations established by the ASUN and the Athletic Department.

Refund of Fees

Registration Fees

1. 100 percent of registration fees are refunded for net credit

load reductions made on or before the last day of registration. No refund of registration fees is granted for courses dropped after the last day of late registration.

2. 100 percent of registration fees are refunded for withdrawal from the university completed by the last day of registration. For withdrawals after the last day of late registration and prior to the sixth calendar week of instruction, a 50 percent refund of fees is granted. No refund is granted thereafter.

Nonresident Tuition

1. 100 percent of nonresident tuition is refunded for net credit reduction to six credits or less or total withdrawal from the university on or before the last day of late registration.

2. No refund of nonresident tuition is granted for courses dropped after the last day of late registration.

3. A 50 percent refund of nonresident tuition is granted for total withdrawals from the university completed after the last day of late registration and prior to the end of the sixth calendar week of instruction. No refund is granted thereafter.

Dates of Refunds

Refunds of registration fees and nonresident tuition are issued near the end of the first six weeks of instruction.

Insurance and Special Fees

1. The optional hospital and accident insurance premium is nonrefundable but remains in force for the duration of the policy.

2. Refund of course related special fees are prorated on the basis of actual usage. Authorization for a refund of special fees must be originated by the department chair.

Refunds for Exceptional Circumstances

Upon presentation of documentation and approval of the dean of students, a full refund of the registration fee and nonresident tuition is given upon official withdrawal at any time during the first eight weeks of the semester in the following instances:

1. Induction of the student into the U.S. Armed Forces.
2. An incapacitating illness or injury which prevents the student from returning to school for the remainder of the semester.
3. Death of student.
4. Death of spouse, child, parent, or legal guardian of the student.

No refund is made if withdrawal is after the eighth week, regardless of circumstances.

Grant-In-Aid, Fee Waiver, and Accounts Receivable Card

Each student is expected to pay all assessed fees during registration unless the student is entitled to a grant-in-aid, elects the deferred payment plan, or makes arrangements, prior to registration day, with the Controller's Office for an accounts receivable procedure.

Deferred Payment Option

Deferred payment is available to students whose fees are \$250 or more. Special course fees, the health service fee, and accident and health insurance are not deferrable. A part of the residential hall and food service fees may also be deferred. Approximately one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the total due is payable upon registration. The balance is due and payable not later than Friday of the sixth week of instruction. This option is available during the fall and spring semesters only. Any unpaid balance on a deferred fee payment becomes a student accounts receivable on the due date and is treated as an official fee hold for future registration and transcript privileges. A penalty fee of \$10 per \$100 (or fraction thereof) is charged on the deferred balance not paid by the due date.

Payment by Personal Checks

Personal checks are accepted in payment of fees or bills due the university. The university does not furnish counter checks and checks altered in any way are not accepted. A \$15 collection fee is assessed for any check returned unpaid by the bank. Such checks must be made good within ten calendar days after notification or suspension procedures are instituted.

Payment by Credit Cards

MasterCard or VISA are accepted in payment of registration and housing fees only. Payment must be made in person.

Special Instruction Fees

The fees assessed for specialized instruction depend entirely upon current costs and are required for:

1. Courses requiring equipment, facilities, or materials not available on the university campus; for example, bowling, golf, or certain field courses.
2. Private instruction in music and similar arts.
3. Noncredit courses, conferences, workshops, postgraduate professional seminars, and similar educational offerings.
4. Personal expenses of students incurred in connection with field trips or laboratories.

Graduation Fee

Each student who graduates with a bachelor's, master's, professional, or doctor's degree, or receives an education specialist certificate, is required to pay a \$15 graduation fee.

Transcript of Record Fee

A fee of \$2 must be paid in advance for each transcript of record.

Other Fees

American College Testing Program (ACT) examination, \$25 if taken at a time other than national test dates; special examination fee, \$25 per course; New Student Orientation pro-

grams, summer (\$15), fall and spring mini-sessions (\$10 or \$5); Placement Office registration fee, \$5; Placement Office fee for reactivation and updating credentials, \$5; late application for graduation, \$5.

Housing and Food Service Fees

The *recommended* housing and food service fees for the academic year (fall and spring semesters) are listed for information pending final approval of 1987-88 rates:

Housing

Double occupancy, all halls except Juniper Hall — \$1,250 per person for two semesters.

Double occupancy, Juniper Hall — \$1,100 per person for two semesters.

A limited number of single and private rooms are available at a higher rate.

Food Service

Four meal plans are available. All freshmen who live in the residence halls are required to purchase one of the four plans. The following rates were in effect for the 1986-87 academic year. These rates are expected to increase in 1987.

7 meals per week — \$ 810

10 meals per week — \$ 860

15 meals per week — \$ 930

20 meals per week — \$1,030

Fifty-five percent of the two-semester rate for housing and food service is payable in the fall semester and 45 percent is

payable in the spring semester. For the spring semester only, the rate is 50 percent of the total.

Deferred Payment Option

Students are eligible to defer \$300 of their room cost and \$200 of their meals. The balance is due and payable not later than the Friday of the sixth week of instruction. Students who do not pay by the established due date are ineligible for further services until fees are paid in full. There is no reduction of the total fee owed. Any unpaid balance becomes a student accounts receivable on the due date, and is treated as an official fee hold for future registration and transcript privileges. A penalty fee of \$10 per \$100 (or fraction thereof) is charged on the deferred balance not paid by the due date.

Cancellations and Refunds

Housing: After 10 a.m. on the opening date of the residence halls, refunds are made only to those persons who withdraw from the university. Students who do not cancel their contracts prior to the opening date of the halls are obligated to pay the housing fees for the entire semester. For those who withdraw from the university, refunds are made at the rate of 75 percent during the first and second weeks of the semester, 50 percent during the third through the sixth weeks, and 25 percent during the seventh and eighth weeks. For cancellations prior to the opening date of the halls, all fees except a \$50 per space administrative charge are refunded.

Food Services: Students who purchase a meal ticket must retain one of the four meal plans for the entire semester. Students who withdraw from school receive 80 percent of the unused balance through the twelfth week of the semester. Refunds are not made after the twelfth week.



Student Services and Activities

The Office of Student Services provides a wide range of services to meet the needs of students and sponsors special programs designed to supplement the formal academic program and to promote the development of the individual.

Prospective students and their parents are invited to visit Thompson Student Services Center or Jones Visitor Center for general information regarding the university. An orientation program is scheduled prior to the beginning of each semester to acquaint new students with university procedures and to provide information needed during the first few weeks of the semester. During this time students have an opportunity to consult with their faculty advisers who will assist with the planning of a class schedule.

The Office of Student Services is administered and coordinated by the dean of Student Services. Major program areas are administered by the director of new student programs; director of advising, counseling and retention programs; director of student financial services; director of student organizations and activities; director of the student health service; director of residential life and housing; director of the campus food service; and the coordinator of campus standards.

Campus Tours and Visitations

The Office of Outreach Services encourages prospective students and their families to visit the UNR campus. Tours are offered by Student Ambassadors (a volunteer organization) who provide a student's perspective of the university. Tour arrangements may be made by calling (702) 784-4865. High school and community college faculty and counselors are encouraged to use the Office of Outreach Services to assist their students in the educational planning process. This includes services such as school visitations, campus visits, tours, printed materials and special events programs.

New Student Orientation

Orientation programs are designed to provide information, academic advisement, class scheduling opportunities, and social activities for new students of all ages and from all walks of life. All programs are voluntary and selected programs require a fee in order for new students to participate.

The *Kaleidoscope*, the UNR orientation newsletter, is sent to all newly-admitted students in June, August, and January each year. It contains timely, important information for new students as well as schedules of workshops, programs and activities designed to help the student get off to a good start. New students also receive assistance and guidance from members of the student orientation staff (SOS) and the prime time network (for older students). Members of SOS and PTN are trained to conduct information sessions and answer questions about UNR.

New students and parents/spouses are encouraged to contact the New Student Programs Office in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 103, (702) 784-6116, for more information.

Academic Advisement Center

The Academic Advisement Center offers official advising to students with undeclared majors in the College of Arts and Science as well as nondegree students and students enrolled in the general studies program. The center also provides information to students who have questions about the university's academic programs. The Academic Advisement Center is located in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 105, (702) 784-1537.

Health Career Advisement

In addition to seeking advice from their academic advisers, students planning a career in any of the health professions should consult with the coordinator, Health Career Advisement. The office is administered by Student Services as a centralized resource for all UNR students interested in health careers. The coordinator can assist students with information on the many career options and the health-related degree programs at UNR. The office has information about professional school admissions requirements and applications for national admission tests. This service is available in Business Building, Room 523, 784-4939.

Minority Student Affairs

The Minority Student Affairs Office is dedicated to the advancement, recruitment and retention of minority students at UNR. The office provides career counseling, information on scholarships, grants, and fellowships directed to minorities, academic advisement, personal guidance, and Graduate School information. MSA also offers job-bank services, and for the students' professional growth, MSA hosts numerous free workshops covering such topics as resume writing, interviewing techniques, self-esteem and success. MSA is located in Mackay Science Building, Room 205, (702) 784-4936.

Counseling Center

Professional Counseling

The Counseling Center is the primary counseling office for students at the University of Nevada-Reno. The center offers both individual and group counseling services. The staff members are professionally trained counselors and counseling psychologists with expertise in helping students with a variety of concerns. Personal problems and career and educational objectives are discussed. Typical concerns include adjustment problems, resolution of conflicts, interpersonal relationships, career development and learning more about oneself. All sessions are confidential and any counseling records are open only to the student and the counselor. The counseling center is not connected with, nor does it report to, any academic or disciplinary agency on campus.

Throughout the year the Counseling Center offers a variety of opportunities for students to participate in group sessions which explore interpersonal and communication issues. These sessions consider issues such as personal growth, anxiety reduction, sex roles and sexuality, and women's concerns.

Appointments may be made by calling at the Counseling Center in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 209, (702) 784-4648.

Testing Services

The testing program includes both individual and group assessment. The individual tests include career, interest, personality, and aptitude. The group tests include most tests required for admission or placement (ACT, GRE, MCAT, LSAT, GMAT) and equivalency examinations (CLEP, PEP).

Results of the ACT and SAT which students send to UNR are on file at the center. These results include information such as vocational interest scores as well as academic aptitude scores. Counselors are available to assist students with the interpretation of test information. This service is available in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 209, 784-4648.

International Students

The international student office assists international students with a variety of services: immigration rules and regulations governing their stay in the U.S.; academic and financial matters; personal counseling; campus and community orientation; relations with consulates and sponsoring organizations.

Prior to their arrival, arrangements for international students are made primarily through the Office of Admissions and Records. All first inquiries, applications, and transcripts of previous high school and university work should be addressed to that office; and all admissions and certified statements necessary to procure passports and visas are issued by that office.

International students are required to register for a full credit load (12 for undergraduates, nine for graduates) each semester to maintain their legal status as students with the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

The international student adviser acts as ex officio adviser to several nationality and international clubs and is available in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 104, (702) 784-6874.

Student Information Services

Students and student groups have frequent occasion to avail themselves of the guidance services provided by the Office of Student Activities and Organizations. This office serves as a university clearing house for information, particularly with reference to extracurricular activities. Students who seek any kind of information or have problems of a social or extracurricular nature may obtain assistance from the personnel in this office or may be referred to the appropriate agency if a specialized problem exists.

Alcohol and Drug Education Programs

The coordinator is responsible for developing and sponsoring a variety of programs designed to positively resolve the concerns of alcohol and other drug use. Included are prevention, education, awareness, and rehabilitation services. Workshops, in-service trainings, conferences and consultation services are available for students, faculty, and staff. Educational programs are sponsored in conjunction with recognized living groups, ASUN, campus organizations, and university departments/colleges. For more information, visit Thompson Student Services Center, Room 209, or call (702) 784-4648.

Upward Bound Program

The Upward Bound Program, funded by the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to identify and assist 75 high school students who have the potential to succeed in post-secondary education programs. These students must also meet eligibility requirements which include a limited family income and/or first-generation college status. Assessments, counseling, tutoring, cultural events and career planning activities are provided during the academic year. A six-week instructional program is offered on the UNR campus during the summer for credit. Program graduates attend the UNR summer session for university credit. For more information or to make a referral, visit Thompson Student Services Center, Room 107, or call 784-4978.

General Information

Absences

There are no official absences from any university class. It is the personal responsibility of the student to consult with the professor regarding absence from a class. In the event that a student misses a class because of an official university function, or because of serious personal considerations, members of the New Student Programs' staff may, at their discretion, send an explanation to the instructor involved at the student's request. The instructor makes the final determination on whether the missed work can be completed at a time other than during the regularly scheduled class period. Contact Thompson Student Services Center, Room 103, 784-6116, for assistance.

Change of Address

Changes of address must be reported immediately to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Housing Information

The university makes every effort to provide students with suitable living conditions, food, and housing. The core of the housing program is provided by the university residence halls which supply complete living facilities for approximately 1,000 men and women. In addition, a number of national fraternities and sororities maintain chapter houses near the campus.

General Policy

All regular, full-time students are eligible to live in university residence halls. Undergraduate student residents are expected to be enrolled in at least 12 credits per semester. On-campus living is available to part-time (7 credits or more) students on a space available basis; however, priority is given to full-time students.

Students are encouraged to request housing information immediately after they have been officially admitted to the university since the demand for on-campus housing usually exceeds the space available.

Residence Halls

The University of Nevada-Reno maintains five residence halls which are supervised by the Office of Student Services.

Coed Residence Halls: Men and women are assigned to different areas in Nye, White Pine, and Juniper Halls. While the traditional personality of men's or women's floors is maintained, the student government and some social, recreational, and cultural activities are coeducational in nature.

Nye Hall is a high-rise hall accommodating 560 students with two students assigned to each room. There are lounges on each floor with a larger reception and lounging area in the main floor lobby. A weight-training room is located on the lower level.

White Pine Hall accommodates 160 students in an innovative suite style. Each suite consists of four bedrooms, a living room, and bathroom facilities. There are no hallways or corridors, as all suites open directly to the outside. The spacious study lounge has a fireplace for special events and laundry facilities are available on the ground floor.

Juniper Hall, which houses 141 students, also offers a suite format, which includes two bedrooms and a common foyer/dressing area. As with Nye Hall, all public areas are carpeted and laundry facilities are available.

Residence Halls for Men and Women: Manzanita Hall has a long tradition as the women's residence hall. A study lounge and comfortable living room help create a home-like environment shared by 100 women. Lincoln Hall is the only all-male residence hall. Individuality in rooms and a large fireplace and recreation room serve the 78 men residents of this tradition-filled campus hall.

Application for Residence Halls: Each new student requesting university housing receives an application after official admission to the university. Both new and renewal contract forms should be returned as soon as possible to the Residential Life and Housing Office.

Rooms are assigned in the order in which contracts are received, and usually all space is assigned several weeks before the fall semester begins.

For additional information write to Residential Life and Housing Office, P.O. Box 8034, Reno, Nevada 89507 or phone (702) 784-6107.

Married Student Housing

The university maintains a limited number of one-bedroom, unfurnished apartments at reasonable cost. There are 40 one-bedroom apartments which share central laundry facilities. Applications for married student housing may be requested from the Residential Life and Housing Office.

Additional married student housing is available at the Stead facility. See *Stead Apartments* under Off-Campus Housing.

Off-Campus Housing

The Office of Student Services maintains a listing service for students, faculty, and staff. The listings include off-campus privately managed apartment and house rentals, as well as listings of rooms in private homes and students seeking roommates.

While the university endeavors to assist students and staff in locating suitable housing in the Reno area, it does not inspect or approve such off-campus facilities. Therefore, all rental arrangements are made between the parties involved, and the university does not assume any responsibility in this area.

Landlords utilizing the services of the Residential Life and Housing Office are required to abide by the university's policy on nondiscrimination. All reported acts of discrimination are subject to investigation and referral to the Nevada Commission on Equal Rights of Citizens. Those found guilty are denied listing privileges and are subject to legal action initiated by the injured party and/or the state.

Stead Apartments: One and two bedroom unfurnished apartments are available at Stead for married students who are enrolled full-time and married staff. Students with children are given preference. These apartments are managed by the Stead Facilities administrator, telephone 972-0781.

Food Services

The university dining commons and snack bar are located in Jot Travis Student Union.

Dining commons regulations for students are:

1. Four meal plans are available — 7, 10, 15 or 20 meals per week. Students who purchase a meal ticket must retain one of the four meal plans for the entire semester. Freshmen who live in the residence halls are required to select one of the meal plans.

2. If the contract meal option is selected, students are expected to forward funds for housing and food service along with their new student or renewal housing contract. If the deferred payment option is selected, the signed deferred payment form should also be returned with the contract and funds.

3. The first meal served each academic semester is breakfast on the first day of registration and the last meal served is dinner on the last day of final examinations. No meals are served during official university recesses or on holidays.

4. Students living off campus who wish to eat in the dining commons may pay cash or purchase a meal ticket from the dining commons.

5. Students who officially withdraw receive a refund in accordance with the refund schedule (see Fees and Expenses section).

Jot Travis Student Union

Jot Travis Student Union is the social and recreational center of the university.

The union provides lounges, games room, snack bar, dining commons, faculty-staff dining room, space for banquets and

luncheons, two auditoriums (Pine and Alumni) for programs and discussion groups, meeting rooms for campus and off-campus groups, gallery arrangements for exhibitions of paintings, sculptures and prints, ticket sales, check cashing, notary service, music listening system, foreign travel information and international student I.D. cards, campus-wide lost and found, student, faculty, and staff university I.D. cards and the scheduling for all student activities and events.

The university bookstore and the associated student offices are located in Jot Travis Student Union.

Programs emphasizing educational, social, recreational and cultural activities are planned and administered by the director of student organizations and activities.

Student Health Service

The Student Health Service is located on the ground floor of Juniper Hall which is on Virginia Street just south of the Jot Travis Student Union. General outpatient medical care is provided by two full-time physicians, a certified physician assistant and clinic nurses. In addition, part-time consultants hold weekly clinics in the fields of dermatology and mental health. Nutritional counseling is provided by senior students majoring in food and nutrition. Clinic hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, during the regular semester and 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. during the summer sessions.

The Student Health Service is funded by an optional fee of \$35 per semester, payable at registration. After the end of the late registration period, the health service fee is \$45. Those who are eligible for health care upon payment of the optional fee include:

- All UNR students registered in six credits or more during a regular semester.
- Graduate-level students registered for five credits or less who are completing a degree program.
- Postdoctoral fellows.
- Truckee Meadows Community College and Western Nevada Community College students registered in six credits or more.
- The spouses of registered, eligible students.

A clinical laboratory and X-ray service are available at the Student Health Service. Commonly prescribed generic medications are dispensed for treatment of acute illness and injury. All services provided are free of charge except for special laboratory tests sent to outside medical laboratories. Additionally, students requiring a physical examination for personal needs such as life insurance applications, preenrollment physicals, etc., may have their physicals done at the Student Health Service for a modest fee.

Appointments are recommended to decrease patient waiting time. Emergencies are seen immediately. Patients without appointments are generally seen in the order of arrival.

The Student Health Service provides services during the semester breaks for those students who paid the health service fee for the preceding semester. Students enrolled for any number of credits during the summer session are eligible for care. Students not enrolled during the summer may, upon payments of a special fee, become eligible for summer health care.

Students enrolling for the first time or reenrolling after an absence of a year or more are requested to complete a health

questionnaire. The staff at the Student Health Service observes a high ethical code concerning confidentiality. Information regarding an individual's medical record can be released only after written permission is given by the patient.

Accident and Health Insurance: The university provides an optional health insurance program with a national health insurance company. This insurance provides for benefits to apply against expenses incurred for hospitalization, consultation and for services not available at the Student Health Service. Coverage is in effect during the entire semester, whether at school or away. Additional coverage for non student spouse and/or children is available.

All students who pay the health service fee may elect to purchase this supplemental accident and health insurance. Students must sign up for this insurance during a limited enrollment period at the beginning of each semester. Insurance may be purchased for a single semester or for the entire year. It is strongly recommended that students avail themselves of this supplemental insurance plan to cover the situations where the needed care cannot be provided at the Student Health Service.

Special Programs and Academic Skills Center

The Office of Special Programs and Academic Skills Center provides assistance to undergraduate students who require academic support services and special advisement services to help them succeed in the academic environment. The office provides the following services: the Educational Opportunity Program awards, workshops for GRE preparation, Bureau of Indian Affairs grants, individual advisement, readers for blind students, interpreters for the deaf, notary services, individual and group tutoring, counseling for handicapped students, assistance in basic English and writing. There is also a typing lab which is open to all students Monday-Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Monday-Thursday, 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 107-G. Tutoring is also available to undergraduate students during these same hours. These services are designed to help students overcome the four major obstacles to higher education: financial, communication, cultural, and physical barriers. Additional information may be obtained in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 107, or by calling (702) 784-6801.

Handicapped Students: A handicapped student is defined as one with a physical, sensory, learning, or emotional impairment which substantially limits the person from participating in and/or securing the benefits of a postsecondary education. The handicapping condition may be temporary or permanent. Handicapped students who need temporary parking permits, assistance in scheduling classes or special academic support services should call at Thompson Student Services Center, Room 107, (702) 784-6801.

Women's Center

The UNR Women's Center helps identify and address the needs of women and men in a changing society. Resource and referral information, meeting space and study areas, scholarship information and a small gender studies library, including periodicals and article files are available. The staff facilitates on-going support groups, discussion groups, noon brown-bag

film and speaker series, and periodically sponsors special educational and cultural events. They also provide services and information to students of all ages, and sponsor programs of community and campus interest. The Women's Center is located across the street from the Jot Travis Student Union and regular hours are maintained during the school year. For more information call (702) 784-4611.

Financial Aid¹

The university administers an extensive financial aid program so that qualified students will not be denied an education because of financial need. Aids such as scholarships, fellowships, assistantships, awards, grants, loans, student employment, and deferred payment are granted in order to encourage continued academic success and to assist needy, capable students in financing their college educations.

Financial aid is offered to qualified students who hold promise or have demonstrated their ability to engage successfully in the pursuit of higher education and who have need of assistance in meeting educational expenses. This need may be overcome through a single financial aid or a combination of aids available.

Because of the emphasis placed upon a college education and the increasing costs to the student and his parents, the university will continue to enlarge upon and refine its program of financial aid to students. It is with assistance from interested individuals, groups, business firms, governmental agencies, and alumni that the university can continue to meet these ever-increasing responsibilities.

The majority of university financial aids for students are administered by the director of student financial services located in the Thompson Student Services Center.

Qualifications

Financial aid is predicated upon the applicant maintaining at least a C average (undergraduate) or at least a B average (graduate) and being regularly enrolled as at least a half-time student (six or more semester credits for undergraduates, five or more graduate credits for graduate students). Students receiving financial aid must be admitted into a degree program. Students enrolled for half time or more are eligible for all federal financial aid contingent upon their need and the availability of federal funds.

Further, students receiving financial aid must maintain satisfactory progress toward completion of their respective degree or certificate in order to remain eligible for student aid funds. Satisfactory progress, as defined by university policy, means that each student must complete and receive credit for at least the *minimum* number of credits in each category for which they were funded each semester.² These are listed below.

- Full: Undergraduate — 12 or more credits
 Graduate — 9 or more graduate credits
 Graduate Assistants — 5 or more graduate credits
- ¾ time: Undergraduate — 9 through 11 credits
 Graduate — 7 through 8 graduate credits
- ½ time: Undergraduate — 6 through 8 credits
 Graduate — 5 through 6 graduate credits

Students who do not complete the required number of credits are ineligible to receive federal financial aid until the deficit is made up. Appeals concerning UNR's *satisfactory pro-*

gress requirements may be made to the Financial Aid Appeals Committee.

Time Limitations: Students receiving federal financial aid are expected to complete their educational objectives within a reasonable length of time. These times are: *Undergraduate:* A maximum of six³ years of assistance. *Graduate:* A maximum of two³ years of assistance for students seeking a master's degree; a maximum of three³ years for students seeking a doctoral degree (beyond a master's degree).

Financial aid eligibility is prorated for transfer students or students who have completed credits at UNR.

The use of financial need as a major factor in determining eligibility of a student for assistance is an effort to offer more equitable distribution of the limited funds available to qualified students.

Financial aid is considered as a supplement to the funds provided by the student and family. The university evaluates all outside sources of income which are available and expects the student to utilize them completely. The director of student financial services attempts to make available the assistance necessary to provide for the balance of the student's legitimate educational expenses.

Applicants for the Perkins Loan, Nursing Student Loan, Health Professions Student Loan, Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship for Freshman Medical Students, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Nevada Student Incentive Grant, College Work-Study Program, and the College Work-Study Graduate Assistantship Program are required to complete and submit the ACT Family Financial Statement (ACT-FFS), the UNR Student Aid Form and Financial Aid transcripts. Entering freshmen may secure the ACT-FFS from their local high school counselor. All other students may obtain the FFS from the university Office of Student Financial Services.

Loans

Three main types of loans are available to qualified university students from funds provided by interested donors. They include the following:

1. Emergency loans involving small amounts of money for short periods of time, readily available to qualified students for emergencies.

2. University loans, normally payable within a year, are available to qualified students who have completed at least one semester at any University of Nevada System campus for educationally connected expenses while they are enrolled as at least half-time students.

3. Long-term loans on a low-interest basis are available through the university for qualified students under these programs:

- (a) Perkins Loans.
- (b) Guaranteed Student Loans (including USA or federally guaranteed *bank loans* from other states).
- (c) Nursing Student or Health Professions Loans.
- (d) Health Educational Assistance Loans.
- (e) Supplemental Loans for Students.

¹Refer to the Financial Aids Calendar at the end of this section for deadline dates.

²Courses numbered 1-99 may not be used for minimum number of credits since they do not apply toward a baccalaureate degree.

³Exceptions to these time limitations may be considered on an individual basis, if extenuating circumstances warrant such consideration. Questions should be directed to a financial aid counselor, Thompson Student Services Center, Room 200.

In the event of the death of a student, the dean of student services may, if circumstances warrant, authorize the cancellation of any or all financial obligations due the university. This policy does not supersede existing federal regulations governing Perkins Loans, nursing, or other federal aids already having cancellation provisions.

Further information on loans may be obtained by contacting the Office of Student Financial Services.

Student Loan Funds: Specific university loan funds are assigned by the Office of Student Financial Services to those students who qualify.

Henry Albert and Edith W. Albert Trust Fund (1969)

Maximum loan is \$1,500 per academic year with an additional \$500 available for the preceding or succeeding summer session. Interest is at 4 percent simple per annum. Repayment maximum of five years from termination of student status.

Anonymous Loan Fund (1942)

Varies at a rate of 4 percent simple interest. Repayment: up to one year.

Block "N" Loan Fund (1938)

Varies at a rate of 6 percent simple interest. Repayment: up to one year.

Ira G. Blundell Loan Fund (1974)

Varies at a rate of 4 percent simple interest. Repayment up to one year. For undergraduate students.

J.S. Buchanan Memorial Loan Fund (1956)

Repayment: up to one year.

Louella Rhodes Garvey Loan Fund (1934)

Maximum loan is \$200 at no interest. Repayment: normally less than six months

William Goodfellow Loan Fund (1944)

Maximum loan is \$500 at 4 percent simple interest. Repayment up to one year.

Goodfellow Emergency Loan Fund (1982)

For any regularly enrolled student with a bona fide emergency who is not on probation. Maximum loan is \$100 with nominal service charge. Repayment: 30 to 60 days.

Daniel and Elizabeth M. Grant Memorial Loan Fund (1969)

Maximum loan of \$200 with 1½ percent simple interest per annum. Repayment: within four years of date of loan.

Charles Haseman Memorial Loan Fund (1940)

For qualified students who have finished calculus. Maximum loan is \$100 at 1½ percent interest. Apply to director of financial aid with recommendation of chair, mathematics department. Repayment: within four years of date of loan.

Health Professions Loan Program (1971)

For regularly enrolled full-time students who are pursuing a course of study leading to a degree of Doctor of Medicine. Citizenship or permanent residency in the U.S. as well as financial need for the loan to pursue the course of study are also required. Maximum loan: \$2,000 plus cost of tuition and fees per academic year. Nine percent simple interest rate. Repayment: up to 10 years after graduation or termination of full-time student status in the prescribed course of study.

Daniel C. Jackling Student Loan Fund (1959)

For a qualified student in Mackay School of Mines. Loan varies (geared to normal costs of college). Apply to director of Financial Aid with recommendation of dean, Mackay School of Mines. Repayment: within one year after graduation or termination.

Douglas J. Jackson Memorial Loan Fund (1977)

Maximum loan amount varies at 4 percent simple interest. Repayment: up to one year.

Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loans) (1959)

For regularly enrolled students who are at least half time and meet specific academic and need requirements. Maximum loan: undergraduates, up to \$6,000; graduate students, up to \$12,000. Five percent simple interest. Repayment up to 10 years after graduation or termination of half-time status.

Nevada Federation of Women's Clubs, Emergency Loan (1961)

For any regularly enrolled student with a bona fide emergency who is not on probation. Maximum loan is \$100 with nominal service charge. Repayment: 30 to 60 days.

Nursing Student Loan Program (1964)

For regularly enrolled full-time students seeking bachelor's or associate degrees in nursing, or an equivalent degree or diploma in nursing, who meet specific academic and need requirements. Maximum loan is \$2,500 per year at 6 percent simple interest. Repayment: up to 10 years after graduation or termination of full-time status.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation in Journalism (1957)

Preference given to qualified students preparing for a career in a communications medium. Maximum loan is \$500 per year up to \$2,000 at 2 percent simple interest.

David Russell Loan Fund (1908)

Maximum loan is \$300 at 4 percent simple interest. Repayment up to one year.

J.M. Stattery School of Medical Sciences Loan Fund (1973)

For medical students pursuing the medical doctor program. Maximum loan is

\$1,000—normally up to \$500 in any school year at 4 percent simple interest. Up to one year normal repayment period.

Wesley E. Travis Loan Fund (1953)

Maximum loan is \$500. Repayment: up to one year.

United States Aid Funds (1962) and *Nevada Guaranteed Student Loans* (1969)

For qualified undergraduate or graduate students who are attending the University of Nevada-Reno on at least a half-time basis. Maximum loan per year of \$2,500 for undergraduate dependent student, and \$5,000 for graduate students. Total amount borrowed under this program may not exceed \$12,500 for undergraduates and \$25,000 for graduates. Interest does not exceed 9 percent simple per year. The federal government pays all interest while applicant is at least a half-time student and also during the six or nine month grace period after graduation or termination. Repayment may extend up to 10 years after graduation or termination.

Ed and Mary Von Tobel Memorial Loan Fund (1968)

For engineering and mining students. Maximum loan of \$500 with interest at 4 percent simple per annum. Repayment to begin not later than one year after terminating student status and paid in full within four years.

Olin W. Ward Bequest (1915)

For any qualified male student of "good moral character" in financial need. Maximum loan is \$300 at no interest. Repayment: up to seven years after date of loan.

Donald R. Warren Loan Fund (1945)

Maximum loan is \$100. Repayment: up to one year.

Opal Wilson Loan Fund (1970)

For a qualified student at the University of Nevada-Reno who is majoring in music.

Grants

Grants such as the Pell Grant, Health Professions-Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Program, Nevada Student Incentive Grant, and the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant are outright gifts to help students defray educational expenses. Grants are awarded primarily on the basis of need and are utilized in conjunction with other financial aid resources. For further information, contact the director of student financial services.

Student Employment

Regular student employment referral service for all campus part-time jobs and numerous off-campus positions is available to qualified students. This service is for those students who are enrolled on at least a half-time basis in a degree program and are making satisfactory academic progress. The student employment officer and staff fill hundreds of part-time jobs each semester with qualified students. Full-time summer internship program opportunities exist through Student Employment Office contact with employers.

The coordinator of job location and development has the responsibility for developing additional jobs, particularly those that are career oriented.

Students who are entering the university for the first time are advised not to seek employment until they have their class schedules finalized. Further information may be obtained from the Student Employment Office in Thompson Student Services Center.

The Work-Study Program is available to those entering or returning students who are enrolled on at least a half-time basis who can qualify on the basis of financial need. Under this program students may obtain work in their major areas which relates to their educational or vocational objectives. Graduate students qualifying for financial aid may apply for the College Work-Study-Graduate Assistantship Program (CWS-GAP). Graduate assistants receive a monthly salary and a partial fee waiver if accepted in the program.

The university makes all decisions regarding recruitment, hiring, and all other terms and conditions of employment without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, national origin, physical or mental handicap, or other factors

which are not a lawful basis for employment decisions.

A financial aid consumer information brochure is available upon request from the Office of Student Financial Services.

Scholarships and Prizes

All communications concerning scholarships should be addressed to the Office of Student Financial Services, Thompson Student Services Center, Room 200. All applications are due on or before March 1.

Students should understand that scholarships are awarded primarily on the basis of scholastic proficiency, with factors of need, character, service, and certain specialized talents also bearing upon selection. Scholarship applications on the Reno campus are submitted in January of the year preceding the academic year for which the awards are sought. Recipients of scholarships are notified by letter at approximately the time of commencement each year. *Each recipient must be officially admitted and register full time at UNR to receive the award.*

All scholarship stipends are divided into two equal parts with one-half made available to the student on registration day of the fall semester. The second half of the award is released to the student on registration day of the spring semester, provided the recipient has maintained scholarship proficiency during the fall semester.

Scholarships are offered students for the purpose of encouraging continued academic excellence and to promote higher achievement. Recipients must be regularly enrolled, full-time students at the university during the academic year when they receive their awards.

Applicants for regular undergraduate scholarships must be students who have a minimum 3.0 grade point average (on a four-point scale) for all college credit with at least 12 credits completed at UNR. Annual scholarship awards are routinely divided in half with the first stipend released on fall registration day and the second on spring registration. Students are eligible for spring scholarship stipends provided they complete 12 or more credits in the fall semester and remain in good academic standing. Applicants for regular freshman scholarships must have completed high school in Nevada with a B or better average in the academic course work attempted and must score sufficiently high in the American College Testing Program.

There are three types of scholarships available to students at the university, as follows:

Amounts of Awards

Most scholarships range from \$350 to \$700.

Type I Awards: These awards are made to students from any division of the university, usually without respect to class level or academic interest.

AAUW Scholarship (Helen Atkinson Memorial)
Jewett W. Adams Memorial Scholarship
Alumni Association Scholarship
ASUN Scholarship
Capt. Terry Cryder Brannon Memorial Scholarship
Camillo Barengo Memorial Scholarship
Mabel and Helene Batjer Memorial Scholarship
Josephine Beam Memorial Scholarships
The Jim Beaver Memorial Fund Scholarship
Arvin E. Boerlin Memorial Scholarship
Cleo Seaton Bowman Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Art Broten (Dance Scholarship)
Bently Nevada Engineering Scholarship
Capitol Chapter Scholarship
Ronald J. Chadek Memorial Scholarship

Peter and Antonia Cladianos Memorial Scholarship
Charles Francis Cutris Memorial Scholarship
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War Scholarship
Bob Davis Memorial Scholarships
Lino and Estelle Del Grande Scholarship
Maude F. Dimmick Memorial Scholarship
Max C. Fleischmann Freshman Scholarships
Max C. Fleischmann General Scholarships
Mary Florentz Scholarship
Grand Army of the Republic Scholarship
Melvin Grevich Memorial Scholarship
William H. Haberstadt Memorial Scholarship
Roy H. and Julia Higgins Memorial Scholarship
Harry F. Holmshaw Memorial Scholarship
Virginia M. Johnson Memorial Scholarship
Alan Ladd Johnston Scholarships
Willard J. Larson Scholarship
Jake Lawlor Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Sven Loevgren Art Scholarship
Fred Mackenzie Memorial Scholarship
Doug Magowan Memorial Scholarship
Rose Sigler Mathews Scholarship
Jessie Patricia McCarthy Memorial Scholarship
Murdock McLeod Memorial Scholarship
Pearl Mesta Memorial Scholarship
Elaine Mobley Scholarship
Lloyd & Martha Mount Memorial Scholarship
National Student Association Scholarship (George M. Williams, President)
Leon Nighthingale Family Scholarships
Bill Phillips Memorial Scholarship
E.J. Questa Scholarships for 4-H Participants Scholarship
Reno Business and Professional Women's Club Scholarship
Tracy Saulsberry Memorial Scholarship
Terry D. Scott Scholarship
Scottish Rites Masonic Bodies of Nevada
Soroptimist Club of Reno Scholarships
Soroptimist International of Carson City
Frederick Stadtmuller Memorial Scholarships
Frederick and Anna Stadtmuller Memorial Scholarships
Bettie Stufflebeam Memorial Scholarship
Jerry Tyson Memorial Scholarship
U.S.S. Reno Memorial Scholarship
Robert O. Weede Memorial Scholarship
Glen E. Whiddett Memorial Scholarship
Charles and Faye Zanay Scholarship

Type II Awards: Type II awards are scholarships granted to students pursuing work in a particular college or department who, in addition to meeting general scholarship criteria, have the endorsement of the faculty scholarship representative in the college or department concerned. Students interested in receiving a Type II award are encouraged to make this interest known to the chair or head of the particular university division concerned.

Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture
Agriculture Foundation Scholarship
Chester A. Brennan Memorial Scholarship
John C. Brown Memorial Scholarship
Mary E. Dalton Memorial Scholarship
Ted S. and Ruth Ede Scholarship
Adam Fife Memorial Scholarship
Fleischmann Agriculture Scholarship
Friends of the College Scholarship
Robert L. Helms Scholarship
William Kelly Golden Memorial Scholarship
Goldschmidt Scholarship
Robert A. Hanson Memorial Scholarship
Leo P. Herndon Memorial Scholarship
Dick Kleberg Agricultural Scholarship
Laxague Feed and Supply Scholarship
Harvey and Thelma Reynolds Scholarship
Robertson-Fleming Range Management Scholarship
James Rolph III Memorial Scholarship
Scholars in Agriculture Scholarship
Dr. Charles Seufferle Memorial Scholarship
Joe Stein Memorial Scholarship
Tractor Driving Scholarship (FFA and 4-H)
Donald York Memorial Scholarship
College of Arts and Science
Arts and Theatre Scholarship
G.B. and Shirley Avansino Music Scholarship
John Bagby Memorial Scholarship

George and Harriet Basta Men's Intercollegiate Scholarship
 Guy Everett Benham Memorial Music Scholarship
 Guy E. Behnam Memorial Scientific Research in Mathematics Scholarship
 Vivian K. Billick Memorial Scholarship
 Marye Williams Butler Memorial Mathematics Scholarship
 Robert H. Case Memorial Premedical Scholarship
 Azro E. Cheney Memorial English Scholarship
 Coach Cook Track Scholarship
 Royna Craig Memorial Mature Woman Scholarship
 James R. Crane Memorial Art Scholarship
 D.B.S. Incorporated Scholarship
 Delta Zeta Sorority Speech and Hearing Scholarship
 Jessie Dewar Art Scholarship
 Foreign Student (Chinese) Scholarship
 Frances S. Gignoux Memorial Scholarship in Liberal Arts
 Allegra Gray Memorial Music Scholarship
 Houghton Foundation Scholarships in Art and Music
 Betty Klaich Memorial Scholarship
 David L. Koch Biology Scholarship
 Jake Lawlor Athletic Scholarship
 Carrie B. Layman Memorial Scholarship in History and Political Science
 Hedvig and Sigmund W. Leifson Scholarship in Physics
 Guy Leonard Memorial Scholarship in English and Philosophy
 Adele Mayne Liddell Memorial Music Scholarship
 Karen Loehr Graduate Student Fund Scholarship
 James H. MacMillan English Scholarship
 O'Hara and Martin Scholarships in History and Political Science
 Jim and Loretta McCormick Art Scholarship
 Howard F. McKissick Jr. and Sr., Memorial Scholarships
 Agnes Momand Memorial Scholarships
 Joe E. Moose Research Award in Biology and Physics
 Nevada Public Health Association Scholarship
 Nevada State Golf Association Scholarship
 Elaine Newton Memorial Scholarship
 Paul R. Pinching Memorial Scholarship
 Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship
 Professor Theodore (Ted) Post Memorial Music Scholarship
 Paul J. Quinlan Memorial
 Reno Advertising Club Graduate Fellowship
 Reno Advertising Club Undergraduate Fellowship
 Katherine Riegelhuth Memorial Scholarship in Nursing and Biology
 Riley-McMaster Art Scholarship
 John-Douglas Robb Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Peter Rowe Memorial Ski Scholarship
 Wally Rusk Memorial Boxing Scholarship
 Savitt Family Scholarships
 John and Louise Semenza Memorial Scholarship in Social Services
 Craig Sheppard Memorial Art Scholarship
 Robert A. Simpson Memorial Music Scholarship
 Speidel Newspapers Charitable Foundation Journalism Scholarship
 Jack Stevenson Memorial Scholarship
 Mary Elizabeth Talbot Memorial Mathematics Scholarships
 Theatre Scholarship Fund
 Reuben C. Thompson Memorial Philosophy Scholarship
 Joseph W. Weihe Memorial Mathematics Scholarship
 Linda Westlund Memorial Scholarship
 Jerry and Betty Wilson Memorial Scholarship
 Fuji Woon Scholarship in French
 Frederick H. Williams, Jr., Sundowner Scholarship
 Sally Wylie Memorial Scholarship
 Kenneth W. Yeates Psychology Scholarship
 Loni Dee Yopp Memorial Music Scholarship
 United Airlines Wolf Pack Scholarship
 Young Nevada Journalist Scholarship

College of Business Administration

College of Business Administration Scholarship
 American Society of Women Accountants Scholarship
 Bill Archer Scholarship of the Data Processing Management Association
 O.G. Bates Memorial Scholarship
 Colombian Business Scholarship
 Elmer Fox, Westheimer and Company CPA's Scholarship
 H.J. "Chick" Gazin Memorial Scholarship in Marketing
 Alexander Grant and Company Accounting Scholarship
 Heppner, Ballard, Nickel and Crofoot Scholarship
 Kafoury-Armstrong and Company Scholarship
 J.C. "Cliff" Kumlle Memorial Scholarship in Accounting
 William and Helen Kunce Memorial Scholarship
 McGladrey-Hendrickson and Company Scholarship
 National Association of Accountants Scholarship
 Nevada CPA Foundation for Education and Research
 Nevada National Bank/Trainee Program
 Nevada Society of CPAs Scholarship
 Joe Nolan Memorial Scholarship
 Pannell, Kerr, Forster Scholarship
 Aileen R. Shewalter Memorial Scholarship

Society of Real Estate Appraisers Scholarship
 Levi Strauss Scholarship

College of Education

John A. Bailey Professional Expectancy Award in Counseling
 Bullis Teacher Scholarship
 William J. and Helen G. Norton Scholarship
 Mary Sartor Memorial Scholarship
 Rita Hope Winer Scholarship

College of Engineering

Frank O. Broilfi Memorial Scholarship in Electrical Engineering
 Charles E. Clough Memorial Scholarship
 Engineering Alumni Association Scholarship
 Dr. Everett W. Harris Scholarship
 Royal D. Hartung Industrial Education Scholarship
 Richard Hellmann Memorial Scholarship
 Robert L. Helms Civil Engineering Scholarship
 Mrs. Carl Otto Herz Scholarship in Electrical Engineering
 Andrea Pelter Scholarship
 Andrea Raddatz Engineering Scholarship
 Kevin Glenn Smith Memorial Scholarship
 Stone and Webster Scholarship
 Women in Construction Scholarship

Sarah Hamilton Fleischmann School of Home Economics

Nevada School Food Service Association Scholarship
 Nora and James Ryan Memorial Scholarship
 Northern Nevada School Food Service Scholarship
 Nora and James Ryan Memorial Scholarship
 Washoe County Extension Homemakers' Scholarship

Donald W. Reynolds School of Journalism

Kate L. Bartholomew Memorial Scholarship
 Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship
 Joseph and Leola McDonald Scholarship
 Nevada State Press Scholarship
 Reno Advertising Club Scholarship
 Reno Newspapers Scholarship
 Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship
 Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarship
 Thor M. Smith Memorial Scholarship
 Adrienne "Binkie" Spina Memorial Award
 C.H. Stout Scholarship
 Streeter Science Writing Award

Mackay School of Mines

AMAX Foundation, Inc. Scholarship
 American Borate Company Scholarship
 Amseko Scholarship
 Anaconda Company Scholarship
 ASARCO Foundation Scholarship
 Vivian Billick Memorial Scholarship
 Enfield B. Bell Memorial Geology Scholarship
 John N. Butler Memorial Scholarship
 Chevron Resources Company Scholarship
 Chevron Scholarship in Economic Geology
 The Cleveland-Cliffs Foundation Scholarship
 Comstock Gold Prospectors Don Hinson Memorial Scholarship
 Consolidation Coal Company Scholarship
 Viola Vestal Coulter Foundation Scholarship (junior or senior)
 Viola Vestal Coulter Graduate Scholarship
 Continental Oil Company Scholarship in Geology
 Claude Dukes Memorial Scholarship
 Kirk Duncan Memorial Scholarship
 Duval Corporation Scholarship
 Getty Oil Company Scholarship
 Gignoux Family Memorial Scholarship in Mining
 Gulf Graduate Fellowship
 Royal D. Hartung Industrial Education Scholarship
 Kennecott Copper Corporation Scholarship
 Parker Liddell Memorial Scholarship
 George Burke Maxey Memorial Scholarship
 John N. Butler Memorial Scholarship
 Mineral Industries Educational Foundation Scholarships
 Newmont Mining Corporation Scholarship
 Larry Noble Memorial Scholarship
 Warren V. Richardson Memorial Scholarship
 Rosorio Resources Corp. Scholarship
 James E. Skinner Scholarship
 Edward Tittman Memorial Scholarship
 Utah International, Inc. Scholarships

School of Medicine

Dr. Fred M. Anderson Scholarship
 Richard R. Blurton Award for Overall Excellence in Psychiatry and Behavior Sciences
 Scholarship
 Clark County Medical Society Auxiliary Scholarship
 Laura M. Cummings Memorial Scholarship

Dr. Francis R. Dean Memorial Scholarship
 Carl and Eleonora Esping Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Mary Hill Fulstone Scholarship
 Greg Gardner Memorial Scholarship
 Hartman-Kanning Trust Scholarship
 H. Hamer Holloway Memorial Scholarship
 John G. Houghton Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. George R. Magee Memorial Scholarship
 Manville Memorial Fund Scholarship
 H.E. Manville, Jr., Scholarship
 Hubert E. McCoskey Memorial Scholarship
 Medical School Achievement Scholarship
 Don Mello Annual Award
 Lillian Orchow Psychiatry Prize
 Reno South Rotary Medical Scholarship
 Ruth E. Saviers Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. Claibourne Shonnard Memorial Scholarship
 Dr. George Steinmiller Memorial Scholarship
 Richard Sugden Scholarship
 Joe Taylor Memorial Scholarship
 Twentieth Century Club Scholarship
 Dr. Thomas W. White Scholarship

Orvis School of Nursing

Allstate Foundation Scholarship
 American Legion, Dept. of Nevada Scholarship
 Florence Belz Nursing Scholarship
 Dean's Award in Nursing Scholarship
 Raymond Howard Memorial Scholarship
 Nota S. Kawamura Memorial (Nursing) Scholarship
 Nevada Lung Association Scholarship
 Nevada State Nurses Association (District #1) Scholarship
 Jean Peavy Nursing Scholarship
 Maida J. Pringle, R.N. Scholarship
 Quota Club of Reno Scholarship
 Jackie Rea Memorial Scholarship
 Katherine Riegelhuth Memorial Scholarships in Nursing and Biology
 Rosalie Rosenberg Memorial Scholarship
 Ruth E. Saviers Memorial Scholarship
 Storts Student Nurse Award

Intercollegiate Athletics

George and Harriet Basta Men's Intercollegiate Scholarship
 Mel Grevich Memorial Scholarship
 Reno South Rotary Ski Scholarship
 Reno South Rotary Women's Athletic Scholarship
 Wally Rusk Memorial Boxing Scholarship
 John Leland Starratt Ski Scholarship

Department of Military Science

American Legion ROTC Scholarship
 AUSA General Westmoreland Chapter Scholarship
 Colonel's Coeds Scholarship
 National Council of Juvenile Court Judges Scholarship
 Nevada State Medical Association Scholarship
 Retired Officers Association, Sierra Nevada Chapter Scholarship
 ROTC Continuing Studies Scholarship
 Paul Charles Rudy Memorial Scholarship
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Scholarship
 Lt. George M. Wisham, Jr. Memorial Scholarship

Type III Awards: Type III awards are presented to students by individuals or organizations independent of the university. Funds associated with them are held in trust by the university and administered by the Scholarships and Prizes Board.

A.A.R.P. Walker Lake Chapter #657 Scholarship
 Greg A. Adams and Friends Scholarship
 Buck and Randy Aiazzi Memorial Scholarship
 Aid Association of Lutherans Scholarship
 Alpha au Omega Scholarship
 Alpha Delta Kappa-Eta Scholarship
 American Association of University Women Scholarship
 American Association of University Women, Boulder City Branch Scholarship
 American Baptist Student Aid Program Scholarship
 American Business Women's Association Scholarship
 A.B.W.A. Sierra Chapter of Reno Scholarship
 A.B.W.A. Truckee Meadows Chapter Scholarship
 America's Junior Miss Scholarship
 American Legion Auxiliary, Dept. of Nevada Scholarship
 American Legion Auxiliary, Hawthorne Scholarship
 John Ascuaga Scholarships
 Battle Mountain High School Scholarship
 Barbara Bennett Scholarship
 Bently Nevada Scholarship
 Dr. James Botsford Memorial Scholarship

William Broadhead Memorial Scholarships
 Howard E. Browne Scholarships
 Stephen Bufton Memorial Educational Foundation
 Scott Campbell Memorial Scholarship
 Carson City Builders Association Scholarship
 Carson City Chapter, A.B.W.A. Scholarship
 Carson City Business and Professional Women's Club Scholarship
 Carson City Rotary Club Scholarship
 Carson City Council-Beta Sigma Phi Scholarship
 Carson-Douglas Medical Auxiliary Scholarship
 Carson High School Scholarships
 Carson Valley Art Association Scholarship
 Carson Valley Sertoma Scholarship
 The Christian Foundation Scholarship
 Churchill County High School Scholarship
 The Clark Foundation Scholarship
 Contel Service Corp. Scholarship
 Continental Association of Resolute Employers Scholarship (C.A.R.E.)
 Continental Telephone Service Company Scholarship
 George C. Coverston Scholarship
 The Davey Foundation Scholarship
 Delta Sigma Pi Scholarship
 Thomas E. Dixon Memorial Scholarship
 Doctors' Wives of Washoe County Scholarships
 Donrey Inc. Scholarship
 Douglas County High School Scholarship
 Doyon, Limited Scholarship
 Elks Club Scholarship (Carson City)
 Elks National Foundation Scholarship
 Elks Reno Lodge #597 Scholarship
 Elko High School Scholarship
 Elko Lions Club Scholarship
 Sadie L. and James T. Elliott Memorial Scholarship
 Ely Lodge #1469 B.P.O. Elks Scholarship
 Emblem Club Scholarship (California State Association)
 Emblem Club of Reno #372 Scholarship
 Supreme Emblem Club of the United States Scholarship
 Emblem Club of Carson City #507 Scholarship
 Enlisted Wives' Club — Nellis AFB Scholarship
 Faculty Wives' Club — UNR Scholarship
 Federal Highway Administration Scholarship
 Irene L. Fritschi Memorial Scholarship
 4th Infantry Division Scholarship
 Freeport McMoran Inc. Scholarship
 Gabbs P.T.A. Scholarship
 Gamma Phi Beta Sorority Scholarship
 Frank Gannett Newspaper Carriers Inc. Scholarship
 Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship
 Gemco Scholarships
 Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. Scholarship
 Grand Temple, Pythian Sisters Scholarship
 The Greater Reno Italian Golf Association Scholarship
 Tom Haggai and Associates Foundation Scholarship
 E.C. Hallbeck Memorial (American Postal Workers Union) Scholarship
 Haskell Scholarship Award
 Teddy Bear Havas Scholarship
 Hawthorne Kiwanis Club Scholarship
 Hawthorne Lions Club Scholarship
 Helen and O.C. Hing Memorial Scholarship
 William Randolph Hearst Foundation, U.S. Senate Youth Program
 Betsy Herbst Memorial Youth Fund
 Homestake Mining Company Scholarship
 Housing Authority of the City of Las Vegas Scholarship
 The Proctor R. Hug High School Scholarship
 The Independent Order of Foresters Scholarship
 Indian Health Employees Fund, Inc. Scholarship
 Indian Springs High School Scholarship
 Institute of Nuclear Power Operations Scholarship
 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local Union #357 Scholarship
 International Order of Job's Daughters Scholarship
 Jeld-Wen, Inc. Scholarships
 E.M. Johnson (Gerlach High School) Scholarship
 Jones-West Ford Scholarships
 Junior Achievement of Western Nevada, Inc. Scholarship
 Jean A. Kelly Memorial Scholarship
 Kerak Temple Scholarship
 Bernice A.D. Keyes Trust
 Kiwanis Club of Carson City Scholarship
 Kiwanis Club of Reno Scholarship
 Ladies Auxiliary of the Fleet Reserve Association Scholarship
 Lahontan Basin Medical Auxiliary Scholarship
 Las Vegas Numismatic Society Scholarship
 Levi Strauss Foundation Scholarship
 Bill Linn Scholarship
 Albert Lowry High School Scholarship
 Lyon County 4-H Leaders Council Scholarship

Lyon County Unit Retired Teachers Assn. Scholarship
 Maine Indian Scholarship Fund
 Peter Marich Golf Scholarship
 Frank McCleary Medical Scholarship (Daughters of the American Revolution)
 Richard E. Meier Foundation, Inc. Scholarship
 Maurice K. Meister Scholarship
 Minden Fortnightly Club Scholarship
 Minden Rotary Club Scholarship
 Miss Elko County Scholarship (Elko Lions Club)
 Miss Nevada Pageant Scholarship
 Miss North Lake Tahoe Pageant Scholarship
 Miss Reno Scholarship
 Miss Washoe County Scholarship
 Rollan Melton Scholarship
 Philip Morris Scholarship
 Dave Myers Memorial Fund, Inc. Scholarship
 National Assn. of Negro Business and Professional Women's Club Scholarship
 National Assn. of Secondary School Principals Scholarship
 Navy Officers Wives' Club Scholarship
 Negro Business and Professional Women's Club Scholarship
 Nellis Officers Wives' Club Scholarship
 Nevada National Bank/Trainee Program Scholarship
 Nevada National Guard Association Scholarship
 Nevada Press Women (Journalism) Scholarship
 Nevada State Medical Association Scholarship
 Nevada Telephone-Telegraph Company Scholarship
 Chauncey Oakley Mathematics Scholarship
 Oppio Memorial Scholarship
 Organization of Spanish Speaking People Scholarship
 Paradise Valley Bulldog Boosters Scholarship
 Pahranagat Valley High School Scholarship
 Pennwalt Foundation Scholarship
 P.E.O. Sisterhood, Chapter X Scholarship
 People to People Scholarship
 Phi Delta Theta Education Foundation Scholarship
 Rainbow Girls of Reno Scholarships
 Ralston Purina Scholarship
 Edward C. Reed High School Scholarships
 Reno Eye Clinic Scholarship
 Reno High School Scholarships
 Dorothy and Walter Ross Memorial Scholarship
 Rotary Club of Reno Scholarships
 San Lorenzo District Scholarship
 St. John's Episcopal Women's Guild Scholarship
 Savitt Family Scholarships
 Jack Selbig Track Scholarship
 Sierra Pacific Foundation Scholarship
 Sigma Nu Alumni Club Scholarship
 Teresa Simmonds Memorial Scholarship
 J.R. Simplot Company Scholarship
 W.F. and Anna Smith Foundation Scholarship
 Sons of Italy Scholarship
 Soroptimist Club of Lovelock Scholarship
 Soroptimist Club of North Lake Tahoe Scholarship
 Soroptimist Club of South Lake Tahoe Scholarship
 Soroptimist Club of Yerington Scholarship
 Soroptimist International of Hawthorne Scholarship
 Sparks High School Scholarships
 State of Nevada Employees Association Scholarship
 Supreme Council of UPEC Scholarship
 Lillie Srock Testimonial Fund Scholarship (Nevada State Children's Home)
 Tahoe Douglas Rotary Scholarship
 Theta Rho Assembly, Rebekah Assy and I.O.O.F.
 Tonopah Lodge #1062 B.P.O.E. Scholarship
 Tonopah Memorial Scholarship
 United States Ecology Scholarship
 University Women's Club of Carson Valley Scholarship
 Union Pacific System Scholarship
 Valley Bank of Nevada, Tonopah Scholarship
 Valley Hospital Auxiliary, Inc. Scholarship
 Vegas Lodge #32, F. & A.M. Scholarship (Kiwisar Trust Fund)
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of Nevada Scholarship (Ladies Auxiliary)
 Virginia City Alumni Association Scholarship
 Washoe Zephyrs Chapter, A.B.W.A. Scholarship
 Wells Business and Professional Women's Club Scholarship
 Western High School, Las Vegas Scholarship
 Western Nevada Peace Officers Association Scholarship
 Westerners 'Ev Harris' Memorial
 White Pine County High School Scholarship
 White Pine County School Employees Federal Credit Union Scholarship
 George Whitell High School Scholarship
 Wolf Club Scholarship
 Wildwest Scholarship (Albert Lowry High School)
 Winnemucca Volunteer Fire Department Scholarship
 Women's Cross Country Scholarship
 World Wings International Foundation Scholarship

The Woman's Auxiliary to the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., Scholarship
 Women's Auxiliary National Association of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors Scholarship
 Women's Auxiliary to the Northern California Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Association Scholarship
 Women's Club of North Tahoe Scholarship
 Women in Construction Scholarship
 Women in Mining Scholarship
 Wooster High School Scholarships
 Wyoming Elks Scholarship
 Xebec Scholarship

Special Prizes and Awards

Each year the university gives a number of prizes and awards to students who have made unique and outstanding achievements. Recipients are selected on the basis of these achievements and not through application. A list of current prizes follows:

Henry Albert Senior Public Service Awards
 American Association of University Women Award (one year's membership)
 Delta Sigma Pi Business Fraternity Scholarship Key
 Female Athlete of the Year Award
 French Medal
 German Prize
 R. Herz & Brother Jewelry Awards (a gold watch is presented to the male and female sophomore students with the highest scholastic records)
 Male Athlete of the Year Award
 Nevada Congress of Parents and Teachers Award
 Nevada Society of Certified Public Accountants Awards
 Old Timer's Club Award
 Outstanding Senior Award
 Outstanding Student Teacher Award
 Thornton Peace Prize
 Robert Petrini Award in Journalism, Silver Loving Cup
 Phi Delta Kappa Expectation of Excellence Award
 Phi Kappa Phi Award
 Dean Scheid Trophy
 Spanish Prizes
 University Scholarship Foundation Art Award
 C.F. and Frank Wittenberg Award in Agriculture
 Herz Gold Medal Award (presented to the graduating senior with the highest four-year scholastic record)
 Outstanding Teaching (faculty) Award
 Research Recognition (faculty) Award

ROTC Medals

Association of the United States Army Award
 Association of the United States Army Medal
 City of Reno Civic Government Fellowship
 City of Reno Trophy
 Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America Medal
 Daughters of the American Revolution Medal
 Governor's Medal
 Kerak Temple Medals and Plaque
 President's Medal
 Reserve Officers Association Medal and Plaque
 ROTC Detachment Trophies
 Society of American Military Engineer Award
 Sons of the American Revolution Medal
 Superior Cadet Awards
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Trophy

Registration Fee Grants-in-Aid

1. Each semester the university awards a number of registration fee grants-in-aid equal to approximately three percent of the university's enrollment. Recipients of these grants-in-aid must be residents of Nevada. Those selected are not required to pay the basic registration fee for that semester during which they receive the award.

2. Twenty registration fee grants-in-aid may be awarded each semester to American Indian students who are residents of the state of Nevada and certified as Indians by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Financial Aid Calendar

<i>Type</i>	<i>Deadline date</i>
Scholarship applications must be returned to the Office of Student Financial Services by	March 1
Departmental scholarships	Check deadline with college or department concerned.
Regents Grants-in-Aid (tuition and fee waiver applications)	
Fall semester	June 1
Spring semester	January 5
Federally Funded Financial Aid (Loans, Grants, Work)	
Fall, spring semesters and summer terms	February 15*
Guaranteed State Loans (GSL)	Three months prior to time needed.
Emergency loans	During semester in which emergency occurs.
University loans	One week minimum to process.
Deferred-payment of fees, tuition, board and room	Before last day of registration.
Student employment	When class schedule is established and you are available.

*Note: The ACT Family Financial Statement application should be completed and mailed to ACT by this date to allow sufficient processing time so that all forms are received in the Office of Student Financial Services by the April 1 priority funding deadline.

3. Widows of Nevada servicemen killed in action on or after January 1, 1961, may receive registration fee grants-in-aid for a period up to eight semesters.

In general, the granting of these grants-in-aid is based upon sound scholastic achievement, financial need, and the rendering of special service to the university. Application forms may be obtained from the coordinator of scholarships, University of Nevada-Reno. Each award is made for one semester and is renewable only following submission of a new application. Applications for fall semester must be received not later than June 1. Recipients must have an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher at the time of award and must complete 12 or more credits with a GPA of 2.0 or higher each semester to be considered for successive awards. Applications for the spring semester must be received not later than January 5.

Out-of-State Tuition Grants-in-Aid

Each semester the university awards a number of out-of-state tuition grants-in-aid equal to approximately 3 percent of the university's student enrollment. These grants-in-aid are available to undergraduate students only; they are not available for graduate student applicants. Recipients of these grants-in-aid are not required to pay the nonresident tuition charge. Applications should be directed to the coordinator of scholarships. Each award is made for one semester and is renewable only following submission of a new application. Awards are based upon scholarship proficiency, as well as the rendering of special service to the university. A proportion of these awards is also set aside for students from foreign countries. Applications for the fall semester must be received not later than June 1. Recipients must have an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher at the time of award and must complete 12 or more credits with a GPA of 2.0 or higher each semester to be considered for successive awards. Applications for the spring semester must be received not later than January 5.

Graduate Teaching and Research Awards

To be eligible for a graduate assistantship an individual must first be admitted to the Graduate School and be classified as a graduate standing student in the department or college of study. Application should be made to the dean of the college concerned or the department chair.

1. Graduate Assistant—includes the subcategories of teaching and research assistant, contractual positions for teaching or research services. Stipends may be accompanied by fee and tuition grants-in-aid. The availability of grant-in-aid is

clarified with issuance of the contract. A full-time graduate assistantship is based on a 20-hour work week; however, appointments may be offered for less time with salary and grant-in-aid proportional to the commitment of time.

A teaching assistant on appropriated monies is allowed to be on contract for a maximum of three years while pursuing a master's degree and five years while pursuing a doctorate. Maximum time for a teaching assistant is six years for a student obtaining both a master's and doctoral degree at UNR.

To insure satisfactory progress toward the degree, graduate teaching assistants are required to pass at least 10 graduate credits per year to maintain eligibility for the assistantship.

International students must score 550 or above on the TOEFL examination, or its equivalent, to be eligible for a teaching assistantship.

Graduate assistant stipends vary among the disciplines and are competitive with other universities in the same fields.

2. Graduate Fellow—designates individuals receiving a stipend that would be treated as a scholarship.

Veterans Service—Benefits

Veterans services are administered by the Veterans Office staff located in student financial services on the second floor of Thompson Student Services Center. They are available to assist each veteran in achieving his or her academic goal. Advisement services (pertaining to curricula, admission, and other administrative procedures) are available, as well as information on housing, career counseling, and financial aid. The Veterans Office serves in a liaison capacity with the Reno Veterans Administration Regional Office.

The University of Nevada-Reno is fully accredited by the Veterans Administration for educational benefits to qualified veterans under existing applicable public laws. Discharged veterans, or those currently in service, who plan to attend the university must make application for veterans' educational benefits at the time registration fees are paid.

The university is also accredited for War Orphans and Widows under Chapter 35, Title 38, U.S.C. (a program of financial assistance for the education of men and women whose parents or spouses are deceased or completely disabled as a result of injuries or diseases received during their military service).

Every individual receiving benefits under any of the public laws is required personally to complete the Veterans Educational Benefits Application immediately after payment of fees

for each semester, summer session, or other instructional period. This can be done in the registration area or at 203 Thompson Student Services Center. Failure to present the Advance Registration Schedule Fee form when completing the application may delay receipt of educational benefits from six to eight weeks.

It is the beneficiary's responsibility to notify Veterans Office personnel immediately if he/she drops or adds a course, withdraws from the university for any reason, or stops attending any or all classes. Failure to do so will delay monthly checks and subject the student veteran to financial liability for an overpayment or incorrect payment made. If changes in the student's program affect his status (from full- to half- or three-fourths time, etc.), the effective date will be registration day unless mitigating circumstances are accepted by the Regional Veterans Administration.

Student veterans are subject to the university's normal academic standards and are required to maintain *satisfactory progress* toward the VA certified degree objective to continue receiving Veterans Educational Benefits.

The amount of monthly educational subsistence is determined (except for Vocational Rehabilitation Benefits) by: (1) the number of registered credits as certified by the Veterans Office to the Veterans Administration and, (2) the number of dependents the student veteran claims. Only courses leading to the certified degree objective apply and those courses repeated or audited are not applicable.

All teaching or graduate assistants must obtain a statement from the Academic Personnel Office verifying their precise status as an assistant before seeking certification if they are registering for less than nine graduate credits and desire full-time subsistence.

Tutorial benefits for qualified veterans (Chapter 31, 34 and 35) are administered through the Veterans Office for up to \$76 per month for a maximum of nine months.

Additional information on veterans services and benefits may be obtained by contacting the campus Veterans Office.

Career Planning and Placement

The Career Planning and Placement Center serves as a centralized link between the student and the professional community, giving students an opportunity to find placement in jobs where they can best utilize their talents. The Career Planning and Placement staff provide individualized career counseling and job search workshops. Students who have not declared a major are encouraged to seek career counseling.

A career library is maintained in the Career Planning and Placement Center so that students may familiarize themselves with corporations and institutions in which they may wish to seek employment. Potential employers may place information and advertising for their organizations in the office. Job vacancies may also be posted for student use. Also, career planning and placement services are available to alumni, who provide an additional source of experienced employees to campus recruiters.

The university encourages students to establish placement files, containing personal information and references, which are supplied to interested employers upon request. Completion of registration forms and payment of a \$5 registration fee establishes the confidential or nonconfidential placement file

which remains active throughout the placement year (September 1-August 31).

Reactivation of this file for any subsequent placement year requires payment of an additional \$5 registration fee. Recruitment schedules on campus begin the middle of September and extend through the middle of May. It is important that seniors and graduate students complete their placement registration forms early to allow time for letters of reference to be placed in their files. Placement files which have been inactive for a period of 10 years are destroyed.

This service is available in the Jones Visitor Center, 784-4678.

Student Government and Organizations

GSA

For further information see Graduate School Section.

ASUN

Student government on the University of Nevada-Reno campus is a strong student voice with delegated authority to assume a responsible leadership role within the university community.

The undergraduate student body of the university is organized into a unified, self-governing body known as the Associated Students of the University of Nevada—the ASUN. This body, an integral part of the university community, recognized by the president and the Board of Regents, functions under the ASUN Constitution, copies of which are available to all members of the student body at the ASUN Office. The ASUN offices are located upstairs in the Jot Travis Student Union.

The areas of responsibility and jurisdiction of ASUN are as follows:

ASUN President: The ASUN president is the chief executive officer, serving as the chair of the Executive Council and the Program and Budget Committee. The president is also a member of all ASUN committees and a member of many university committees and boards.

Vice President of Finance and Publications: The vice president of finance and publications serves as chair of the Finance Control Board and the Publications Board. The Finance Control Board consists of one-third of the members of the ASUN senate, as selected by the executive council, the ASUN president (nonvoting), and nonvoting advisers. The Finance Control Board is responsible for the allocation of ASUN operating expenses and budgeting for ASUN recognized organizations.

The Publications Board is composed of one-third of the members of the ASUN senate, as selected by the Executive Council, the editors of the three major publications, the ASUN president (nonvoting), the publications advertising manager (nonvoting), and nonvoting advisers. The board acts as the legal publisher for three publications, the *Sagebrush* (campus newspaper), the *Artemisia* (campus yearbook), and the *Brushfire* (literary magazine) and allocates the funds for each publication. Student publications provide opportunities for students to develop writing and other skills and provide information services to the university community.

Vice President of Activities: The vice president of activities acts as the chair of the Activities Board. The board consists of one-third of the members of the senate, as selected by the Executive Council, the ASUN president, and nonvoting advisers. The board establishes policies and procedures which affect student activities; and plans ASUN movies, concerts, lectures, and other activities. All activities, including groups and organizations, are to be coordinated through the vice president of activities. *All* student organizations are required to reserve space through the university Activities Office, located in the student union.

Program and Budget Committee: This committee consists of two members from each of the three boards (activities, finance control, and publications), the ASUN president (chair), the vice president of activities, the vice president of finance and publications, and nonvoting advisers. This committee is responsible for all control of ASUN funds and the initial allocation at the beginning of the fall semester to each of the three ASUN boards.

ASUN Senate: The ASUN Senate is the final authority of the ASUN. The senate consists of 20 senators elected from each of the nine colleges. All actions taken by the three boards and the Program and Budget Committee must be reviewed and approved by the senate. The senate also reviews and approves groups for ASUN recognition.

Student Judicial Council: The Student Judicial Council is composed of a chief justice, an associate chief justice, and three associate justices. A nonvoting member of the university faculty serves as adviser.

The primary purpose of the council is to provide students with a greater voice and responsibility in maintaining high standards of conduct. Its major function is to hear all cases referred to its jurisdiction—to investigate, adjudicate, and assess sanctions for violations of the Student Conduct Code and the *Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Members of the University Community*.

ASUN also has a legal services director who guides students to the appropriate legal help when it is needed. Information may be obtained through the ASUN offices in the Jot Travis Student Union.

Student Organizations

Students have an opportunity to participate in or apply for membership in a wide range of organizations. These include religious, social, scholastic, honorary, service, and recreational organizations, as well as clubs for students in specific fields of study.

Any student organization which wishes to establish an activities program or use on-campus facilities must petition for ASUN recognition. Information regarding this procedure is available in the ASUN Office. Lists of organizations and information regarding these organizations are available in the ASUN Office. All organizations are required to have a faculty or staff adviser. Membership in student organizations is based upon scholarship, college, class, skills, and interests of the individual student, or on any other basis consistent with the aims of the university. Any practice excluding individuals from membership in groups on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, age, handicap, or sex is inconsistent with university and ASUN policies.

Fraternities and Sororities: There are nine social fraternities and five social sororities at the university.

<i>Social fraternities</i>	<i>Date founded locally</i>
Sigma Nu	1914
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1917
Alpha Tau Omega	1921
Lambda Chi Alpha	1929
Phi Delta Theta	1972
Omega Xi	1978
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1981
Sigma Pi	1983
Pi Kappa Alpha	1986

<i>Social sororities</i>	<i>Date founded locally</i>
Delta Delta Delta	1913
Pi Beta Phi	1915
Gamma Phi Beta	1921
Kappa Alpha Theta	1922
Alpha Chi Omega	1971

The Interfraternity Council and the Panhellenic Council coordinate the activities of their respective groups. Information regarding fraternities and sororities and rushing procedures is available from the Greek adviser, Thompson Student Services Center, Room 103.

Student Conduct

Enrollment in the university carries with it obligations regarding conduct. Not only within but outside the classroom, students are expected to conduct themselves in such a manner as to be a credit both to themselves and to the university. They are accountable to the laws governing the community as well as to the policies and regulations of the university and directions of university officials, and they are expected to observe the standards of conduct approved by the university.

The administration of student conduct follows the procedures outlined in the *Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Members of the University Community*. Copies of the procedures are available in Thompson Student Services Center, Room 103. The procedures are summarized in the *Student Handbook*.

University Policies

I. Academic Standards

The maintenance of academic standards is a joint responsibility of the students and faculty at UNR. Freedom to teach and freedom to learn are dependent upon individual and collective conduct to permit the pursuit and exchange of knowledge and opinion. Faculty have the responsibility to create an atmosphere in which students may display their knowledge. This atmosphere includes an orderly testing room and sufficient safeguards to inhibit dishonesty. Students have the responsibility to rely upon their own knowledge and resources in the evaluation process. The trust developed in the maintenance of academic standards is necessary to the fair evaluation of all students.

- A. Academic dishonesty is defined as cheating, plagiarism or otherwise obtaining grades under false pretenses.
- B. Plagiarism is defined as submitting the language, ideas, thoughts or work of another author as one's original work; or allowing one's work to be used in this fashion.
- C. Cheating is defined as:
 1. Obtaining or providing unauthorized information during an examination verbally, visually, or by

unauthorized notes, books and other materials.

2. Obtaining or providing information concerning an examination, all or in part, in advance of that examination.
3. Taking an examination for another student, or arranging to have someone else take an examination for you.
4. Altering or changing:
 - a. test answers after that test has been submitted for grading,
 - b. grades after the grades have been awarded, or
 - c. other academic records after those records have become official.

II. Alcoholic Beverages

The storage and use of alcoholic beverages is permitted for students 21 years of age or over living in approved UNR housing, subject to the following conditions:

- A. Students over 21 years of age may elect in each living unit to be clustered so as to facilitate enforcement of all state and local laws relative to drinking. Their being permitted to do so would result from a majority decision in which all members of that living unit participate.
- B. Students who elect to cluster to enjoy the privilege of drinking have the responsibility of obeying the law (as do minor students).
- C. The privilege of clustered students to drink may be revoked by the majority vote of others living in the living unit.

Any student who exhibits offensive behavior on university-owned or supervised property while under the influence of alcoholic beverages is subject to disciplinary action.

The office of the president has the authority to designate the time and place for special events where alcoholic beverages may be served on the university campus.

Except as provided above, the storage, possession or use of alcoholic beverages is not permitted on university-owned or supervised property.

III. Firearms — Fireworks

- A. Carrying or using firearms on university-owned or controlled property is prohibited, except as required for (1) educational programs, (2) use in established rifle and pistol ranges and (3) for police and military purposes.
- B. Possession and use of fireworks or pyrotechnics in university buildings, on university grounds, or fraternity and sorority houses are prohibited.
- C. Students who bring firearms and ammunition must make provision for proper safeguards.
- D. Students living in residence halls may be permitted to store guns and ammunition in designated areas within residence halls subject to approval by the university police.
- E. Occupants of university housing, which includes fraternities and sororities, are within the city of Reno and are subject to city ordinances governing the use of firearms within the city limits.
- F. Failure to abide by these rules may result in confiscation of firearms, ammunition and pyrotechnics, and appropriate disciplinary action.

IV. Search and Seizure

- A. The university reserves the right for maintenance personnel or authorized university personnel to make en-

try and inspection of university premises occupied by students for purposes of health, safety, maintenance or repair. Such entry is normally limited to a visual room inspection of the premises. Entry for reasons other than health, safety, maintenance or repair must conform with Section B of this general policy.

- B. The dean of student services may authorize an actual search of university premises occupied by students. Such search is normally limited to instances where reliable information is submitted to the dean of student services from which it is reasonable to believe that a designated university facility is being used for an unlawful purpose or in violation of university regulations. Searches without prior authorization must conform with Section 3 of the Search and Seizure Policy Guidelines, available in the office of the dean of student services.

V. Use of University Facilities

University facilities, including campus grounds, are provided primarily for the support of the regular educational functions of the university and the activities necessary for the support of these functions. The university's functions take precedence over any other activities in the use of university facilities.

Freedom to speak and to hear is maintained for students, faculty and staff and university policies and procedures are used to provide a full and frank exchange of ideas. An effort is made to allow a balanced program of speakers and ideas.

An invitation to speak at the university does not imply that the university endorses the philosophy or ideas presented by the speaker.

University facilities may not be used for the purpose of raising monies to aid projects not related to some authorized activity of the university or of university groups, and no efforts at conversion and solicitation by uninvited non-campus groups or individuals is permitted on campus.

Regulations concerning the use and scheduling of university facilities are available in the University Activities Office and the scheduling office.

VI. Sexual Harassment

It is the policy of the University of Nevada-Reno that the sexual harassment of students, employees and users of university facilities is unacceptable and prohibited. This stance is consistent with the university's effort to maintain equal employment opportunity, equal educational opportunity, non-discrimination in programs, services, and use of facilities and the affirmative action program.

Sexual harassment is the introduction of sexual activities or comments into the work or learning situation. Often sexual harassment involves relationships of unequal power and contains elements of coercion — as when compliance with requests for sexual favors becomes a criterion for granting work, study or grading benefits. However, sexual harassment may also involve relationships among equals, as when repeated sexual advances or demeaning verbal behavior have a harmful effect on a person's ability to study or work.

For general policy purposes, sexual harassment may be described as sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other physical conduct and expressive behavior of a sexual nature where: (1) submission to such conduct is

made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or education; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's academic or professional performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or demeaning employment or educational environment.

In keeping with this policy, the University of Nevada-Reno is undertaking a plan of action to protect employees, students and users of university facilities from sexual harassment and to rid the university of such conduct.

Anyone subjected to suspected sexual harassment should contact the Affirmative Action Office at UNR. Contacts are confidential. Formal complaints are handled as a disciplinary matter as outlined in the UNS Code (UNS Code, Chapter 6).

Anyone with other questions or wishing further information about this area should also contact the Affirmative Action Office, Clark Administration Building, 784-1547 or 784-4300.

Proscribed Conduct

1. Rules and Disciplinary Procedures for Members of the University Community

The following forms of conduct, being incompatible with the purposes of an academic community, are prohibited for all members of that community, including but not limited to the faculty and students, and lead to sanctions and procedures as described.

(1) Acts of physical force or disruptive acts which interfere with University of Nevada-Reno activities, freedom of movement on the campuses or freedom for students to pursue their studies, and acts which in effect deny freedom of speech, freedom to be heard and freedom to pursue research.

(2) The use of, or threat to use, force or violence against any member or guest of the system community, except when lawfully permissible.

(3) Interference by force, threat or duress with the lawful freedom of movement of persons or vehicles on the premises of the system.

(4) The intentional disruption or unauthorized interruption of functions of the system, including but not limited to classes, convocations, lectures, meetings, recruiting interviews and social events, on or off premises of the system.

(5) Willful damage, destruction, defacement, theft or misappropriation of equipment or property belonging to, in the possession of or on premises occupied by, the system.

(6) Knowing possession on any premises of the system of any firearms, explosives, dangerous chemicals or other instruments of destruction, or other dangerous weapons as defined by the laws of the state of Nevada, without the written authorization of the president of any system institution or the president's authorized agent, unless such possession reasonably relates to duly recognized system functions by appropriate members of the faculty, other employees or students.

(7) Continued occupation of buildings, structures, grounds or premises belonging to, or occupied by, the system after having been ordered to leave by the president of a system institution or the president's designee.

(8) Forgery, alteration, falsification or destruction of

system documents or furnishing false information in documents submitted to the University of Nevada System.

(9) Making an accusation which is intentionally false or is made with reckless disregard for the truth against any member of the system community by filing a complaint or charges under this *Code* or under any applicable established grievance procedures in the system.

(10) The repeated use of obscene or abusive language in a classroom or public meeting of the system where such usage is beyond the bounds of generally accepted good taste and which, if occurring in a class, is not significantly related to the teaching of the subject matter.

(11) Willful incitement of persons to commit any of the acts herein prohibited.

(12) Disorderly, lewd or indecent conduct occurring on system premises or at a system sponsored function on or off such premises.

(13) Any act prohibited by local, state or federal law which occurs on system premises or at a system sponsored function on or off such premises.

(14) The use of threats of violence against a faculty member or the faculty member's family in order to secure preferential treatment for grades, loans, employment or other service or privilege accorded by the system.

(15) Any act of unlawful discrimination based on race, creed, color, sex, age, handicap or national origin.

(16) Any act of sexual harassment when submission to a request or demand of a sexual nature is either an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment or of academic grading, or where verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature has the effect of creating an intimidating, offensive or hostile work or classroom environment.

(17) Acts of academic dishonesty, including but not limited to cheating, plagiarism, falsifying research data or results, or assisting others to do the same.

(18) Willfully destroying, damaging, tampering, altering, stealing, misappropriating, or using without permission any system, program or file of the University of Nevada System.

(19) Any other conduct which violates applicable stated prohibitions, policies, procedures, rules, regulations or bylaws of a system institution.

2. Other University Regulations

The following are subject to disciplinary action:

(1) Conduct which endangers the health or safety of any member or guest of the university community.

(2) Illegal possession of keys or unauthorized entry into or use of university facilities, including buildings and grounds.

(3) Violation of university policies and regulations governing residence in university-owned or controlled property, including responsibility for the conduct of invited guests.

(4) Storage, possession, use, distribution, sale, barter, manufacture, exchange, or giving away of stimulant, depressant, narcotic, or hallucinogenic drugs, or other dangerous drugs such as marijuana, LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), amphetamines, or barbiturates on university-owned or controlled property, except as expressly permitted by law.

(5) Failure to comply with the directions of university officials acting in the performance of their duties.

(6) Failure to comply with directions of university police acting in performance of their duties and to identify one's self to these officials when requested to do so.



Interdisciplinary and Special Programs

Interdisciplinary and special programs are offered to provide the student with enriched educational opportunities that extend beyond the traditional offerings. Some programs enable students to integrate academic disciplines to study a particular area more directly and effectively. Other programs provide study opportunities in different geographic regions within the U.S. as well as in other countries. Most of the programs are coordinated by faculty advisory boards. The individual designated for each program may be contacted for further information.

Campus Programs

Basque Studies

Minor: An undergraduate minor in Basque studies is offered through the College of Arts and Science in cooperation with the Basque Studies Program of the University Library. UNR provides the only Basque Studies Program in the U.S. and has a record of offering Basque courses in the past. The present minor provides the student with an introduction and exposure to one of the unique ethnic heritages of the American West. Requirements include a four semester (14 credit) course sequence in elementary and intermediate Basque (may also be utilized to satisfy the college foreign language requirement), and nine additional credits in the upper-division courses listed below.

	Credits
BASQ 101-102—Elementary Basque	8
BASQ 203-204—Second-year Basque	6
BASQ 351—Introduction to Basque Literature	3
ANTH/BASQ 366, 366—Old World Basque Culture	3
HIST 428, 628—Basque History	3
BASQ 455, 655—Introduction to Basque Linguistics	3

Doctor of Philosophy: An interdisciplinary tutorial Ph.D. program with a major in Basque studies is offered through the coordinated efforts of anthropology, foreign languages and history. The tutorial nature of the program requires the student to complete a plan of study under the direction of a mentor and with the approval of a standing admissions and policy board, a dissertation committee, and the faculty of the academic department concerned. Each student must complete a minimum of one year in residence at UNR and a second year at another American or European university working under the direction of a recognized Basque studies specialist.

Applicants must have completed an M.A. in a relevant academic discipline and satisfy the preapplication screening requirements of the admissions and policy board. The filing date for preapplication screening information to be submitted to the coordinator is February 1 annually. Applicants approved by the screening board must file an official application for admission and supporting documents in admissions and records by April 1. Applicants will be notified by May 15 annually.

A limited number of graduate fellowships may be available. For further information, contact Dr. William A. Douglass, Coordinator, Basque Studies Program, Getchell Library, Room 274, 784-4854.

Cellular and Molecular Biology

The cellular and molecular biology major is an interdisciplinary program offered by faculty in the College of Agriculture, the College of Arts and Science, and the School of Medicine. It is a highly interactive program that draws together a wide range of areas of study that fall under the purview of contemporary molecular biology. Programs of study are offered that lead to the master of science or doctor of philosophy degrees.

Candidates for the M.S. degree must satisfy all general requirements of the Graduate School and must complete a curriculum consisting of a 15 credit core curriculum, six credits of research and thesis, and nine credits of approved electives. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree must satisfy all general requirements established by the Graduate School and complete a 24 credit core curriculum, 24 credits of research and dissertation, and 24 credits of approved electives.

A limited number of graduate fellowships are available. Additional information concerning the program is available upon request from Dr. Stephen St. Jeor, director of cellular and molecular biology, 784-6161, Howard Research Building.

Computer Science

Baccalaureate Programs in Computer Science: These programs are jointly sponsored by the Department of Mathematics and the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science. Two degrees are offered: (1) a *Bachelor of Science in Computer Science* in the College of Engineering, and (2) a *Bachelor of Science* with a major in computer science in the College of Arts and Science.

Students wishing to major in computer science are designated *pre-computer science* upon admission to the University. Upon satisfactory completion of their first two years of studies, students are granted full acceptance into the computer science major.

The program requires 130 credits for graduation. Of these credits, 69 are common to both degrees while the remaining 61 are specific to the college. The common credits are grouped into three areas:

Computer Science Core	Credits
C S 183—Introduction to Computer Science I	4
C S 283—Introduction to Computer Science II	3
C S 285—Introduction to Computer Systems	3
C S 333—Computer Logic Design	3
C S 386—Computer Programming Languages	3
C S 485—Computer Data Structures	3
C S 486—Principles of Computer Operating Systems	3
Subtotal	22

Science and Mathematics Core	Credits
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
E E 301—Principles of Electrical Measurement	2
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
MATH 251—Probability and Statistics	3
MATH 330—Matrix and Vector Algebra	3
MATH 381—Discrete Mathematics	3
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Laboratory I	1
PHYS 206—Engineering Physics Laboratory III	1
Subtotal	38

<i>General University Requirements</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
Nevada and United States Constitution requirements	3
Subtotal	9
TOTAL	69

For the program requirements specific to the College, see the computer science headings in the sections of this catalog under Department of Mathematics and Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.

Minor: The computer science minor consists of a core of at least six courses comprising at least 19 credits including 9 or more upper-division credits of a computer science nature taught in the departments of electrical engineering, mathematics, philosophy, computer information systems, or physics. This core covers areas of computer science recognized as fundamental by professional organizations in computing, engineering, and business. Students completing the core have a strong technical foundation upon which to build further expertise in computer science in the directions of either electrical engineering (hardware design and interfacing), mathematics (theoretical computer science, software), or computer information systems (software applications in business). Other disciplines might also be profitably related to computer science.

Minor Curriculum

<i>Required core computer science courses:</i>	<i>Credits</i>
C S 183—Introduction to Computer Science I	4
C S 283—Introduction to Computer Science II	3
C S 285—Introduction to Computer Systems	3
C S 333—Computer Logic Design	3
C S 386—Computer Programming Languages	3
<i>Electives: Select at least three credits from the following:</i>	
C S 435—Microprocessors	3
C S 437—Computer Graphics	3
C S 485—Computer Data Structures	3
C S 486—Principles of Computer Operating Systems	3
C S 487—Computer Database Management Systems	3
C S 488—Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3
C S 489—Topics in Computer Science	1 to 3
CIS 484—Information Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS 485—Database Management and Operating Systems	3
CIS 488—Special Topics in Information Systems	3
E E 431—Digital Computer Design	3
E E 439—Advanced Microprocessors	3
MATH 307 (PHIL 326)—Symbolic Logic	3
MATH 381—Discrete Mathematics	3
MATH 481—Introduction to Nonprocedural Programming Techniques	3
PHYS 466—Introduction to Microcomputer Interfacing	3

The computer science minor is administered by an interdepartmental faculty committee. Students pursuing this minor must have an adviser from this committee in addition to their regular adviser. Further information can be obtained by contacting Dr. Edward F. Wishart, Department of Mathematics.

Master's Program in Computer Science: The purpose of the program is to provide an integrated course of study and research leading to the degree of Master of Science with a major in computer science. Members of the program, drawn from the Departments of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, and Mathematics, share a primary research interest in this field.

The program is concerned with investigation into the fundamental properties of digital information processing systems. Emphasis is placed on algorithms and their implementation by

digital computers and also on the design of computer systems, both hardware and software. Current interests of the program faculty include: image processing, computability and complexity, computer aided design and simulation, programming languages, flexible automation, numerical analysis, computer networks, discrete mathematics, computerized algebra, non-procedural programming, cybernetics, and artificial intelligence.

Normally, a student accepted into the program is expected to have met requirements for a bachelor's degree in engineering, mathematics, or science. It is not necessary that this degree be in computer science. Previous courses and/or experience should include the equivalent of: C S 285—Introduction to Computer Systems, C S 386—Computer Programming Languages, and C S 333—Computer Logic Design. Admission to the program is not granted until these prerequisites are met.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting Dr. Carl Looney, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, or Dr. Edward Wishart, Department of Mathematics.

Early Childhood Special Education

The early childhood special education option is an interdisciplinary program offered jointly through the College of Education, School of Home Economics, School of Medicine, and School of Nursing. It is intended for students interested in working with handicapped infants and children under the age of five and their families.

A student enrolled in a baccalaureate program and completing requirements is eligible to apply for endorsement in early childhood special education through the Nevada State Department of Education. This endorsement is open to anyone who has earned a bachelor's degree in special education, education for early childhood, child development, or a related field such as psychology, elementary education, speech pathology, nursing or social work, and who has completed coursework in a specified group of subjects.

Students enrolled in the interdisciplinary early childhood special education program must complete 33 credits, as listed below. Students majoring in elementary/special education within the College of Education, child and family studies in the School of Home Economics, speech pathology in the School of Medicine, or nursing will meet portions of these requirements within their own majors. Other requirements of their respective majors must also be met, as prescribed by their individual departments.

<i>Required Courses:</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Normal Development: C 1270 or H EC 131 or PSY 233 and SPA 310	6 or 7
Atypical Development: C 1310 and 312	4
Family Involvement: C 1413 or 483 and H EC 434 or 435	2
Program Implementation: C 1418 and H EC 233 and 432	10
Assessment: C 1471 or 483 and NURS 302 and SPA 359	3
Student Teaching: C 1453 and H EC 470	8

This program is administered under the direction of the Early Childhood Special Education Board. Further information may be obtained by contacting Dr. Eva L. Essa of the School of Home Economics or the chairman of other participating departments.

Environmental Studies

The university offers a minor in environmental studies under the direction of the Environmental Studies Board. The board is

authorized to develop a curriculum of special courses, listed in course offerings under environment, and related courses in various departments. In addition, the board encourages environmentally oriented graduate research based upon any of the conventional disciplines in the academic and professional departments of the university.

The environmental studies minor addresses problems of the environment and of natural resource and energy use, many of which overlap or affect several disciplines. The minor requires 24 credits, of which at least nine must be in upper-division (300-400) courses.

Core Courses

The following courses are required of all students taking minors in environmental studies:

	Credits
ENV 101	3
One of these: ENV 292 (GEOG 292), GEOG 335 (RNR 335), or RNR 490 (GEOG 431)	3

Additional Environmental Courses

Students taking minors must select at least two courses from each of the following areas of concentration:

Ecological and Physical Principles: BIOL 210, 212, 213, 410; CHEM 100, 101; GEOL 480; PHYS 101, 106; PSW 120, 222 or equivalent courses in the biological, earth or physical sciences or in engineering.

Economic and Social Principles: AREC 202, 368; ANTH 470; EC 101, 459; HIST 316; ENV 294 (H EC 294), ENV 494 (H EC 494), or equivalent courses in economic or social sciences.

Environmental Planning and Policy: C E 401; ENV 292 (GEOG 292) if not taken as a core course; ENV 457 (P SC 457); P SC 336, 458; RNR 420, 490 (GEOG 431) if not taken as a core course, 494 (GEOG 434) or equivalent courses concerned with environmental and resource planning and policy.

Students are responsible for any prerequisites that are required for any of the above.

A maximum of three credits in ENV 301 and three credits in ENV 401 may be used toward the minor program. Each of these may be substituted for one course in each of two different areas of concentration as listed above.

The specific courses taken are selected with the approval of the Environmental Studies Board and the student's major department; a board adviser works with the student in designing an appropriate program. In keeping with the interdisciplinary goals of the minor, no student minoring in environmental studies may include more than six credits from courses in the major department. Such credits must be in addition to those used to fulfill the requirements for the major.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting Dr. Richard Rust, Biology Department.

Ethnic Studies

The ethnic studies program offers an opportunity for students to gain an awareness of the varied cultures, experiences, and contributions of black Americans, Spanish-speaking (Chicano, Latino) Americans, and native Americans by providing a series of interdisciplinary focal points within the six humanities and social sciences. In addition to the core course (E E 307), courses in ethnic studies are offered in the subject areas of anthropology, English, foreign languages and literatures, geography, history, political science, psychology, social services and corrections, and sociology. Such courses are open to any student regardless of major, and are invaluable to an understanding of the American past and present, or to an assessment of the future.

Ethnic studies also offers minor programs in three areas of

specialization: black American, Spanish-speaking American, and native American. Students who choose one of these minor programs must complete nine credits of required courses and nine credits of elective courses in one ethnic specialization. Nine of these credits must be upper division. No student minoring in an ethnic studies area may include more than six credits from courses in the major department. Such credits must be in addition to those used to fulfill the requirements for the major.

Black American

Required Courses: E S 307; HIST 455, 456.

Elective Courses: ANTH 205, 365; ENGL 345; HIST 447, 448, 449; H EC 438; P SC 205, 453; SHR 372; SOC 205, 379.

Spanish-speaking American (Chicano, Latino)

Required Courses: E S 307; SPAN 222, 441.

Elective Courses: ANTH 205, 425; HIST 343, 344, 345, 346; H EC 438; P SC 205, 415, 453; SHR 372; SOC 205, 379.

Native American

Required Courses: ANTH 362; E S 307; P SC 453.

Elective Courses: ANTH 205, 345, 360, 363, 420, 423; ENGL 345; H EC 438; P SC 205; SHR 372; SOC 205, 379.

The Ethnic Studies Board also sponsors special courses in various departments when possible. These courses may be used as elective courses in the specialty areas. Additional information is available upon request from Diane Hatton, Orvis School of Nursing, Room 206, 784-6841.

General Studies

The university's bachelor of general studies (BGS) degree program provides interdisciplinary study across the academic disciplines and professional fields. It is designed for nontraditional students whose age, place of residence, academic interest or career objectives dictate the need for an individualized university degree. There is no on-campus resident credit requirement. Degree candidates are assigned an academic adviser to assist in the design of an appropriate course of study. Students who intend to pursue graduate education should contact their adviser regarding the degree's applicability to that goal.

The objectives of the program are:

1. to meet UNR's mission as a land-grant university to better serve the general educational needs of the state's citizens;
2. to provide nontraditional students an opportunity to earn a bachelor's degree while maintaining their family and/or employment responsibilities;
3. to provide an opportunity for a degree which encompasses and unites several disciplinary and professional areas; and
4. to provide students an opportunity to build upon the associate of arts and the associate in general studies degrees offered by two-year colleges.

Entrance Requirements

Must be admitted as a regular student.

Program Completion Requirements

1. A minimum of 124 credits must be earned with 40 or more credits in courses numbered 300 or above. A minimum of 45 credits must be completed in UNR courses (on-campus, off-campus, teleconference or correspondence). Sixty of the 124 total credits must be

earned at four-year colleges and universities. A maximum of four credits applicable to the BGS may be earned in RPED activity courses (courses numbered 100-199).

2. A 2.0 GPA or higher for all courses attempted at UNR and an overall 2.0 GPA or higher must be earned.
3. Courses in United States and Nevada Constitutions must be satisfactorily completed.
4. The ENGL 102 requirement must be completed.
5. Three credits of mathematics at the 100-200 level must be completed.
6. Sixty credits or more must be in a core curriculum. The credits are to be distributed in the following manner:

Humanities and Fine Arts: (12 credits) ART 116, 117, 214, 257 (three credits only); ENGL 131, 235, 236, 241, 244, 253, 261, 281, 291, 292, 293; FR 221, 223; GER 221, 223; ITAL 221, 223; SPAN 221, 222, 223; HIST 105, 106; MUS 121, 201-202; PHIL 100, 110, 125, 130, 211, 213; SPTH 100.

Natural Sciences: (12 credits) ANTH 102; BIOL 100, 101, 103, 201, 202, 204, 206, 210, 212; CHEM 100, 101, 102, 103, 104; ENGR 204; ENV 101; GEOG 103; GEOL 101, 102, 160; HIST 282; MATH 110, 140, 201, 213, 215, 265; PHYS 101, 106, 108, 109, 110, 117, 151-152.

Social Sciences: (12 credits) ANTH 101, 201, 205; CJ 110, 120; EC 101, 102; GEOG 106; HIST 101, 102, 111, 281; JOUR 101; P SC 103, 104, 205, 210, 211, 231; PSY 101; SHR 220; SOC 101, 202, 205; SPTH 210; W S 101.

Communication and English Composition: (12 credits) ENGL 101, 102, 321; SPTH 113; CIS 250, 251, 253, 261; C S 183, 283, 285, 386; foreign languages through the intermediate level (205-209).

Colleges other than Arts and Science: (12 credits) Use of upper-division courses to fulfill these requirements must be approved by a student's adviser.

Degree to be Granted

Successful candidates are awarded a bachelor of general studies degree. Program information is available from the office of the dean, Division of Continuing Education, Room 335, College Inn.

Gerontology

The College of Arts and Science, School of Home Economics, School of Medicine, and School of Nursing are cooperating to establish an interdisciplinary program at the undergraduate level. This program provides students with a basic knowledge in several areas of gerontology. The courses are open to all persons eligible to take classes at UNR.

For a list of the courses suggested for persons interested in gerontology and additional information on the program, contact Betty Dodson, coordinator of the Geriatric and Gerontology Center, 784-1689.

Historic Preservation

An historic preservation program is offered through the College of Arts and Science. Historic preservation is a rapidly expanding field devoted to the understanding, recording, preservation, restoration or adaptive reuse of significant objects, buildings, sites, neighborhoods, districts or engineering works which reflect or exemplify a portion of the nation's historic and prehistoric cultural heritage. Particular emphasis is placed on the heritage of Nevada and the American West.

Training focuses upon the principles of historic preservation, the structure and purposes of private, municipal, state and federal programs and agencies, historic preservation laws, guidelines and codes, field research projects and internships with local, state and federal historic preservation agencies. Depending upon the student's major program and interests in a particular subfield of historic preservation, related courses taught in other departments and colleges are utilized.

Minor

<i>Required courses for undergraduate minor:</i>	<i>Credits</i>
H P 301—Principles of Historic Preservation	3
H P 401—Historic Preservation Laws and Policies	3
H P 402—History of American Architecture	3
H P 405—Historic Preservation Survey and Planning	3
H P 470—Practicum in Historic Preservation Research	3
ANTH, ART, BIOL, HIST, H EC 309—Museology	3
H P 475, 480, P SC 341 or L SC 407	3

Additional information is available upon request from Dr. Don D. Fowler, Business Building, Room 501, or phone 784-6851.

Honors Study

The honors study program offers talented students additional opportunity for developing their skills and training their powers of observation, thought, and expression. Successful participation in the program gives superior students the personal satisfaction of having met and mastered the most innovative and challenging program the university offers. In accomplishing this, students enjoy a close relationship with their teachers and fellow honors students. Courses completed for honors are recorded on the student's record and honors students may graduate *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, or *summa cum laude* from the university. These marks of distinction indicate the ability to complete independent study and exhibit superior scholarship.

Students entering the university are considered for acceptance to honors study on the basis of their previous achievement and/or ACT/SAT scores. Students already enrolled are considered on the basis of their performance at the university. Normally each student must maintain a GPA of 3.0 or above in all university courses to participate.

Students elect the courses they wish to attempt for honors by completing an Honors Study Agreement, approved by the instructor and the director of the honors study program. In addition to honors sections of large courses and occasional special offerings of the Honors Study Board, *any course graded A through F* (including independent study courses and graduate courses taken by eligible seniors) may be taken for honors by doing additional work of honors quality. Honors points (equal to, or in some cases less than, the number of course credits) are awarded at the discretion of the instructor but in no case for course grades of less than B.

The honors program leads to graduation *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, or *summa cum laude* and is the only way to achieve these distinctions. Requirements for graduation within the program are: (1) satisfaction of all university and college requirements for the degree program selected; (2) fulfillment of any college or department requirements for graduation with honors; (3) accumulation of 18 or more honors points, at least nine of which are earned in the major field in courses numbered 300 and above; (4) completion of a senior thesis (which completes three of the nine points) based on independent research, or the equivalent, in the major field; (5) attainment of the indicated GPA, both in the major field and in all courses. For transfer students, a minimum of 64 semester credits or more must be earned in residence at the university in courses graded A through F. Each transfer student must satisfy the UNR GPA requirements and have a combined transfer-UNR GPA that satisfied the minimum specified. Graduation *cum laude*, requires a GPA of 3.5 or above; *magna cum laude*

a GPA of 3.7 or above with grade of A on the senior thesis; *summa cum laude* a GPA of 3.9 or above with grade of A on the senior thesis. The GPA requirement must be satisfied by 96 credits or more in courses graded A through F.

The honors program is administered by the Honors Study Board, which evaluates all students who apply for graduation with honors. When a student has completed all requirements, the board so informs the registrar for posting on the student's record.

For additional information and Honors Study Agreement forms, contact the director of the Honors Study Program: Dr. L.C. Hsu, Room 214, Scrugham Engineering-Mines, 784-6691 or 784-6050.

Hydrology and Hydrogeology

Academic guidance is administered by an Interdisciplinary Faculty Board comprised of faculty members with teaching and/or research interests in the areas of hydrology, hydrogeology, and water resources. The programs are structured to stimulate professional development of the graduate student by: (1) providing appropriate channels for specialization, (2) broadening knowledge and competence through basic and applied concepts relative to the field(s) of choice, and (3) providing a learning and/or working climate conducive to subsequent professional careers in teaching, research, consulting, and/or administration.

Entering students should have a bachelor of science degree or the equivalent in agricultural engineering, biology, civil engineering, geology, geological engineering, renewable natural resources, or a related field. The master of science degree can be pursued under either Plan A (thesis) or Plan B (nonthesis), and the Ph.D. degree is available for qualified students who intend to pursue a career in teaching or research. Core courses are established by the Interdisciplinary Faculty Board for both the M.S. and Ph.D. programs. Prerequisites for these programs are: mathematics through differential equations, a year of physics, a year of chemistry and a course in fluid mechanics. The graduate degree may be completed through agriculture, engineering or mines.

Residents of Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, or Wyoming, who qualify under the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) western regional graduate programs, may be selected under the WICHE program. This program provides an out-of-state tuition waiver for the first year only. A letter must accompany the application stating that the applicant is going to apply for a UNR grant-in-aid for the WICHE approved program. The state WICHE office from the state of origin must send a letter to the Office of Admissions and Records certifying that the applicant is eligible for the WICHE regional graduate program.

Applications for the program are processed twice a year. For the fall semester, applications and letters of reference must be received by February 15. Letters of acceptance are mailed by March 15. For the spring semester, applications and letters of reference must be received by October 1. Letters of acceptance are mailed by November 1.

Additional information is available upon request from Dr. G. Fred Gifford, program director, Hydrology/Hydrogeology Interdisciplinary Program, Department of Range, Wildlife and Forestry, 1000 Valley Road, Reno, Nevada 89512.

International Affairs

Students with career objectives in international government or business, and those primarily interested in the social science and humanistic exploration of international relations, may choose to major in international affairs.

This is an interdisciplinary major administered by the Department of Political Science. Students must meet the following *prerequisites*: EC 101-102; PSY or SOC 210 or EC 261; HIST 106. Preparation for the major would also be enhanced by completion of courses from the list that follows. These are suggestions and not requirements: ANTH 201, FLL cultural courses; GEOG 106, 109; HIST 105; PHIL 100; P SC 104; SOC 204.

Required Core (18 credits): Students must complete 18 credits from the following lists, including at least one course in economics and political science. The courses on this list may also be used as part of the advanced track option, but may be counted only once in completing the major: ACC 301, 410C; HIST 407-408; Ideas, Values and Cultures (six credits); P SC 211, 231, 336, GEOG 355.

Advanced "Track" Options (18 credits): Each student must complete an approved sequence of upper-division courses in either area studies or topical studies. Each "track" culminates in a required senior paper presenting the results of sustained individual research guided by a faculty member. Advanced tracks approved thus far are: Latin America; European; international political economy; international diplomacy; and peace and security studies. Students are free to develop their individualized advanced track in consultation with the program director.

Minor Subject: All international affairs majors are required to complete an approved minor unless a specific exception is approved by the dean of the College of Arts and Science upon the recommendation of the program director. A maximum of nine credits from the major may be used simultaneously to fulfill minor requirements. Students are encouraged to select a "skill-oriented" minor such as accounting, foreign language, journalism, or marketing.

Master of Judicial Studies

The Master of Judicial Studies is offered through a cooperative program of the University of Nevada-Reno, the National Judicial College, and the National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges. The two judicial organizations are academic affiliates of UNR and are located on the campus. The purpose of the MJS program is to provide sitting judges with a coherent theoretical and practical academic experience aimed at giving them more knowledge and tools to use in their courtrooms.

Sitting judges may apply for admission to the program and, if admitted, may pursue one of two major courses of study: one intended for trial judges, the other intended for juvenile and family court judges. The degree requires the successful completion of 32 semester credits in required and elective courses and the writing of an acceptable thesis. Candidates spend a minimum of two summers in residence at the university. For further information, contact Dr. Neal Ferguson, Dean of Continuing Education, telephone (702) 784-4851.

Land Use Planning Policy

A master of science degree is offered with a major in land use planning policy. The program is interdisciplinary and is offered

through the cooperative efforts of several departments — agricultural economics, anthropology, civil engineering, economics, geography, political science and range, wildlife and forestry. The Land Use Planning Policy Board manages the program under the administration of the College of Arts and Science. Close liaison is maintained with planning and related personnel in government and industry.

The program requires a minimum of 39 credits. Candidates take 21 credits of core requirements, including computer graphics, statistical analysis, environmental law, and seminars in resource and land use policy, in urban and regional planning and in economics of renewable natural resources.

Beyond the core, the student chooses a field of specialization, for example, planning and administration, environmental policy and law, or historic preservation. In this field, the student takes at least 12 credits in lectures, independent research, and seminars, and completes a thesis (six credits). An internship is also highly recommended.

Requirements in addition to those for regular graduate standing admission include a minimum grade-point average of 3.0, introductory work in calculus, computer programming and statistics, and reasonable competency in communication. Applications are submitted through the Office of Admissions and Records for evaluation by the Land Use Planning Policy Board, the participating department and its college. Approved applicants must satisfy the requirements of the land use planning policy program and any additional requirements of the specific department and college.

For additional information, contact the chair of the Land Use Planning Board, Christopher H. Exline, Geography Department, Room 225, Mackay Science, telephone 784-6995.

Medieval and Renaissance Studies

Medieval and Renaissance studies is a minor for students majoring in anthropology, art, criminal justice, English, foreign languages and literatures, history, mathematics, music, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, and speech and theatre. The purpose of this interdisciplinary program is to enable students to understand and explore the culture of the Middle Ages and Renaissance so they may better understand the roots of Western civilization.

Students wishing to minor in Medieval and Renaissance studies must complete a total of 18 credits which must include courses from at least two departments. Twelve of these credits must be earned from courses numbered 300 or above. The courses acceptable toward the minor are listed below in two groups, *Group A* (courses with a predominantly Medieval and/or Renaissance content) and *Group B* (courses of an auxiliary nature). At least 12 credits must be chosen from Group A.

Group A: ART 314, 315, 419; ENGL 271, 272, 412, 413, 417, 418, 451, 453, 454, 458, 460, 461, 464, 465; FLL 458; FR 463, 464, 465, 466; GER 458; HIST 373, 384, 393, 473; ITAL 223; MUS 201; PHIL 212; SPAN 353, 462.

Group B: ART 116, 117; ENGL 235, 292, 337; FLL 292; FR 221, 313; GER 221 and 459; HIST 105, 281, 371, 372, 377, 385, 421; ITAL 221; PHIL 211, 410, 411; SPAN 221, 464, 466, 469; SPTH 471.

In addition, several of these departments have courses treating individual authors, artists, themes, etc., as well as independent studies courses. Where the subject matter of such courses is appropriate, they may be used toward fulfillment of the requirements of this minor.

A student minoring in Medieval and Renaissance studies may include a maximum of six credits from courses in the ma-

ior department. Such credits must be in addition to those used to fulfill the requirements of the major. To insure cohesiveness in a student's program, courses should be chosen with the help of an adviser and the minor program must be approved by the Medieval and Renaissance Studies Committee.

Additional information is available from Dr. Phillip Boardman, Room 6, Frandsen Humanities.

Museology Minor

The interdisciplinary program in museology offers students an opportunity to explore the expanding field of museum work and museum research. The museology minor is designed to provide an introduction to the field, an exposure to some of the skills and techniques required of a career museologist, and an initial apprenticeship experience in a museum setting. Today there are roughly 7,000 public museums in the United States, employing career museologists as well as professional curators, exhibit technicians, educators and others. Students contemplating a career in the museum field, or in a discipline such as anthropology, art, biology, geology, history, home economics or historic preservation, or one in federal or state agency service, should find the minor particularly useful. Students choosing this minor must complete six credits in required courses as well as twelve credits in elective courses. Because the elective directions can be many and varied, students and their advisers must consult the chair of the museology committee for a specific program plan (see below). A student minoring in museology may include in the minor a maximum of six credits from courses in the major department. Such credits must be in addition to those used to fulfill the requirements for the major. Nine of the total minor credits must be upper division. For additional information, contact Dr. Edgar F. Kleiner, Chair, Museology Committee, 784-6188.

Required:	Credits
ANTH, ART, BIOL, GEOL, HIST, H EC 309	3
ANTH 480, BIOL 310, HIST 310, H EC 470, or ART 490	3
<i>Additional Electives:</i> ANTH 330, 340, 345, 360, 362, 402, 403, 423, 425; ART 100, 116, 117, 150, 258, 259, 314, 315, 316, 419; BIOL 333, 334, 360, 362, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378; GEOL 101, 102, 160, 211, 212, 461; HIST 281, 282, 315, 371, 372, 384, 403, 404, 473; H EC 151, 152, 315, 353; H P 301, 475	12
	12

Suggested Emphases:

History Emphasis: ANTH 340; HIST 281, 282, 309, 310, 315, 371, 372, 384, 403, 404, 473; H EC 315, 353; H P 301, 474

Science Emphasis: ANTH or BIOL 309; ANTH 480 or BIOL 310; ANTH 330, 340, 345, 360, 362, 402, 403, 423, 425; BIOL 333, 334, 360, 362, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378; GEOL 461; HIST 281, 282.

Exhibits Emphasis: ANTH 330, 345; ART 309 or H EC 309; ART 319 or H EC 470; ART 100, 116, 117, 150, 258, 259, 419; H EC 151, 152.

Religious Studies

The purpose of this interdisciplinary program is to allow the student to pursue, as an object of academic inquiry, such aspects of religious experience as are subject to study without regard to sectarian sentiment or affiliation.

Minor

Students wishing to minor in religious studies must complete a total of 18 credits to include courses from at least two departments and R ST 101, Introduction to Religious Studies. Twelve (12) of these credits must be earned from courses numbered 300 or above. The introductory course (R ST 101) is a prerequisite for 300-level courses unless waived by the

religious studies adviser. The courses acceptable toward the minor are listed below in two groups, *Group A* and *Group B*. At least 12 credits must be chosen from Group A; other courses may be selected from Group B.

Group A: ANTH 322; ENGL 268, 335, 337; HIST 317, 318; PHIL 112, 323; B V 264; PSY 350; R ST 101; SOC 333.

Group B: ANTH 338; ART 116, 314; ENGL 292, 333, 339, 340, 453, 464; HIST 105, 371, 372, 373, 403, 404, 427; PHIL 201, 203, 211, 401; SHR 340.

In addition, several of these departments have courses treating individual authors, artists and themes, as well as courses in independent studies. Where the subject matter of such courses is appropriate, they may be used toward fulfillment of the requirements of this minor. A student minoring in religious studies may include a maximum of six (6) credits from courses in the major department. Such credits must be in addition to those used to fulfill the requirements of the major. To insure cohesiveness in a student's program, courses should be chosen with the help of an adviser and the minor program must be approved by the Religious Studies Committee.

Additional information is available upon request from the chair of the Religious Studies Committee, Dr. John P. Marshall, Clark Administration, Room 113, 784-1586.

Teacher Certification

Students who successfully complete the professional education requirements of the teacher preparation degree programs at the university, with major and minor teaching fields, simultaneously meet all requirements for certification by the Nevada State Department of Education. However, proper application must be made to the state certification director. **New state certification requirements are met through appropriate courses listed in this catalog under the College of Education.**

Advisement for teacher education programs is offered through the Department of Curriculum and Instruction and the dean of the College of Education, in cooperation with department chairs and deans of the Colleges of Agriculture, Arts and Science, and Business Administration, and the Schools of Mines and Home Economics.

The programs for teacher education at the university conform with standards of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, which are considerably higher than the minimum requirements currently demanded by the Nevada State Department of Education.

Graduates of this or other universities who have not followed the approved teacher education curriculum may obtain information concerning minimum requirements for certification from the State Certification Director, Nevada State Department of Education, 400 West King Street, Carson City, NV 89710. Students who wish to be certified in another state should obtain a statement of requirements from that state's department of education.

A postbaccalaureate certification program for graduates is offered through the College of Education.

Additional information is available upon request from Dr. Frank D. Meyers, Dean, Education Building, Room 101.

Women's Studies

The purpose of this interdisciplinary program is to provide a fuller understanding of the nature and role of women through academic study, to discover and evaluate the accomplishments

of women, and to consider the special problems of women in a changing world.

To fulfill the requirements in this minor, each student must complete the introductory course, W S 101, and a program comprising 15 additional credits chosen from the following courses: ANTH 212; ENGL 267; H EC 131,* 274, 315, 341, 422, 430, 445,* 458,* SOC 275, 453, 480; SPAN 441,* C J 498,* HIST 497,* P SC 354; SHR 320, 372,* SPTH 412.*

Suitable courses offered from time to time may be approved by the women's studies coordinator for inclusion in the minor. Nine of the credits must be in 300 or higher level courses.

Students must consult with the women's studies adviser to choose courses suitable to their needs and majors.

Additional information and advisement is available from Elaine Enarson, 784-4611.

National Exchange Program

National Student Exchange

The university is a member of the National Student Exchange (NSE). This program provides qualified undergraduate students with an opportunity to become better acquainted with different social and educational patterns in other areas of the U.S. Governed by the philosophy that participation is essential to education, the NSE encourages students to experience new lifestyles and appreciate various cultural perspectives.

Nevada residents may apply for exchange in the sophomore or junior year to one of several regionally accredited state institutions across the U.S. (currently 50 schools participate). A minimum of 2.5 cumulative UNR grade point average is required and, if accepted, the student pays in-state fees at the school selected.

Information and applications may be obtained from Room 103, Thompson Student Services Center.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE)

WICHE aids residents in obtaining graduate and professional level education in fields of study not available within the state. Presently, Nevada is active in the WICHE Professional Student Exchange Program and the Western Regional Graduate Program. Only persons who have been a resident of Nevada at least one year immediately prior to applying are eligible for participation in either program.

Support for the Professional Student Exchange Program is through legislative appropriation, and only a certain number of students are certified to receive WICHE funding in the fields of dentistry, law, graduate library studies, optometry, physical therapy, and veterinary medicine. Supported fields are subject to change based on legislative action. Requirements for certification are varied for each field. Applications and related information must be submitted to the WICHE office by October 30 of the year prior to the year the applicant plans to enter school.

Qualified residents are able to join residents of 11 other WICHE states in attending programs under the Western Regional Graduate Program. Through reciprocity agreements among the states and cooperating institutions, students may

*When these courses or term projects within them deal with women's concerns.

attend 90 master's and doctoral degree programs at substantially reduced tuition.

Brochures and information regarding these WICHE programs may be obtained by contacting the Nevada WICHE Office, Room 107, UNR Gymnasium, (702) 784-4900.

International Programs

Basque, French and Spanish Study Abroad

University Studies in the Basque Country (USBC) is a consortium project of UNR and three other universities which offers unique programs in Basque, French and Spanish studies on three European campuses.

Basque/Spanish Studies

Undergraduate and graduate courses in Basque or Spanish language (all levels), anthropology, history, political science, literature, economics, folkdance, art history, and cuisine are available during the summer, fall and spring semesters. A special dimension of this program allows students to fulfill all university foreign language requirements in only one semester. Excursions and fully integrated living opportunities constitute an integral part of these programs. These programs are located in the seaside resort city of San Sebastian near the Spanish/French border.

French Studies

One or two semesters of intensive French language at the elementary, intermediate and advanced levels are offered. Courses in French literature, history, geography and political science are also available. This program is located at the University of Pau in the southwestern city of Pau.

For further information, contact Dr. Carmelo Urza, Getchell Library, Room 274, or telephone 784-4854.

European Studies

The university, through affiliation with the Institute of European Studies, offers high quality academic programs of study at seven campuses abroad. Year programs are available in Vienna (Austria), Durham and London (England), Paris and Nantes (France), Freiburg (Germany), Milan (Italy), Madrid (Spain), Mexico City (Mexico), Japan and Singapore. A single semester program is available, fall and spring, in London. Each institute center, except Durham, also offers fall and spring

semester programs. Summer study for beginners, intermediate and advanced students is available in Paris, Freiburg, and Madrid.

Students in nearly all subject areas can take courses through the institute which may be applicable to their regular programs at the university. The courses are not designed exclusively for foreign language majors.

Participation is generally limited to students who have completed at least two years of college and who give evidence of strong motivation, adaptability, and academic promise. A knowledge equivalent to two years of college study of the language of the host country is required, except in Vienna where classes are taught in English. A special fall semester program is available in Freiburg for students with one semester of college German or equivalent. In Versailles, a special interim (quarter) program with emphasis on improving French language skills is offered in the fall. Programs of study must be approved by the student's adviser, the chair of the department concerned, and a screening committee. Limited financial aid is available. Further information and application forms may be obtained from Dr. K.B. Rao, Thompson Student Services, Room 105, 784-4177.

The university's affiliation with the Institute of European Studies does not prevent a student from exploring other programs of study abroad.

London Study Program

The London Study Program is a unique and challenging overseas experience for UNR students. Individuals may study at the University of London for a semester as regularly enrolled UNR students. Students register for all classes prior to departure, pay regular UNR fees, and earn UNR credits to apply toward their major and degree. Any financial aid received at UNR may be applied toward the cost of the program. Students who have completed 30 semester credits or more with a GPA of 2.0 or higher are eligible to participate. Enrollment is limited.

The American Institute for Foreign Studies (AIFS) provides all the necessary nonacademic support services at reasonable rates to participating students. It is a highly regarded international organization which provides comprehensive overseas study and travel opportunities for students and teachers. AIFS support includes classroom facilities at the University of London, room and board, social activities, cultural events, insurance coverage, and transportation arrangements.

UNLV is also a participating member of the program and provides instructional support. Further information on the London Study Program is available upon request from Dr. Francis X. Hartigan, History Department, 784-6562 or 784-6855.



Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture

Bernard M. Jones, *Dean*

Elwood L. Miller, *Associate Dean*

Sharon Wallace, *Acting Associate Dean*

The general objectives of the Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture are to provide a sound educational experience for those who come to the university for their higher education; to study, investigate, and build knowledge concerning the problems of agriculture, agriculturally related industries, natural resources and the quality of life; and to gather, interpret, and transmit that knowledge to the people of Nevada.

The College of Agriculture consists of six instructional departments, the School of Veterinary Medicine, the Agricultural Experiment Station, and the Cooperative Extension Service.

Research and Extension

The *Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station* is one of 53 in the United States and its possessions. Federal funds are appropriated to promote efficient production, marketing, distribution, and utilization of agricultural products. A companion piece of legislation termed the McIntire-Stennis Act promotes the development, protection, and utilization of forests and rangelands through research.

The *Nevada Cooperative Extension Service* was established by the passage of the Smith-Lever Act in 1914 by Congress and enabling legislation by the Nevada State Legislature. A central extension faculty is located on the campus and field faculty are located in 14 counties. Rural, urban, and suburban families are served by extension.

Campus faculty members are normally on teaching and research or teaching and extension appointments. This arrangement serves to keep the teaching faculty up to date in their course offerings.

Instructional Program

The College of Agriculture adheres to land-grant missions and policies. "The mission of the land-grant colleges of agriculture is to ensure through education, research, and service programs an abundant and economical supply of high quality food, feed, and fiber; to promote wise management of the natural, renewable resources of America; and to contribute to the improvement of the quality of human life." Students coming from other institutions are awarded credit in the same manner as credit is given by the land-grant institution of that state.

The college continues to emphasize practical experience, including internship, along with theory as an integral part of the education of the student in a chosen field. Instructional and laboratory experiences incorporate concern about the ecology and environmental regulations as the country moves into its third century of consciously encouraging agricultural development.

The College of Agriculture provides resident instruction in various areas of agricultural science at the baccalaureate and

graduate levels. Shorter duration certificate programs are available in specialized subject matter areas. Studies in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences are coordinated with the humanities and social sciences to give the student a well-balanced education with specialized training in his chosen field. Efforts are made to guide the student into the particular field best suited to his interests and abilities. Programs designed to meet the needs of individual students are provided through judicious selection of elective courses.

Excellent field and laboratory facilities encourage students to work on specialized areas by applying classroom work to laboratory situations.

School of Veterinary Medicine

The School of Veterinary Medicine offers a three-year preprofessional curriculum that prepares students for entrance into the four-year professional program at another campus. Qualified Nevada residents participate in a program funded through WICHE that allows them access to places reserved for Nevada residents at certain contract schools.

Certificates

The College of Agriculture grants certificates for the successful completion of 75 or more credits toward a baccalaureate degree or for duly authorized short courses or travel experiences. The student must apply for a certificate at the office of the associate dean.

Baccalaureate Programs

The College of Agriculture offers the bachelor of science degree with majors in agricultural economics, agricultural education, animal science, biochemistry, plant science, and resource management. By selecting appropriate options, students may achieve specialization within the major. Each option includes certain required courses plus electives to be selected by the student in consultation with an adviser.

Master's and Doctoral Programs

Six master of science degree programs are offered in the College of Agriculture. Programs requiring thesis are available with majors in agricultural economics, animal science, biochemistry, integrated pest management, plant science, and resource management. Nonthesis programs are offered in agricultural economics, animal science, integrated pest management, plant science, and resource management. Students with an interest in agricultural education may register for one of the nonthesis majors and supplement with courses from the College of Education. In addition to the above, area

of specialization programs can be developed for the individual student.

A doctor of philosophy degree is offered in biochemistry. Students in the College of Agriculture can also obtain interdisciplinary degrees in hydrology and hydrogeology, land use planning and cellular and molecular biology.

Instructional Departments

Agricultural Economics

Faculty: Champney, Franklin, Garrett, Harris, Lambert, Pardew, Narayanan, Mooney, Myer (Ch.), Shane

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: agricultural economics

Options: agricultural business, ranch and farm management

Minor: agricultural economics

Graduate Degree: master of science

Major: agricultural economics

Areas of Specialization: production economics, ranch and farm management, agricultural marketing, land and water economics, agricultural policy, price analysis and agricultural business

Agricultural Education and Communications

Faculty: Harper, Haskell, Havercamp, Hill (Ch.), Kirk, Waters, Weiser

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: agricultural education

Animal Science

Faculty: Armstrong, Bailey, Brown, Cirelli, Foote, Garner (Ch.), Jones, Judkins, Koong, Krysl, Ringkob, Robison, Smith

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: animal science

Options: animal production, equine production

Minor: animal science

Graduate Degree: master of science

Major: animal science

Areas of Specialization: animal breeding, meat science, nutrition, physiology, production, management, and general animal science

Biochemistry

Faculty: Blomquist, de Renobales, Dreiling, Harrington, Heisler, Lewis, Miller, Pardini (Ch.), Pritsos, Reitz, Welch, Winicov, Woodin

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: biochemistry

Minor: biochemistry

Graduate Degrees: master of science, doctor of philosophy

Major: biochemistry

Plant Science

Faculty: Arnett, Devitt, Gilbert, Jensen, Johnson, Knous, Maxfield (Act. Ch.), Thran

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: plant science

Options: agronomy, horticulture, integrated pest management

Graduate Degree: master of science

Major: plant science

Areas of Specialization: crop science, soil science, irrigation, bioclimatology, and commercial or noncommercial horticulture

Major: integrated pest management

Areas of Specialization: integrated pest management, entomology, plant pathology, and weed science

Range, Wildlife and Forestry

Faculty: Berger, Budy, Buist, Burkhardt, Gifford (Ch.), Guitjens, Hackett, Klebenow, Mahannah, Miller, Nowak, Peterson, Robertson (Emeritus), Skau, Swanson, Tausch, Tueller, Walker

Adjunct Faculty: Eckert, Evans, Everett, Lent, Yoakum, Young

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: resource management

Options: forest, range, watershed, wildlife

Graduate Degree: master of science

Major: resource management

Areas of Specialization: resource planning and management as they relate to rangeland, forests, wildlife, and watersheds

A master of science and doctor of philosophy is offered in hydrology/hydrogeology as part of an interdisciplinary program with the College of Agriculture, School of Mines and College of Engineering.

School of Veterinary Medicine

Faculty: Brothers, Hall, Hanks, Henry, Hudig, Kvasnicka, Nichol, Redelman, St. Jeor, Taylor (Ch.)

Adjunct Faculty: Walther

Undergraduate Degree: bachelor of science

Major: veterinary science

After completion of the three-year, pre-veterinary medicine curriculum at UNR, students must complete and transfer 32 credits from a professional school to receive the bachelor's degree from UNR.

Bachelor's Degree Requirements

Bachelor of science degree programs in the College of Agriculture are offered in six majors with options in most of the majors. Special course requirements are established for each major and option.

To obtain the bachelor degree the student must complete 128 semester credits and meet both university and college requirements. At least 40 credits must be in upper-division courses. The number of credits taken on an S/U basis may not exceed 30. Each academic department sets actual credits allowed for its majors within this maximum. Those courses required of all students in agriculture are indicated in university requirements and Group I listing below. Group II requirements for the special field of study are specified by the ap-

appropriate subject matter department. Each student's course of study must be approved by the adviser and the associate dean.

Candidates for graduation must submit the completed application form to the associate dean by the registration period two semesters before the proposed date of graduation. (See Requirements for Graduation section.)

University Requirements

The following are required for all students in the university:

Subject	Credits
ENGL 102 ¹	6
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions ²	(3-6)
9-12	

College of Agriculture Requirements

The following requirements apply to *all* students in the College of Agriculture regardless of major:

Group I Requirements	Credits
SPTH 113	3
Social sciences and humanities (may include courses to meet constitution requirements)	15
MATH 110 or equivalent (as established by the ACT score, SAT score)	3
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202; CHEM 101	11
Agricultural electives (courses selected may not be in the student's major and cannot include independent study, internship or other variable credit courses)	8
40	

A maximum of 12 credits of the 280, 480 — Independent Study — courses may apply toward the baccalaureate degree requirements.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS (AGEC)

Students enrolled in the agricultural economics major may elect options in either ranch and farm management or agricultural business. The department also offers a minor.

Agricultural Business Option: This option is designed for students interested in employment in agri-business. The curriculum stresses business management, accounting, and economics as relevant to agri-business management.³

Group I and II Requirements
(suggested course plan may be altered with counseling from adviser)

Freshman Year

	Credits
AGEC 211, 213	6
CHEM 101	4
EC 101	3
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 110	3
Agriculture electives (not in AGECE)	8
Elective (social science and humanities)	3
33	

Sophomore Year

	Credits
ACC 201, 202	6
AGEC 202	3
AGEC 270	3
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202	7
I S 250	3
MATH 265	3
SPTH 113	3
Elective	3
31	

Junior and Senior Years

	Credits
ACC 303 or 309	3
AGEC 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 322, 332, 411, 421, 422, 423, 470	24
EC 303, 321, 322	9
I S 480	3
MGRS 325, 365	6
Communications elective	3
Electives	4
Electives (humanities and social science)	9
U.S. and Nevada Constitution requirement	3
64	

Ranch and Farm Management Option: This option emphasizes agricultural economics, management, and production. Students take a broad spectrum of courses in agriculture disciplines. A strong background for a variety of career opportunities including farming and ranching is provided.

Group I and II Requirements
(suggested course plan may be altered with counseling from adviser)

Freshman Year

	Credits
AGEC 213	3
AGED electives	3
CHEM 101	4
EC 101	3
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 110	3
Agriculture electives (not in AGECE)	8
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions	3
33	

Sophomore Year

	Credits
A SC 212, 213, 214, 215 (choice of two)	4
ACC 201	3
AGEC 202, 211	6
AGEC 270	3
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202	7
MATH 265	3
SPTH 113	3
Electives (humanities and social sciences)	3
32	

Junior and Senior Years

	Credits
A SC 211 or 203 or A SC upper-division courses	3
AGEC 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 322, 332, 411, 421, 422, 423	21
AGRO 304	3
EC 321	3
I S 250	3
MGRS 325	3
RWF elective	3
Communications elective	3
Electives	12
Social science and humanities electives	9
63	

Minor: The minor is designed for students who may not want to major in agricultural economics but are interested in supplementing their major with a background in economics.

	Credits
AGEC 202 or EC 102	3
AGEC 211, 310, 332	9
12	

¹High school grades and ACT scores determine whether the entering student takes ENGL 101 or goes directly to 102. Students not required to take 101 may use these three credits for free electives.

²HIST 111 or P SC 103 may be used to satisfy both requirements. U.S. Constitution requirements may be satisfied by: P SC 409, 410; HIST 101, 401. The Nevada Constitution requirement may be satisfied by: P SC 208; HIST 102, 217. These courses may be taken as part of the social science electives shown in Group I requirements.

³Students interested in pursuing an MBA degree should take ACC 303, 304, MGRS 373 rather than MGRS 325, 374, 404.

AGED 315, 322, 411, 421, 422, 423, 428, 466 (choice of two)	6
EC 101	3
	21

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS (AGED)

The curriculum in agricultural education major prepares students for a variety of career opportunities.

Graduates are prepared to teach vocational agriculture in the public schools or assume other education related careers. Graduates may also find employment opportunities in production agriculture, agricultural finance, or other governmental agencies.

Students may select the teaching or non-teaching option. Those students selecting the non-teaching option will substitute professional education courses with upper-division agriculture electives in consultation with their adviser.

Group I and II Requirements Freshman Year

	Credits
A SC 100	3
AGED 115, 212	6
CHEM 101	4
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 110	3
RWF 100	2
Agriculture electives	2-5
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions	3
	29-32

Sophomore Year

	Credits
A SC 211, 212, 213	7
AGED 202, 211	6
AGED 230, 316	4
AGRO 222	4
BIOL 101, 201 or 202	7
HORT 164	3
SPTH 113	3
	35

Junior Year

	Credits
A SC 214, 215	4
AGED 213	3
AGED 331, 332, 416, ¹ 446 ¹	9
AGRO 355	3
HORT 363 or 465	3
RWF 341	3
Electives	6-9
	31-34

Senior Year

	Credits
AGED 305, 341, 356, 444, ¹ 447, ¹ 457 ¹	20
Agriculture and university electives	6-9
Course work in multi-cultural education, ¹ counseling, ¹ and exceptional children ¹	3
	29-32

ANIMAL SCIENCE (A SC)

Students majoring in animal science prepare for careers in livestock production, business, education, research, and services related to livestock. Beef cattle ranching, meat processing and production, livestock extension, university teaching and research, livestock consultants, market livestock analysis, and

animal recreationists are examples of some of the professional opportunities available. All animal science majors must complete the Group II core requirements as listed below:

	Credits
A SC 100, 203, 211, 212, 312	15
BIOL 251, 366, or V M 413	8-9
CHEM 102, 142 or CHEM 243	7
RWF 341 or AGRO 304, 355	3
V M 408	3

Group II Requirements (animal science major)

This curriculum is designed for students planning on furthering their career through graduate study. Emphasis is placed on broadening a student's background in animal science and preparation for graduate work by completion of science oriented courses in statistics, biochemistry, biology, chemistry, ecology and mathematics.

	Credits
A SC 206, ² 212, ² 213, ² 214, ² 215, ²	4-5
A SC 400, 405, 406, 407, 409, 414	20
AGED 270	3
B CH 301	3
BIOL 208	2

In addition to the above credits, specific courses with the approvals of advisers are required from the following disciplines:

	Credits
Biology, biochemistry, chemistry, ecology, mathematics	16-19
Electives to satisfy total credits	

Animal Production Option: This option is designed for students planning on a career in livestock production including ranch management and businesses related to animal science. Areas related to livestock production such as artificial insemination, breed associations work, livestock extension, feed mill operation and meats are examples of career opportunities. Emphasis is placed on broadening a student's background in animal science, farm or ranch business, equipment maintenance and plant or range science.

Group II Requirements	Credits
A SC 206, ² 212, ² 213, ² 214, ² 215, ²	10-11
A SC 400, 405, 406, 407, 409	17
AGED 211, 411	6
AGED 212, 332, or 341	6
AGRO 222	4
IPM 100	3
RWF 345 or RWF 348	3
Electives to satisfy total credits	3

Equine Production Option: This option offers a wide spectrum of courses in animal science with emphasis on equine science and equitation. The equine production option combines the basic and applied concepts of equine science and equitation. Students prepare for careers in the horse industry related to business, education, production, racing, and showing.

Group II Requirements	Credits
A SC 162, 163, 200, 206, 208, 209, 212, ⁴ 213, ⁴ 214, ⁴ 215, ⁴ 305, 315, 400, 405, 406, 407, 409, 480, 485	43
AGED 211 or 411	3
IPM 100	4
MGRS 101	3
Electives to satisfy total credits	3

¹Denotes professional education courses which are needed for Nevada certification. Students in the non-teaching option select upper-division agriculture courses to replace them.

²The animal science major requires completion of two of the four designated courses.

³The animal production option requires completion of three of the four designated courses.

⁴The equine production option requires completion of one of the three designated courses.

Minor: The minor is designed for non-majors who desire supplemental courses in animal science.

	<i>Credits</i>
A SC 100	3
A SC 211	3
A SC 201, 203, 206, 212, 213, 214, or 215	3
A SC 405, 406, 407, or 409	9
	18

BIOCHEMISTRY (B CH)

An undergraduate major is offered in biochemistry through the College of Agriculture and the School of Medicine. This program provides the student with a well-rounded general education that emphasizes the biological and chemical sciences and strong specific training in the major field through a sequence of standard biochemistry courses during the junior and senior years. A senior thesis is required. A minor in biochemistry is also available.

The bachelor of science in biochemistry prepares students for graduate study, civil service positions, industry and professional fields related to life, health, agriculture and the medical sciences.

The curriculum for majors is shown below. Students interested in the program should contact the Biochemistry Department for advisement.

Biochemistry Curriculum

Freshman Year

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202	7
CHEM 103, 104 recommended; CHEM 101, 102 accepted	8
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 215	4
P SC 103 or HIST 111 ¹	3
Electives	4
	32

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
AGEC 270 or equivalent	3
CHEM 243, 244	6
CHEM 247, 248	4
MATH 216	4
PHYS 151, 152	6
PHYS 153, 154	2
SPTH 113	3
Electives	4
	32

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 400	4
B CH 417	4
B CH 403, 404	4
CHEM 330	4
CHEM 353, 354 recommended; CHEM 357, 451 accepted	6
MINE 213 or equivalent	2
Biological science electives ²	4
Electives	4
	32

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 407, 408	6
B CH 413	4
B CH 420, 421	2
Biological science electives ²	4
Electives	16
	32

Minor in Biochemistry

Students majoring in another field may minor in biochemistry by completing the following:

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 400, 403, 404	8
B CH 413 or 417	4
An additional six credits in any course in the physical sciences (including additional biochemistry)	6
	18

PLANT SCIENCE (PS)

A student majoring in plant science may select an option in agronomy, horticulture or integrated pest management. Completion of an option provides academic background in both the theoretical and applied aspects of the selected specialty.

Agronomy Option: Agronomy, the study of field crops and soils, is the foundation science underlying the production and management of food, feed and fiber crops to meet human needs and protect the environment.

This four-year undergraduate option prepares students for careers in general or technical sales, or research and development with private industry; service with state and federal agencies; or self employment. By selecting appropriate electives, a student may be prepared to pursue graduate studies in agronomy or an allied area.

The students following this option take a core of basic courses. They may elect additional courses leading to specialization in crop production or soil management. In addition, they have the opportunity to pursue broad interests in supporting disciplines from the College of Agriculture.

Group I Core Requirements

	<i>Credits</i>
AGEC 270—Introduction to Statistics	3
AGRO 222—Soils	4
AGRO 304—Principles of Plant Production	3
AGRO 327—Soil Fertility and Management	3
AGRO 331—Bioclimatology	3
AGRO 344—Irrigation Principles and Practices	3
AGRO 400—Seminar	1
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
CHEM 142—Introduction to Organic Chemistry	4
	28

Horticulture Option: The horticulture curriculum provides students with a basic knowledge of ornamental horticulture principles and practices. Emphasis is on learning and applying principles to commercial and noncommercial horticulture. Students may direct their studies toward commercial ornamental horticulture, marketing and sales, or home landscape horticulture. A wide variety of career opportunities exist in government, industry and private enterprise. By selecting appropriate electives, a student may prepare for graduate study in horticulture or an allied field.

Group II Core Requirements

	<i>Credits</i>
AGRO 222—Soils	4
AGRO 327—Soil Fertility and Management	3
AGRO 344—Irrigation Principles and Practices	3
BIOL 355—Plant Physiology	3
BIOL 356—Plant Physiology Lab	1
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
	18

¹Both requirements may be satisfied by HIST 111 or P SC 103; U.S. Constitution requirements by P SC 409, HIST 101, 401-402; Nevada Constitution by P SC 209, HIST 102, 217. May be applied toward satisfying College of Agriculture Group I requirements.

²Must be a 300-level course or higher.

CHEM 142—Introductory Organic Chemistry	4
HORT 164—Horticultural Science	3
HORT 316/416—Internship	1-3
HORT 400—Seminar	1
IPM 356—Weeds and Weed Control	3
IPM 391—General Economic Entomology	3
IPM 471—Plant Pathology	4

37-39

Integrated Pest Management Option: The pest management option provides students with a sound background in the basic scientific and agricultural disciplines and a broad educational basis for identifying and solving pest problems associated with agricultural production. In addition to providing a broad understanding of agricultural pest problems, their management and impact on the environment, a student, by course selection, may gain specialized education in one of several areas. These areas include integrated pest management, entomology, plant pathology and weed science. Students in this option obtain sufficient knowledge to obtain employment in sales, technical sales, or research and development with private industry; extension, regulatory and technical positions with various governmental agencies or self-employment in the area of pest control and pest management consulting. By selecting appropriate electives, a student may prepare to pursue graduate studies in a pest science or allied area.

<i>Group II Core Requirements</i>		<i>Credits</i>
AGEC 270—Introduction to Statistics	3	
AGRO 304—Principles of Plant Production	3	
BIOL 290—Principles of Genetics	3	
BIOL 333—Systematic Botany of Plants	3	
CHEM 142, 243, or 245—Organic Chemistry	4	
HORT 164—Horticultural Sciences	3	
IPM 100—Introduction to Agriculture Pests and Management	3	
IPM 356—Weeds and Weed Control	3	
IPM 391—General Economic Entomology	3	
IPM 400—Seminar	1	
IPM 452—Integrated Pest Management Strategies	3	
IPM 471—Plant Pathology	4	
MATH 183—Introduction to Computer Science	3	

39

RANGE, WILDLIFE AND FORESTRY (RWF)

The resource management major offers a program which balances a sound background in basic disciplines, flexibility in choice of specialized education, and emphasis on developing analytical skills necessary for the many careers available in resource management.

A student may elect an option in either forest management, wildlife management, range management, or watershed management. These options correspond to recognized professions, and each offers a distinct program that meets appropriate professional and civil service requirements. As a rule, electives can be taken to meet special interests of the student, i.e., a student may choose a substantial number of courses in some supporting or related field, such as business, public relations, ecology, or another range, wildlife, and forestry option.

The resources management curriculum consists of lower-division courses to meet the university and college requirements. These courses are normally completed during the freshman and sophomore years. Additional core requirements and additional courses in the student's professional field of interest (i.e., range management, wildlife management, water-

shed management and forest management) are normally completed during the junior and senior years.

The program of study in the student's professional field of interest is defined by the student and presented during the second semester of the sophomore year to the student's academic adviser. After review, the adviser submits the program to the department chair for approval. The program of study is then filed in the department office and the office of the associate dean. If, at a later time, it is necessary to change the program of study, the student initiates the change in writing and secures the concurrence of the academic adviser and division chairman. The change is filed with the original program of study in the division office and the office of the associate dean.

Core Program of Study (Freshman and Sophomore Curriculum)

	<i>Credits</i>
AGEC 202	3
AGEC 270	3
AGRO 222	4
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202, 212	10
CHEM 101	4
ENGL 101 and 102	6
GEOL 101	3 or 4
MATH 110 or equivalent	3
RWF 100—Principles of Resource Management	3
RWF 302—Quantitative Range and Forest Techniques	5
RWF 345 or 393—Range Plants or Dendrology	3
RWF 351—Photogrammetry and Computer Mapping	3
RWF 493—Range and Forest Ecology	3
RWF 494—Administration and Policy	3
SPTH 113	3
Agriculture electives (not in RWF)	8
Computer science (e.g., E E 337, MINE 213 or 324, I S 250, 252; MATH 183)	3 or 4
Electives (humanities, Nevada and U.S. Constitution requirement, social science or fine arts)	15 ¹

Professional Programs: Each student completes a minimum of 15 credits of additional career-related courses plus electives as outlined in the approved program of study to satisfy the 128 credits required for the B.S. degree. Examples of these career-related courses are given for each of the resource professions. Each student, through consultation with the adviser, tailors this specific group of courses to fit the desired career goals.

Forest Management Option: This option prepares students for careers as managers of forested lands. Emphasis is placed on a balanced program which includes both biological and social-economic factors influencing the production and use of diversified resources from our nation's forests. Programs of study are developed to meet individual career goals which may include advanced study leading to graduate degrees. Career opportunities are found in a variety of public agencies as well as private timber companies and consulting firms. The following example, when combined with other range, wildlife, and forestry core courses, meets the Federal Civil Service standards for career forestry positions:

	<i>Credits</i>
IPM 390—Range and Forest Entomology-Pathology	3
RWF 301—Silvics and Silviculture	5
RWF 303—Forest Products	3
RWF 351—Photogrammetry and Computer Mapping	3
RWF 401—Logging Systems	3
RWF 402—Forest Management	3
RWF 403—Advanced Forest Mensuration	3
RWF 482—Range and Forest Hydrology	4
Electives	18

¹Total needed for graduation, 15 credits of arts, humanities and social studies.

Range Management Option: This option provides the diverse background necessary to manage the natural resources upon which livestock and big game depend for food and cover. Range science courses provide specialization in range plants and ecology, range evaluation methods, and range management principles and practices. Related courses such as soils, animal science, forestry, and wildlife management are essential. Students are encouraged to seek summer employment with one of several resource agencies. Employment opportunities are found in a variety of state and federal agencies and private ranches or agribusiness. The following example, when combined with the preprofessional and core courses, meets the Federal Civil Service standards for range conservationist careers:

	<i>Credits</i>
A SC 211—Feed and Feeding or	
A SC 406—Animal Nutrition	3
A SC 212—Beef Cattle Production or	
A SC 213—Sheep Production	2
AGRO 325—Soil Morphology and Classification	3
BIOL 334—Systematic Botany of Flowering Plants Lab	2
BIOL 355—Plant Physiology	3
RWF 341—Principles of Range Management	3
RWF 346—Range Resources Field Trip	2
RWF 348—Range Improvements	3
RWF 450—Range Resource Planning	3
RWF 482—Range and Forest Hydrology	4
Electives	17

Watershed Management Option: This option is designed to provide: (1) a basic background in hydrology, and (2) management applications to forest; water quality monitoring; flood prediction; land capability and hazard evaluation; logging; grazing, mining and recreational impacts on streamflow and riparian zones. The profession requires a strong background in biological and physical sciences combined with coursework in hydrology and land management. The suggested sample program of courses below qualifies a student as a hydrologist using Civil Service criteria:

	<i>Credits</i>
AGRO 331—Bioclimatology	3
C E 364—Engineering Hydrology	2
C E 415—Water Rights	3
C E 498—Water Quality	3
GEOL 341—Geomorphology or AGRO 325	3
MATH 265, 313	6
PHYS 151 and 152 or AGRO 422	6
RWF 482—Range and Forest Hydrology	4
RWF 484—Watershed Analysis	3
Electives	12

Wildlife Management Option: This option stresses aspects of wildlife management based on ecological principles. Emphasis is given to habitat management and wildlife management under multiple-use programs on public and private lands, game management programs and nongame management. Application to rangeland environments is stressed. The program prepares students for further advanced study or careers in private or public agencies as managers, biologists, or administrators. The following required program, when combined with the core requirements, meets the standards developed by The Wildlife Society for certification as a wildlife biologist. Additional references for program development may include Federal Civil Service standards and Nevada Personnel Division requirements.

	<i>Credits</i>
A SC 406—Animal Nutrition	3
BIOL 376—Ornithology	3
BIOL 366—Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	4

BIOL 377—Field Ornithology	1
BIOL 378—Mammalogy	4
BIOL 485—Comparative Population Ecology	3
RWF 323—Fishery Management	3
RWF 341—Principles of Range Management	3
RWF 421—Upland Game and Waterfowl Management	4
RWF 425—Big Game Management	3
RWF 427—Wildlife Habitat Management	3
RWF 450—Range Resource Planning	3
Electives	12

Resource management students are advised that suggested courses may in some instances require additional prerequisite courses.

Graduate Offerings

Graduate study leading to the master of science degree is offered by each instructional division. Both major-minor and area of concentration programs are available. The master's program includes both Plan A (thesis program requiring 30 credits) and Plan B (nonthesis program requiring 32 credits). A doctor of philosophy degree is offered in biochemistry. The interdisciplinary doctoral program in hydrology and hydrogeology offered through the College of Engineering encompasses study in the departments of plant science and range, wildlife, and forestry.

The plan of study for each student is developed by the student and the advisory committee. The program must meet the minimum graduate school requirements as stated in the Graduate School section. The student must also meet any additional requirements specified by the advisory committee or the department concerned.

The doctor of philosophy degree is primarily a research degree with a course of study determined by the student and an advisory committee. The program must meet the minimum graduate school requirements as stated in the Graduate School section.

Graduate research assistantships are available. Applications for graduate research assistantships should be submitted to the appropriate subject matter department.

Agricultural Economics Department

Graduate study in agricultural economics may be pursued in the following areas of specialization: production economics, farm and ranch management, agricultural marketing, land and water economics, agricultural policy, price analysis, and agricultural business.

Two plans are available to the student pursuing the master of science degree. Plan A requires the writing of a thesis. Plan B involves the writing of a professional paper plus additional course work in lieu of the thesis requirement.

A minor may be selected from any approved area in the university, including among others, business management, economic theory, technical agriculture and renewable natural resources, political science, psychology, and sociology.

Written and oral examinations are required.

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science degree with a major in land use planning policy in cooperation with several other departments. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

Animal Science Department

A master's degree in animal science is contingent upon fulfilling the requirements of the Graduate School and the student's advisory committee. The number and nature of graduate examinations are determined by the student's advisory committee. A master's degree may be obtained either with or without a thesis requirement. A thesis may be written on research completed in animal breeding, meats, nutrition, physiology, production, management, and general animal science.

A nonthesis degree has the following requirements in addition to those required by the Graduate School. Each candidate must have at least five years' professional experience in agriculture related to animal science or complete an approved professional project. This project is selected by the candidate and adviser for approval by the assigned committee. The project is designed to train the individual for increased proficiency in the livestock industry. It may consist of (1) a field study carried out under the direction of the adviser or other appropriate university staff member or (2) the student may work full time in a progressive agricultural program of a nature that involves the student in the administrative role and other activities of the livestock industry. The duration of this project is at least one semester or three months during the summer. Satisfactory completion of the project and a detailed written report of the nature and results of this experience are required. A student may receive a salary under (2) above. Each candidate must select an approved topic appropriate to his major and write a professional paper incorporating and interpreting pertinent literature. This paper satisfies three graduate (700) credits. The literature review and the report on the professional project may be incorporated into one paper, if appropriate.

Biochemistry Department

Both master's and doctorate-level programs are offered in this department. The plan of study may involve either a major-minor or field of concentration type of program.

Master of Science Degree in Biochemistry: Graduates with a bachelor's degree in the physical or natural sciences including agriculture, having at least three hours each in biology, and organic chemistry, and meeting the requirements of the Graduate School, may be accepted in biochemistry. Before completing the requirements for the master's degree, the student must have completed the following courses or their equivalents: one year of physics; one year of biology, botany, zoology, or physiology; and CHEM 243, 244, 247, 248, 330, 353, 354, 355. In the major-minor option, minors may be pursued in organic, inorganic, physical, or analytical chemistry; nutrition; physiology; botany; zoology; microbiology; genetics; and statistics. Thesis research is required and may be pursued in many areas of biochemistry. Further information may be obtained from the *Graduate Studies in Biochemistry* publication in the departmental office.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Biochemistry: The general requirements of the Graduate School must be satisfied by all candidates for the Ph.D. degree. The minimum credit requirements for the major-minor program are:

	<i>Credits</i>
Biochemistry course work and seminar	24
Biochemistry research and dissertation	24

Minor courses	12
Electives	12
72	

Plant Science Department

The master of science degree may be pursued under either Plan A or Plan B with majors in plant science or integrated pest management. Within the plant science major fields of concentration include agronomy and horticulture.

In agronomy areas of specialization may be developed in crop science, soil science, irrigation or bioclimatology. Areas of specialization in horticulture include either commercial or non-commercial horticulture. In integrated pest management areas of specialization may be developed in integrated pest management, entomology, plant pathology or weed science.

College graduates with training in agriculture, biochemistry, biology, chemistry, physics, geology, and/or engineering are encouraged to enter the program with the understanding that identified deficiencies must be corrected. A student should ordinarily plan on two years to complete the master's program.

Special requirements of the department include (1) a written examination during the first semester to assist the advisory committee in developing the study program; (2) attendance at all divisional seminars; (3) written final examinations at the option of the advisory committee.

Students pursuing Plan A are required to submit to the advisory committee, prior to graduation, a manuscript of the thesis in acceptable journal format. Students pursuing Plan B must also complete a two-credit professional paper (AGRO 796, HORT 796 or IPM 796) on a subject approved by the advisory committee. Transfer from Plan A to Plan B or from Plan B to Plan A is permitted at any time by fulfilling the appropriate requirements of the plan to which transfer is made.

Range, Wildlife and Forestry Department

Graduate study is directed at management and understanding of renewable natural resources. Thesis may include basic and/or applied aspects of forest, range, wildlife, or hydrology/hydrogeology.

The resource management program recognizes that today's complex and accelerating demands require breadth of view and specialized training and skills of numerous disciplines if these resources are to be intelligently managed. It follows that the applicant with a narrow technical background is encouraged to take course work that adds breadth; that the generalist is encouraged to develop specialized skills. Graduates from other disciplines are encouraged to enter the program with the understanding that deficiencies must be ascertained and made up as determined by the advisory committee in preliminary review. Experience at levels of responsibility is considered in satisfying deficiencies.

An overall GPA of 3.0 or higher will insure consideration for admission into graduate programs at the departmental level.

Plan A (Thesis)

See Graduate School section.

Plan B (Nonthesis)

1. Minimum of 32 course credits.
2. Fifteen credits at 700 level.

3. Professional paper with two credits at 700 level.
4. Two years' experience necessary to qualify.
 - a. Experience to be determined by departmental ad hoc committee.
 - b. Exceptions to experience requirement to be made for students of exceptional ability.
5. Final comprehensive oral examination.

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science and doctor of philosophy program in hydrology and hydrogeology, and the interdisciplinary master of science program in land use planning. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

School of Veterinary Medicine

This program provides a basic three-year pre-professional curriculum which satisfies the entrance requirements for the four-year professional curriculum at all of the schools of veterinary medicine with which Nevada has a contract as well as several others. The pre-professional program provides intensive advisement, an internship with veterinary practitioners, and scholarships from the Gordon MacMillan endowment. Selection into the professional program is made on the basis of high academic performance, practical experience in some phase of

veterinary medicine, references, motivation, personal interview and results of written examinations.

Students who satisfactorily complete the three-year university preprofessional curriculum, including the resident credit requirements, and are accepted into the professional program, may qualify for a bachelor of science in veterinary science degree from the university after the satisfactory completion of the first year at a professional school.

Since not all students are admitted to the professional program, preprofessional students are encouraged to select courses allowing them to receive a bachelor's degree at the end of four years.

Veterinary Medicine Curriculum

	<i>Credits</i>
A SC 212, 213, 214, 215 (any one of these)	2
A SC 405, 406	8
B CH 301	4
BIOL 101, 102, 201, 202, 208, 251, 364	20
BIOL 468	4
CHEM 101, 102, 243, 244, 249	16
ENGL 101, 102	6
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3
MATH 110, 213	6
PHYS 151, 152, 153, 154	8
SPTH 113	3
V M 100	1
V M 413	4
Humanities	9
Social sciences	6
Suggested electives: A SC 212, 213, 214, 215 (V M 408, 413)	4

Minimum of 96 credits required.



College of Arts and Science

Paul Page, *Dean*

Departments of Instruction: anthropology, art, biology, chemistry, criminal justice, English, foreign languages and literatures, geography, history, mathematics, military science, music, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, recreation, physical education and dance, social and health resources, sociology, and speech and theatre.

Objectives

The College of Arts and Science, through its undergraduate and graduate programs, offers students the discipline and knowledge of a traditional liberal education. Students are encouraged to develop intellectual curiosity and habits of creative, but disciplined thought.

The student's education is directed through certain broad requirements in the natural and social sciences and the arts and humanities. College requirements also ensure acquisition of the basic skills necessary to use this knowledge — skills, for example, in the student's own and a foreign language and in following procedures for orderly investigation. Requirements for a field of concentration (major and minor subjects) are intended to equip the student with a deeper understanding of at least one body of knowledge, sometimes in preparation for a profession or for advanced study.

Requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree

A candidate for a bachelor's degree in the College of Arts and Science must earn a minimum of 128 credits in required and elective courses. Each candidate must complete:

1. The requirements listed under Prescribed Courses in Arts and Science.
2. Courses totaling 40 credits or more in courses numbered above 300.
3. The requirements for a field of concentration (major and minor subjects), usually 50 credits. The particular grouping of courses depends on the particular educational goals of the student but must be in accord with departmentally sponsored fields of concentration or cross-disciplinary fields outlined in this catalog.

It is advisable that students plan their work for their junior and senior years as early as the sophomore year, sometimes as early as the freshman year, in order that the studies then elected may fit in with their work later. At the beginning of the junior year, each student, in consultation with the adviser and with the approval of the chairman, must submit to the office of the dean a written notice selecting a field of concentration (major and minor subjects); such selection requires approval of the chairman of the department sponsoring the field of concentration.

The remaining credits necessary to make a total of 128 in the chosen course of study may be freely elected from any department in the university.

Candidates for graduation must submit an application for graduation to the dean of the College of Arts and Science at the beginning of the final semester before graduation.

Prescribed Courses in Arts and Science:

1. Satisfactory completion of courses in United States and Nevada Constitutions as required by the state law.
2. The university requirement is the completion of ENGL 102.
3. Bachelor of arts and bachelor of science degree programs require the successful completion of a fourth semester college course in a foreign language, or evidence of equivalent proficiency as determined by placement examination, or other means, by the department of foreign languages and literatures. A student who successfully completes the fourth year course of a foreign language in high school satisfies the requirement. The foreign language requirement is a departmental option for other bachelor degrees and for the bachelor of science degree with an expanded field of concentration (64 or more credits required in the major and minor/related field). Information on the few programs with a departmental option may be obtained from those departments or from the office of the dean of the College of Arts and Science.

4. A minimum of 26 credits to be earned in Groups I, II, and III. A student must pass three courses in each group in a minimum of two departments in each group. No course may be counted as more than one of the nine required courses, but interdepartmental courses may be counted in any *one* of the participating departments. Courses satisfying university requirements may not be used to fulfill the group requirements. The university course requirements in natural science and social science or humanities are satisfied upon the successful completion of the college group requirements. Group I includes courses dealing with the principles and methods of the natural sciences and mathematics. Group II includes courses dealing with interpretations and objective descriptions of peoples, of institutions, and of social and political phenomena. Group III includes courses dealing with the history, appreciation, and analysis of the arts, language, and literature; the principles of logic and thought; and the reconstruction and interpretation of the past.

5. Mathematics requirement: A minimum of three credits in mathematics, from the 100- or 200-level mathematics courses. Specific mathematics courses used to fulfill the Group I requirement may also be used to satisfy this mathematics requirement.

Courses Which Satisfy Group Requirements:¹

Group I, Natural Sciences and Mathematics: ANTH 102; BIOL 100, 101, 103, 201, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212; CHEM 100, 101, 102, 103, 104; ENGR 204; ENV 101; GEOG 103; GEOL 101, 102, 160; HIST 282; MATH 110, 140, 201, 213, 215, 265; PHYS 101, 106, 108, 109, 110, 117, 151-152.

Group II, Social Sciences: ANTH 101, 201, 202, 205; C J 110, 120; EC 101, 102; GEOG 106; HIST 101, 102, 281;

¹Some courses have prerequisites; students are advised to see course descriptions.

JOUR 101; P SC 104, 205, 210, 211, 231; PSY 101; SHR 220; SOC 101, 202, 205; SPTH 210; W S 101.

Group III, Humanities: ART 116, 117, 214, 257 (3 cr. only); ENGL 131, 235, 236, 241, 244, 253, 261, 281, 291, 292, 293; FR 221, 223; GER 221, 223; ITAL 221, 223; SPAN 221, 222, 223; HIST 105, 106; MUS 121, 122, 201-202; PHIL 100, 110, 125, 130, 211, 213; SPTH 100.

Major and Minor Programs: In most cases the college requires that students specialize in at least two areas. This is normally accomplished by completing a major and a minor or a dual major. Students who seek a *dual baccalaureate degree* with one or both degrees in the College of Arts and Science are required to fulfill all college requirements. A dual degree requires the completion of a minimum of 32 credits beyond the requirements for the first degree. In Arts and Science it is expected that a student seeking a dual baccalaureate degree will specialize in a minimum of three areas, completing the two majors and at least the equivalent of one minor. By their junior year, students must declare a major by filing a field of concentration form. The field of concentration may consist of a major only, for some departments or programs (see biology, chemistry, criminal justice, geography, health education, mathematics, music, physics, predentistry, premedicine, prephysical therapy), or a major interest area and a minor interest area for other departments. Majors are offered in each department in the College of Arts and Science, except military science, and in prelegal studies. Approved minors exist in most departments within the college, in interdisciplinary programs, and some departments outside the college.

1. The requirements for most fields of concentration consist of major requirements and minor requirements. The total number of credits in the combined major and minor programs may not exceed 54 credits. For departments requiring a major only, the field of concentration includes courses required in the department and specific courses required in other fields which together constitute between 45 and 54 credits.

2. Students have the option of completing a minor program if they wish, even if a minor is not required for completion of the field of concentration.

3. The completion of an approved minor is recorded on the student's permanent record at the time of graduation.

4. Minor programs in the same department as the major are not accepted, except in foreign languages and literatures and speech and theatre.

5. With justification, a student may petition the dean through the department to have a special related field substituted for a required minor. The special field, however, is not recorded on the student's transcript as a minor.

Approved Minors: Minor interest areas that may be used for the field of concentration, or completed by a student within the college, are listed below. A description of the required courses for each minor may be found under the heading of the appropriate department or interdisciplinary program that offers the minor. Accounting, anthropology (cultural anthropology, archaeology), art, biology (biology, botany, ecology, microbiology, zoology), chemistry, computer sciences, criminal justice, business administration and economics (with College of Business Administration), English (literature, language and linguistics, dramatic literature, English as a second language (ESL)) environmental studies, ethnic studies, French (in Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures), geography, German (in Department of Foreign Languages and

Literatures), historic preservation, history (general history, American history, European history, Third World History), journalism, mathematics, medieval and renaissance studies, museology, music, philosophy, physics, political science (general, foreign affairs, public administration, American government, public policy), psychology, recreation and physical education (recreation and physical education, dance), religious studies, social and health resources, sociology (general sociology, applied sociology), Spanish (in Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures), speech and theatre (speech communications, theatre), women's studies.

Suggested Curriculum for First Two Years: In order that these requirements may be used to the best advantage in assuring a well-balanced curriculum and at the same time give the student some freedom of choice in the selection of courses, the following course of study is recommended for the first two years. A minimum of two courses each semester in at least two of the groups or foreign languages listed in the foregoing should be selected. Because of the variation in the language requirements, each lower-division student should consult with the assigned adviser and the appropriate official of the department of foreign languages for proper advisement.

<i>Freshman Year</i>		<i>Credits</i>
(16 credits per semester)		
ENGL 101-102 (three credits each)		6
Foreign language, natural science, social science or humanities		5-8
Electives		5-9

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		<i>Credits</i>
(16 credits per semester)		
Foreign language, natural science, social science, or humanities		5-8
Electives or field of concentration courses		6-10

General Regulations: Except as otherwise specified, all students, including transfer students, must fulfill the foregoing requirements before the bachelor's degree may be received from the College of Arts and Science.

In addition to the graduation requirement of the university that every student must have an average of two grade points for each credit registered, the College of Arts and Science requires that each of its students earn a GPA of 2.0 in the major and minor interest portion of a field of concentration.

S/U Option: Students may register in certain courses on a satisfactory/unsatisfactory basis and may elect to take such courses among either the group requirements of the College of Arts and Science or electives.

The college's policy on S/U courses conforms in every respect to the university policy, but with the restriction that courses taken for S/U credit may not count toward the field of concentration (major and minor subjects) except upon the recommendation of the adviser and department chair with the approval of the dean.

Graduate Study

Graduate programs leading to the degrees of master of arts, or master of science are offered in anthropology, atmospheric physics, biology, botany, chemistry, English, foreign languages and literature (French, German, Spanish), history, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, public administration and policy, speech communication, teaching of English, and zoology.

The doctor of philosophy degree is offered in cellular and molecular biology, chemistry, English, physics, psychology, and social psychology.

Graduate programs on inactive status include sociology and theatre at the master's degree level and history, political science and sociology at the doctoral level.

Further information on all programs may be obtained from the chair of the department concerned.

Prelegal Curricula in the University

Law schools neither prescribe nor encourage any specific undergraduate major. A broad general education with emphasis on courses that develop clear and systematic thinking is better preparation for the study of law than is specialized study in subjects closely related to the law. Most important for prospective law students is that they develop their command of the English language and their ability to communicate ideas clearly, logically and critically.

Students should read the catalogs of law schools in which they are interested and the "Preparation for Law School: Prelaw Study" sections in the *Prelaw Handbook* for more detailed discussion of the general education program recommended by legal educators.

Students select approximately 40 credits beyond the major of their choice; that is, prelaw students must meet the regular requirements of their major plus selected courses to a total of 70 credits. Each department has a prelegal adviser with whom the students discuss their programs. For general information contact the chair, Political Science Department, 138 Mack Social Science Building.

Premedical and Predental Programs

There is no one prescribed program for admission to medical or dental schools. Students must prepare themselves with a basic background in chemistry, physics, mathematics and biology as well as the social and behavioral sciences and the humanities. Beyond this basic preparation, students should choose a major in conjunction with an adviser or the Office of Health Career Advisement. Most medical and dental school applicants have pursued majors in biology, chemistry, physics, premedical, pre dentistry, or psychology. However, successful medical school and dental school applicants have also had majors in the humanities or other social or behavioral sciences. The major can be in any subject, but should be based on the student's own interests, abilities, and needs, as long as medical or dental school entrance requirements are completed.

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

Faculty: d'Azevedo, C. Fowler, D. Fowler, Hardesty, Haynes, Kappelman, Winzeler (Ch.)

Adjunct Faculty: Budy, Elston, Hatoff, Tuohy

Cooperating Appointments: Irwin-Williams, Liljebblad, Pippen

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts and master of arts.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Major Interest Subject

ANTH 101, 102, 103 (one credit), 200 or 201, 202, 405, 440, 490

Credits
22

In addition, all majors must take at least one course from each of the following four groups (one course must be in a geographical area):

	<i>Credits</i>
1. Archaeology—ANTH 400, 401, 402, 403, 409, 423, 424, 425	2-3
2. Physical Anthropology—ANTH 431, 435, 436	3
3. Linguistics—ANTH 404, 414, 415, 416, 420, 429	3
4. Cultural Anthropology—ANTH 330, 338, 345, 440, 452, 460, 461, 462, 467, 470, 489, 490, 491, 494	3

33-34

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Anthropology accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Both museology and historic preservation are approved areas of study for anthropology majors. See Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section for description.

Minor in Anthropology

Students majoring in another field may minor in anthropology by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject (Cultural Anthropology)</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ANTH 101, 102, 103, 200 or 201	10
At least one of the following geographical area courses: ANTH 461, 462, 467, 489	3
Additional courses to be selected from: ANTH 338, 345, 429, 440, 460, 490, 491, 494	6

19

Minor Interest Subject (Archaeology)

ANTH 101, 102, 103, 202	10
Additional courses to be selected from: ANTH 340, 400, 401, 402, 409, 423, 424, 425	9

19

Master of Arts Degree

Applicants for admission to the program must satisfy all admission requirements of the Graduate School and, in addition, satisfy the following departmental requirements: (1) at least a B average in their undergraduate major field; (2) provide to the Department of Anthropology *three* letters of recommendation from university instructors who know their qualifications for graduate work. Applications for admission should be made on or before March 1 for admission to the fall semester and on or before September 1 for admission to the spring semester. Preference for admission is given to those with an undergraduate major (or the equivalent) in anthropology. If a student is accepted with a background that is deemed inadequate by the department, additional preparation is required prior to being admitted to candidacy (see below). No student is admitted whose letters of recommendation do not indicate competency for graduate work.

To become a candidate for the master of arts degree in anthropology, a graduate student must satisfy the general requirements of the Graduate School as well as the special departmental requirements. The student must maintain a minimum B average in anthropology courses and be accepted to candidacy by his graduate committee at a meeting in the first year of graduate work. It is in consultation with this committee that the candidate plans the completion of a degree program, the scheduling of the comprehensive written examination, and selecting a thesis or professional paper. The candidate may choose the option of either Plan A (thesis), or Plan B (nonthesis), as described in the Graduate School requirements for the master's degree. With the Plan B option, however, the department requires the submission of a professional paper. The candidate who intends to proceed to a Ph.D.

program in anthropology at another university is urged to demonstrate a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language by passing the Graduate School Foreign Language Test.

A limited number of teaching fellowships are available to graduate students in anthropology. In addition, there is an anthropology museum assistant curatorship and graduate research assistantship funded by the Donald C. Kitselman Endowment. More information may be obtained by writing the department chair. The department also gives the Carol McCandless Prize for meritorious performance by an anthropology graduate student. Applications for fellowships should be made directly to the department chair; the deadline for such applications is March 1.

The department is closely associated with the program in historic preservation described elsewhere in this catalog.

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science degree with a major in land use planning policy in cooperation with several other departments. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

ART (ART)

Faculty: Davidson, Goin, Martinez, McCormick, Morrison, Rosenberg (Ch.), Unterseher

The department offers courses leading to the degree of bachelor of arts.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 121	6
ART 221, 222, 321 or 135, 235, 236 or 150, 250, 251 or 163, 263, 264 or 175, 275, 276 or 185, 285, 286	9
ART 116, 117 and one additional art history course	8-9
ART 403	2
Art courses numbered 300 or above, chosen with the approval of the adviser and dean	12

37-38

It is recommended that art majors with a two-dimensional concentration elect either ART 163 or 175, and those with a three-dimensional concentration elect ART 135 sometime during the early parts of their programs.

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Art accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minors

Students majoring in another field may minor in art by completing one of the following:

<i>Minor: Art Studio</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 121, 116, and 117	12
Nine credits from ART 135, 150, 163, 175, and 185	9
	21

<i>Minor: Art History</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100	3
One studio course selected from: ART 121, 135, 150, 163, 175, and 185	3
ART 116, 117	6
Three additional courses selected from ART 314, 315, 316, 417, 418, and 419	9
	21

<i>Minor: Photography</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 121, 185, 285, 286, and 355	18
One additional upper-division course in photography	3
	21

Options

<i>Option: Ceramics</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 116, 163, 175, 275, and 276	18
One additional upper-division course in ceramics	3
	21

<i>Option: Painting</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 117, 121, 135, 235, and 236	18
One additional upper-division course in painting	3
	21

<i>Option: Printmaking</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 121, 185, 285, 286, and 384	18
One additional upper-division course in printmaking	3
	21

<i>Option: Sculpture</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ART 100, 116, 163, 175, 263, and 264	18
One additional upper-division course in sculpture	3
	21

For further information, please contact the Department of Art.

Secondary School Teacher Certification: Students in the College of Arts and Science majoring in art may work toward certification to teach at the secondary level (middle, junior, and senior high schools) by electing required courses offered through the College of Education, approximately 20 credits to include EDFM 210; CAPS 330, 400; C I 401, 457 (student teaching); and ART 346—Art Education: Secondary Schools, in addition to the departmental major.

A teaching minor concentration is available to students engaged in securing a major other than art. It consists of approximately 26 credits, most of which are prescribed.

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

Faculty: Gubanich, Jenkins, Kleiner, Knorr, McCracken, Mead, Nellor, Ort, Prusso, Rust, Tibbitts, Vig (Ch.), Vinyard

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of science, master of science, and doctor of philosophy.

Bachelor of Science Degree

All biology majors complete a common core of lower-division biology and required related courses, and then follow either a general biology program or one of four options in selecting upper-division courses.

<i>Core Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 101, 102, 201, and 202	10
BIOL 208	3
BIOL 290	3
BIOL 212	3
	19

Required Related Courses: CHEM 101, 102 or the equivalent 8

Recommended Electives: general physics, mathematics through calculus, statistics, computer programming.

<i>General Biology Option</i>	<i>Credits</i>
1. Two of the following: BIOL 331, 333, 347, 355	5-8
2. Two of the following: BIOL 260, 360, 372, 376, 378, 383, 384	5-7
3. One of the following: BIOL 315, 404, 405	3-4
4. At least two credits must be for laboratories.	
5. Additional upper-division credits in biology to make 38 total credits in biology.	

<i>Required Related Courses:</i> organic chemistry (either CHEM 142 and 143 or 343, 344, and 345)	4 or 8
	50-54

Botany Option

1. Four of the following four sets of courses: BIOL 331, 333 and 334, 347, 355 and 356	Credits 15-17
2. Additional credits from the following set of courses to make 38 total credits in biology: BIOL 251, 341, 491	2-4

<i>Required Related Courses:</i> organic chemistry (either CHEM 142 and 143 or 343, 344, and 345)	4 or 8
	50-54

Zoology Option

1. One of the following: BIOL 360, 368, 383, 384	Credits 3-4
2. One of the following: BIOL 260, 372 and 373, 376 and 377, 378	3-4
3. One of the following: BIOL 364, 366, 460, 475	3-5
4. Additional credits from Group 1, 2 or 3 or the following to make 38 total credits in biology: BIOL 315, 408, 414, 481, 482, 484, 491	

<i>Required Related Courses:</i> organic chemistry (either CHEM 142 and 143 or 343, 344, and 345)	4 or 8
	50-54

Cellular and Developmental Biology Option

1. Fifteen credits from the following courses: BIOL 251, 301, 302, 303, 364, 408, 414, 415, 464, 468	Credits
2. Additional upper-division credits in biology to make 38 total credits in biology	

<i>Required Related Courses:</i> organic chemistry (either CHEM 142 and 143 or 343, 344, and 345)	4 or 8
	50-54

Ecology Option

1. BIOL 294	Credits 1
2. Two of the following: BIOL 347, 381, 420	6-7
3. One of the following: BIOL 404, 485, 486	3-4
4. Additional credits from group 2 or 3 or the following to make 38 total credits in biology: BIOL 315, 320, 345, 346, 380, 481, 482, 484, 491	

<i>Required Related Courses:</i> intermediate statistics (AG 470 or the equivalent) ...	3
	49

Minors in Biology

Students majoring in another field may minor in biology by completing 18 credits in biology. A minimum of nine lower-division credits must be chosen from the core courses listed for biology majors and a minimum of nine upper-division credits must be chosen from the list of courses given in any one of the five options available for biology majors.

Preparation for Transfer to Dental and Medical Schools

Students enrolling as biology majors and planning to apply to out-of-state medical or dental schools should take the following courses: cellular biology, general biology, genetics, comparative anatomy, animal physiology, embryology, histology, and at least one course in systematic zoology. This curriculum meets the entrance requirements of the accredited dental and medical schools in this country. If the student changes educational goals and decides against a professional school, this curriculum is appropriate for entrance into graduate school or for a career in teaching.

Those students who intend to go to a dental or medical school and who complete three years of approved work prior to entering an accredited medical school may obtain a baccalaureate degree with a major in biology after meeting all department, college, and university requirements and completing one year of professional school.

Additional Required Courses: general physics with laboratory (one year), organic chemistry (one year), analytical chemistry.

Recommended Electives: mathematics through calculus, psychology (six credits) required by some medical schools.

Master of Science Degree

The Department of Biology offers graduate programs leading to the master of science degree with majors in biology, botany and zoology, to include an emphasis on ecology or genetics and developmental biology. Two plans are available: (A) thesis, or (B) nonthesis. Further details may be obtained from the dean of the Graduate School or from the chair of the department.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

Prospective students must meet the requirements established by the university and the Graduate School for admission to the graduate program. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree must fulfill all general university, Graduate School, and departmental requirements for obtaining the doctorate degree at the university.

Minimum Credit Requirements:

Course credits	48
Credits for research and dissertation	24
	72

At least two-thirds of the total credits, including thesis research, must be taken in the major field.

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

Faculty: Baglin, Burkhart, Corcoran, Fickes, Kemp, LeMay, Lynch, Lightner (Ch.), Morgán, Nelson, Rose, Scott, Sheridan, Shin

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of science, master of science, and doctor of philosophy.

Bachelor of Science Degrees

The bachelor of science in chemistry is a professional degree certified by the American Chemical Society; students are prepared for graduate study, civil service positions, and industry.

The field of concentration in chemistry provides basic training for other professions; graduates usually can enter the chemical profession if the recommended upper division chemistry courses are taken. Students planning to pursue a career in medicine or dentistry may enroll in this program.

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry*Freshman Year*

	Credits
CHEM 201-202 recommended (CHEM 101-102 acceptable)	8
ENGL 101-102	8
GER 101-102 (or equivalent courses in French or Russian)	8
Electives (Groups II and III; HIST 111 or P SC 103)	8
	32

Sophomore Year

	Credits
CHEM 343-344	6
CHEM 347-348	4

MATH 215-216.....	8
PHYS 201-202 recommended (PHYS 151-152 acceptable).....	6
PHYS 204-205 recommended (PHYS 153-154 acceptable).....	2
GER 205-209 (or equivalent courses in French or Russian).....	4
Electives (Groups II and III; HIST 111 or P SC 103).....	2
<hr/>	
	32

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 330.....	4
CHEM 353-354.....	6
CHEM 355.....	2
CHEM 387.....	1
MATH 217.....	4
MATH 320.....	2
Chemistry electives (four of the following courses, including one laboratory course: CHEM 434, 442, 443, 450, 456, 461, B CH 301, 403).....	6
Electives (Groups II and III; HIST 111 or P SC 103).....	7
<hr/>	
	32

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 415.....	3
CHEM 497.....	2
Chemistry electives (four of the following courses, including one laboratory course: CHEM 434, 442, 443, 450, 456, 461, B CH 301, 403).....	7
Electives (chemistry, biochemistry, physics, mathematics or related areas: 300/400-level courses. Courses in computer programming).....	20
<hr/>	
	32

**Bachelor of Science with Field of Concentration
in Chemistry***Freshman Year*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 201-202 recommended (CHEM 101-102 acceptable).....	8
ENGL 101-102.....	6
PHYS 151-152.....	6
PHYS 153-154.....	2
Electives (Groups II and III; language; HIST 111 or P SC 103).....	10
<hr/>	
	32

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 343-344.....	6
CHEM 347-348 recommended (CHEM 345 acceptable).....	4
MATH 215-216.....	8
Electives (Groups II and III; language; HIST 111 or P SC 103).....	14
<hr/>	
	32

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 330.....	4
CHEM 353-354.....	6
Chemistry electives (three of the following courses, including one laboratory course: CHEM 355, 415, 434, 442, 443, 450, 456, B CH 301, 403).....	3
Electives (Groups II and III; language; HIST 111 or P SC 103) (chemistry, biochemistry, physics, mathematics or related areas; 300/400 level courses; courses in computer programming).....	19
<hr/>	
	32

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
Chemistry electives (three of the following courses, including one laboratory course: CHEM 355, 415, 434, 442, 443, 450, 456, B CH 301, 403).....	6
Electives (chemistry, biochemistry, physics, mathematics or related areas; 300/400 level courses; courses in computer programming).....	26
<hr/>	
	32

In addition to the foregoing, all the general requirements of the College of Arts and Science must be satisfied; this includes 16 credits in humanities and social science courses.

Minor in Chemistry

Students majoring in another field may minor in chemistry by completing a minimum of 20 credits which must include an organic chemistry laboratory course and nine upper-division credits in chemistry. A maximum of two credits of CHEM 387, 391 and 497 may be applied to make up the nine upper-division credits.

Master of Science Degree

Candidates for the master of science degree with a major in chemistry must satisfy the general requirements of the Graduate School. Of the 24 credits required, 12 (including two credits of seminar) are in the major, six are in the minor, and the remaining six are elective. A reading knowledge of a foreign language is required. Options in the Department of Chemistry include organic, inorganic, and physical chemistry and biochemistry.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

The general requirements of the Graduate School must be satisfied by all candidates for the Ph.D. degree. The minimum credit requirements are:

Total credits.....	72
Total course credits.....	48
Total credits in major, including research.....	48
Major-minor distribution:	
Course credits in major.....	24
Course credits in minor.....	9
Seminar.....	2
Electives.....	13

The student must demonstrate a reading knowledge of one foreign language as specified by the student's advisory committee.

The major and minor areas available in the Department of Chemistry are inorganic, organic, physical, and biochemistry. The minor may be taken in another department, such as physics or mathematics, if desired. Every student's program is subject to the approval of an advisory committee.

The graduate curriculum, with its research orientation, provides for an advanced study of theoretical concepts, the methods used to establish these concepts, and the means by which basic observations are made. Emphasis is placed on ability to make valid and relevant observations, to correlate the established facts, and to deduce warranted conclusions and generalizations. A problem in laboratory research is used to determine whether or not the student has the capacity to contribute to the advancing knowledge of chemistry. For further information, contact the chair of the Department of Chemistry.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (C J)

Faculty: Barnhill, Braunstein, Peak (Ch.), Rosecrance

The bachelor of arts in criminal justice is a professional program. Students are educated for justice or justice-related positions in both the public and private sectors, graduate study, and law school.

All criminal justice majors are required to be advised in both the spring and fall semesters.

Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice

At least 15 credits of required criminal justice courses must be completed at UNR.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
CJ 110, 120, 211, 220, 231, 312, 320, 326, 410	27
PSY 101, 441	6
SOC 101, 366	6
ENGL 321	3
SPTH 113	3
	45

Minor in Criminal Justice
See department chair.

Criminalistics

A student desiring to specialize in criminalistics follows the curriculum listed under criminal justice. Courses in biochemistry, biology, and chemistry are recommended to each student. Students are encouraged to see the department chairman during their first semesters of matriculation.

ENGLISH (ENGL)

Faculty: Baker, P. Boardman, K. Boardman, Brown, Brownell, Calabrese, DuPree, Essa, Francis, Haddawy, Harvey, Hettich, Hieke, Howard, Jacobsen, Merrill, Minter, Pahmeier-Henry, Reid, Ronald (Ch.), Stookey, Urie, Webb, Wilborn

Bachelor of Arts Degree

In consultation with the adviser, the student elects a program leading to the bachelor's degree with a major in English in one of the following options:

Literature Option

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 281, 291, 292, 451, 465	15
Additional courses to be selected from ENGL 305-306, 307-308, 405-406, 407-408 (a total of no more than six credits), and other courses numbered above 400 — excluding 414, 415, 416, 419, 436, 437, 438, 439	17

At present the department offers courses allowing for the following more specific areas of concentration: English literature, American studies, and drama.

In consultation with the adviser, each student selects courses appropriate to these areas, or may follow a broader principle of selection.

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. English accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Language and Linguistics Option

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 281, 311, 415 or 416, 410	9
ENGL 411 or 414, 413, 417, 451	12
Additional courses to be selected from courses numbered 291, 292, 293, 316, and any course numbered 400 or above	11

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. English accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Secondary Teaching Option

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 281, 291, 292, 321, 410, 411 or 413, 441 or 445 or 446, 465	24
Additional courses to be selected from courses numbered above 400	8

32

Requirements for Certification In Secondary Education: (18 credits). See "Foundations for Secondary Teaching" in College of Education section.

Students planning to teach in the secondary schools should normally be prepared in a second teaching subject. See "Secondary Teaching Field" under College of Education.

Second Teaching Subject (Minor)

	<i>Credits</i>
(Program for teachers selecting English as a minor teaching subject)	
ENGL 281, 291, 321 or 437, 410	12
Two courses to be selected from the 400-level courses, one in both	
American literature and English literature	6
	18

Students thinking of majoring in English are strongly advised to take 281 and 291 no later than the sophomore year, and 291 by no means later than the second semester after declaring the major.

Minors in English

Students majoring in another field may minor in English by completing one of the following options:

<i>Literature Option</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required: ENGL 291, 465	6
At least three credits from ENGL 235, 236, 292, 293, 337	3
At least nine credits from ENGL 423, 425, 426, 430, 441, 445, 446, 451, 453, 458, 460, 461, 463, 464, 469, 470, 471, 475, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 489	9
	18
<i>Language and Linguistics Option</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required: ENGL 281	3
ENGL or ANTH 311, 316, 415, 416, FLL 455, or GER 455	3
ENGL 410 or 419	3
ENGL or ANTH 411, 414, or ANTH 305	3
ENGL 413, FLL 458, or GER 458	3
ENGL 417 or 451	3
	18

English as a Second Language Option

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 281	3
ENGL 410	3
ENGL 411, 415, ANTH 305, or FLL 455	3
ENGL 436	3
ENGL 438	3
ENGL 439	3
	18

Dramatic Literature Option

	<i>Credits</i>
Required: ENGL 253, 291, 292	9
At least nine credits from ENGL 355, 356, 458, 460, 465, 470 and 423, 469 and 489, when the subject matter is drama or dramatis	9
	18

The Graduate Programs

The Department of English offers graduate programs leading to the master of arts for the teaching of English, the master of arts, and the doctor of philosophy. For further information, write to the chair of the Department of English to obtain the bulletin *Graduate Study in English*.

Master of Arts for the Teaching of English Degree

The master of arts for the teaching of English (MATE) degree is designed primarily to train teachers. The MATE degree encourages broad preparation in language and literature, with special attention to composition, literary appreciation, applied linguistics, ESL, and other subjects needed by teachers in both primary and secondary school. Except for the specialty in ESL, foreign language proficiency is not required for this degree. Students pursuing the MATE degree normally do not expect to continue their studies beyond the master's level.

Master of Arts Degree

The master of arts degree is intended for students who plan to continue work toward the doctor of philosophy degree, for potential community college teachers, and for individuals who want to acquire overall background in the study of language and literature. The program includes extensive reading in English and American literature and language, as well as practice with basic tools and methods of scholarship. Evidence of proficiency in one foreign language, normally French or German, is required.

Upon admission to the M.A. program, the student follows either Plan A, the thesis program, or Plan B, the nonthesis program.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

Students who have earned M.A. degrees in English may apply to the doctoral program upon evidence of an overall grade-point of 3.0 or higher in all undergraduate and graduate work, a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination aptitude and advanced tests, and a writing sample indicating superior ability when discussing literature. Final acceptance depends upon successful performance on a departmentally administered Ph.D. qualifying examination.

All candidates for the Ph.D. degree are required to present an acceptable dissertation and to give evidence of proficiency in two foreign languages, normally French and German, or a more intensive knowledge of one foreign language, normally French or German.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES (FLL)

Faculty: Curry, Grottegut, Hertling, Leneaux, Lindsay, Macura, Manca, Melara, Naharro-Calderón, Petersen, Rojas (Ch.), Tobin, Torres-Caballero, Wagener, Whitenack

The objectives of the study of foreign languages and literatures are practical and humanistic; proficiency in the four basic language skills of oral comprehension, speaking, reading comprehension, and writing; knowledge and understanding of the literature, thought, and culture.

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers courses of study leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts with majors in French, German, and Spanish language and literature, and master of arts with a major in foreign language and literature. In addition, students may take courses in Arabic, Basque, Chinese, classical Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Portuguese, and Russian. Most courses offered help fulfill requirements toward a liberal arts degree, and are also designed to assist in the preparation of language teachers and to help provide training for other careers requiring language skills.

Within the major program, the student has the option of emphasizing language or literature, although neither may exclude the other.

In addition, in Spanish, the student may choose either a peninsular or Spanish-American emphasis.

Foreign Language Requirement

The College of Arts and Science and a few departments in

other colleges have a foreign language requirement. In the College of Arts and Science, students may meet the requirement by completing course 204 or 209 or equivalents in any language. Students have a choice of a total skills sequence (listening comprehension, speaking, reading, writing) or a sequence which stresses reading.

Successful completion of two college semesters of Latin and two college semesters of classical Greek also fulfills this requirement.

Secondary School Teacher Certification

Students in the College of Arts and Science who are majoring in a foreign language may be certified to teach in junior high, middle, and high schools by taking a prescribed number of courses in the College of Education, usually about 20 credits. These include eight credits of supervised teaching in the public schools, and specialized courses in methods.

The teaching *major* consists of 30 credits in one language, all of which must be upper-division except for required courses in culture and civilization. French majors must take FR 221, 301, 305-306, 309 (two credits), 313, 314, and FLL 455 or approved equivalents. German majors must take GER 221, 301, 305-306, 309 (two credits), 311, and 455 or approved equivalents. Spanish majors must take SPAN 221 or 222, 301, 305-306, 309 (two credits), 353, 354, 355, 356, and FLL 455. The student must also have a teaching minor. The department strongly recommends a teaching minor in a second foreign language.

The teaching *minor* in a foreign language is available to students who are working for a teaching major in another foreign language or in another subject. It consists of 20 credits in the language of the minor, of which no less than 10 credits must be in upper-division work, most of which are prescribed.

For further information, contact the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

Laboratory Facilities

The Learning Laboratory, located in Room 109 of the Getchell Library, has a language practice laboratory whose records and tapes of different languages are used to improve the command of the spoken language. Laboratory practice is required as part of homework in specified courses.

Bachelor of Arts Degree Requirements for a Field of Concentration in French, German or Spanish

For the bachelor of arts degree, a minimum of 48 credits are required in the field of concentration, distributed as follows:

Major Interest Subject

In the major interest subject (French, German, or Spanish) 30 credits are required, all of which must be upper-division except for required courses in culture and civilization. French majors must take FR 221, 305-306, 309 (two credits), and 313, 314. German majors must take GER 221, 305-306, 309 (two credits), and 311. Spanish majors must take SPAN 221 or 222, 305-306, 309 (two credits), 353, 354, 355, and 356.

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Foreign languages and literatures accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minor in Foreign Languages and Literatures (Basque, French, German, Spanish)

Students majoring in foreign languages and literatures and other fields may minor in foreign languages and literatures by completing one of the following:

For a minor, 20 credits are required of which 14 must be numbered above 300. French minor: 204, 221, 305, 306, 309 (two credits) and two other three-credit French courses numbered above 300. (FR 313 is recommended.) German minor: 204, 221, 305, 306, 309 (two credits) and two other three-credit German courses numbered above 300. (GER 311 is recommended.) Spanish minor: 204, 221 or 222, 305, 306, 309 (two credits) and two other three-credit Spanish courses numbered above 300.

For Basque studies minor, see Interdisciplinary and Special Programs.

Secondary School Teaching: to include all the courses in education required by the College of Education, usually 20 credits. The teaching major must include an approved course in linguistics. A teaching minor in a second foreign language is strongly recommended, consisting of from 20 to 26 credits (at least 10 must be at the upper-division level), and must include courses 305-306.

Master of Arts Degree

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers a program of graduate study leading to the degree of master of arts with a major in foreign languages and literature and specializations in French, German or Spanish. The student must meet the general university requirements for admission to graduate standing. In addition, each student must have acquired a degree of proficiency in a major language acceptable to the department, and must have generally no less than a 3.0 GPA, on a scale of 4, in the undergraduate language major.

Plan A requires 30 graduate credits. No less than 18 credits, including six thesis credits, must be in courses numbered 700 or above. If a minor is approved, no less than six graduate credits are required in the minor area.

Plan B requires 32 graduate credits, of which no less than 15 must be in courses numbered 700 or above. No thesis is required. If a minor is approved, a minimum of eight graduate credits are required in the minor area.

Further details of the programs may be obtained from the department.

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

Faculty: Exline (Ch.), James, Kersten, Kramer

Bachelor of Science in Geography

The department offers courses leading to the degree of bachelor of science in geography.

Students of modern geography develop an unusual combination of knowledge, techniques and theory that can be applied to an almost limitless variety of problems. This versatility is the product of the geographer's concern with both the natural and cultural features of the earth's surface and the manner in which they are bound together in a web of intricate relationships. Today's geographer focuses on two kinds of inquiry — locational patterns and processes and understanding the cultural and environmental systems found on the earth.

The geography student completes a core of 16 credits and then works with a departmental adviser to develop an area of concentration suited to the individual's needs. Examples may be found in areas such as physical geography (including environmental impact analysis), cultural and international studies, urban and regional planning (including the analysis and management of growth), cartography and computer mapping, and climatology.

Students must complete a minimum of 36 credits in geography. Because of the necessity of tailoring programs to the students' needs and desires, close contact between the student and the departmental adviser is required.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
GEOG 103—Geography of Man's Environment	4
GEOG 106—Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 109—Economic Geography	3
GEOG 212—Cartography	4
GEOG 418—Geographic Thought	2
<hr/>	
	16

Additional geography courses are determined in conjunction with an adviser.
 Nine credits will be from outside the geography department 29
 45

Minor in Geography

Students majoring in another field may minor in geography by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
GEOG 103 (laboratory required)	4
GEOG 106 or 109	3
An additional 11 credits, nine of which must be upper division, are determined in conjunction with a departmental adviser	11
<hr/>	
	18

Land Use Planning Policy

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science degree with a major in land use planning policy in cooperation with several other departments. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

HISTORY (HIST)

Faculty: Brodhead, Coray, Crouchet, Davies, Edwards, Ferguson, Folkes, Hartigan, Hildreth, Hulse, Marschall, Moran, Raymond, Rowley, Shepperson (Ch.), Tigner

Adjunct Faculty: Bandurraga

The Department of History offers courses of study leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts, master of arts, and doctor of philosophy.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
HIST 101-102	6
HIST 105-106 (three credits each)	6
Additional credits in history courses numbered 200 and above to be selected in consultation with adviser. From among these credits a total of at least six credits must be selected from the following non-American and non-European courses: HIST 343, 344, 345, 346, 351, 352, 353, 361, 362, 371, 372, 447, 448, 449. A total of 30 credits exclusive of HIST 101 and 102 are required	24
<hr/>	
	36

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. History accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minor in History

Students majoring in another field may minor in history by completing one of the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject (General History)</i>	<i>Credits</i>
To be chosen from HIST 101, 102, 105, 106	6
From 300-level or above American history courses	6

From 300-level or above European history courses	6
From 300-level or above Third World history courses	3
<hr/>	
	21
<i>Minor Interest Subject (American History)</i>	
HIST 101 and 102	6
plus 12 additional credits in American history 200 level and above (nine credits of which must be 300 and above), but no more than three credits in 495-497	12
<hr/>	
	18
<i>Minor Interest Subject (European History)</i>	
HIST 105 and 106	6
plus 12 additional credits in European history courses numbered 200 and above (nine credits of which must be 300 and above)	12
<hr/>	
	18
<i>Minor Interest Subject (Third World History)</i>	
HIST 105	3
plus 15 upper division credits from African, Latin American, Far Eastern, Middle Eastern history or Ancient History 371	15
<hr/>	
	18

Master of Arts Degree

Students wishing to work toward the master of arts degree in history should read the section relating to graduate study and obtain from the department a brochure on *Graduate Study in History*. The department requires that applicants hold a baccalaureate degree with a major (or 24-semester-credit minor) in history, have a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.75, and achieve a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. There are optional programs for the Master of Arts degree. The Option A program requires a written comprehensive examination (after completion of 20 credits of graduate work), reading knowledge of one foreign language, 24 semester credits, a six-credit thesis, and a final oral examination. The Option B program requires a written comprehensive examination (in the semester in which 30 credits of graduate study are completed), reading knowledge of one foreign language, 32 semester credits, and a final oral examination. Further details may be obtained from the dean of the Graduate School and from the chair of the department.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

Students wishing to pursue a Ph.D. degree with a major in history should read the section relating to graduate study and obtain from the department a brochure on *Graduate Study in History*. The department requires that applicants have a master of arts degree, have a cumulative GPA in all undergraduate and graduate work of 3.0 or higher, and achieve a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. The Ph.D. degree program requires an oral qualifying examination, 48 graduate credits past the M.A., of which at least 30 must be in approved courses, a current working knowledge of one foreign language and meeting of the university language requirement, written and oral comprehensive examinations in three fields, a dissertation, and a final oral examination.

As subjects for special research and for the required dissertation are limited to areas in which the department has particular strengths, applicants should plan to specialize in history of Nevada, Western North America, or American studies. Exceptions to this emphasis may be made with departmental approval, on the basis of adequate library resources and committed faculty involvement. Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School and from the chairman of the department.

For general information, contact the chair of the department.

LIBRARY SCIENCE (L SC)

Library Science is not a department; however, information on courses is available from the director of libraries.

MATHEMATICS (MATH)

Faculty: Bagchi, Blackadar, Brady, Evans, Davis, Hooper, Jessup, Kimble, Langsner, Macauley, McMinn, Olmstead, Pfaff, Sot, Tompson (Ch.), Wagner, Wishart

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of science with a major in mathematics, bachelor of science with a major in computer science, master of science, and master of arts for the teaching of mathematics.

Bachelor's Degrees

Mathematics

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
MATH 215, 216, 217, 251, 311, 320, 330, 331, 341	29
Courses selected from the following:	
mathematics courses numbered above 300	9
<hr/>	
	38

Students who are preparing for secondary school teaching may substitute two of the three courses: MATH 373, 474, 475 for MATH 311 and 320.

Additional Required Courses: The total number of credits in the field of concentration must be at least 56. In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor or selected program of study chosen with the adviser and approved by the department chair. This program usually consists of courses from other departments which support the student's mathematical interest or which comprise a substantial program in a single area. Mathematics accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Computer Science

<i>Major Interest Area</i>	<i>Credits</i>
MATH 215, 216, 217, 251, 330, 381	21
C S 183, 283, 285, 333, 386, 485, 486	22
Courses selected from C S 435, 437, 475, 483, 487, 488, 489, MATH 481, 484, E E 372, 405, 431	10
<hr/>	
	53

Additional Required Courses (17 credits): PHYS 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, CHEM 101, E E 301.

For graduation in the computer science major a total of 130 credits are required. Students desiring to major in computer science are designated *pre-computer science* upon admission to the university. Upon satisfactory completion of their first two years of studies they are granted full acceptance into the computer science major.

Pre-computer science students should conduct their studies in accord with the following schedule:

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
		<i>Credits</i>
C S 183—Introduction to Computer Science I		4
MATH 215—Calculus I		4
CHEM 101—General Chemistry		4
ENGL 101—Composition I		3
<hr/>		15
<i>Second Semester</i>		
		<i>Credits</i>
C S 283—Introduction to Computer Science II		3
MATH 216—Calculus II		4
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I		3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I		1

ENGL 102—Composition II	3
HIST 111—Survey of American Constitutional History	3

17

*Sophomore Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 285—Introduction to Computer Systems	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
College group requirements	6

16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 386—Computer Programming Languages	3
MATH 251—Probability and Statistics	3
PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3
PHYS 206—Engineering Physics Lab III	1
College group requirements	6

16

*Junior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 333—Computer Logic Design	3
C S 485—Computer Data Structures	3
MATH 330—Matrix and Vector Algebra	3
E E 301—Principles of Electrical Measurement	2
College group requirements	6

17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 486—Principles of Computer Operating Systems	3
MATH 381—Discrete Mathematics	3
Required technical electives	6
College group requirements	4

16

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
Required technical electives	4
Technical electives	6
Electives	7

17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
Technical electives	9
Electives	7

16

Minor in Mathematics

A student in any college who completes 18 credits in mathematics courses in the Department of Mathematics including nine credits at upper-division (300-400) level satisfies the requirement for a minor in mathematics.

Minor in Computer Science

Refer to the interdisciplinary section of this catalog for a complete description of the requirements.

Master of Science Degree

The Department of Mathematics offers a graduate program leading to the master of science degree and participates in an interdisciplinary program leading to a master of science degree with a major in computer science. For further information, contact the dean of the Graduate School or the department chair or refer to the interdisciplinary section of this catalog.

Master of Arts for the Teaching of Mathematics Degree

The Department of Mathematics offers a graduate program leading to the master of arts for the teaching of mathematics (MATM) degree. The MATM program is designed to upgrade the mathematical and educational expertise of practicing secondary teachers. For further information, contact the department chair.

MILITARY SCIENCE (MIL)

Faculty: Audrain (Ch.), Clapper, Dunn, Grady, Leavister, Journey, Young

The Army Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) is the only military commissioning program of any armed service within the University of Nevada System. ROTC is available at university request and represents a contractual agreement between the army and the university. The ROTC program in the Military Science Department is administered by career army officers, carefully nominated by the Department of the Army, subject to approval by the university president.

<i>Major interest subjects required for commissioning</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Basic Course requirement	
Option I-MIL 101, 102, 201, 202	8
Option II-MIL 204—Basic Summer Camp	2
Option III-Students with three or four years of JROTC or 12 or more months continuous federal service may by-pass basic courses	0
Advance Course requirement	
MIL 301, 302, 303, 401, 402	14
Additional elective hours for credit	
MIL 203, 304, RPED 181	4-10

20-34

Program Objective

The overall objective of the ROTC program is to develop in the student/cadet—through both classroom theory and practical application—the necessary traits, knowledge, proficiency, and experience for a commission in the United States Army. This includes a broad educational base including, in addition to those subjects integral to the degree field, certain academic subjects of particular value in both civilian and military pursuits; a general knowledge of the historical development of the United States Army and of its role in support of national objectives; a working knowledge of the general organizational structure and of how the various components operate as a team in the fulfillment of overall objectives; a strong sense of personal integrity, honor, and individual responsibility; knowledge of the human relationships involved and an understanding of the responsibilities inherent in assignments within the military service; the ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing; sufficient knowledge of military life to insure a smooth transition from the normal civilian environment. The curriculum is designed to prepare the student for either career service or reserve service.

Program Description

The Military Science Department offers an academically challenging and practical curriculum which can be accomplished in eight semesters or a compressed program of either six or four semesters. The military science curriculum is intended

to enrich the student and supplement baccalaureate or postgraduate studies with the degree-producing departments. The army recognizes the need for officers with varied academic credentials and is prepared to award a commission to any deserving student based on ROTC achievement upon graduation.

The scope of the military science curriculum is oriented toward developing the best possible all-around student who demonstrates leadership and managerial skill; reacts well under pressure; and understands general military subjects. This goal is accomplished by classroom conferences and a leadership laboratory program.

The leadership laboratory program provides academic credit and is an essential gauge in evaluating the student as a prospective second lieutenant. The leadership laboratory for the freshman and sophomore years is an introduction to the skills required in the army. Practical exercise and hands-on training are emphasized. Subject areas include but are not limited to map reading, unarmed defense, weapons familiarization and firing, and familiarization with army tactical vehicles and army aircraft. Junior year leadership laboratory consists of individual leadership training, parade and combat drill, and field exercises. During the senior year students perform actual military duties within the Military Science Department.

Basic Program

Freshmen (MIL 101-102): Introduction to the organization, mission, history, and functions of each of the armed services, the Reserves, National Guard, and the ROTC; multiple options available for military service; the combat and support role of squad-size units; basic individual weaponry; the objectives and instruments of national power, strategy, and security.

Sophomores (MIL 201-202): Provision of a sound foundation in the principles of the art of warfare as exemplified in the United States military history; development of an appreciation of the fundamentals and techniques of small unit tactics and map reading.

Advanced Program

Juniors or selected graduate students (MIL 301-302): Development of individual qualities and capabilities inherent in a successful leader and manager by illustrating effective leadership traits; instruction in methods of instruction; development of an appreciation of the principles of combat at platoon and company levels, techniques of command, control, and management at all levels; attendance at any army-paid, six-week, advanced summer camp (usually between the student's junior and senior years) immediately after spring semester.

Senior or selected graduate students (MIL 401-402): Seminar on the organization, mission, functions, and capabilities of battalion and larger units and the interrelationships of the combined arms team; the numerous administrative and logistical problems which confront leaders at platoon and company level; the role of the United States as a world power to include military alliances and global commitments; introduction to military law.

The advanced course is open to undergraduate and graduate students with at least four remaining semesters as full-time students. Students who successfully complete the basic program or the six-week ROTC basic summer camp (usually held

at Fort Knox, Kentucky), may apply for admission into the advanced program. The basic summer camp is normally scheduled after the student's sophomore year or during the summer preceding the four remaining semesters at the university. The basic summer camp substitutes for the basic program and is geared to students who join the ROTC program late and wish to accomplish the curriculum in four semesters (two years).

The advanced program differs from the basic program in that the student enters into a contract with the army whereby the individual agrees, contingent upon continued university enrollment, to complete the ROTC program (including advanced summer camp) and to accept a commission, if offered, upon termination of the degree program. To be eligible for commissioning, each student must have earned at least a baccalaureate degree.

For acceptance into the advanced program a student must:

1. Be a citizen of the United States and be regularly enrolled as a full-time student at the university.
2. Be able to complete the course, graduate, and be commissioned prior to the thirtieth birthday.
3. Have successfully completed such survey and screening tests as may be prescribed.
4. Have successfully passed a prescribed physical examination.
5. Be selected by the professor of military science.
6. Have executed a written contract with the United States government.

Volunteer Extracurricular Activities

Sierra Guard—A competitive precision drill team which has the added distinction of being the personal honor guard of the governor of Nevada. The Sierra Guard is well regarded for its professional competence and esprit de corps.

Colonel's Coeds—A women's honorary organization which supports the University of Nevada Army ROTC and the university. Membership enhances knowledge of the armed services and provides enjoyment by being a part of the many ROTC activities.

Rangers—A highly competitive organization that provides additional military training for students who are interested in getting the ultimate preparation for success as future Combat Arms Officers. The *Wolf Pack Ranger Challenge* team is an element of the organization and competes annually against teams from 58 other colleges and universities in the Western United States.

Career Opportunities

Advanced program students who demonstrate outstanding academic, military, and leadership proficiency may be selected as distinguished military students (DMS) at the beginning of their senior years. As a DMS, a student may apply for a commission in the regular Army. A commission in the regular Army gives the student the same status and benefits as a graduate from the United States Military Academy. The student is not required to make the army a career but simply agrees to serve the minimum time of three years before deciding whether or not to remain. The vast majority of career officers and numerous generals are ROTC graduates from the nearly 300 colleges and universities in the United States which offer ROTC.

Active Duty and Reserve Obligations

Students commissioned from the ROTC program normally serve on active duty in the army as reserve officers for a period of up to three years upon graduation from the university. After completion of this active duty they are assigned to reserve units for an additional five years, if a vacancy exists in a unit within a reasonable distance from their homes, or are integrated into the regular Army upon request.

Reserve Forces Duty

Students commissioned from the ROTC program may also request to serve with the U.S. Army Reserve or the Army National Guard. This consists of three to six months' active duty, and an eight-year obligation with the reserve forces, either in units or in the individual ready reserve.

Financial Assistance

Students taking the basic course receive no pay unless they have ROTC scholarships. Students awarded Department of the Army two-, three-, and four-year ROTC scholarships receive \$100 per month subsistence pay while enrolled in school (ten months per year maximum) and payment for books, tuition, and fees. All other students formally enrolled in the advanced course are paid subsistence at a rate of \$100 per month while enrolled in school, not to exceed a total of 20 months. Students are paid one-half of the base pay of a second lieutenant while attending the six-week summer camp training plus travel pay to and from summer camp. The Military Science Department has a limited number of in-state and out-of-state fee waivers available each semester for students requiring financial assistance.

Additionally, the Nevada National Guard pays one-half of the credit costs for students who elect to serve simultaneously in the Nevada National Guard and in Advanced ROTC. This is a particularly valuable option which can be worth over \$10,000 for veterans and students with junior ROTC experience.

Textbooks, Uniforms, and Equipment

The United States government provides each basic course student with the necessary textbooks, uniform, and equipment.

Students in the advanced course, in addition to receiving the \$100 monthly stipend, texts, and instructional equipment at the expense of the United States government, are provided an officer-type uniform. The United States government provides the university with a uniform allowance for each student enrolling in the advanced course and this allowance is used to purchase the officer-type uniform, which the student may buy upon commissioning.

MUSIC (MUS)

Faculty: Cleveland (Ch.), Ehrke, Haimowitz, Jones, A. Lenz, J. Lenz, McGrannahan, Puffer, Smith, Williams, Yim

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts with a major in music, bachelor of music with majors in applied music or music education, and master of arts or master of music.

Bachelor of Arts with Field of Concentration in Music

Courses in the areas of music theory, music history, applied music, and methods of music teaching are offered for cultural benefit and for professional preparation of performing musicians and/or music teachers.

All students in the university may participate in one or more of the performance organizations. These include university band, concert choir, symphonic choir, opera theater, university-community symphony, and chamber music ensembles. Solo performance is possible in class recitals or in connection with the performance organizations.

For the bachelor of arts degree, a minimum of 38 credits is required, distributed as follows:

Major Interest Subject	Credits
Applied individual instruction in a single area of study	6
Music Theory—MUS 207-208, 209-210, 301-302, 307-308	16
Music History—MUS 201-202	6
Ensemble	6
To be chosen from theory or history and literature courses, 300 or above	4
	38

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Music accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

The bachelor of arts is a liberal arts degree. For information about teacher certification with this program, students should consult the Music Department chair.

Bachelor of Music

The bachelor of music, with a major in music education, is a professional degree which meets present state of Nevada music certification requirements.

Major Interest Subject	Credits
Applied major instrument or voice (a senior recital of 25 minutes is required)	8
Piano competency (Piano Proficiency Examination must be passed)	
Music Theory—MUS 207, 208, 209-210, 301-302, 307-308	16
Music History—MUS 201-202, Orchestration—MUS 310, Form and Analysis—MUS 408	12
Ensemble	7
Methods courses in the department—MUS 103, 104, 113, 123, 124, 323, 352, 354	15
Conducting—MUS 321, 322	4
	65

The requirement of a minor in an area outside the music department is waived.

Professional Education: requirements for certification as Music Special K-12 in Nevada	37
	102

The bachelor of music degree with a major in applied music is available to only students approved by the entire faculty as showing professional promise in their applied performance areas.

Major Interest Subject	Credits
Applied major, four credits per semester	
100 level (entrance audition required)	16
300 level (upper-division audition required)	16
Minor instrument, one credit per semester (non-keyboard majors enroll in piano until the piano proficiency examination is passed; remaining credits are taken in a single applied area)	2
Music Theory—MUS 207-208, 209-210, 301-302, 307-308	16

¹Vocal students for the first four semesters register for three credits with concurrent registration in MUS 218, one credit each semester, to a total of four credits. MUS 218, Vocal Repertory Coaching, is devoted to the study of diction in English, French, Italian and German.

MUS 201-202, 321 or 322	8
MUS 310, 408	6
Ensembles: major eight credits, secondary five credits	13
Literature electives to include four credits in MUS 418 for vocal majors, and four credits in MUS 483 for piano majors	4
	<hr/>
	81

A full recital is required the senior year. The requirement of a minor in an area outside the music department is waived.

Minor in Music

Students majoring in subject areas other than music in the College of Arts and Sciences may minor in music by completing the following 20 credit sequence of courses:

<i>Minor Interest Subjects</i>	<i>Credits</i>
MUS 207-208	6
MUS 201 or 202	3
Major ensembles	3
Instrumental or vocal instruction	3
Electives numbered 300 or above	5
	<hr/>
	20

Applied Music

A special fee of \$125 per half-hour lesson is required for all applied individual instruction. All university students may take applied music, although music majors and minors are given first priority for available space. Students taking applied music must also enroll in a major ensemble: symphonic choir, concert choir, orchestra, marching and concert band, or symphonic band and wind ensemble. A maximum of 13 credits in ensembles is allowed toward graduation. Students receive one-half hour individual applied lesson for one credit, and one hour lesson for two, three, or four credits. A Jury Examination is required at the end of the semester for all students enrolled in applied music. One hour of daily preparation is required for each credit. A maximum of eight credits of applied instruction at each level may be applied to the B.A. A maximum of four credits of applied instruction at the 700 level may apply toward a graduate degree. All students entering the B.M. applied program must satisfactorily complete an entrance audition and an upper-division audition after completing 16 lower-division credits. Any student seeking upper-division or graduate status in applied music must satisfactorily complete an audition (MUS 749, Secondary Instrument or Voice does not require an audition).

Ensemble Requirements

All students taking applied lessons are required to participate in a major ensemble. Concert Choir, Symphonic Choir, Symphonic Band, University Orchestra and Wind Ensemble are recognized as major ensembles in the Department of Music:

- Voice students are required to be in Symphonic Choir or Concert Choir.
- String students are required to be in University Orchestra.
- Wind and percussion students are required to be in a major instrumental ensemble.
- Keyboard and guitar students are required to be in a major ensemble. Keyboard students may substitute up to 50 percent (four semesters) of their major ensemble requirement by enrolling in Techniques of Piano Accompaniment (MUS 225, 425, 625.)

Masterclass Attendance Requirements

All music majors enrolled in applied instruction must satisfactorily complete the masterclass attendance requirement each semester while attending UNR. Satisfactory completion of the requirement involves student attendance at an appropriate masterclass as well as the monthly departmental recital, and attendance at eight additional musical events each semester. Failure to meet these requirements will result in an incomplete grade in applied lessons. A current listing of events is available from the music department each semester.

Foreign Language Requirements for Music Majors

a. Bachelor of arts degree candidates: must complete the regular college requirement.

b. Bachelor of music degree candidates: music education majors are exempt from the foreign language requirement. Applied music majors (excluding those in the vocal area) are exempt from the foreign language requirement.

Those in the applied music vocal area must satisfy a departmental foreign language requirement by either completing two years in a single foreign language, one year each of two different foreign languages, or one semester each of three different foreign languages.

Departmental Requirements

Candidates for all bachelor's degrees in music should consult the current Music Department *Student/Faculty Handbook* for information on any additional departmental requirements. Contact the music department for a copy of the handbook.

Master of Arts and Master of Music Degrees

The master of arts degree (Plan A) requires a written thesis and a minimum of 30 credits distributed as follows:

<i>Major Interest Subjects</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required core: MUS 709, 730, 731-732	11
Thesis and related course work	10
Related studies or minor (two credits of an ensemble is required)	9
	<hr/>
	30

The master of music degree in performance (Plan A) is available to students by audition. Recital performances must be auditioned before the department faculty.

<i>Major Interest Subjects</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required core: MUS 709, 730, 731-732	11
Area of principal interest: Applied study and recital performances	10
Related studies or minor (two credits of an ensemble is required)	9
	<hr/>
	30

The master of music (Plan B) requires a professional paper and is offered for candidates who are active music teachers.

<i>Major Interest Subjects</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required core: MUS 709, 730, 731-732	11
Music education core: MUS 740, 741, and professional paper	9
Related studies or minor (two credits of an ensemble is required)	12
	<hr/>
	32

Candidates for all master's degrees in music should consult the current Music Department *Student/Faculty Handbook* for information concerning auditions and placement, comprehensive, oral and piano proficiency examinations. Candidates must complete all requirements for the master's degree as published in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

Faculty: Achtenberg, Hoffman, Kelly, Lucash (Ch.), Nickles

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts and master of arts.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Philosophy as a field of concentration is designed for those students interested in acquiring a comprehensive understanding of the various areas of philosophy, either for their cultural enrichment or as a basis for advanced study and teaching of philosophy. It is an appropriate field of concentration for those planning to enter such fields as law or theology. The department also offers sequences of courses which may constitute secondary fields of concentration for students in most academic areas.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
PHIL 211, 213, and either PHIL 114 or 326 (required)	9
At least six credits in each of the following three groups with at least three credits at the 400 level in each group:	
Group A—History of Philosophy: PHIL 212, 314, 315, 316, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415	6
Group B—Metaphysics and Epistemology: PHIL 130, 224, 403, 404, 405, 406	6
Group C—Ethics and Value Theory: PHIL 125, 202, 203, 207, 323, 325, 401, 402, 407	6
Additional credits in philosophy	9

36

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Philosophy accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

History and social theory is an approved area of study for philosophy majors. See Interdisciplinary and Special Programs for description.

Minor in Philosophy

Students majoring in another field may minor in philosophy by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
PHIL 211 and 213	6
At least six credits from Group A and three credits from Group B	
Group A—PHIL 314, 315, 316, 403, 404, 405, 406, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415	6
Group B—PHIL 323, 325, 401, 402, 407	3
Additional credits in philosophy	3

18

Master of Arts Degree

The candidate for the master of arts degree must complete a minimum of 18 credits in 700-level philosophy courses. A total of 30 graduate credits is required for Plan A or thesis program. Six to nine of these credits must be taken outside the department in an area approved by the department. A total of 33 graduate credits is required for Plan B or non-thesis program. Nine to 12 of these credits must be taken outside the department in an area approved by the department. While not required, a reading knowledge in at least one foreign language is highly recommended, especially if the candidate wishes to pursue further graduate studies beyond the master's level.

Each candidate for the master of arts degree is required to pass a comprehensive written examination.

PHYSICS (PHYS)

Faculty: Altick, Bruch, Cathey, Kliwer, Marsh, Moore (Ch.),

Salibi, Winkler

Cooperating DRI Faculty: Gardiner, Hallett, Hoffer, Long, Pitter, Rogers, Telford, Warburton

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of science, master of science, and doctor of philosophy.

Bachelor of Science Program

The bachelor of science program provides a foundation in basic science that qualifies the recipient for technical positions in industry, government laboratories, or for graduate studies in physics, as well as a variety of related fields.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
PHYS 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206	12
PHYS 351, 352	6
PHYS 473-474 or 421 and either 422 or 426	6
Credits at the 300-level or above including a minimum of three laboratory credits	6
	30

Additional Required Courses (22 credits): CHEM 103, 104 (eight credits) recommended or CHEM 101, 102 (eight credits). MATH 215, 216, 310, 320 (14 credits). Either German or Russian is recommended to fulfill the foreign language requirement. A qualified student may participate in the physics honors program; details may be obtained from the Physics Department.

The above requirements are considered minimum. A student who wishes to enter the field of physics is advised to take both the PHYS 473-474 and the PHYS 421 and 422 or 426 sequences as well as PHYS 361-362, 363-364, 355, and 466.

Bachelor of Science Programs in Engineering Physics and Geophysics

A bachelor of science degree in engineering physics is offered by the College of Engineering (see Engineering Physics). This program is for the student who desires a strong emphasis on technical and applied courses. The bachelor of science in geophysics offered by the School of Mines also includes a good background in physics. Either of these degrees can be used as preparation for graduate work in physics.

Minor in Physics

Students majoring in another field may minor in physics by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
PHYS 201, 202, 203	9
(By petition to the department chair, PHYS 151-152 may be substituted for PHYS 201, 202)	
PHYS 351	3
Six credits in courses numbered 300 or above, including at least one credit of laboratory	6

18

Advanced Degrees

Consult regulations of the Graduate School for general admission requirements. Requirements for admission to graduate standing in physics are:

1. A bachelor's degree from an institution offering an approved major in physics (as defined by the American Institute of Physics).

2. Completion of regular junior-senior courses in mechanics, optics, electricity and magnetism, heat and thermodynamics, and modern physics.

3. An average grade of B or better in all physics and mathematics courses, and an overall average of B or better in all undergraduate courses.

Applicants whose records indicate a deficiency in any of the requirements listed above may be admitted on a probationary basis and may be required to take certain undergraduate courses (which do not carry graduate credit). All new graduate students are required to take a preliminary examination in general physics during the first year of graduate study. Graduate students who hold half-time assistantships are not permitted to enroll for more than 10 credits in graduate courses in any one semester. The general requirements of the Graduate School must be followed by each student in physics working for an advanced degree.

Master of Science Degrees

Master of science degrees are offered with majors in physics or atmospheric physics. The physics courses should include PHYS 701, 702, 711, 721-722, 790, and 712 when feasible. The atmospheric physics courses should include PHYS 701, 704, 740, 741, 742, 743, 749, and 790. Additional credits may be in a minor, usually mathematics. A student who needs laboratory experience is advised to register for experimental work. The program of courses is planned in consultation with a graduate adviser and is subject to approval by the student's advisory committee.

To be admitted to candidacy, the student must complete 10 graduate credits with a grade of B or better, and achieve a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. Subject to the approval of the committee, a student may elect a master's degree program with or without thesis. The requirements for the master of science degree with thesis include the completion of 30 semester credits, of which 6 credits must be in thesis research; the thesis should demonstrate the student's ability to carry out independent research. For the master's program without thesis, 32 credits are required, with no more than six credits in special problems courses. All M.S. candidates must pass a final oral examination administered by the student's advisory committee. The emphasis in the examination will be on the thesis when one is presented; otherwise, it will be on mastery of the graduate-level course work.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree

A Ph.D. program is offered with a major in physics. In addition, a specialization in atmospheric physics is also offered. The purpose of the formal course work is twofold: to give the student a broad background in classical and modern physics, and to prepare for the research work which will form the subject of the dissertation.

Before becoming a candidate for the doctor of philosophy degree, a student ordinarily is expected to earn the master of science degree. The following courses or their equivalents must be satisfactorily completed for the doctor's degree in physics:

	Credits
PHYS 701—Mathematical Physics	3
PHYS 702—Classical Mechanics	3
PHYS 711-712—Electromagnetic Theory I and II	6
PHYS 721-722—Quantum Theory I and II	6
PHYS 732—Statistical Mechanics	3
PHYS 761—Theoretical Spectroscopy	3
PHYS 795—Comprehensive Examination	0
At least three credits of PHYS 790	3
Credits selected from other 700-level physics and/or mathematics courses	12
Credits of approved electives	9

For the specialization in atmospheric physics, PHYS 706, 740, 745, 748 may be substituted for 721, 722, 732, 761. If there is a substitution for 721-722, a modern physics competence equivalent to PHYS 421-422 is necessary. Before being accepted as a candidate, the student must pass a comprehensive examination on graduate-level material in physics.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (P SC)

Faculty: Baber, Crowley, Driggs (Ch.), Eubank, Fox, Ganzel, Hansot, Launius, Siegel, Weinberg, Wilcox

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts, master of arts, and master of public administration. The doctor of philosophy was placed on inactive status effective July 1, 1983.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Major Interest Subject (30 credits)

P SC 103 and at least one additional course in each of the following five fields: (1) American government, (2) public administration and public policy, (3) political theory (must be 300/400 level), (4) comparative government, and (5) international relations.

Eighteen of the 30 credits must be in courses numbered above 300. Only six credits of internship courses may be used to fulfill the 30-credit major requirement.

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Political science accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

History and social theory is an approved area of study for political science majors. See Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section for description.

Minor in Political Science

Students majoring in another field may minor in political science by completing one of the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject (General)</i>	Credits
P SC 103	3
Three courses from the following: 104, 210, 211, 231 and 341	9
plus three additional upper-division courses	9
	21
<i>Minor Interest Subject (Foreign Affairs)</i>	
P SC 103, 211, 231	9
plus four upper-division courses in the areas of comparative politics (410, 418, 438) and of international relations (336, 410, 430-439) including at least one course from each area	12
	21
<i>Minor Interest Subject (Public Administration)</i>	
P SC 103, 210, 341, 441, 442	15
plus two additional courses selected from the following: 443, 444, 445, 446 and 450	6
	21
<i>Minor Interest Subject (American Government)</i>	
P SC 103, 304, 305, 309	12
plus three additional courses selected from the following: 208, 400, 404, 406, 407, 409, 451 and 452	9
	21
<i>Minor Interest Subject (Public Policy)</i>	
P SC 103, 210	6
plus five of the following courses: 205, 354, 400, 406, 421, 453, 456, 457 and 458	15
	21

Congressional Intern Program

A program in which the student spends one semester in a senator's office in Washington, D.C. For details and application forms, contact the chair of the Political Science Department.

Master of Arts Degree

The Department of Political Science offers a graduate program leading to the degree of master of arts. Further details may be obtained from the office of the dean of the Graduate School or from the chair of the department.

Master of Public Administration and Policy Degree

An interdisciplinary master of public administration and policy degree is offered through the Department of Political Science. The program is designed to prepare young people for specific careers in public service and to increase the administrative and policy analysis skills of persons presently employed in government service. The program involves three areas of study: public administration, public policy, and a third area which may be another academic discipline or an interdisciplinary grouping of courses. For more detailed information contact the M.P.A. adviser in the Department of Political Science.

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science degree with a major in land use planning policy in cooperation with several other departments. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

Certificate in Public Administration

This program provides a course of study for employees and officers of federal, state, and local governmental agencies in Nevada. The program is designed to provide an understanding of the fundamentals of public administration and an opportunity to study in detail some of the problems and techniques of public administration. In some cases the course of study supplements inservice training programs. In other cases an individual program can be developed to fit particular needs. The certificate in public administration requires a minimum of 40 credits of specified course work.

College courses already taken at the university or elsewhere may be applied toward the certificate, but a minimum of 20 credits must be earned at UNR, 15 of which are earned after acceptance in the certificate program. To qualify for the certificate, a person must have been employed by some governmental agency for a period of at least six months or have participated for a period of six months in a governmental internship or trainee program.

For further information contact the chair of the Department of Political Science.

Value of Quantitative Skills

Students who intend to do graduate study as well as those who wish to pursue careers in law, business, or public service, will find training in quantitative analytical skills extremely helpful in the pursuit of their career goals. The Political Science Department offers an elective course, Research in Political Science (P SC 481), designed to help students develop their quantitative skills. Students are also encouraged to take courses in social science research methods, statistics and computer science. Graduate students pursuing master of arts and master of public administration degrees with a major in political science are required to take Research in Political

Science (P SC 681), and Advanced Research Methods in Political Science (P SC 782).

International Affairs Major

For information, see the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog or contact the Department of Political Science.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

Faculty: Davis, Day, B. Gardner, R. Gardner, Ginsburg, Harrington, McQueen, McReynolds, Mikawa, Peterson, Silverton, Solso (Ch.), Varble, Wallace

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of arts, master of arts, and doctor of philosophy.

Bachelor of Arts Program

The general psychology major includes training in all the major areas of psychology; social psychology is a broader major that also includes areas in sociology and anthropology.

General Psychology

Major Interest Subject	Credits
PSY 101, 210, 301, 408	14
Additional credits in psychology	18

32

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Psychology accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Social Psychology

Major Interest Subject	Credits
ANTH 101	3
PSY 101, 210, 261, 362, 392	16
SOC 101	3
Additional credits in psychology	12

34

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Social psychology accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minor in Psychology

Students majoring in another field may minor in psychology by completing the following:

Minor Interest Subject

For a minor in psychology, the department recommends a total of 24 credits in psychology courses. However, an acceptable minor may be completed by taking a minimum of 18 credits, nine of which must be upper-division credits in psychology that must include the following:

1. PSY 101 (3 credits).
 2. At least three of the following courses: 210, 233, 261, 301, 403, 405, 408, 421, 431, 435, 441, 480 or 481.
- Electives from additional course offerings in psychology (which may also include additional courses from #2 above).

Advanced Degrees: Master of Arts Program

The master of arts degree program in general psychology attempts to give the student a broad knowledge of the field.

Doctor of Philosophy Program in General Psychology

The student in this program must meet all the requirements for admission to the Graduate School and the general re-

quirements for obtaining a doctoral degree at the university. Also required is one full year in teaching or research which may be satisfied by spending a suitable fraction of time in teaching or research concurrently with graduate study.

Students in this program may elect a concentration in either experimental psychology or clinical psychology. Details may be obtained by writing to the Department of Psychology.

Doctor of Philosophy Program in Social Psychology

This is an interdisciplinary program offered jointly by the departments of psychology and sociology leading to a doctor of philosophy degree with a major in social psychology.

The student in this program must meet all the requirements for admission to Graduate School and the general requirements for obtaining a doctoral degree at the university. Also required is one full year in teaching or research which may be satisfied by spending a suitable fraction of time in teaching or research concurrently with graduate study.

Admission Information

To be accepted as a graduate student requires the earning of the bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university. To be accepted in full standing, a minimum of 18 credits of undergraduate work in psychology is required. The student must also meet the following requirements:

1. Credit in a laboratory course in experimental psychology and a course in statistics. In addition, students in a program emphasizing clinical psychology must have a course in abnormal psychology and a course in theories of personality.
2. A GPA of 3.0 for the four years of undergraduate work.
3. Recommendations from former instructors to the effect that the student is capable of doing graduate work at an acceptable level of performance.

In some instances in which a student is deficient in the above requirements, it is feasible to make up such deficiencies before entering the degree program. The department advises students with deficiencies whether they are likely to be considered as graduate students in full standing after such deficiencies have been made up.

The student interested in the social psychology program may substitute 18 credits of undergraduate work in sociology. The laboratory course in experimental psychology is not required for admission if the student's undergraduate work is in sociology, but it is highly desirable.

Preliminary Screening

Individuals wishing to attend as graduate students should write to the chair, Department of Psychology, at the earliest possible date stating the degree program desired and whether or not financial assistance is needed. Preliminary information forms are provided for completion and return with a transcript of all undergraduate work.

Applicants should make arrangements at the nearest college or university to take the Graduate Record Examination (Aptitude and Advanced) as soon as possible on one of several test dates each year. The scores are to be forwarded to the department for consideration.

Selected applicants are encouraged to make formal application for admission to the university (refer to section on Admission Information).

Financial Assistance

A variety of graduate assistantships, fellowships, and traineeships are available to well-qualified students. Stipends begin at \$5,600 plus exemption from most of the tuition and registration fees. *If the student is applying for financial assistance, the application should be completed no later than February 1.* Normally the candidate receives notification by April 1 and has until April 15 to accept or reject the offer. In some instances, financial awards become available after this date and late applications are considered.

RECREATION, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DANCE (RPED)

Faculty: Bailey, Ballew, Cook, Eoff, Gross, Laughter, Legarza, Loper (Ch.), Magney, Newell, Plummer, Twardokens

The department offers courses leading to the degrees of bachelor of science or bachelor of arts (student's option) with majors in physical education and recreation, and master of science with a major in physical education.

Baccalaureate Degree

Curricula in this area are designed to enable the student to meet the requirements for a field of concentration in physical education in the College of Arts and Science. Students are required to complete a field experience approved by the department which requires the development of teacher-leadership skills. This experience must be completed before the beginning of the junior year.

Students may qualify for teacher certification by meeting the requirements in Professional Foundations for Teaching as stated for the respective levels in the College of Education.

Major Interest Subject	Credits
Required: RPED 201, 372, 401, 403 ¹ , 405, 406	18
RPED 216 through 232 (select eight credits)	8
RPED (11 credits selected by advisement), eight credits of 300-level or above and not included in above listed requirements	11
	37

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Recreation and physical education accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Physical Education with Emphasis in Dance

Major Interest Subject	Credits
RPED 100-122 — (dance techniques)	6
RPED 201 — Introduction to Recreation and Physical Education	3
RPED 219-222 — (dance methods)	3
RPED 261 — Choreography	2
RPED 262 — Dance Production	2
RPED 360 or 361 — Comparative Dance Styles I and II	2
RPED 372 — Methods of Teaching Physical Education	3
RPED 403, 405, 406, 407 — (movement sciences) (choose two courses)	6
RPED 460 — History and Development of Dance	2
RPED 461 — Workshop in Modern Dance	2
RPED, MUS 101, SPTH 118 or 119 (five credits selected by advisement)	5
	36

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Recreation and physical education accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

¹BIOL 262 or 263 must be successfully completed prior to enrollment in RPED 403.

Recreation (Municipal Recreation Option)

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
RPED 216-232	3
RPED 201, 240, 270, 302, 341, 342, 421, 440	20
RPED 351 or 352	3
RPED 340 or 373	2
RPED 492	8-10

36-38

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Recreation and physical education accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minor in Dance

Students majoring in another field may minor in dance by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
RPED 110-122—(dance techniques)	5
RPED 219-222—(dance methods)	3
RPED 261, 461—(choreography, workshop)	4
RPED 262—Dance Production	3
RPED 360 or 361—Comparative Dance Styles I and II	3
RPED 403, 405, 406, 407—(movement sciences) (choose one)	3
RPED 460—History and Development of Dance	2

23

Minor in Recreation and Physical Education

Students majoring in another field may minor in recreation and physical education by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
RPED 201, 403, 405, 406	12
To be selected from 301 or 302	2 or 3
To be selected from 216 thru 232	3
Additional 1 to 3 credits by advisement	1-3

18-21

Master of Science Degree

The Department of Recreation and Physical Education offers a graduate program leading to the degree of master of science. Further details may be obtained from the office of the dean of the Graduate School or from the chair of the department.

SOCIAL AND HEALTH RESOURCES (SHR)

Faculty: Dangott, Lamb, Larsen, Pillard, Reed (Ch.), Thornton

The department offers a bachelor of arts degree with majors in social work and health education and a bachelor of science degree with majors in predentistry, premedicine, and prephysical therapy. The department also administers a two-year program in prepharmacy.

Social Work Major

The social work program offers course and field work that prepares students for beginning level professional social work practice. The student is also prepared for admission to graduate school in such programs as social work, public health, counseling, corrections, law, or public administration. Through the unique combination of course work and field experience students learn the knowledge, theories, skills and professional values that enable them to become social workers in such programs as public assistance, child welfare, mental health, mental retardation, rehabilitation, delinquency, corrections, community development, and planning and administration.

The student is required to complete 36 credits in the department; 32 credits must be completed in required courses, the remaining four credits are elective and should be selected in consultation with the adviser. Four credits of general biology are required. In addition, the student must complete 18-21 credits in an approved minor.

The program is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education to award the social work major at the baccalaureate level.

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SHR 220—Introduction to Social and Health Services	4
SHR 234—Clinical Interviewing Skills	3
SHR 320—Individual in Society	3
SHR 330—Methods of the Social Services I	3
SHR 331—Methods of the Social Services II	3
SHR 390—Introduction to Social Work Research	3
SHR 450—Social Welfare Policy	3
SHR 480—Field Experience in Social Work	5
SHR 481—Field Experience in Social Work	5
<i>General Requirements</i>	
BIOL 101—General Biology; 102—General Biology Lab	4

36

Plus four credits selected from electives in the department with adviser

4

40

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Social and health resources accepts the following minors: anthropology, computer sciences, criminal justice, economics, English, environmental studies, ethnic studies, French, German, Spanish, geography, historic preservation, history, philosophy, political science, prelegal, psychology, recreation and physical education, religious studies, sociology, speech communication, women's studies.

Minor in Social Work

Students majoring in another field may minor in social work by completing the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SHR 220—Introduction to Social and Health Services	4
SHR 320—Individual in Society	3
SHR 450—Social Welfare Policy	3
Other 300-400 level courses offered by SHR department (excluding SHR 331, 480-481)	10

20

Premedicine and Pre dentistry

The department offers course and field work that prepares the student for admission to health related graduate or professional schools such as medical school and dental school. The graduate is also prepared for advanced training in such fields as public health, health planning and administration, and community health education.

Students wishing to pursue a premedical or pre dental course of study should complete a bachelor of science degree. Occasionally, a student is accepted to professional school prior to completing baccalaureate degree requirements. Premedical or pre dental students who transfer to approved professional schools, and who wish to earn a baccalaureate degree from UNR, should consult the Registration and Records section of this catalog under Requirements for Graduation—Resident Credits Requirement. Additional information about this option and about admission requirements for schools of medicine and dentistry are available from the Office of Health Careers Advisement, Business Building, Room 523.

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
<i>Social and Health Resources Core:</i>	
SHR 220—Introduction to Social and Health Services	4
SHR 234—Clinical Interviewing Skills	3

*BIOL 262 or 263 must be successfully completed prior to enrollment in RPED 403.

SHR 340—Human Values and Professional Ethics	3
SHR 354—Personal Health and Life Styles	3
SHR 452—Advanced Studies in Health Systems and Policy	3
General Requirements	
Chemistry:	
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
CHEM 343—Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 344—Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 345—Organic Chemistry Lab	2
Behavioral Science:	
PSY 101—General Psychology	3
PSY 441—Abnormal Psychology	3
Additional behavioral science course to be selected from a variety of courses in consultation with adviser	3
Biology:	
BIOL 101—General Biology; 102—General Biology Lab	4
Additional credits to be selected from the following (six credits must be upper-division): BIOL 201, 208, 251, 290, 364, 366, 385, 386, 468	11
Physics:	
PHYS 151—General Physics	3
PHYS 152—General Physics	3
PHYS 153—General Physics Lab	1
PHYS 154—General Physics Lab	1
Mathematics:	
MATH 213—Calculus for Science I	3
67	

Prephysical Therapy

The prephysical therapy major is designed to meet the admissions requirements of accredited schools of physical therapy as recommended by the Council of Medical Education and the American Medical Association. It can also lead to a bachelor of science degree with a major in prephysical therapy at the University of Nevada-Reno.

To be certified as a physical therapist, the student must complete a professional or certification program from an accredited school of physical therapy. Currently, Nevada has no such program; however, Nevada does participate in the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) program to place students in physical therapy schools in the Western states. Students can apply to accredited certification programs out of state at the beginning of their junior year. A few schools accept transfers at the end of the junior year.

For additional information on the prephysical program and the various options available to the student, contact the office of Health Career Advisement, Business Building, Room 523 or a department adviser.

Required Courses	Credits
Social and Health Resources Core:	
SHR 220—Introduction to Social and Health Services	4
SHR 234—Clinical Interviewing Skills	3
SHR 340—Human Values and Professional Ethics	3
SHR 354—Personal Health and Life Styles	3
SHR 452—Advanced Studies in Health Systems and Policy	3
Mathematics:	
MATH 110—College Algebra	3
Biology:	
BIOL 101—General Biology	3
BIOL 102—General Biology Lab	1
BIOL 201—Animal Biology	3
BIOL 262—Human Anatomy and Physiology I	3
BIOL 263—Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
Chemistry:	
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
CHEM 142—Introductory Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 143—Introductory Organic Chemistry Lab	1
Recreation and Physical Education:	
RPED 403—Kinesiology	3
RPED 406—Physiology of Exercise	3
Physics:	
PHYS 151—General Physics	3
PHYS 152—General Physics	3
PHYS 153—General Physics Lab	1
PHYS 154—General Physics Lab	1

Behavioral Science:	
PSY 101—General Psychology	3
PSY 441—Abnormal Psychology	3

Additional electives such as statistics, human growth and development, and microbiology should be selected on the basis of the requirements of the specific physical therapy schools to which the student plans to apply.

Health Education

The health education major prepares individuals to plan, implement and evaluate health education programs designed to improve the health of the community. Courses in the natural sciences, social and behavioral sciences and supervised field work enable the graduate to explain and interpret the latest knowledge and developments in the health field. This strong liberal arts degree program also prepares the student to pursue graduate studies.

Major Interest Subject	Credits
SHR 220—Introduction to Social and Health Services	4
SHR 234—Clinical Interviewing	3
SHR 325—Foundations of Health Education	3
SHR 340—Human Values and Professional Ethics	3
SHR 354—Personal Health and Lifestyle	3
SHR 390—Introduction to Social Work Research	3
SHR 462—Epidemiology	3
SHR 470—Seminar in Health Education	3
SHR 489—Field Work in Health Education	3
28	

General Requirements	
BIOL 262, 263—Human Anatomy and Physiology	6
Plus 6 credits from electives in the department with adviser's approval	6

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Health education accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

For further information concerning the health education major, contact the Social and Health Resources Department, Business Building, Room 525.

Prepharmacy

Prepharmacy program is a two-year program which satisfies the preprofessional requirements of most pharmacy schools and prepares the student to transfer to one of these schools and be accepted with advanced standing in his professional program.

Students should consult with the Office of Health Career Advisement regarding specific admission requirements of the schools to which they wish to apply.

Recommended Courses

	First Year	
	First Semester	
CHEM 101—General Chemistry		Credits 4
ENGL 101—Composition I		3
BIOL 101—General Biology; 102—General Biology Lab		4
MATH 110—College Algebra		3
Elective		2
16		
	Second Semester	
CHEM 102—General Chemistry		Credits 4
ENGL 102—Composition II		3
BIOL 202—Plant Biology (or BIOL 232—Survey of the Plant Kingdom, three credits)		2-3
MATH 213—Elements of Calculus		3
EC 102—Principles of Microeconomics		3

*Second Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 343—Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 345—Organic Chemistry Lab	2
PHYS 151—General Physics	3
PHYS 153—General Physics Lab	1
BIOL 262—Human Anatomy and Physiology I	3
Electives (B CH 301—General Pharmacology, recommended. Also psychology, sociology, humanities, etc.)	5
	17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 344—Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 345—Organic Chemistry Lab	2
PHYS 152—General Physics	3
PHYS 154—General Physics Lab	1
BIOL 251—Microbiology	4
Electives	4
	17

Students interested in preparing for a professional career in pharmacy should contact the office of Health Careers Advisement, Business Building, Room 523 or an adviser in the department.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

Faculty: Backman (Ch.), Berberoglu, Harvey, Richardson, Warner

Bachelor of Arts Degree

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SOC 101 (three credits); 210 (four credits); 392, and 491 or 207; and one of 342, 371, 373, 391, 393; and one of 333, 376, 463, 480, 485	19
Additional courses in sociology	12
	31

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Sociology accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

History and social theory is an approved area of study for sociology majors. See Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section for description.

Social Psychology

<i>Major Interest Subject</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SOC 101 (three credits), 210 (four credits), 261, 362, 392 (three credits each)	16
PSY 101	3
ANTH 101	3
Additional credits in sociology	12
	34

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Social psychology accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minor in Sociology

Students majoring in another field may minor in sociology by completing one of the following:

<i>Minor Interest Subject (General)</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Required: SOC 101 and 207	6
Two courses from the following: SOC 342, 371, 373, 391, 393	6
Two courses from the following: SOC 333, 376, 480, 485	6

18

Minor Interest Subject (Applied)

Required: SOC 101 and 379	6
A choice of SOC 102 or 202; one course from SOC 352, 366, 464; SOC 275 or 480; SOC 376 or 342	12
	18

Master of Arts Program

Master of arts degrees may be taken with emphasis in sociology or social psychology. The program in social psychology is interdisciplinary, with the student taking work in psychology as well as sociology.

An M.A. degree is granted when the student (1) satisfactorily completes 30 semester credits in graduate-level courses, including SOC 601-602—Advanced General Sociology (6 credits), SOC 706-707—Intermediate Statistics (6 credits), and two of the following: SOC 627—Computer Applications in the Social Sciences (3 credits), SOC 718—Research Methods in Social Psychology (3 credits), SOC 737—Survey Research Methods (3 credits), or SOC 738—Methods and Innovations in Assessments (3 credits); (2) earns a minimum of 21 graduate credits while in residence; (3) passes a comprehensive examination; and (4) produces a thesis under the supervision of three faculty members and passes an oral examination given by the department faculty.

An alternative method of earning an M.A. degree is the nonthesis approach. This method includes items (1) through (3) above, in addition to the completion of a professional paper under the supervision of three faculty members and the passing of an oral examination given by the graduate advisory committee (with the total of 32 semester credits required).

Doctor of Philosophy Program in Social Psychology

The Department of Sociology, in cooperation with the Department of Psychology, offers a graduate program leading to the Ph.D. degree in social psychology.

This is an interdisciplinary program which is administered by a social psychology committee. The student may register and receive credits in either the sociology or psychology department, although work is done in both. Students who complete this program receive a Ph.D. degree with a major in social psychology.

The student in this program must meet all the requirements for admission to graduate school and the general requirements for obtaining a doctorate degree at the university. Also required is one full year in teaching or research which may be satisfied by spending a suitable fraction of time in teaching or research concurrently with graduate study.

For additional information, contact the director of the Interdisciplinary Social Psychology Doctorate Program.

Financial Assistance

A variety of graduate assistantships, fellowships, tuition waivers, and other forms of aid are available to well-qualified students. The stipend for these range up to \$3,000 plus tuition and registration fee exemptions. *If the student is applying for financial assistance, the application should be completed prior to February 1.* Normally the candidate receives notification by April 1 and has until April 15 to accept or reject the offer. In some instances financial awards become available after this date, and late applications are considered.

SPEECH AND THEATRE (SPTH)

Faculty: Ballard-Reisch, Bernardi, Dillard, Hoffman, Owen, Page, Seibert (Ch.), Vogel, Walters, Zimmerman

Adjunct Faculty: Stumpf

The department offers the bachelor of arts degree with a major in speech communication or in theatre and the bachelor of fine arts with a major in theatre. A master of arts degree is offered in speech communication. The master of arts degree in theatre was placed on inactive status effective July 1, 1983.

Bachelor of Arts Degree Speech Communication Major

	<i>Credits</i>
Required: SPTH 113, 210, 212	9
Electives (A minimum of 18 credits must be taken at the 300-400 level)	24
	33

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Speech and theatre accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Theatre Major

	<i>Credits</i>
Required: SPTH 100, ¹ 118, 119, and 221	12
To be selected from SPTH 203, 403	9
To be selected from SPTH 471, 472, 473, 474	6
To be selected from other theatre courses	6
	33

Additional Required Courses: In addition to credits for the major, students must complete 18-21 credits in a minor. Speech and theatre accepts any minor approved by the College of Arts and Science.

Minors in Speech Communication and Theatre

Students majoring in another field may minor in speech communication or theatre by completing one of the following:

<i>Speech Communication Minor</i>	
SPTH 210	<i>Credits</i>
To be selected from 113, 213, 217, 319, 329, 480, 490	3
To be selected from 212, 315, 410, 411, 412, 427, 428, 433, 434, 435 (at least nine credits must be 300-400 level)	6
	9
	18
<i>Theatre Minor</i>	
SPTH 100, 118, 119	9
To be selected from: All upper-division courses in theatre	9
	18

(After completion of the three required courses, the student may select an area of specialization: history of the theatre, acting, technical theatre, etc.)

Bachelor of Fine Arts Program

Theatre

Requirements for the BFA include:

(a) Acceptance to the major is determined by application to the theatre faculty after completion of 60 credits.

(b) Candidates must have a 3.0 GPA or higher in theatre courses for acceptance to the major continuation in the program.

(c) Candidates must have completed SPTH 100, 118, 119, 221 and 9 credits of 203, 403 prior to application.

(d) Candidates are subject to continuing review by theatre faculty and may be returned to the BA program if they fail to maintain 3.0 GPA in theatre courses or to demonstrate requisite aptitude for professional training.

<i>Departmental Core</i>	
Required: SPTH 100, 118, 119 and 221	<i>Credits</i>
To be selected from SPTH 203, 403	9
To be selected from SPTH 471, 472, 473, 474	6
	27

In addition to the above requirements, the BFA candidate must specialize in one of two options:

<i>Performance Option</i>	
To be selected from SPTH 121, 250-251, 350-351	<i>Credits</i>
To be selected from SPTH 203, 403	15
To be selected from SPTH 260, 321, 360, 370, 421, 431-432, 450, 454-455	12
	39

<i>Design/Technology Option</i>	
To be selected from SPTH 203, 219-220, 230, 240, 330, 339, 340, 349, 360, 370, 403, 409, 419, 431-432, 440	<i>Credits</i>
Required: SPTH 495	36
	3
	39

TOTAL	66
-------------	----

The bachelor of fine arts degree with a theatre major does not require a minor or satisfaction of a foreign language.

Master of Arts Degree

The department offers a graduate program leading to the M.A. degree with a major in speech communication. Two plans are available: A with a thesis, or B without a thesis.

Internships in such areas as advertising, biomedical communication, conference management, organizational administration, and negotiation may be included as part of the candidate's program.

Requirements for admission to graduate standing in the speech communication major include:

1. An undergraduate GPA of 3.0 (B average, or higher);
2. A 900 (or higher) composite score on verbal and quantitative sections of Graduate Record Examination;
3. At least 18 undergraduate credits in speech communication with grades of B or better (graduate faculty may approve 9 upper-division credits in speech communication and 9 upper-division credits in a related field, all 18 credits B or better).

Applicants must take the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) before applying for admission to graduate-level courses as a "Graduate Special" while awaiting admission to regular standing; up to nine credits of graduate special courses may apply toward the M.A. degree.

Graduate teaching fellowships are available to qualified applicants. Stipends begin at approximately \$5,600 per year. Applications for graduate fellowships should be received by the director of graduate programs in speech communication by March 1. Applicants must be approved for admission to graduate standing in speech communication to be eligible for a teaching fellowship.

See the Graduate School section for general master of arts degree requirements. For additional information, contact the director of graduate programs in speech communication.

¹SPTH 100 should be taken prior to or concurrently with all other theatre courses

College of Business Administration

Henry N. Amato, *Dean*

Departments of Instruction: accounting and computer information systems, economics, and managerial sciences.

Accreditation

The baccalaureate and the master of business administration programs of the College of Business Administration are fully accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business.

Objectives

The College of Business Administration strives to maintain a proper balance between general education and professional preparation for careers in the business world, in government, for research, and for teaching.

The Bureau of Business and Economic Research is the official research unit of the college. It focuses on providing opportunities for faculty and students to engage in research studies of business and economic issues of special concern to Nevada.

The Center for Economic Education carries on research, consulting services, and other programs related to the teaching of economics from preschool through adult levels.

Programs

The College of Business Administration offers the following programs:

Baccalaureate Degrees: (a) bachelor of science in business administration with majors in accounting, computer information systems, economics, finance, management, and marketing; (b) bachelor of arts with a major in economics.

Master's Degrees: (a) master of business administration; (b) master of science with a major in economics, and (c) master of arts in economics.

Premajor Admission

New undergraduate applicants to the College of Business Administration are admitted to premajor status rather than to a specific major. Premajor students may not enroll in College of Business Administration courses numbered 300 or above.

Sample Schedule for Premajor Students

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Credits</i>
EC 101 or 102		3
ENGL 102		3
GEOG 103		3
HIST 111 or P SC 103		3
PSY 101		3
Elective—nonbusiness		1
		16

<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Credits</i>
EC 101 or 102	3
ENGL 102	3
MATH 110	3
PHIL 100 or 110 or 114 or 125	3
SOC 101	3
Elective—nonbusiness	1
	16

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Sophomore Year</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 201		3
EC 261		3
MATH 265		3
Literature—3 credits in literature		3
Elective—nonbusiness		4
		16

<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 202	3
EC 262	3
CIS 250	3
HIST 105 or 106 or 416	3
Elective—nonbusiness	4
	16

Academic Standards

Students enrolled in the College of Business Administration either as premajor or accepted to a major must have their courses reviewed by a faculty adviser before registering. Students placed on college or university probation are not eligible to progress from premajor to a major program. A student may remain on probationary status in the College of Business Administration for a maximum of two consecutive semesters. After that period, the student must appear before the college's Academic Standards Committee before registering for any additional courses in the college.

Requirements for Acceptance to a Major

1. Completion of 60 credits or more with an overall GPA of 2.5 or higher.
2. Completion of the lower-division business core with an overall GPA of 2.5 or higher. The following courses presently constitute the lower-division core: ACC 201, 202; CIS 250; EC 101, 102, 261, 262; MATH 265.

These requirements are minimum standards which all students are encouraged to surpass. Success in a major program is dependent upon a student possessing strong quantitative and English usage skills.

Application

Students must formally apply to the office of the associate dean for acceptance to a major program. The fall acceptance deadline is April 1. The spring acceptance deadline is November 1. Forms are available in the office of the associate dean.

Program of Study

Upon acceptance to a major program in the College of Business Administration, the student is assigned a department

adviser. The student, in consultation with the adviser, must complete a major program of study form for approval prior to the end of the *first semester*.

Requirements for Graduation in a Major

1. Complete 128 credits or more with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher.
2. Complete lower-division business core with a GPA of 2.5 or higher to be accepted to a major.
3. Complete all College of Business Administration courses with a GPA of 2.3 or higher.
4. Complete all courses in the major field with a GPA of 2.5 or higher.

Baccalaureate Degree Requirements

Bachelor of Arts (See Economics)

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

Basic Curriculum for All Majors

Upon completion of any one of the following four-year curricula with satisfactory grades and upon the recommendation of the faculty and the dean, the bachelor of science in business administration is granted. An economics major may elect a program leading to the bachelor of arts degree.

A student may elect to graduate under the degree requirements of the year of admission and registration, the year of acceptance to the major in which the student is graduating, the year of reentry to the university if not enrolled for a period of five years or more or the year of graduation. In the case of reentry after five years, a student may use the requirements of the years of reentry or graduation only. Students transferring into business administration may elect only the year of transfer, acceptance to a major, or graduation. Adjustments of the individual curricula to fit the needs of individual students may be made with the consent of the adviser and the dean of the college. Courses to be included in the subject matter areas shown in each curriculum (humanities, natural science and mathematics, and social science) are to be selected with the approval of the student's adviser. No changes are considered that bring the curriculum into conflict with any of the following requirements which must be met by every student:

1. The requirements of the university for admission to regular standing and residence credit as well as general university graduation requirements.
2. A minimum of 128 credits is required for graduation.
3. Of the total 128 credits presented for graduation, each student must successfully complete:
 - a) A minimum of 40 credits in courses numbered 300 or above.
 - b) A minimum of 51 credits in nonbusiness (of which 48 must be academic credits) which include the following:

Nonbusiness Requirements

ENGL 101, 102, 321	9
GEOG 103	3
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3
HIST 105 or 106 or 416	3
Literature—3 credits in literature	3
MATH 110, 265	6
PHIL 100 or 110 or 114 or 125	3

PSY 101	3
SOC 101	3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
Elective—nonbusiness	12

Limitations

1. MATH 101, Intermediate Algebra, 2 credits, is excluded from the 128 credits required for graduation.
2. A maximum of four 100- and 200-level credits in recreation, physical education, dance, and military science courses may be applied toward the 128 credits required for a bachelor's degree.
 - c) A minimum of 51 credits in business and economics subjects which include the following courses:

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 201—Introductory Accounting I and	
ACC 202—Introductory Accounting II	6
EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems	3
EC 300 (or above)—theory course ¹	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment or MGRS 373 and 374—Business Law I and II ¹	3-6
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
International Business ¹	3
Must be selected from the following:	
ACC 420—International Accounting	
EC 301—Comparative Economic Systems	
EC 367—Comparative Labor Movements	
EC 458—International Economics	
EC 459—Economic Development	
EC 410—Multinational Corporations. (Course content varies and does not always satisfy the international business requirement. Check with Economics Department for details.)	
MGRS 420—International Finance	
MGRS 452—Comparative Management	
MGRS 470—International Marketing	
Other College of Business Administration courses to an overall total of	51

- d) Completion of course requirements for the selected major.

Upper-Division Courses

Courses numbered 300 or above in business are open only to:

- 1) business students who have been accepted to a major;
- 2) nonbusiness majors with the approval of the instructor, department chair and dean.

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Courses

Students in the College of Business Administration may apply a maximum of 15 S/U credits, including CLEP, (physical education and military science excluded) toward the baccalaureate degree. Premajor or major students may not register for courses in business administration or MATH 265, 213 or 215 on an S/U basis, except for thesis or internship.

ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ACC, CIS)

Faculty: Blatz (Ch.), Burch, Edberg, Evans, Fuller, Karbens, Merrill, Mills, Moscové, Neidert, Newman, Peterson, Simkin, Smilanick, Strefeler.

¹Managerial sciences department majors check department section for specific course requirements.

The department offers the majors of accounting and computer information systems. A student may also take an option that includes both accounting and computer information systems. These majors are outlined in detail below. Upon choosing a major, the student must meet course requirements established by the department, the college, and the university.

Accounting and Computer Information Systems

Accounting, by its nature, operates within a broad socio-economic environment. Therefore, great emphasis is placed upon conceptual knowledge; that is, the student must not only know, but understand.

The accounting major is provided with the theories and procedures which prepare the student for the many facets of the accounting profession, such as public, industrial, managerial, tax, and governmental accounting.

The computer information systems major is offered for those who wish to specialize in business-oriented electronic data processing. The curriculum provides a broad overview of computer-based information systems, with special emphasis on business applications and managerial control.

The programs of study for the accounting major, the accounting and computer information systems option, or the computer information systems major are:

*(ACC, CIS and ACC/CIS)
Freshman Year*

EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	Credits	6
ENGL 101-102—Composition I and II ¹		6
GEOG 103—Geography of Man's Environment		3
HIST 111 or P SC 103—constitution requirement ²		3
MATH 110—College Algebra		3
PHIL 100 or 110 or 114 or 125		3
PSY 101—Introductory Psychology		3
SOC 101—Principles of Sociology		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
		<hr/> 33

Accounting Major

Sophomore Year

ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	Credits	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems		3
CIS 261—Microcomputers in Business		3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II		6
HIST 105 or 106 or 416		3
Literature—3 credits in literature		3
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I		3
Elective—nonbusiness		6
		<hr/> 33

Junior Year

ACC 303-304—Intermediate Accounting I and II	Credits	6
ACC 309—Management Accounting I		3
ACC 313—Federal Taxation I		3
Accounting elective—ACC 307 or 310 or 314 or 490		3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles		3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior		3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing		3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
		<hr/> 30

Senior Year

ACC 405—Advanced Accounting	Credits	3
ACC 411—Auditing I		3
ACC 480—Accounting Systems and Automation		3

Accounting elective—ACC 307 or 310 or 314 or 424 or 470 or 490 or 493 or 494		3
Economic theory—300- or 400-level course		3
International business course—recommend ACC 420		3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment or MGRS 373-374—Business Law I and II		3
MGRS 352—Operations Management		3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance		3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration		3
Electives—business or nonbusiness. If MGRS 373 taken, student must complete MGRS 374		2
		<hr/> 32

Accounting majors who plan to take the CPA Examination upon graduation must take MGRS 373 and 374 in place of MGRS 325.

Computer Information Systems Major

Sophomore Year

ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	Credits	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems		3
CIS 251—Computer Applications Using COBOL		3
CIS 261—Microcomputers in Business		3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II		6
HIST 105 or 106 or 416		3
Literature—3 credits in literature		3
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
		<hr/> 33

Junior Year

CIS 451—Advanced Computer Problems	Credits	3
Computer information systems elective—CIS 253 or 475 or 487 or 488 or 490 or 495 or ACC 424 or C S 333 or 386 or 437 or 485		3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles		3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior		3
MGRS 352—Operations Management		3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance		3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing		3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
Electives—business or nonbusiness		4
		<hr/> 31

Senior Year

CIS 484—Systems Analysis and Design	Credits	3
CIS 485—Data Base Management and Operating Systems		3
Computer information systems electives—CIS 253 or 475 or 487 or 488 or 490 or 495 or ACC 424 or C S 333 or 386 or 437 or 485		6
Economic theory—300- or 400-level course		3
International business course		3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment		3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
Electives—business or nonbusiness		4
		<hr/> 31

Accounting and Computer Information Systems Option

Sophomore Year

ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	Credits	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems		3
CIS 251—Computer Applications Using COBOL		3
CIS 261—Microcomputers in Business		3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II		6
HIST 105 or 106 or 416		3
Literature—3 credits in literature		3
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I		3
Elective—nonbusiness		3
		<hr/> 33

¹University requirement. (ACT scores may also require a student to take ENGL 101 as a prerequisite for ENGL 102.)

²Both requirements may be satisfied by HIST 111 or P SC 103; U.S. Constitution requirements by P SC 409, HIST 101, 401, 402; Nevada Constitution by P SC 208, HIST 102, 217.

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 303-304—Intermediate Accounting I and II	6
ACC 309—Management Accounting I	3
ACC 313—Federal Taxation I	3
ACC 480—Accounting Systems and Automation	3
CIS 485—Data Base Management and Operating Systems	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing	3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
Elective—nonbusiness	3
	33

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 405—Advanced Accounting	3
ACC 411—Auditing I	3
ACC 424—Computer Based Auditing	3
Computer information systems electives—CIS 253 or 451 or 475 or 484 or 487 or 488 or 490 or 495 or C S 333 or 386 or 437 or 485	3
Economic theory—300- or 400-level course	3
International business course	3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment	3
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
Elective—nonbusiness	3
	33

Accounting/computer information systems majors who plan to take the CPA Examination upon graduation must take MGRS 373 and 374 in place of MGRS 325.

Minor in Accounting

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 201—Introductory I	3
ACC 202—Introductory II	3
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems	3
Plus upper-division courses in accounting except ACC 395, 396, 420, 491	9
	18

Computer Information Systems Minor

	<i>Credits</i>
CIS 251—Computer Applications Using COBOL	3
CIS 261—Microcomputers in Business	3
CIS 451—Advanced Computer Problems	3
CIS 484—Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS 485—Data Base Management and Operations	3
Plus an upper-division course in computer information systems	3
	18

ECONOMICS (EC)

Faculty: Atkinson, Cargill, Chu, Dobra, Eadington, Fanchon, Halliday, Larsen, Metts, Raffiee, Reed (Ch.), Wendel, Wilson

The economics major is designed to prepare students for positions as economic and statistical analysts in business, government and nonprofit organizations, and for the teaching profession. In addition, it provides a strong foundation for graduate study and research in the fields of economics, business, public policy and law.

Two economics degree programs are offered. One leads to the bachelor of science in business administration and complies with all the requirements of the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, as administered through the College of Business. The other program leads to the bachelor of arts with a major in economics and follows the traditional liberal arts approach.

The department also offers a minor or related area program in economics (see Minor or Related Area).

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

This program is intended for economics majors desiring a curriculum which includes a foundation in the functional areas of business administration. Candidates for this degree are not required to present credits in a foreign language.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**Economics**

<i>Freshman Year</i>	<i>Credits</i>
EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
ENGL 101-102—Composition I and II ¹	6
GEOG 103—Geography of Man's Environment	3
HIST 111 or P SC 103—constitution requirement ²	3
MATH 110—College Algebra	3
PHIL 100 or 110 or 114 or 125	3
PSY 101—Introductory Psychology	3
SOC 101—Principles of Sociology	3
	30

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems	3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II	6
HIST 105 or 106 or 416	3
Literature—3 credits in literature	3
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I	3
Elective—nonbusiness	6
	30

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
EC 303—Money and Banking	3
EC 321—Intermediate Price Theory	3
EC 322—Intermediate Income Theory	3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing	3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organizational and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment	3
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
Elective—nonbusiness	4
	34

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
Economic courses (300 or above)	12
International business	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
Elective—nonbusiness	2
Electives—business and nonbusiness	14
	34

Bachelor of Arts

This program is intended for economics majors desiring a curriculum which emphasizes a foundation in the social sciences. Candidates for this degree are required to successfully complete a fourth semester college course in a foreign language or evidence of equivalent proficiency. They are also required to complete a minimum of 38 credits in economics courses.

¹University requirement. (ACT scores may also require a student to take ENGL 101 as a prerequisite for ENGL 102.)

²Both requirements may be satisfied by HIST 111 or P SC 103; U.S. Constitution requirements by P SC 409, HIST 101, 401, 402; Nevada Constitution by P SC 208, HIST 102, 217.

Freshman Year

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102—Composition II ¹	3
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government ²	3
Foreign language ³	8
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I	3
EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
Social science	3
Elective	4
	30

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
Foreign language ³	6
Mathematics or natural science	3
PHIL 110—Introduction to Philosophy	3
SOC 101—Principles of Sociology	3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems or C S 183—Introduction to Computer Science	3
Elective	6
	30

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
PSY 101—General Psychology	3
EC 303—Money and Banking	3
EC 321-322—Intermediate Economic Theory	6
Social science	3
Natural science laboratory course	4
Humanities	3
Elective	12
	34

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
Humanities	3
Economic history	3
EC 431—Introduction to Mathematical Economics or EC 441—Introduction to Econometrics	3
EC 481—History of Economic Doctrines	3
Other economics courses (300 or above)	8
Elective	14
	34

Minor or Related Area

The minor or related area program in economics is designed for those who do not want to major in economics, but would like a background in economics to complement their own major programs.

EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
EC 321—Intermediate Price Theory	3
EC 322—Intermediate Income Theory	3
Other economics courses (300 or above)	6
	18

MANAGERIAL SCIENCES (MGRS)

Faculty: Ansari, Austin, Barnes, Blum, Boal, Cotter, DeMaskey, Evans, Ghymn, Gillette, Grant (Adj.), Lund, Mitchell, Sandilya, Sekiguchi, Severance, Wachtel, Winne (Ch.)

The Managerial Sciences Department offers major fields of study in finance, management and marketing. The department also offers courses in business law.

The following program outline is suggested for freshmen and sophomores planning to major in finance, management, or marketing:

Freshman Year

	<i>Credits</i>
EC 101-102—Principles of Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
ENGL 101-102—Composition I and II ¹	6

GEOG 103—Geography of Man's Environment	3
HIST 111 or P SC 103—constitution requirement ²	3
MATH 110—College Algebra	3
PHIL 100 or 110 or 114 or 125	3
PSY 101—Introductory Psychology	3
SOC 101—Principles of Sociology	3
Elective—nonbusiness	2
	32

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	6
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems	3
EC 261-262—Principles of Statistics I and II	6
HIST 105 or 106 or 416	3
Literature—3 credits in literature	3
MATH 265—Elements of Calculus I	3
Elective—nonbusiness	8
	32

Finance Major

Students with career objectives in financial management, banking and other financial institutions, investments or insurance may choose to major in finance. Course requirements for the finance major include:

1. Satisfaction of the basic curriculum requirements for all business students. As part of those requirements, finance majors must complete:

MGRS 373-374—Business Law I and II	6
MGRS 420—International Finance	3
EC 303—Money and Banking	3

2. Nine credits required for all finance majors:

MGRS 370—Investments	3
MGRS 404—Problems in Business Finance	3
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3

3. Twelve credits chosen from the following list. Course selection requires the written approval of the adviser and department chairman.

MGRS 353—Risk and Insurance	3
MGRS 415—Commercial Bank Management	3
MGRS 481—Intercollegiate Business Games ³	3
MGRS 482—Internship ³	2 to 3
MGRS 490—Independent Study ³	1 to 3
MGRS 493—Advanced Seminar in Finance	3
B A 480—Small Business Institute ³	3
EC 403—Monetary Institutions and Policy	3
EC 451—Public Finance	3
ACC 309—Management Accounting I	3

The following program outline is suggested for finance majors during their junior and senior years:

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
EC 303—Money and Banking	3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
MGRS 370—Investments	3
MGRS 373-374—Business Law I and II	6
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
Elective—nonbusiness	2
	32

¹University requirement. (ACT scores may also require a student to take ENGL 101 as a prerequisite for ENGL 102.)

²Both requirements may be satisfied by HIST 111 or P SC 103; U.S. Constitution requirement by P SC 409, HIST 101, 401, 402; Nevada Constitution by P SC 208, HIST 102, 217.

³A maximum of three credits may be applied to major requirements from these courses.

⁴A maximum of three credits may be applied to major requirements from these courses.

Senior Year

	Credits
Finance courses (with written approval)	12
MGRS 404—Problems in Business Finance	3
MGRS 420—International Finance	3
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
Electives—business and nonbusiness	8
	32

Management Major

Students with career objectives in general management, operations management, personnel and industrial relations, or public administration may choose a management major. Course requirements for the management major include:

1. Satisfaction of the basic curriculum requirements for all business students. As part of those requirements, management majors must complete:

MGRS 452—Comparative Management	3
EC 365—Labor Economics	3

2. Twelve credits required for all management majors:

MGRS 362—Production Management	3
MGRS 460—Management: Theory and Practice	3
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3
MGRS 491—Advanced Seminar in Management	3

3. Nine credits chosen from the following list. Course selection requires the written approval of the adviser and department chair.

B A 480—Small Business Institute ¹	3
MGRS 367—Personnel Administration	3
MGRS 453—Organizational Change and Development	3
MGRS 461—Advanced Operations Management	3
MGRS 471—Marketing Research	3
MGRS 481—Intercollegiate Business Games ¹	3
MGRS 482—Internship ¹	2 to 3
MGRS 490—Independent Study ¹	1 to 3
P SC 442—Public Personnel Administration	3
PSY 362—Social Psychology II: Group Structure and Process	3
PSY 480—Motivation	3

The following course outline is suggested for management majors during their junior and senior years:

Junior Year

	Credits
EC 365—Labor Economics	3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment	3
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 362—Production Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
Elective—nonbusiness	2
Electives—business and nonbusiness	3
	32

Senior Year

	Credits
MGRS 452—Comparative Management	3
MGRS 460—Management: Theory and Practice	3
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3
MGRS 491—Advanced Seminar in Management	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
Management courses (with written approval)	9
Electives—business or nonbusiness	8
	32

Marketing Major

Marketing embraces those economic activities directed toward and incident to the flow of goods from the producer to the consumer or user. The marketing major may be appropriate for students with career objectives in advertising management, consumer behavior, general marketing, international marketing, marketing research, quantitative marketing, and retailing and distribution. Course requirements for the marketing major include:

1. Satisfaction of the basic curriculum requirements for all business students. As part of those requirements, marketing majors must complete:

EC 321—Intermediate Price Theory	3
MGRS 470—International Marketing	3

2. Twelve credits required for all marketing majors:

MGRS 316—Industrial Marketing OR	
MGRS 312—Consumer Behavior	3
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3
MGRS 471—Marketing Research	3
MGRS 489—Marketing Management	3

3. Nine credits chosen from the following list. Course selection requires the written approval of the adviser and department chair.

B A 480—Small Business Institute ¹	3
JOUR 335—Corporate Communications	3
MGRS 312—Consumer Behavior OR	
MGRS 316—Industrial Marketing	3
MGRS 314—Marketing Structure and Channels	3
MGRS 422—Promotional Management	3
MGRS 455—Business Logistics	3
MGRS 481—Intercollegiate Business Games ¹	3
MGRS 482—Internship ¹	2 to 3
MGRS 490—Independent Study ¹	1 to 3
MGRS 492—Advanced Seminar in Marketing	3
PSY 362—Social Psychology II: Group Structure and Process	3

The following course outline is suggested for marketing majors during their junior and senior years:

Junior Year

	Credits
EC 321—Intermediate Price Theory	3
ENGL 321—Expository Writing	3
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 316—Industrial Marketing	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 325—Legal Environment	3
MGRS 352—Operations Management	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
SPTH 213 or 217 or 329	3
Elective—nonbusiness	2
Electives—business and nonbusiness	3
	32

Senior Year

	Credits
Marketing courses (with written approval)	9
MGRS 462—Business and Society	3
MGRS 470—International Marketing	3
MGRS 471—Marketing Research	3
MGRS 488—Policy Formulation and Administration	3
MGRS 489—Marketing Management	3
Electives—business or nonbusiness	8
	32

Undergraduate Minor in Business Administration

This minor program is for non-College of Business Administration students only who desire a background in general business to complement their own major program.

¹A maximum of three credits may be applied to major requirements from these courses.

	Credits
EC 101-102—Macroeconomics and Microeconomics	6
ACC 201-202—Introductory Accounting I and II	6
MGRS 310—Marketing Principles	3
MGRS 323—Organization and Interpersonal Behavior	3
MGRS 365—Corporation Finance	3
	21 ¹

International Business Minor

The purpose of this minor program is to provide business students with a broad base background in international business. The minor in international business should be considered as a complement to a major program in the College of Business Administration. This minor program is open only to College of Business Administration students.

Program	Credits
ACC 420—International Accounting	3
EC 458—International Economics	3
MGRS 420—International Finance	3
MGRS 452—Comparative Management	3
MGRS 470—International Marketing	3
Electives (refer to below)	3
	18

Electives	Credits
EC 301—Comparative Economics Systems	3
EC 367—Comparative Labor Movements	3
EC 410—Seminar in Social Economics (Multinational Corporations)	3
EC 459—Future Development	3

Prelegal Education in the College of Business Administration

Information regarding the prelegal curricula is referred to in the College of Arts and Science section of this catalog. For those interested in obtaining an undergraduate degree in business in preparation for admission to a law school, information regarding prelegal advisement may be obtained from the chairman, Managerial Sciences Department, Room 311, Business Building.

Graduate Programs

Graduate Student Classifications

Graduate Special (GS)

Graduate special classification is for students who (1) do not wish to pursue a program leading to an advanced degree, (2) wish to pursue a program leading to an advanced degree but need to complete additional undergraduate course work or take an examination in order to meet the admission requirements for graduate standing, or (3) can demonstrate that they meet the requirements for admission to graduate standing but are unable to complete the application for admission prior to registration.

Admission to graduate special status requires filing official documents showing that the applicant has a baccalaureate degree from a fully accredited four-year college or university.

With graduate special classification a student may enroll for undergraduate credit in the College of Business Administration. *Advanced written approval of the director of graduate programs is required prior to registration for graduate special students to enroll in graduate-level courses in the college. Students who do not obtain proper approval are ineligible to enroll for graduate credit and will be cancelled.*

International students who are on a student visa are not eligible for admission to the graduate special classification.

Graduate special students may not enroll in 700-level MBA core courses.

Graduate Standing (MA)

Graduate standing classification is for those students who wish to pursue a program leading to an advanced degree. Admission to graduate standing permits a student to plan a degree program and to select an advisory/examining committee to oversee progress in the program (also see "Advisement").

Meeting the requirements for admission to graduate standing is a prerequisite for enrollment in 700-level MBA core courses.

Admission to graduate standing is the first of a series of progression requirements toward an advanced degree and does not constitute admission to candidacy for a higher degree.

In addition to meeting the requirements of the Graduate School, the following are the *minimum standards normally required for admission to graduate standing* in the College of Business Administration. (See the "Prescribed Program" section under Graduate School of this catalog for those students who do not meet the minimum requirements.)

For Master of Business Administration: A baccalaureate (or an advanced) degree from an accredited four-year institution with a satisfactory combination of undergraduate grade-point average and scores on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT). The GMAT must have been taken within the past five years and scores must be submitted prior to admission. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is not acceptable for admission to the MBA program.

For master's degree in economics:

1. A baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution with an overall GPA of at least 2.75 on a scale of 4.0.
2. Satisfactory scores on the GMAT or GRE Aptitude and Advanced Economics tests. Scores must be submitted prior to admission.
3. Previous completion of at least 18 semester credits of undergraduate course work in economics. Undergraduate prerequisites may be completed while enrolled at the university as a graduate special student (see "Graduate Special classification").

The GMAT and GRE tests are administered at many locations by the Educational Testing Service. Information and application forms may be obtained by writing directly to Educational Testing Service, Box 966, Princeton, NJ 08540.

Application Procedures

An applicant seeking admission to graduate standing in the College of Business Administration must submit to the Office of Admissions and Records (1) a completed Application for Admission form, obtainable from that office, (2) two official transcripts from each college or university where work has been completed or is in progress, (3) official scores on the GMAT (or GRE for economics degree applicants), and (4) the nonrefundable application fee.

¹For non-College of Business Administration students declaring a minor in business administration, the lower-division prerequisites (EC 261, 262, CIS 250 and MATH 265) will be waived for MGRS 310, 323 and 365 only.

Application Period

An applicant for graduate standing is only admitted into the MBA program at the start of the fall semester, and at that time is expected to begin the fall/spring sequence of 700-level courses.

All admission applications and credentials must be received in the Office of Admissions and Records by July 1 (or January 2 for economics for spring semester admission) to be considered for the fall semester.

If the student is applying for financial assistance, the application should be completed and returned no later than February 1.

Certain exceptions are granted to permit spring matriculation. Contact the office of the director of graduate programs in the College of Business Administration for details.

International Students

Applications from international students are evaluated on an individual basis.

The minimum TOEFL score required for admission to advanced degree programs in business administration is 550.

International applicants must satisfy the medical examination and financial responsibility requirements prior to admission.

Advisement

The MBA is a college-wide degree program. Student advisement is provided by the director of graduate programs in the office of the dean. The director counsels a student through the program if Plan B (non-thesis) is elected. For a Plan A (thesis) student, the director provides advisement at least the first half of the program and then assists with the formation of the student's advisory/examining (thesis) committee. Thereafter, the committee works closely with the student to fulfill the remainder of the program requirements.

The department of economics advises all students enrolled in the master of arts or master of science programs in economics.

Students are cautioned that many graduate courses in the college are offered only one semester per academic year and program conflicts may result if proper advisement is neglected.

It is the policy of the college that all graduate standing students must meet with the director of graduate programs prior to initial registration to develop their official written programs of study. Students without an approved program of study may not continue in the program as this is essential for the students to be assured of completion of their curricula in a timely manner.

Course Sequencing

Students must progress through the graduate programs in proper sequence. An economics student follows a program approved by the departmental adviser; the MBA student must complete courses in one tier before enrolling in more advanced courses in the upper tiers. Provision is made for transition semesters where a student may have only a partial credit load remaining in a particular tier and wishes to include one or more courses from the next. In such instances the student must consult with the proper adviser to ensure smooth progression through the program.

Limitations on Transfer and S/U Courses and Courses Taken as Graduate Special

A maximum of nine appropriate graduate transfer credits may be accepted only from another business school fully accredited by the AACSB.

S/U graded courses are not acceptable for 600- or 700-level graduate credit in the MBA (except by examination in Tier I courses) or economics programs.

A maximum of nine graduate credits earned as a graduate special student may be used in satisfying requirements for any advanced degree.

Academic Standards and Probation

Graduate students in the College of Business Administration who do not maintain an overall GPA of at least 3.0 in all graduate courses are placed on probation. Those on probation are discouraged from further enrollment if they fail to raise their overall GPA to at least 3.0 by the end of the first probationary semester. Exceptions are made only at the discretion of the director of graduate programs, the graduate school dean and may then be for a single additional semester should circumstances warrant. Additional information on the graduate academic standards requirements is included in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

Continuous Matriculation

A graduate student who discontinues enrollment for more than one year may be required by the director of graduate programs to apply for readmission. Enrollment is defined as registration in one or more courses for credit relevant to the student's degree program. Enrollment commences upon registering for the first course for credit.

In addition, a student who discontinues enrollment for more than one year forfeits the option to graduate under the degree requirements in effect for those years prior to readmission and may only use the requirements of the year of reentry or graduation.

Degrees

The College of Business Administration offers the following advanced degrees:

1. Master of Business Administration (MBA)
2. Master of Science in Economics
3. Master of Arts in Economics

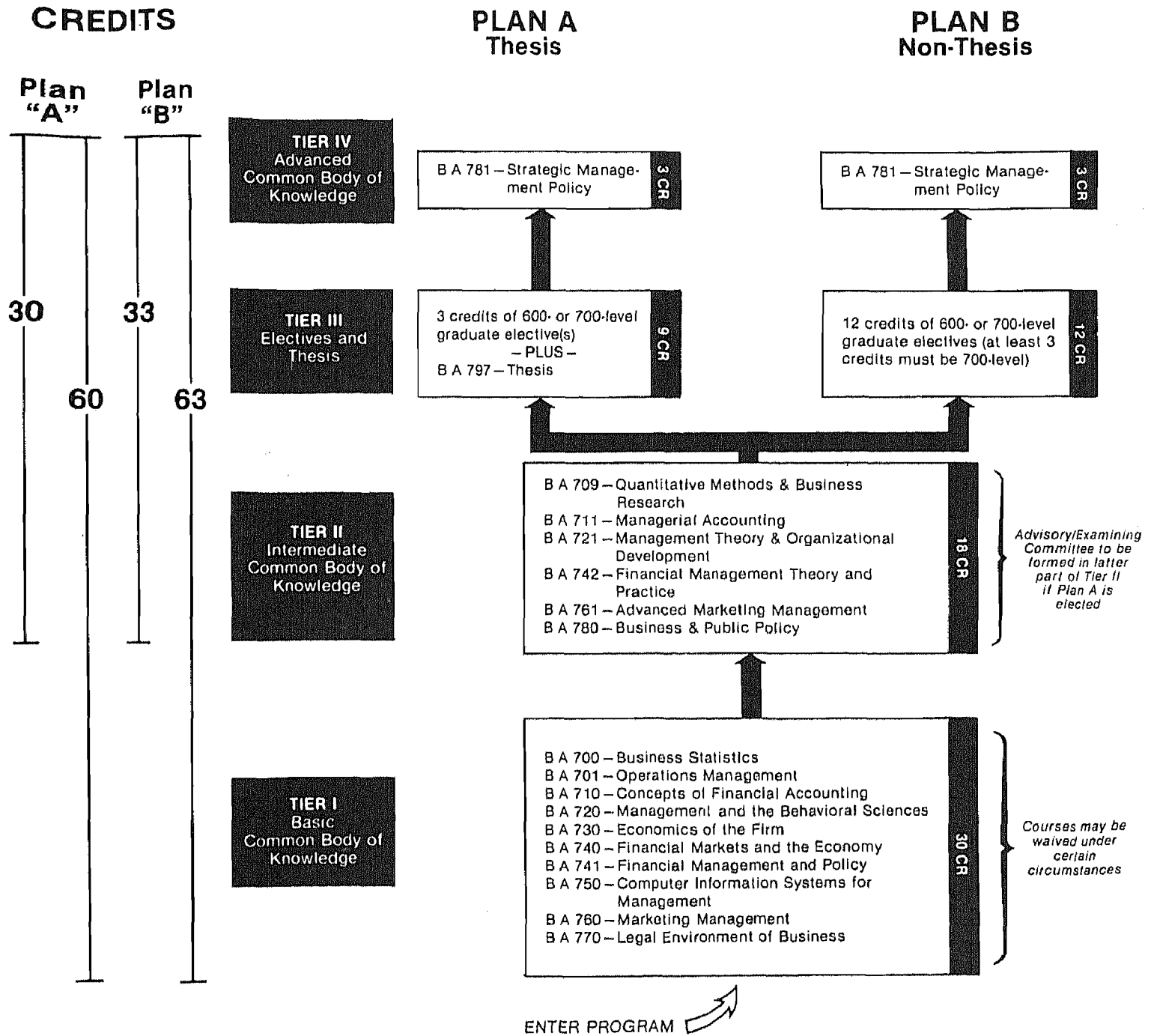
The college also offers minors in many of the primary fields within the business administration discipline.

The master of science and master of arts degrees require the successful completion and defense of a thesis (Plan A). A non-thesis option (designated Plan B) is available to candidates for the Master of Business Administration degree.

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

The Master of Business Administration degree program entails a general major in business administration. A field of concentration may be chosen from the disciplines of accounting, CIS, economics, finance, management, or marketing. A minor field may be chosen from another college in the university. Degree requirements are as follows:

The MBA at UNR – program at a glance



Course Requirements Core Courses and Primary Electives

Tier I — Basic Common Body of Knowledge (CBK) Core Courses: Knowledge contained in these elementary business administration core courses is required for all students in the program, but under certain circumstances waivers may be obtained if the student has recent and appropriate undergraduate preparation (see below). Tier I courses are listed on the chart for the MBA—program at a glance.

NOTES: Some of the courses are prerequisites for others within the tier. An incoming MBA student is responsible for a current working knowledge of basic principles of math.

Waivers of courses in Tier I may be accomplished by requesting summary waiver of a course (if certain stringent criteria have been met) or by taking a proficiency examination in the subject. All summary waivers and testing must be completed before or during the first two semesters immediately following admission to graduate standing (MA) at UNR. Complete information is available from the director of graduate programs in the college. Waivers are not granted for courses in Tier II or above because these must be taken in residency.

Tier II — Intermediate and advanced common body of knowledge business administration core courses: Tier II courses may only be taken after completion of requirements for Tier I.

Tier III — Electives and thesis: See advanced program options below.

Tier IV — Integrative “capstone” advanced CBK course: The capstone course is taken in or near the final semester and all other core courses must have been completed at that time. Electives may be taken prior to, concurrently with, or follow the policy course.

NOTE: Nonbusiness graduate standing students are not permitted to register for Tier II and Tier IV MBA courses unless they are enrolled in an approved joint degree program at UNR.

Advanced Program Options (Thesis or Nonthesis)

Plan A (Thesis Option)

The thesis option requires the satisfactory completion of:

1. All core courses in Tiers I, II and IV above.
2. Tier III: three credits of 600- or 700-level electives, which may be taken in any academic program at UNR, plus a thesis in business administration (six credits).

For Plan A major programs: At least 21 graduate credits (excluding thesis) beyond the Tier I basic core courses must be in business administration.

For Plan A major-minor programs: At least 21 graduate credits (excluding thesis) beyond the Tier I basic core courses must be in business administration with at least six credits in the minor field. Specific requirements for a minor field are set by the minor department.

Plan B (Nonthesis Option)

The nonthesis option requires the satisfactory completion of:

1. All core courses in Tiers I, II and IV above.
2. Tier III: 12 credits of 600- or 700-level electives, three credits of which must be at the 700-level. Three credits must be

in business administration; the remainder may be from any UNR academic program.

NOTE: A comprehensive examination is required for those students electing to graduate under the Plan B terms of older catalogs. Complete information is available from the office of the director of graduate programs.

For Plan B major programs: At least 24 graduate credits beyond the Tier I basic core courses must be in business administration.

For Plan B major-minor programs: At least 24 graduate credits beyond the Tier I basic core courses must be in business administration, with at least an additional eight credits in a minor field. Specific requirements for a minor field are set by the minor department.

Total Credits Required for Program Completion

Graduate credits required for completion of each of the MBA options are as follows:

Plan A (thesis): 30 credits in Tiers II through IV, plus those courses required in Tier I.

Plan B (nonthesis): 33 credits in Tiers II through IV, plus those courses required in Tier I.

MBA Course Numbering System

- 700-709 Quantitative
- 710-719 Accounting
- 720-729 Management/Behavioral
- 730-739 Economics
- 740-749 Finance
- 750-759 Computer Information Systems
- 760-769 Marketing
- 770-779 Legal
- 780-789 Policy
- 790-799 Independent Study
 - Selected Topics
 - Thesis
 - Comprehensive Exams (if necessary)

Master of Science or Master of Arts in Economics

The master of arts and master of science degree programs are designed to be terminal degree programs for individuals aspiring to careers in applied economics. The programs are also valuable for individuals considering careers in finance, banking, or law, as well as other professions that require analytical and quantitative skills. The M.A. and M.S. programs also provide excellent preparation for those who are considering a Ph.D. in economics, public policy or in a related field.

Applied economists are employed in both the private and public sectors, and are often involved in forecasting, market analysis, policy analysis and advisory activities.

Specific course requirements for degrees in economics include EC 721 and 722, along with nine additional credits taken at the 700 level, a total of at least 24 credits of graduate-level courses, and six credits of thesis. The master of arts and master of science degrees both require a thesis, and the course work and thesis must be approved by a student's faculty advisory/examining committee. Each candidate's program of study must be approved by the student's departmental adviser and the

director of graduate programs for the college. Students must also meet all university and college requirements for the master's degree.

For full admission into the M.A. or M.S. program in economics, a student should complete 18 credits in economics, including intermediate microeconomics, intermediate macroeconomics, and money and banking. Students may enter the graduate programs in economics in either the fall or spring semesters.

The master's program may be completed in three or four semesters if the student is full time in the program. A typical schedule is:

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
EC 721		3
700-level elective		3
Electives		6
<i>Second Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
EC 722		3
700-level elective		3
Elective		3
<i>Third Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
700-level elective		3
Thesis		6

Graduate Minor in Business Administration

Graduate students with majors outside the College of Business Administration who wish to minor in business administration should complete at least three of the following advanced core courses: B A 711, 721, 742, 761, 780, as well as any preparatory courses which may be necessary for prerequisites. For a minor in accounting, finance, management,

or marketing, at least six credits of graduate work beyond Tier I, including the advanced course in that specific area, are required. For a minor in economics, a student at the graduate level must take at least 12 units in economics, including EC 721 and 722.

Inactive Graduate Programs

The master of science degree with majors in accounting, finance, management, and marketing are inactive.

Public Service

Advisory Board

There is an advisory board to the College of Business Administration, appointed by the board of regents. This board addresses itself to program issues, student needs, faculty recruiting, and community needs and interests. The following members served during the 1986-87 academic year: George Aker, retired president, Nevada National Bank; John M. Bancroft, management consultant-adjunct faculty; David Bianchi, district manager, Northwestern Mutual Life; Joseph N. Crowley, president, University of Nevada-Reno; Kevin T. Day, First Interstate Bank; Gregory P. Lambert, vice president, Bender Moving and Storage Company; Bob Lewis, chairman, assistant vice president, Sierra Pacific Resources; Luther Mack, proprietor, McDonald's; Donald McGhie, partner, Kafoury-Armstrong and Company; Andrew Pearl, Anderson and Pearl; Richard Petty, executive vice president, First Interstate Bank of Nevada; Mike Rainey, vice president general manager, XEBEC; John Rhodes, partner, Grant Thornton.



College of Education

Frank D. Meyers, *Dean*

Departments of Instruction: counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration and higher education.

The main goal of the College of Education is to prepare professional personnel to function effectively as teachers, guidance personnel, and administrators in the challenging and demanding field of education.

A second major goal of the college is to stimulate in the education profession and the public a deeper interest in the promotion of good teaching practices and sound educational policies.

A third major goal is to contribute directly to the redefinition of educational goals and policies through research and development.

Support for maintaining these objectives is provided through the college departments of instruction, the Learning and Resource Center, the Reading and Learning Disabilities Center, Simulation-Demonstration Facility, Early Learning Center (grades 1-3), and the Research and Educational Planning Center.

Degrees Offered

The college offers two undergraduate degrees — the bachelor of arts in education and the bachelor of science in education. Master's degrees are offered with majors in: counseling and guidance personnel services, educational administration and higher education, and elementary, secondary, and special education. Education specialist degrees are offered in counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration and higher education. Doctoral degrees are offered in counseling and guidance personnel services, and educational administration and higher education.

Accreditation

The College of Education is fully accredited by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools and Colleges for all teacher education, undergraduate, graduate curricula. It is also fully accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education for the preparation of elementary and secondary teachers and school service personnel, with the master's degree as the highest degree approved.

Certification

By law all certificates in Nevada are granted by the Nevada State Board of Education. Students in the College of Education enrolled in approved curricula leading to a degree are at the same time meeting the specific certification requirements of the state board of education.

Elementary/special education majors interested in participating in the interdisciplinary option in early childhood special education should refer to the home economics section of the catalog for a description of this program. This option leads to a Nevada endorsement to teach early childhood special education.

Admission to Teacher Education Program

Students who plan on pursuing a program leading to initial certification must be formally admitted to advanced standing in a specific teacher education program prior to enrollment in specific upper-division professional education courses and student teaching. Students must meet these requirements:

1. Complete the advanced standing admission criteria and approval form and return it to the dean's office, Education Building, Room 101.

2. Provide ACT or SAT scores to be attached to the advanced standing admission form.

3. Successfully pass the Pre-Professional Skills Test in reading, writing, and mathematics.

4. Students seeking admission to elementary/special education programs must have a 2.5 GPA or higher in all courses taken prior to receiving advanced standing. Those seeking admission to secondary education programs must earn a minimum 2.5 GPA or higher in the major teaching field and a minimum 2.3 GPA or higher in the minor teaching field.

5. Pass the speech and hearing test.

Students from colleges other than education seeking teacher certification must comply with the above requirements. They must also complete the requirements for student teaching.

Graduation Requirements

Candidates for the bachelor's degree in education must satisfy these requirements:

1. Be admitted to the teacher education program.

2. Earn 128 credits or more in required and elective courses.

3. Complete 40 credits or more in courses numbered 300 or above.

4. Earn a 2.5 GPA or higher in the major teaching field, and a 2.3 GPA or higher in the minor teaching field.

5. Earn a 2.5 GPA or higher in courses taken in the College of Education.

6. Successfully pass exit examination(s) in the academic and/or professional major.

7. Meet all general university requirements: English, U.S. and Nevada Constitution, total credits, GPA, and resident credit.

8. Meet requirement for instruction in Nevada school law. This requirement usually is met through EAHE 101.

A maximum of 30 semester credits may be earned with S/U grades subject to the approval of the assigned education adviser.

General Academic Education Required Courses for Elementary/Special Education Teaching Curricula (Kindergarten-Primary, Intermediate, Upper Grades)

	<i>Minimum Credits</i>
<i>Liberal Studies</i>	17
ENGL 101, 102, 321	9
ART 116, 117 or 342	2
SPTH 113 or 221	3
MUS 324	3
<i>Science and Mathematics</i>	16
Mathematics	3
Computer education	1-3
GEOG 101, GEOG 103, ANTH 102-103	3-4
Physics or chemistry	3
BIOL 100 or 101, 102	3-4
H EC 121	3
To include one science laboratory	
<i>Social Sciences</i>	21
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3
European or world history	3
JOUR 101	3
GEOG 106	3
EC 103	3
Anthropology, sociology, philosophy, or psychology (to include at least two disciplines)	6
<i>Recommended supporting course work in health and physical education</i>	
SHR 371	3
RPED 250 or 251	2
RPED 350	3
SPA 356	3

	<i>Minimum Credits</i>
<i>Education Core</i>	
EAHE 101—Educational Experience	3
CAPS 330—Educational Psychology	3
CAPS 400—Introduction to Counseling and Guidance OR	
CAPS 401—Introduction to Elementary School Guidance	3
C I 393—Introduction to Audiovisual Materials	1
	10

General Academic Education Required Courses for Secondary Teaching Curricula

The principal purpose of the general education requirement, basic to all teacher education curricula, is to provide for the subject matter course experiences necessary for effective citizenship, a satisfactory personal life, and a general culture background, regardless of the vocation or professional specialization of the individual student.

Course work should be distributed in at least four or five broad subject matter areas, inclusive of the major teaching field. A detailed outline of general education requirements should be obtained from the Department of Curriculum and Instruction.

Approximately 50 credits in general academic education courses are recommended as follows:

	<i>Minimum Credits</i>
<i>Communication Skills and Humanities</i>	15
ENGL 101, 102, 321	9
SPTH 113	3
Art, music, philosophy, or English	3
<i>Social Science</i>	9
Requirement for U.S. and Nevada Constitutions must be met. Remainder of credits may be selected from history, political science, economics, sociology, geography (cultural), and anthropology (cultural)	
<i>For Bachelor of Arts Degree in Education</i>	
Foreign languages (see arts and science requirements)	14

Biological or physical science	3
Mathematics	3
<i>For Bachelor of Science Degree in Education</i>	
Biological and physical sciences	7
Mathematics	3
Foreign language or cultural requirement. (an approved option)	<i>See adviser</i>

Secondary Teaching Field

Students who wish to prepare to teach in junior and senior high schools must complete one major and at least one minor teaching field. Two teaching minors are recommended, especially for students planning to teach in the junior high school.

Students must select major and minor teaching fields from the list below. In general, it is expected that students will make a choice in the sophomore year, although this decision may be made at the beginning of the freshman year. Each student is assigned an adviser for the major and minor field. Outlines of the departmental and interdepartmental curricula requirements are available for major and minor teaching fields given below.

Secondary Education

(Grades 7-12)

Major Teaching Fields

An outline of specific requirements should be obtained from the Department of Curriculum and Instruction.

Agriculture (vocational) ¹	Industrial Education
Art	Journalism
Biological Sciences	Mathematics
Business Education	Music
Chemistry	Physical Education
English	Physical Sciences
French	Physics
General Science	Political Science
German	Social Studies
Health Education	Spanish
History	Speech Communication
Home Economics (vocational) ²	Theatre

(The student should secure adviser's approval before beginning a major.)

Minor Teaching and Supporting Fields

An outline of specific requirements should be obtained from the Department of Curriculum and Instruction.

Agriculture	Italian
Anthropology	Journalism
Art	Latin
Biological Sciences	Mathematics
Business Education	Music
Chemistry	Physical Education
Economics	Physical Sciences
English	Physics
French	Psychology
General Science	Political Science
Geography	Recreation
German	Russian
Health Education	Social Studies
History	Sociology
Home Economics	Spanish
Industrial Education	Speech and Theatre

¹Students must enroll in College of Agriculture.

²Students must enroll in School of Home Economics.

Professional Education Foundation Areas and Courses

The foundations for teaching provide the framework for the professional education requirements for supervised teaching, certification, and graduation. Each student must be accepted for admission to a teacher curriculum before permission to enroll in professional education courses, except for EAHE 101, is granted. Satisfactory completion of the basic requirements in each prior foundation area is required for admission to supervised teaching. Correspondence credit in methods' courses is not accepted toward meeting requirements for degrees.

Professional certification requirements in Nevada and surrounding states are generally met in the following patterns.

Foundations for Elementary/Special Education Teaching

	<i>Minimum Credits</i>
I. <i>The Sociological Bases for Education</i>	3
EAHE 101—Educational Experiences I	3
II. <i>Psychological Factors</i>	10
C 1270—Human Growth and Development (or equivalent)	4
CAPS 330—Educational Psychology	3
CAPS 401—Introduction to Elementary School Guidance	3
III. <i>General Principles, Methods, and Materials</i>	42
C 1300—Teaching of Reading in the Elementary School	3
C 1310—Education of the Exceptional Child	3
C 1311—Introduction to Learning and Behavior Disorders	3
C 1312—Exceptional Child Experience	1
C 1402—Reading in the Lower Elementary Grades OR	
C 1403—Reading in the Upper Elementary Grades	3
C 1413—Advising Exceptional Children	3
C 1417—Curricular Approaches for the Handicapped Adolescent	3
C 1418—Curriculum Development for the Mildly Handicapped	4 ¹
C 1434—Classroom Management Techniques	3
C 1463—Elementary Social Studies and Multicultural Education	4 ¹
C 1464—Teaching of Elementary Mathematics and Science	4 ¹
C 1466—Teaching of Elementary Language Arts and Literature	4 ¹
C 1471—Assessment for Special Education Teachers	4 ¹
IV. <i>Supervised Teaching</i>	20
C 1451—Supervised Teaching in the Elementary Grades	10
C 1453—Supervised Teaching with Exceptional Children (learning disabilities)	10
	75

Foundations for Secondary Teaching

	<i>Minimum Credits</i>
I. <i>Orientation to Education</i>	3
EAHE 101—Educational Experiences I	3
II. <i>Psychological Foundations and Field Experiences</i>	9
C 1250—School Laboratory Experiences	3
CAPS 330—Educational Psychology	3
C 1350—School Laboratory Experience II	3
III. <i>Evaluation and Guidance</i>	3
CAPS 400—Introduction to Counseling and Guidance	3
IV. <i>General Principles and Special Methods of Secondary Education</i>	13-16
C 1404, 604—Reading in the Secondary Schools	2
C 1409, 609—Handicapped Learners in the Regular Classroom	3
C 1420—Methodology of Multicultural Education	2
C 1428—General Principles of Secondary Education	3
Special methods (teaching field)	2-3
Must take 1 to 3 credits of the following options prior to graduation:	
C 1439, 639—The Junior High/Middle School	3
C 1 course in special methods for chosen minor	2-3
C 1280—Basic Computer Applications in Education	1
C 1393—Audiovisual Equipment and Instructional Media	1
V. <i>Supervised Teaching in Secondary Education</i>	10
C 1457—Supervised Teaching in Secondary School	10
	38-41

C 1428 and C 1457 must be taken in block form within one semester; C 1420 and special methods should be taken either in the block or in the term preceding the block. Music majors refer to music department electives.

Supervised Teaching

Supervised teaching facilities are provided in the public schools of Reno and Sparks through the courtesy of the school authorities in these two cities. By this arrangement, students meet typical school problems and secure training for teaching under the most favorable conditions. In every instance the student is assigned to one of the regular teachers in the school system, designated as a cooperating teacher.

Regular staff members of the College of Education are responsible for the supervision of student teachers, making regular visits to observe the student's teaching, and holding conferences with the student and the cooperating teacher concerning the student teaching.

Prerequisites for Supervised Teaching

To protect the interests of the public school children, great care is exercised in according the privileges of supervised teaching to students. Only those students who have shown by their previous record a satisfactory ability in scholarship, dependability, and earnestness and a real interest in the problems of education are accepted for teaching. The failure on the part of the student teacher to meet any requirements may result in the immediate forfeiture of teaching privileges.

Applicants for supervised teaching must:

1. Have achieved advanced standing in a teacher preparation program.
2. Maintain an overall GPA of 2.5 or higher in professional education courses and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher in all courses (elementary/special education).
3. Maintain a 2.5 or higher GPA in the major teaching field and a 2.3 or higher GPA in the minor teaching field.
4. Provide negative results of a tuberculosis screening immediately prior to beginning student teaching.
5. Successfully complete the professional knowledge area of the National Teachers' Examination during the first student teaching experience.
6. Be qualified in the professional judgment of the College of Education faculty.

Admission to supervised teaching is secured through the director of laboratory experiences for either the elementary/special education or secondary teaching field. Applications for the fall semester must be received by **March 15** and applications for the spring semester must be received by **September 15**. Normally a student must have completed a minimum of 15 semester credits at the university prior to admission to student teaching.

Requirements for Graduate Degrees

Master's Degree

Graduate students may major in counseling and guidance personnel services (with specializations in elementary, secondary, college, marriage and family, and vocational); educational administration and higher education (with specializations in elementary or secondary principalship, school administration, and the superintendency); and elementary, secondary, and special education (with specializations in reading, early

¹Includes practicum.

childhood education, computer education/media, media/library science, mental retardation, and the educationally handicapped).

The specific requirements for the curriculum to be followed are adapted to the professional needs of the student. Students should not enroll in any course for graduate credit without first securing the approval of the department chair that such a course or courses are acceptable toward a major or minor.

General improvement courses for in-service education on the graduate level should also be considered by the student. These courses are also offered in extension or branch centers, workshops, short conferences, evening schools, and individual problem courses by appropriate arrangement. Inquiries are encouraged.

The master of arts and master of science degrees require 30 to 39 credits of approved course work with a major in education and a six-credit thesis, a total of 36 to 45 credits. High standards of research work are required. A nonthesis master of arts or master of science degree 36 to 45-credit option may be selected. Specific programs with emphasis on teaching, counseling, or administration and supervision are available on request. All candidates for these degrees are required to complete CAPS 700—Introduction to Educational Research, and two other core courses outside their fields of specialization (see adviser).

Each candidate for the master of education degree must have completed a minimum of two academic years of satisfactory teaching or administrative experience, or equivalent, and complete nine credit hours of acceptable core courses.

Education Specialist Degree

The education specialist degree is a 32 to 33-credit, sixth-year degree program beyond the master's degree. Majors are offered in counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration and higher education. Any student desiring to pursue a program leading to the education specialist degree should consult the department in whose field the degree is offered.

Doctor of Education Degree

Majors offered at the doctorate level are counseling and guidance personnel services, and educational administration and higher education.

Applicants for the doctor of education degree must meet general university requirements for admission, Graduate School requirements, College of Education requirements, and department requirements.

The basic program includes a minimum of 90 semester credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, including 12 credits of dissertation. A residency requirement of at least two full-time summer or regular semesters with a minimum of 12 graduate credits must be completed.

The doctor of education program provides an opportunity for personalized specialization in one of the approved departments in the College of Education, with an emphasis on improving leadership and breadth of knowledge for those individuals who are now employed in the various areas of education.

For detailed information, refer to the Graduate School section.

Those individuals interested in the doctor of education program should contact the office of the dean, College of Education.

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE PERSONNEL SERVICES (CAPS)

Faculty: Bailey, Downing, Fisher, Jenkins, Maples, Meyers, Pierce (Ch.)

The department offers graduate courses in counseling, guidance, educational psychology and school psychology for schools K to 12, in college student development, in adult vocational counseling, in community counseling and in marriage and family counseling. Adapted sequences exist to provide academic structure to meet all certification requirements for professionals within the pupil- and student-personnel team. Entrance requirements and program patterns are available by inquiry.

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (C I)

Faculty: Bancroft, Bear, Cheney, Cummings, Davis (Ch.), Faltis, Gickling, Guckes, Johns, Lovell, Marshall, McMeen, Templeton, Tower, Trent

Adjunct Faculty: Barone, Dugan, Kniseley, Langdon, Murphy, Pierce

Elementary/Special Education

An undergraduate major is offered in elementary/special education. Completion of the program qualifies students for K-6 teaching certification and a special education endorsement from the Nevada Department of Education. A master's degree student may major in elementary or special education and specialize in curriculum and instruction emphasizing a selected subject area, mental retardation, learning disabilities or emotionally handicapped. Master's degree graduates can also qualify to receive an elementary teaching credential or a resource room endorsement from the Nevada Department of Education.

Secondary Education

A major is offered in secondary education at the master's level only. Undergraduate majors and minors are provided by approved curricula in teaching fields listed in the College of Education section. Copies of requirements are available in the department office.

Members of the department will assist graduate students in planning balanced programs suited to their educational objectives.

Media and Library Science Minor

A minor in instructional media/library science is offered for those individuals who are concerned with the utilization, coordination and administration of mediated materials. The minor provides relevant training for pre- and inservice educational technologists, librarians, teachers, administrators, politicians,

business, industrial and military personnel trainers, commercial artists, television presentors, photographers, salespersons and others concerned with the storage and utilization of learning/communication materials.

Note: This minor program is not designed to prepare teachers or other school personnel with certification in the media/library science specialty.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND HIGHER EDUCATION (EAHE)

Faculty: Bersi, Foldesy (Ch.), Holman, Krajewski, Matranga, Peltier

The department offers support for teacher preparation through its undergraduate program in the areas of legal, historical, social and philosophical foundations. Graduate courses are offered leading to the master of arts, master of education, education specialist, and doctor of education degrees with a major in educational administration and higher education. Appropriate selection of courses enables the graduate student to meet certification requirements for an administrative position in the public schools of Nevada.

Service Divisions

Learning and Resource Center

Faculty: McMeen (Dir.)

Adjunct Faculty: Bullis

The Learning and Resource Center in the Education Building provides instructional media facilities in diverse areas. These include:

Media Library — course-related books and educational materials including resource files, audio tapes, filmstrips, study prints, film loops, slides, educational media kits, Apple II and Franklin microcomputers.

Graphics Room — drymounting, laminating, transparency production, photography, book binding, duplication, lettering, typing.

Television — micro-teaching rooms, portable VCR units, color television recording capability and editing.

Audio — tape recording, dubbing.

Computer Laboratory — IBM-PC compatible microcomputers, mainframe computer access and video projection.

The Learning and Resource Center is open regularly from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Monday through Thursday and 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Friday. Audiovisual equipment is available for use in the College of Education. Graphics Room processes and materials are available to university faculty and students at nominal costs. For further information, contact the Learning and Resource Center, College of Education, 784-4971.

Research and Educational Planning Center

Faculty: Davis, L., Detroy, S., Foldesy, E., Franklin, M., Lienau, Y., McClanahan, R., Moon, G., Mulvenon, J.

Adjunct Faculty: Bean

The center conducts sponsored research, development and training projects of state and national significance in education and related social science areas. Other activities of the center include consultation and technical services to the school districts of Nevada and research-related technical assistance to the College of Education faculty as well as faculty from other university colleges and departments.

Reading and Learning Disabilities Center

Faculty: Bancroft, Bear, Gickling, Guckes, Templeton (Dir.)

The fundamental purposes of the Reading and Learning Disabilities Center are to serve as a center for teaching and research in literacy, provide opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students to develop and apply competence in diagnosing and remediating reading and learning disabilities, and provide diagnostic and tutorial services in reading and learning disabilities to individuals from the elementary to the adult level. Students with learning disabilities and reading problems are diagnosed and remediated in the facilities by certified teachers or prospective teachers. Fees are charged for the services to cover the cost of materials and operations. The center is equipped to demonstrate diagnostic and remedial techniques. Programs offered through the Center prepare teachers in remedial education and could lead to an advanced degree. For further information, contact the Reading and Learning Disabilities Center, College of Education, 784-4951.



College of Engineering

Vacant, *Dean*

The College of Engineering offers undergraduate instruction in the fields of civil, computer science, electrical, and mechanical engineering, with a broader undergraduate program provided by the engineering physics curriculum. Graduate-level instruction is provided in civil, electrical and computer science, and mechanical engineering.

Objectives

Engineers apply a knowledge of natural and mathematical sciences and a logical discipline of decision-making to the creation of systems needed by society.

The various engineering curricula provide the necessary basic and advanced knowledge to prepare students for positions of responsibility and leadership in their fields of interest, both now and in the future. The students are prepared to meet the technical and ethical demands of the profession and to become informed citizens in the community.

Accreditation

The civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering programs for the baccalaureate degree are accredited by Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. (EAC/ABET). The members of the faculty maintain affiliations with their professional societies and various industrial and governmental organizations which keep them current in their fields, and also provide stimulation for both undergraduate and graduate research projects.

Cooperative Programs

Several cooperative programs are available, in which students may gain funds and experience during the summer and attend classes during the rest of the year. For details see the various baccalaureate sections and inquire at departmental offices.

Degrees Offered

Associate Degrees: The two-year programs in electronics engineering technology and engineering design technology were transferred to Truckee Meadows Community College, effective June 1, 1985 with May 1987 approved as the final date for the associate degree to be awarded by the university.

Baccalaureate Degrees: Upon satisfactory completion of the prescribed curriculum the student in engineering becomes a candidate for the degree of bachelor of science in civil engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, engineering physics, or mechanical engineering.

Graduate Degrees: The degree of master of science may be earned in the departments of civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering subject to the general requirements of the univer-

sity, the department concerned, and the Graduate School.

The interdisciplinary Ph.D. degree in engineering may be earned in the fields of potential field phenomena, information theory, system analysis and research, materials science, applied mechanics, computer integrated manufacturing systems engineering (CIMSE), energy systems, water resources, structural analysis, and electronic devices, subject to the university, college, and Graduate School requirements.

Minor in Engineering

(For baccalaureate engineering students only)

1. A minimum program for a minor outside the major department consists of at least 18 credits of formal courses in the minor department, 12 credits of which are upper-division courses approved by the chair of both the minor and major departments.

2. The 12 credits of upper-division courses in the minor department, alluded to in requirement 1, must be in addition to the credits in upper-division required courses in that department as specified by the curriculum of the major department.

Premajor Admission

New undergraduate applicants to the College of Engineering are admitted to premajor status rather than to a specific major. The college and departments establish curricula and criteria for the department premajor student which must be satisfied before a department will approve a student's acceptance into a specific major.

Mathematics and Science Entrance Requirements

In addition to the university requirements (see Admission section of this catalog) for admission to the baccalaureate programs, the College of Engineering specifically recommends three units of mathematics (one and one-half algebra, one geometry, and one-half trigonometry) plus one unit of science. The unit of science may be in either life or physical science. It is strongly recommended that two high school units of science be completed prior to admission—one each in life science and physical science. In addition, it is helpful if prospective students can take additional mathematics courses while in high school.

Advisement

It is mandatory that all students receive advisement from a faculty member assigned by the department to assist each student in planning and maintaining the academic standards needed to complete the degree requirements for their chosen program. Students *are not* permitted to attend engineering

classes without prior advisement from an engineering faculty representative.

Electives

All students attending the College of Engineering must follow the acceptable list of courses approved by the departments for humanistic social electives. Each student is cautioned to check the availability of courses desired since they may not be offered every semester. Also, it is required that at least *one* elective course be taken at the 300 level or above in order to satisfy the college's criteria.

Transfer Students

A student from outside the University of Nevada-Reno, who wishes to transfer to the College of Engineering and be accepted must follow general university policy for admission to advanced standing. Each such applicant is considered for admission based on their qualifications and the availability of space in the specific program for which application is being made.

Baccalaureate Degree Requirements

Each engineering student must complete specific university course requirements in constitution, English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities to graduate with a bachelor's degree. To satisfy university requirements, engineering students must take ENGL 101 and 102 (ENGL 113 and 114 for international students) and a course(s) in Nevada and United States Constitution. Engineering students are strongly encouraged to enroll in either HIST 111 or P SC 103 to satisfy the constitution requirement with a single course. The university requirements for mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities are satisfied by engineering core and departmental requirements.

A listing of courses which may be used to satisfy the social science or humanities requirement include AGEC 100, 202, 332, 460, 466, 472; ANTH all except 305, 309, 311, 400-405, 411, 414-416, 420, 431, 436, 444, 480, 499; ART 116, 117, 212-214, 256, 257, 314-316, 355, 357, 417, 418; B V 264; BIOL 405; CAPS 330, 431; C J 110, 120; EC all except 103, 261, 262, 431, 441, 490; ENGL all except 1, 11, 101, 102, 111-114, 181, 281, 291, 305-308, 311, 321, 322, 385, 405-408, 411, 414-416, 436-439, 495; ENV 101, 294, 457, 494; FFL all except the student's native language(s).

In any field of specialization, the degree requirements consist of the general university requirements, the engineering core, and the departmental requirements. This totals 129 to 132 semester credits.

Engineering students may register for a maximum of nine credits pass-fail (S/U) in any courses, except those courses specifically required by their curriculum program or which are classified as technical or science electives.

The freshman year is basically similar for all departments, thus transferring from one department to another in engineering during the freshman year can be done with minimal loss of credit or time. The specific departmental course requirements and suggested curricula to complete the requirements for the

bachelor of science degree in the specific departments are presented on the following pages. The elective courses are selected by the student with the approval of the adviser and in general should be selected to broaden the student's education.

In addition to the general university requirement of a C average for graduation, the engineering student must also maintain a C average in the following courses: all engineering courses offered by the departments of the college; all basic science courses; all science electives; and all technical electives. Candidates for baccalaureate degrees from the College of Engineering may not use two-year technology courses in the determination of the average grade of C required in engineering courses. If a student is required to repeat a course, all recorded grades are considered in the computation.

Field Trips: Any of the courses taught in the college may require field trips as an integral part of the educational experience. Field trips may be scheduled by the college's student organizations and they may be organized generally from within the college instructional structure in response to educational goals and needs.

Engineering Students on Academic Probation

Engineering students with academic records below the published minimum standards, in conformity with university policy, are placed on probation. A student on probation may not register for courses in the engineering college except to re-enroll in those courses which the student has previously taken and received a grade less than C.

The only exception to this policy is by advance written petition approved by the department chairman and the dean.

Priority Acceptance in Engineering Courses

Should it become necessary, prioritized acceptance of students into those classes where demand exceeds availability will be based on the accumulative GPA's as established by academic performance in courses taken at UNR.

First semester transfer students from institutions other than UNR are accepted in engineering classes based upon the GPA as established in transfer by the Office of Admissions and Records.

Implementation of this policy is accomplished by GPA lists of students requesting space in courses at early (CARS) registration. Those students who do not obtain class space are identified by the instructor and/or chair and are notified.

Application for Graduation

Major program curriculum requirements make it necessary to offer many of the required courses in alternate semesters only. This requires advance time to assist students in planning properly for graduation. Therefore, all applications for graduation in the College of Engineering must be filed in the dean's office fourteen (14) months prior to the anticipated date of graduation. It is each student's direct responsibility to file the application by this date as exceptions are not granted.

CIVIL ENGINEERING (C E)

Faculty: Bird, Douglas, Epps, Holcomb, Krenkel, Maragakis, Newcomb, Norris, Saïdi (Ch.), Siddharthan, Watts

Undergraduate Curriculum

The objective of the program of study in civil engineering is to give students an educational background from which they can enter the practice of the profession of engineering. Civil engineering includes the planning, analysis, design, and construction of physical systems involving structures, soils, mapping, water resources, transportation, hydrology, water supply, wastewater disposal, and water quality management. The curriculum is designed to give an introduction to these disciplines.

Attention is directed to the existence of two cooperative training programs available for civil engineering students. These programs are offered jointly with the Civil Engineering Department and the following sponsoring agencies: the Nevada Department of Transportation and the Associated General Contractors of Nevada. Both programs offer financial assistance to the student through summer employment with the cooperating organizations. For further information write to the director of Civil Engineering Cooperative Training Programs.

The Nevada Chapter of the Associated General Contractors supports a fractional chaired professorship in the department. This support broadens the area of construction engineering.

The curriculum for the bachelor of science in civil engineering degree is as follows:

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 101—Engineering Graphics	2	
C E 140—Introduction to Civil Engineering	1	
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4	
ENGL 101—Composition I	3	
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3	
MATH 215—Calculus I	4	
		17
<i>Second Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 241—Engineering	3	
ENGL 102—Composition II	3	
MATH 216—Calculus II	4	
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3	
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1	
Humanistic-social elective	3	
		17
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 243—Computer Programming for Civil Engineers	3	
M E 243—Statics	3	
MATH 217—Calculus III	4	
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3	
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1	
Humanistic-social elective	3	
		17
<i>Second Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 246—Construction Materials	3	
C E 367—Elementary Fluid Mechanics	3	
C E 368—Elementary Fluid Mechanics Lab	1	
C E 390—Water and Waste Treatment	3	
M E 242—Dynamics	3	
M E 300—Introduction to Engineering Mathematics	2	
Designated communications course	3	
		18

<i>Junior Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 364—Engineering Hydrology	2	
C E 366—Highway/Transportation Engineering	3	
C E 369—Concrete and Asphalt Lab	1	
C E 372—Strength of Materials	3	
C E 388—Engineering Economy	2	
C E 389—Probability and Statistics for Civil Engineers	2	
Restricted science elective ¹	4	
		17
<i>Second Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 374—Metals and Timber Lab	1	
C E 381—Structural Analysis	3	
C E 471—Mathematical Methods in Civil Engineering ¹	3	
C E 489—Water Resources Engineering I	3	
C E 492—Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering	4	
E E 212—Introduction to Network Analysis	3	
		17
<i>Senior Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 484—Structural Steel Design	3	
C E 485—Reinforced Concrete Design I	3	
M E 371—Thermodynamics I	3	
Humanistic-social elective	3	
Technical elective ¹	3	
		15
<i>Second Semester</i>		<i>Credits</i>
C E 491—Contracts, Specifications	2	
Humanistic-social elective	4	
Technical elective ¹	6	
		12
Total credits for B.S. in civil engineering		130

Students enrolled in civil engineering cooperative programs are required to take a one-credit seminar course (C E 250, 350, 450) at the appropriate level each summer they are enrolled in the program. These credits are in addition to the total required for other students.

Graduate Programs

Continuing education beyond the bachelor's degree is a necessity for those engaging in the practice of the profession of civil engineering. The master's degree programs are recommended for those who wish to engage in this profession.

The department offers programs leading to the master of science (M.S.) degree in civil engineering and participates in the interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in the College of Engineering. Detailed curricula in the general civil engineering field or with specialization in structures, soil mechanics and foundations, transportation, materials, or environmental engineering are determined in conference between the student and the adviser. Requirements for graduate degrees are stated in the Graduate School section. Both Plan A and Plan B are available for M.S. programs. Specific departmental requirements for the M.S. program may be obtained from the Civil Engineering Department.

The department also participates in the interdisciplinary master of science degree with a major in land use planning policy and hydrology/hydrogeology in cooperation with several other departments. For further information refer to the Interdisciplinary and Special Programs section of this catalog.

¹Students electing to take the environmental option take CHEM 102 for the restricted science, BIOL 101 in place of C E 471 and CHEM 142 in place of one technical elective. The remaining technical electives are C E 497 and 499.

Additional information on graduate programs may be obtained by writing to the chair of the department. A limited number of teaching and research assistantships are available in civil engineering. Applications for assistantships are due by April 15 for the fall semester and by October 15 for the spring semester.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE (E E)

Faculty: Ahmad, Egbert, Etezadi-Amoli, Fadali, Gnanasekaran, B. Johnson, W. Johnson, Kleppe (Ch.), Looney

Adjunct Faculty: Kubinec, Toreson

Undergraduate Curriculum

The program in electrical engineering is designed to provide a broad scientific background coupled with training in original and logical thought so the graduate can continue intellectual advancement and make significant contributions to the field of electrical engineering. The fundamental nature of the required courses provides the basis for concentration in depth in communications, computer, control, electronics, and power engineering.

The departmental requirements for the bachelor of science in electrical engineering degree are included in the following curriculum. This curriculum meets all graduation course requirements.

The professional EIT examination, administered by a state board of engineering registration, must be taken by all electrical engineering students before graduation during the senior year of study.

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
	<i>Credits</i>	
C S 183—Introduction to Computer Science	4	
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4	
ENGL 101—Composition I	3	
MATH 215—Calculus I	4	
		15

<i>Second Semester</i>		
	<i>Credits</i>	
ENGL 102—Composition II	3	
ENGR 201—Engineering Communications	3	
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3	
MATH 216—Calculus II	4	
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3	
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1	
		17

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
	<i>Credits</i>	
E E 202 or METE 350	3	
MATH 217—Calculus III	4	
M E 241—Statics	3	
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3	
Humanistic-social elective ¹	3	
		16

<i>Second Semester</i>		
	<i>Credits</i>	
E E 212—Introduction to Network Analysis	3	
E E 231—Computerized Matrix Algebra	2	
M E 242—Dynamics	3	
MATH 320—Differential Equations	2	
PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3	

PHYS 206—Engineering Physics Lab III	1
Humanistic-social elective ¹	3
	17

Junior Year *First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 333—Computer Logic Design	3
E E 301—Principles of Measurement	2
E E 311—Circuits and Systems	3
E E 355—Electric and Magnetic Fields	3
E E 372—Introduction to Electronics	3
MATH 251—Probability and Statistics	3
	17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
E E 302—Electronics and Machinery Lab	2
E E 350—Power System Fundamentals	3
E E 382—Electrical Communications	3
E E 386—Feedback and Control Systems	3
M E 371—Thermodynamics I	3
Humanistic-social elective ¹	3
	17

Senior Year *First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
E E 401—Electrical Projects Lab	2
EC 101, 102, or 109—(Economics course)	3
Humanistic-social elective	3
Technical electives	9
	17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
E E 462—Engineering Design/Analysis	4
Science or technical elective	3
Technical electives	9
	16

Total credits for B.S. in electrical engineering degree..... 132

Areas of Concentration

Senior technical electives consist of six courses (18 credits). Of these, five courses (15 credits) must be chosen such that one course is from each of the areas of concentration. The remaining course may be any E E 400-level course.

Communication: E E 455, 482, 483; *Computer:* E E 431, 435, 436, 437; *Control:* E E 485, 486; *Electronics:* E E 424, 425, 432, 473, 481, 492; *Power:* E E 451, 460, 461, 464, 492

Engineering Physics

The program in engineering physics, administered by the Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Department, leads to the degree of bachelor of science in engineering physics. The program is designed for the student who desires a background in engineering science, based on a firm foundation of physics, as well as an introduction to computer science; or who would like to pursue graduate studies in physics. The curriculum allows the student 18 credits for humanistic-social electives to be in accord with accredited engineering programs.

Freshman Year *First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 103—General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3

¹A sequence of at least two humanistic-social courses in the same area is encouraged to provide a greater depth of knowledge in one humanistic-social subject.

C S 183 — Introduction to Computer Science	4
MATH 215 — Calculus I	4
Humanistic-social elective ¹	3
18	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 104 — General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	4
ENGL 102 — Composition II	3
E E 231 — Computerized Matrix Algebra	2
MATH 216 — Calculus II	4
PHYS 201 — Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204 — Engineering Physics Lab I	1
17	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
MATH 251 — Probability and Statistics	3
MATH 217 — Calculus III	4
MATH 385 — Computer Programming and Organization	3
PHYS 202 — Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 205 — Engineering Physics Lab II	1
Humanistic-social elective	3
17	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
E E 212 — Introduction to Network Analysis	3
C S 333 — Computer Logic Design	3
MATH 320 — Differential Equations	2
PHYS 203 — Engineering Physics III	3
PHYS 206 — Engineering Physics Lab III	1
Humanistic-social elective	3
15	
<i>Junior Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
E E 311 — Circuits and Systems	3
E E 372 — Introduction to Electronics	3
PHYS 351 — Mechanics	3
PHYS 361 — Light and Physical Optics	3
PHYS 363 — Optics and Spectroscopy Lab	1
Humanistic-social elective	3
16	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
E E 386 — Feedback Control Systems	3
PHYS 352 — Mechanics	3
PHYS 362 — Light and Physical Optics	3
PHYS 364 — Optics and Spectroscopy Lab	1
Humanistic-social elective	3
Science or technical electives	4
17	
<i>Senior Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
PHYS 421 — Modern Physics I	3
PHYS 461 — Heat and Thermodynamics	2
PHYS 473 — Electricity and Magnetism	3
Humanistic-social elective	3
Science or technical electives	6
17	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
E E 462 — Engineering Design/ Analysis	4
PHYS 422 — Modern Physics II	3
PHYS 426 — Introduction to Solid State Physics	3
PHYS 462 — Kinetic Theory and Statistical Mechanics	2
PHYS 474 — Electricity and Magnetism	3
15	
Total credits for B.S. in engineering physics degree	
132	

Computer Science

The new Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (BSCS) degree program is designed to satisfy the national guidelines of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers-Computer Society (IEEE-CS) and the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM). Freshmen and sophomore students who want to major in computer science are designated as precomputer science majors upon admission to the university. They may be accepted later into the computer science major based upon academic performance and the availability of resources. The program prepares the student in computer fundamentals, including microprocessors, digital system design, programming languages and techniques, data structures, operating systems and computer graphics. It also requires introductory level electrical engineering courses in such basic areas as communications, electronics and network analysis.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C S 183 — Introduction to Computer Science I	4
CHEM 101 — General Chemistry	4
ENGL 101 — Composition I	3
MATH 215 — Calculus I	4
15	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102 — Composition II	3
HIST 111 — Survey of American Constitutional History	3
MATH 216 — Calculus II	4
MATH 251 — Probability and Statistics	3
PHYS 201 — Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204 — Engineering Physics Lab I	1
17	
<i>Sophomore Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C S 283 — Introduction to Computer Science II	3
MATH 217 — Calculus III	4
MATH 381 — Discrete Mathematics	3
PHYS 202 — Engineering Physics II	3
Humanistic-social elective	3
16	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C S 285 — Introduction to Computer Systems	3
E E 212 — Introduction to Network Analysis	3
PHYS 203 — Engineering Physics III	3
PHYS 206 — Engineering Physics Lab III	1
Humanistic-social elective	6
16	
<i>Junior Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C S 333 — Computer Logic Design	3
E E 301 — Principles of Measurement	2
E E 311 — Circuits and Systems	3
MATH 320 — Differential Equations	2
MATH 330 — Matrix and Vector Algebra	3
Computer science elective	3
16	
<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C S 386 — Computer Programming Languages	3
E E 372 — Introduction to Electronics	3

¹HIST 111 recommended to fulfill constitution requirements.

E E 382—Electrical Communication	3
E E 405—Microprocessor Lab	1
E E 435—Microprocessors	3
Economics	3
<hr/>	
	16

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 437—Computer Graphics	3
C S 485—Computer Data Structures	3
E E 431—Digital Computer Design	3
Technical electives	6
Humanistic-social elective	3
<hr/>	
	18

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
C S 486—Principles of Computer Operating Systems	3
E E 386—Feedback Control Systems	3
E E 473—Digital Electronics	3
Technical electives	7
<hr/>	
	16
Total credits for a B.S. in computer science	130

Graduate Curriculum

The practice of the profession of electrical engineering requires broad ability in both scientific thinking and the art of working with other people. As education for those who wish to engage in this profession with competence, four years of undergraduate study and at least one year of graduate study are strongly recommended. The undergraduate and graduate curricula at the university are planned to offer as much as possible of the breadth of education needed for leadership in the profession, as well as knowledge of the physical sciences and the basic professional techniques. There is no prescribed curriculum for the M.S. degree or the interdisciplinary Ph.D. degree in engineering; the student's program is individually selected in consultation with the adviser to meet the general requirements of the Graduate School as stated in that section. All candidates for an advanced degree are expected to have had a course, either at the graduate or advanced undergraduate level, in stochastic processes, and in nonlinear systems.

Both Plan A (thesis) and Plan B (nonthesis) are available for M.S. programs. Plan A is normal, but Plan B is available at the student's request if the faculty feels the student has already had experience after receiving the B.S. degree equivalent to that of a thesis and that the student will benefit more from additional course work than from completing a thesis. If Plan B is permitted, the student must successfully complete a 2-credit professional paper based on previously completed research or engineering experience.

The department also participates in an interdisciplinary program leading to a master of science degree with a major in computer science. For further information, refer to the interdisciplinary section of this catalog or contact the department chair.

A manufacturing systems engineering program has been developed and is pending final approval. The program, which will be jointly sponsored by the electrical engineering and mechanical engineering departments, will educate engineers to employ an integrated view of properties of materials, manufacturing process fundamentals, production system analysis, computer aided design and manufacturing, and robotics in systems

design and synthesis. For further information, contact the department concerned.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (M E)

Faculty: Cengel, Chalhoub, Dandini (consultant to ERDC), Evrensel, Fashbaugh, Gordaninejad, Greiner, Manning, McKee, Muszynska, Snyder, Tracy, Turner, Wirtz (Ch.)

The mechanical engineering curriculum is broadly based to prepare its graduates for a wide variety of careers open to mechanical engineers in science and industry. As the name implies, mechanical engineers are basically creators of mechanical systems and machines, but their career interests range from air conditioning to aerospace, from basic research through design. The student is required to take a core program with a wide choice of technical electives chosen from areas such as aerospace, applied mechanics, bioengineering, computer applications, design engineering, computer integrated manufacturing systems engineering, (CIMSE), robotics and thermal sciences.

General Requirements

<i>University Requirements:</i>	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 101, 102 (or 102 plus three humanistic-social or technical elective credits)	6
U.S. and Nevada Constitutions (included in humanistic-social sciences below)	
<i>Basic Sciences:</i>	
MATH 215, 216, 217; CHEM 101, 102; PHYS 201, 202, 204, 205; M E 299 plus three credits basic science elective and three credits MATH	33
<i>Humanistic-Social Sciences:</i>	
HIST 111 (or equivalent); 12 elective credits	15
<i>Communications:</i>	
Elective	3
<i>Engineering Sciences:</i>	
Required and elective courses selected from an approved list	32
<i>Design:</i>	
Required and elective courses selected from an approved list	16
<i>Mechanical Engineering Requirements:</i>	
Required and elective courses selected from an approved list	21
Undesignated elective	3
<hr/>	
	129

Students enrolled in mechanical engineering cooperative programs may take a one-credit course (M E 198, 298, 398, 498) at the appropriate level each academic period they are enrolled in the program. These credits are in addition to the total required for other mechanical engineering students.

*Freshman Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
<hr/>	
	15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
HIST 111 or P SC 103	3
M E 150—Introduction to Mechanical Design	3
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1
<hr/>	
	17

*Sophomore Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
M E 201—Computer Program	3
M E 241—Statics	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
METE 350—Materials Science	3
Communications elective	3
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
C E 372—Structures Materials	3
E E 212—Introduction to Network Analysis	3
M E 242—Dynamics	3
M E 250—Introduction to Computer Aided Design	3
M E 299—Differential Equations	3
	15

*Junior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
C E 367—Elementary Fluid Mechanics	3
M E 351—Machine Design	4
M E 371—Thermodynamics I	3
Electives	6
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
M E 310—System Analysis and Design	4
M E 368—Intermediate Fluid Mechanics	3
M E 391—Instrumentation	3
Electives	6
	16

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
M E 461—Heat Transfer	3

M E 491—Mechanical Engineering Lab	2
Electives	12
	17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
M E 452—Design Synthesis	3
M E 492—Engineering Economics	2
Electives	12
	17

Total credits required for bachelor of science in mechanical engineering: 129

Graduate Curriculum

The department currently offers the master of science degree in mechanical engineering and participates in the interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in the College of Engineering.

The program of courses and research for both the master's and doctoral degrees is tailored to the background, the needs, and the interests of the individual student.

Candidates for the M.S. degree may satisfy the thesis requirement by original research. A candidate with acceptable professional engineering experience may substitute course work for the thesis upon approval of the department faculty.

Some of the areas of research currently in progress are laser anemometry, temperature control in electronic devices, mechanics of fiber reinforced composites, solar energy collection and systems, robotics, heat transfer augmentation, flexible automated manufacturing, and biofluid mechanics.

For details of the graduate programs, see the Graduate School section.



Sarah Hamilton Fleischmann School of Home Economics

Sharon A. Wallace, *Dean*

Faculty: DeLett, Essa, Gunn, Haldeman, Hall, Harveywebster, Krenkel, Lawson, Markee, Martin, Murray, Nissen, Pedersen, Peters, Read, Tripple, Wallace

Objectives

Home economics as a field of study encompasses several subject matter areas united by a common focus of improving the quality of life for families. Through teaching, research, and public service, the School of Home Economics is actively engaged in applying scientific and humanistic principles to the problems faced by families.

The curricular offerings provide: (1) professional preparation for a career in home economics, (2) professional renewal for practicing home economists, (3) preparation for responsible leadership and effective participation in family and community life, (4) enrichment of the professional preparation of students in other departments, and (5) graduate study in home economics at the master's degree level.

Degrees Offered

The School of Home Economics offers opportunities for study at two levels: bachelor of science degree with majors in child and family studies, consumer science, fashion merchandising, food and nutrition, and housing and interior design; and master of science degree with a major in home economics.

Since the educational program of the School of Home Economics emphasizes both breadth of knowledge and its application to the solution of human problems, its courses are highly suitable as a minor program of study or elective choices for students majoring in other departments on campus.

Accreditation

The School of Home Economics at the University of Nevada-Reno is accredited by the Council of Professional Development of the American Home Economics Association. The school's professional programs are child and family studies, consumer sciences, fashion merchandising, food and nutrition, and housing and interior design.

Student Participation

Students are expected to play an active role in decisions relative to their educational programs. By counseling with their adviser once a semester, they can follow appropriate sequencing of courses, select electives to strengthen their academic preparation, and, in general, plan their course of study to facilitate meeting the degree requirements.

Students anticipating a transfer to the school are advised to take the required core courses in the humanities, social and natural sciences. These courses are prerequisites for the required home economics courses and are the most useful in meeting baccalaureate degree requirements.

Requirements for the Baccalaureate Degree

The bachelor of science in home economics requires a minimum of 128 credits in required and elective courses. At least 50 credits must be earned in courses numbered 300 or above. A maximum of 30 required or elective credits on an S/U basis may be utilized. If a student wishes to transfer in more than 30 credits on an S/U basis, each case is considered on an individual basis.

For a home economics program to be accredited, there must be a common body of knowledge containing concepts relevant to all majors. This common body of knowledge is the core, and at UNR consists of two components: required courses in the humanities, social, and natural sciences, as well as 24 credits in home economics. The core courses are selected to provide basic principles and concepts which serve as the foundation for synthesizing knowledge applicable to improving the quality of family life for the individual, the family, and the community.

<i>Core Requirements</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Humanities	9
ENG 101, 102 and	
SPTH 113, 217, or 329	
Social sciences	12
EC 101 or 102	
PSY 101	
SOC 101	
U.S./Nevada Constitutions	
Natural science and mathematics	9-10
CHEM 100 or 101, or BIOL 101, 102 (In fashion merchandising only	
CHEM 100 or 101 is acceptable. In foods and nutrition both CHEM	
101 and BIOL 101 must be taken.)	
Computer programming (CIS 250, C S 183, or SOC 327) or statistics	
(AGEC 270, CAPS 440, EC 261, MATH 251 or PSY 210)	
MATH (100 or 200 level)	
Home economics	24
H EC 151—Design	
H EC 271—Multidisciplinary Concepts of Clothing	
H EC 272—Home Economics as a Profession	
H EC 273—Food and Nutrition	
H EC 274—Individual and the Family	
H EC 275—Housing	
H EC 278—Family Resource Management	
H EC 372—Contemporary Family Issues	
H EC 475—Philosophies and Issues in Home Economics	

The program of study for the major is designed to provide additional professional education by combining specialized courses in home economics with those from related areas.

Child and Family Studies

The child and family studies major combines theory with a variety of supervised experiences to prepare students for work

with children, adults and families through government and private agencies and other human service settings.

Subject area core: H EC 131, 132, 233 (3 credits), 331, 333, 341, 422 (1 credit), 432 or 433, 434, 436, 438, 458, 470 (4-6 credits), plus 18 credits in approved support courses.

Minor in Child and Family — The number of credits to be taken is 18 to 24 depending upon the requirements of the college from which the student is receiving the baccalaureate degree. Nine upper-division credits are required.

Required: H EC 274.

Early Childhood Special Education Endorsement — Students interested in working with young children with special needs may be interested in completing the interdisciplinary courses which lead to a Nevada teaching endorsement in early childhood special education. Additional information and specific courses are provided in the interdisciplinary section of this catalog.

Consumer Sciences

The consumer sciences major provides three options for students who are interested in working with people and problem solving: communications, consumer affairs, and vocational home economics education.

Subject area core: H EC 333, 341, 374, 438 (1 credit), 445, 458, 470 (3 credits), or 457 (8 credits). Vocational home economics education option requires 8 credits of H EC 457.

The *communications option* provides opportunities to develop the ability to present ideas through the use of a variety of media. Graduates are prepared for careers which combine creative talent in writing, oral communications, or photography with the ability to work with people.

Communications option: H EC 347a and b, 436, plus 15 credits in JOUR 101, 201, 203, 231, 341, 418 and/or SPTH 213, 315, 410, 411, 433.

The *consumer affairs option* prepares students for careers which require a combination of interpersonal and business skills. Course work is designed to help students develop the ability to solve problems consumers encounter in the marketplace and in the public policy arena. Graduates are prepared for careers in the financial planning industry, or as a consumer representative in business or government.

Consumer affairs option: H EC 451; MGRS 310, 312; EC 101; plus 21 credits from approved support courses.

The *vocational home economics education option* provides the opportunity to develop the skills required to plan educational programs for a variety of audiences, youth through adult. Graduates qualify for a Nevada teaching endorsement in vocational home economics. They may also enter careers in business and industry, and in the Cooperative Extension Service.

Vocational home economics education option: EAHE 101; H EC 270 (3 credits), CAPS 330, 400; H EC 347, 449; C I 404, 409; and the following: H EC 131, 210, 225, 233 (3 credits). A skills test in clothing construction and in food preparation must be passed prior to graduation. If the clothing skills test is passed, the student should take either H EC 355 or an upper-division clothing and textiles course. If the food skills test is passed, the student should take an upper division foods or nutrition course. Students wishing to be certified in home economics occupational areas must verify two years of occupational employment in a position related to a career cluster to be taught. Students interested in Extension are to contact the home economics education adviser for course substitutions and elective selections.

Minor in home economics education — A teaching minor in home economics consists of 24 total credits, including H EC 347 (three credits). Students must elect at least one course from each of the five groups as listed under the minor in home economics. Nine upper-division credits are required.

A minor in home economics education enables an education major to teach home economics in a non-vocational program.

Minor in family financial management — The number of credits to be taken is 18. Nine upper-division credits are required.

Core: H EC 278, 341, 441, 451. Choose six additional credits from the following courses: H EC 333, 374, 436, 445, 458.

Fashion Merchandising

The fashion merchandising major prepares students to enter careers in fashion coordination, retail clothing management, fashion buying, as a fashion director or as a clothing consultant. A minor in business administration is required.

Subject area core: H EC 152, 210, 212, 216, 313, 315, 355, 374, 414, 416, 419, 445, 470, plus 14 credits of support courses.

Minor in fashion merchandising — A minimum of 18 credits are required with nine or more in upper-division courses.

Required: H EC 212, 216, 271, 313, 414. Select one from the following: H EC 315, 317, 355, 416, 419.

Food and Nutrition

Food and nutrition majors may be oriented to one of two major career emphases.

Dietetics leads toward an accredited internship and future employment as a clinical or administrative dietitian/nutritionist in hospital settings, private practice or community nutrition. The dietetics course work is an American Dietetic Association approved Plan IV curriculum.

Dietetics option: H EC 223, 225, 320, 321, 420, 423, 426, 438, 470 (8 credits); CHEM 101, 102, 142, 143; B CH 301; BIOL 101, 251, 262, 263; MGRS 323 plus 3 credits approved support work.

Food and beverage management for the hospitality industry may lead toward employment in management positions in restaurants, hotels, institutions, schools; food display programs in industry; or catering.

Food and beverage management for the hospitality industry option: H EC 225, 320, 321, 325, 422 (2 credits), 423, 425, 438 (1 credit), 445, 470 (8 credits); CHEM 142; BIOL 251; MGRS 310, 323, 367; ACC 201, 261; plus 13 credits approved support courses.

Minor in nutrition — The number of credits to be taken is 18 with 9 or more in upper-division courses. Students should note the various course prerequisites. Courses to select among: H EC 223, 273, 420, 421, 422, 426.

Minor in food and beverage management for the hospitality industry — A minimum of 18 credits are required with nine or more in upper-division courses. Student should note the various course prerequisites. Courses to select among: H EC 225, 320, 321, 325, 423, 470.

Housing and Interior Design

This major permits a student to focus on either housing or interior design.

For both the housing management/planning and interior design options a minor or approved individual plan (21 credits) is required. Minors for interior design: art, business administration, historic preservation. Minors for housing management/planning: business administration, environmental studies, historic preservation.

Subject area core: H EC 216, 253, 355, 374, 445, 453, 470 (3 credits).

Housing management/planning requires a knowledge of the social, political, economic, and aesthetic aspects of housing

and the near environment. Career opportunities include working in government agencies and businesses which have an interest in city and regional planning, home financing, design, environmental impacts and/or social issues affecting lifestyles.

Housing management/planning option: H EC 333, 436, 438, 458.

Interior design combines courses in home economics with art, business, and historic preservation to prepare for a career in residential or commercial interior design, education, or retailing or wholesaling products related to the industry.

Interior design option: H EC 152, 353, 356, 414, 416, 455, 456.

Minor in housing and interior design — A minimum of 18 credits are required with nine or more in upper-division courses to be selected from the following: H EC 151, 253, 275, 353, 355, 356, 453, 455, 456, 458.

Minor in Home Economics

The number of credits to be taken is 18 to 24 depending upon the requirements of the college from which the student is receiving the baccalaureate degree. At least one course is to be taken from each group shown below. Remaining credits may be completed by choosing any home economics course(s) listed in the catalog. Nine upper-division credits are required.

<i>Group I:</i>	<i>Credits</i>
H EC 152—Display	3
H EC 210—Analysis of Apparel Construction	3
H EC 216—Textiles	3
H EC 271—Multidisciplinary Concepts of Clothing	3
H EC 315—Historic Costumes and Textiles	3
<i>Group II:</i>	
H EC 121—Human Nutrition	3
H EC 225—Principles of Food Science	3
H EC 273—Food and Nutrition	3
<i>Group III:</i>	
H EC 151—Design	3
H EC 275—Housing	3
H EC 355—Residential Interiors	3
<i>Group IV:</i>	
H EC 131—Child Development	3 or 4
H EC 274—The Individual and the Family	3 or 4
H EC 331—Advanced Child Development	3
H EC 333—Adult Development and Aging	3
H EC 430—Human Sexuality	3
H EC 436—Family Interaction	3
H EC 458—Families and Public Decision-Making	3
<i>Group V:</i>	
H EC 278—Family Resource Management	3
H EC 341—Personal Finance	3
H EC 445—The Consumer in Our Society	3

Graduate Study

Graduate work is available both for the person who wishes to earn a master of science degree and the person with a bachelor's or advanced degree who wishes professional updating via graduate courses of choice.

Graduate Special

The graduate special classification is for students who do not wish to pursue a program leading to an advanced degree but who are authorized to enroll in graduate courses, and for students who must complete additional undergraduate credits before they are eligible to apply for admission to graduate standing.

To gain admission as a graduate special, a student must file official transcripts, or a degree certification form, showing the applicant has a bachelor's degree from an accredited four-year college or university.

Up to nine graduate credits earned as a graduate special may be applied towards the advanced degree program.

Admission to the Graduate Program

A student applying for graduate standing must meet the following academic requirements:

1. A bachelor's degree from an accredited educational institution.
2. An undergraduate GPA of 2.75 or higher. If an applicant's GPA is below 2.75, special consideration is given to Graduate Record Examination scores.
3. A score of 400 or higher on the verbal part of the Graduate Record Examination.
4. A minimum of 18 credits of courses in home economics, in at least three different home economics subject matter areas.

Master of Science

A master of science degree is offered with a major in home economics. Students may specialize to a limited extent through the area chosen for the thesis/professional paper and the elective courses.

All students take: H EC 730—Seminar in Contemporary Families; 740—Family Economics and Management; 771—Research Methods in Home Economics; 790—Seminar; 795—Comprehensive Examination; 796—Professional Paper; 797—Thesis; statistics.

If the candidate selects the professional paper plan, 32 credits are required, including a minimum of 12 credits in home economics courses numbered 700 or above, excluding professional paper credits. As a part of the minimum requirements, a professional problem resulting in a professional paper must be completed. For admission to the professional paper plan, a candidate must have a minimum of two years of professional experience in home economics or an allied field.

If the candidate selects the thesis plan, 24 credits in graduate courses and six credits of thesis are required. The program must include a minimum of 12 credits in courses numbered 700 or above, excluding the thesis credits. A thesis may be undertaken in one of the areas in which faculty members have research experience. At present, these areas include clothing and textiles, family studies, human nutrition, family economics and management, housing, and home economics education.

The Final Examination

A written examination (H EC 795) is conducted by the graduate faculty of the School of Home Economics. The examination covers the in-common courses as well as courses taken toward a more individualized goal. The examination is taken when coursework is completed and at least two weeks before the date of the oral examination administered by the student's graduate committee.

If any part of the written examination is unsatisfactory, that part may be taken again at a time approved by the director of graduate education.

The oral examination covers the contents of the thesis/professional paper and facts and principles or theories related to or suggested by the thesis/professional paper. Final examinations may be scheduled only when university classes are normally in session.



Donald W. Reynolds School of Journalism

Travis Linn, *Dean*

Faculty: Adams, Conover, Coulson, Ellis, Highton, Howland, Land, Lerude, Linn, Padellford

Visiting Faculty: Frook, Laxalt, Morris

Journalists play a crucial role as they discover, analyze and report the events and trends that shape our society.

Professionals in the related fields of advertising and public relations provide equally important services as we rely upon them to inform us of the nature of products, companies, and public and private agencies that influence our lives.

The practice of these professions demands skill in writing and understanding of government, economy and society.

The objective of the Donald W. Reynolds School of Journalism is to help students acquire the combination of general education and journalistic skill that will enable them to pursue inquiry intelligently, treat issues fairly and communicate facts clearly.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Students seeking the bachelor of arts degree from the Reynolds School of Journalism must complete at least 128 credits, 40 of which must be numbered 300 or higher.

The university requires the completion of courses in U.S. and Nevada constitutions as well as ENGL 102.

Of the 128 credits required for graduation, at least 90 credits must be in courses other than journalism and journalism-related skills courses, and at least 65 must be in the liberal arts. A minimum of 29 credits must be in journalism, including courses in the journalism core and one career option, as described below.

Of journalism courses, only JOUR 101, 201 and 203 may be taken during the freshman and sophomore years. Students are urged to enroll in liberal arts courses and to satisfy the requirements for ENGL 102, U.S. and Nevada constitutions and foreign language during the first two years of university-level study.

Journalism majors are urged to pursue a second major field of study, or at least a minor, in a substantive field.

To gain approval to major in journalism, a student must have junior standing and a GPA of 2.5 or higher. Freshmen and sophomores are considered as prejournalism majors.

Students majoring in journalism may count toward graduation no more than 15 credits taken for *S/U*. With the exception of journalism courses offered for *S/U* only, all courses satisfying requirements in the major, liberal arts, foreign language, business and university requirements must be taken for a letter grade.

The revised bachelor of arts degree program replaces the previously offered bachelor of arts in journalism degree which will not be awarded after May 1988.

Liberal Arts Requirements

Professional journalists must have a working knowledge of the nation's cultural, literary and artistic heritage, the nature of other societies, the organization of local, state, national and international government, the effects of economic transactions and the scientific and mathematical perceptions of the ecology.

Therefore, the curriculum for journalism majors includes a strong liberal arts education. The liberal arts include such subjects as anthropology, art, biology, chemistry, foreign languages, geography, geology, history, literature, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, religion and sociology.

Note: While skills courses in such fields as art, music and theater do not satisfy the liberal arts requirement, courses in the history and theory of such subjects do.

Students seeking the bachelor of arts degree from the Reynolds School of Journalism must complete at least 65 credits in the liberal arts, including at least three credits in economics, six credits in history, six credits in literature, six credits in philosophy *and* the fine arts, six credits in political science, nine credits in the natural sciences *and* mathematics (at least three in each), and three credits in sociology.

Note: Courses taken to satisfy the university requirements in English (ENGL 102) and U.S. and Nevada constitutions (HIST 111 or P SC 103) may not be counted toward the 65 required credits in the liberal arts.

Business Administration

Because of the importance of business and marketing, journalism majors are required to complete at least three credits in managerial sciences or accounting.

Language Requirement

The understanding of other cultures is important to the professional journalist. Journalism majors must demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language by successfully completing a fourth-semester course in that language or by passing an examination at that level. (This course may not be counted toward the requirement for 65 liberal arts credits, although other language courses may.)

GPA Requirement

As a professional school, the Reynolds School of Journalism expects students to demonstrate a solid commitment to performance and excellence.

To major in journalism, students must maintain a GPA of 2.5 or higher in all courses and specifically within the journalism curriculum. A student whose grade in a journalism course is lower than "C," and whose GPA within journalism courses is below 2.5, must repeat the course.

A student who does not satisfy the GPA requirements for two successive semesters may not register in additional journalism courses without advance written approval of the dean.

Journalism Courses

All journalism majors must complete the courses in the journalism core, which provides basic knowledge and skills for students seeking careers in print and broadcast journalism, advertising or public relations, plus the courses in one career option. Majors may also take journalism elective courses of their choice.

Completion of the core and one career option totals 29 credits.

The Journalism Core

The journalism core consists of the following courses:

<i>Freshman Year</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 101—Introduction to Journalism	.....	3
<i>Sophomore Year</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 201—Basic Reporting	.....	3
JOUR 203—Advanced Reporting	.....	3
<i>Junior and Senior Years</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 303—Media Graphics	.....	2
JOUR 401—Media Law	.....	3

Career Options

Career option courses may be taken only by students who have junior standing, satisfy the GPA requirements and have successfully completed JOUR 101, 201 and 203. Career option courses should be taken in the sequence shown.

<i>Print Journalism</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 311—Assignment Reporting	.....	3
JOUR 313—Photojournalism	.....	3
JOUR 411—News Editing	.....	3
JOUR 413—History and Ethics of Journalism	.....	3
JOUR 499—Professional Internship	.....	3

<i>Broadcast Journalism</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 321—Writing News for Broadcast	.....	3
JOUR 323—Broadcast News Writing and Production	.....	3
JOUR 421—Radio News Reporting	.....	3
JOUR 423—Television News Reporting	.....	3
JOUR 499—Professional Internship	.....	3

<i>Advertising</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 331—Introduction to Advertising	.....	2
JOUR 333—Advertising Media	.....	2
JOUR 334—Advertising Copy	.....	2
JOUR 431—Advertising Photography and Graphics	.....	3
JOUR 433—Advertising Case Studies	.....	3
JOUR 499—Professional Internship	.....	3

Note: JOUR 333 and 334 must be taken concurrently.

<i>Public Relations</i>		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 313—Photojournalism	.....	3
JOUR 341—Public Relations Principles and Practice	.....	2
JOUR 343—Public Relations Case Studies	.....	2
JOUR 411—News Editing	.....	3
JOUR 441—Public Relations Problems	.....	2
JOUR 499—Professional Internship	.....	3

Minor in Journalism

Students majoring in another field may minor in journalism by completing the following courses:

		<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 101—Introduction to Journalism	.....	3
JOUR 201—Basic Reporting	.....	3
JOUR 203—Advanced Reporting	.....	3

JOUR 303—Media Graphics	.....	2
JOUR 401—Media Law	.....	3
plus at least four credits from one or more of the career options shown above		4-6

Journalism Teaching

Students may prepare for the teaching of journalism in high school through a combination of courses in journalism and education. This program is offered by the College of Education.

Accreditation

The Reynolds School of Journalism is accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications. Accreditation was first granted in 1970.

Master of Arts Degree

The master's program in journalism prepares students for careers of responsible media leadership. Graduate studies provide the opportunity to acquire research skills and to develop journalistic competence. In a competitive profession, such a program of study makes a valuable difference.

The program is designed to meet the needs of students of diverse academic and professional backgrounds and interests. The Reynolds School of Journalism encourages applications from those who hold degrees in other disciplines as well as those with journalism backgrounds who wish to continue their education.

Admission Requirements

Students are admitted to the graduate program each fall semester on a competitive basis, with notification of acceptance by April 1.

A completed application and supporting credentials must be submitted directly to the university office of Admissions and Records by March 1. Supporting credentials include:

1. Official transcripts from each college and university attended.
2. Graduate Record Examination scores (from a test taken within the past five years).
3. Application fee (nonrefundable).

In addition, each applicant must provide the following information directly to the Reynolds School of Journalism for consideration with the application:

1. Letter of intent explaining study goals.
2. Three letters of recommendation.
3. Other evidence of potential for success in graduate study.

In general, successful applicants are expected to have a 3.0 or higher GPA (based on 4.0 scale), a combined minimum GRE score (verbal, quantitative and analytic) of 1,500, and at least one letter of recommendation from an undergraduate adviser, major professor or department chair which appraises the applicant's capabilities for graduate work. Additional letters of recommendation from employers are acceptable. The applicant's statement of experience and interest in journalism

should specify what they expect to accomplish from pursuing graduate study in journalism. Finally, applicants are encouraged to submit evidence of journalistic ability.

Students entering the master's program should have demonstrated writing and editing skills and have satisfactorily completed courses in media law and the history and ethics of journalism. Depending upon a student's educational and professional background, the student may be required to complete courses in these areas. If the student's GPA in these courses is below 2.5, the student must retake courses with grades of "C" or below.

International Students

The Reynolds School of Journalism welcomes applications from international students, believing that mutual benefit is derived when students from other countries are in the program. The school also recognizes that journalism, more than many other fields, requires language skill. International students must be able to follow rapid speech both in the field and the classroom, as well as to deal with abstract ideas communicated in English. Completion of the master's degree in journalism attests to the student's proficiency in English.

The Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and the Test of Spoken English (TOSE) are required of international students whose native language is not English. A score of 575 or higher on the TOEFL *and* a score of 215 or higher on TOSE are required for admission.

Plan of Study

Prior to a student's registration for the first semester of study, the director of graduate studies appoints a faculty adviser. The student and the adviser work out a plan of study that shows the direction of the student's course work and an anticipated date of completion. This plan of study becomes a part of the student's file and constitutes the terms and conditions that the student must meet for completing the degree requirements. Subsequent changes in the plan of study must be approved by the director of graduate studies.

Writing Proficiency Examination

A writing proficiency examination is administered during the second week of classes of the fall semester. Students take the examination their first fall semester of graduate standing. Students who score less than 80 percent take the test again during the twelfth week of the fall semester. Those who score less than 80 percent a second time are required to pass a prescribed undergraduate writing course with a grade of B or higher.

Graduate Assistantships

Graduate assistantships are available in the Reynolds School of Journalism each year. Graduate assistants teach laboratories and assist faculty in their courses and research.

Graduate assistants receive stipends of \$5,000 for one academic year. Stipends are accompanied by grants-in-aid applied against tuition and out-of-state fees.

Students applying for assistantships should file their applications with the Reynolds School of Journalism no later than March 1. Graduate assistantships are awarded only to students who are officially admitted to graduate standing. Assistantships begin in the fall semester.

Degree Requirements

To qualify for the master of arts degree with a major in journalism, students must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Writing proficiency examination.
2. Undergraduate prerequisite, if any.
3. Foreign language requirement.
4. Core curriculum (12 credits).
5. Journalism electives (six credits).
6. Minor in an approved field of study (nine credits).
7. Maintenance of a GPA of 3.0 or higher.
8. Professional research project (four credits).
9. Project development course (two credits).
10. Oral defense of professional research project.

Of the 33 graduate credits required, at least 21 must be in courses numbered 700 or higher. Courses numbered lower than 600 are not counted toward the degree. With the exception of JOUR 797—Professional Research Project and JOUR 798—Project Development, no course may be taken for *S/U*.

Students with undergraduate degrees in journalism or mass communication or with extensive professional experience take nine credits in a minor field. Students without such backgrounds take journalism skills courses instead.

Core Curriculum

The following courses are required for all journalism graduate students:

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
JOUR 701—Mass Media Research	3
JOUR 703—Media Dynamics in Society	3
JOUR 705—Media Technologies	3
JOUR 707—Analytic Reporting	3

Maintaining Progress

Students are expected to maintain satisfactory progress toward the degree. A student's graduate record begins with the first course credited to the degree and includes all subsequent courses. Students must maintain a GPA of at least 3.0 within the core curriculum and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in all courses counted toward the degree. Students must complete all requirements within four years.

A student who is not enrolled in any course during a regular semester must pay a fee of \$40 for use of university resources during that semester.

Foreign Language Requirement

Candidates for the master's degree must demonstrate competency in a foreign language in one of the following ways:

1. Complete a fourth-semester undergraduate course in the language with a grade of "C" or higher or pass an examination at that level.
2. Demonstrate that a similar foreign language requirement has been satisfied in obtaining the bachelor's degree.

Professional Research Project

Most decision-oriented positions in journalism require a general understanding of what research is and how it can help solve problems. Increasingly, decisions are based on research, and more news stories are about research. As a result, both applied and theoretical approaches to research have taken on more significance in the decision-making process of journalism and in our understanding of the media and their use.

Each student must complete a professional research project

designed to blend research with practice. It includes a consultancy or working relationship with organizations involved with media. Students identify a problem within the field, investigate it in a professional setting and apply appropriate research procedures. The project is the culmination of the student's graduate studies. Previous course work provides the basis for successful application of theory in the media workplace.

Students submit a written prospectus, outlining the purpose and approach of the research, to the director of graduate studies at least 60 days before their media affiliation. (*Note: The student must complete JOUR 701 before preparing the prospectus.*)

After the director of graduate studies accepts the prospectus, the student selects other members of an advisory committee. The committee consists of three or more members, one from outside the Reynolds School of Journalism. The director of graduate studies designates the chair of the committee who must be a graduate faculty member.

A consultative meeting is held between the student and the advisory committee to discuss revisions of and refinements in the prospectus. After the meeting, the committee votes to accept or reject the prospectus. Final approval of the prospectus is required before the student can begin working with a media firm. The student whose prospectus is approved works closely with the committee in the completion of the project. This includes submitting periodic progress reports to the committee adviser while working with the media.

Oral Defense

Upon completion of the professional research project, the master's candidate makes an oral defense of the project. It is evaluated as a measure of the student's conceptual, research and writing abilities.

The student schedules the defense, with the consent of the committee, for a date not later than three weeks before the end of spring or fall semester. All members of the committee must have adequate time to read the project document before the oral examination. The student is responsible for duplicating and distributing copies of the document to the advisory committee and making arrangements for scheduling the oral defense. Students also should make certain their academic progress sheets are filed with the director of graduate studies in journalism two weeks before the date of the oral defense.

A majority vote of the committee is sufficient to approve the project. The signatures of all the committee members must appear on the signature sheet.

The committee adviser decides whether final corrections (after the oral defense) have been made properly and checks the style and form of the final typed version. Procedures for the professional research project are the same as those for the thesis in the Graduate School section of this catalog.

Three copies of the professional research project document should be delivered to the Reynolds School of Journalism.



School of Medicine

Robert M. Daugherty, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., *Dean*

The University of Nevada School of Medicine is one of only 20 community based medical schools in the U.S. This means that the school uses already existent clinical facilities in its clinical training programs; it owns no teaching hospital, nor does it aspire to do so. The school is designed to train capable and caring physicians who will practice primary care medicine in a community rather than an academic setting.

In a state like Nevada, with a small and scattered population, limited resources and a need for primary care physicians, the community based model has been determined to be both philosophically and pragmatically the most practical.

Important allied health programs overseen by the school include the medical technology/clinical laboratory sciences program and the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

Baccalaureate Degree Programs

The School of Medicine offers a bachelor of science degree with majors in biochemistry, medical technology and speech pathology or audiology. The clinical training and practicum associated with these fields are fully integrated with the school's curricular structure, and students may earn their baccalaureate degrees by completing:

1. A total of 128 credits in required and elective courses. Of the 128 credits, a maximum of eight credits of combined courses in recreation and physical education and military studies (below 300-level) may apply.

2. A minimum of 40 credits in courses numbered 300 or above.

3. The university course requirements in constitution (United States and Nevada), English, mathematics, natural science, and social science or humanities.

4. The general university requirements regarding minimum GPA and resident credit.

5. A minimum of six credits in the humanities.

The number of credits taken on an S/U basis may not exceed 30. These courses may not be taken within the required areas.

In addition, a bachelor of science degree with a major in medical sciences is offered for medical students who enter after three years of university level study. The major may be completed during the two year basic sciences curriculum provided all university and school requirements are satisfied during that time.

Biochemistry

An undergraduate major is offered in biochemistry through the School of Medicine. This program provides the student with a well-rounded general education that emphasizes the biological and chemical sciences and strong specific training in the major field through a sequence of standard biochemistry courses during the junior and senior years. A minor in biochemistry is also available.

The bachelor of science in biochemistry prepares students for graduate study, civil service positions, industry and profes-

sional fields related to life, health, agriculture, and the medical sciences.

The curriculum for majors is shown below. Students interested in the program should contact the Biochemistry Department for advisement.

Freshman Year

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 101, 102, 201 or 202	7
CHEM 103, 104 recommended; CHEM 101, 102 accepted	8
ENGL 101, 102	6
MATH 215	4
P SC 103 or HIST 111	3
Elective ¹	4
	32

Sophomore Year

	<i>Credits</i>
AGEC 270 or equivalent	3
CHEM 243, 244	6
CHEM 247, 248	4
MATH 216	4
PHYS 151, 152	6
PHYS 153, 154	2
SPTH 113	3
Elective ¹	4
	32

Junior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 400, 417	8
B CH 403, 404	4
CHEM 330	4
CHEM 353, 354 recommended; CHEM 357, 451 accepted	6
MINE 213 or equivalent	2
Biological science elective ²	4
Elective ¹	4
	32

Senior Year

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 407, 408	6
B CH 413	4
B CH 420, 421	2
Biological science elective ²	4
Elective ¹	16
	32

Minor in Biochemistry

Students majoring in another field may minor in biochemistry by completing the following:

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 400, 403, 404	8
B CH 413 or 417	4
An additional six credits in any course in the physical sciences (including additional biochemistry)	6
	18

Clinical Laboratory Science

The clinical laboratory science (CLS) curriculum is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills required

¹Twelve credits must be in the humanities.

²Must be at 300 level or higher.

to perform diagnostic procedures in the clinical laboratory. The course of study includes a selected base of subject matter to give the student a broad background in physical, chemical, and biological concepts fundamental to the field of laboratory medicine. Emphasis is placed on the role of the clinical laboratory scientist in modern health care delivery.

Students who wish to pursue a career in clinical laboratory science are classified premajors upon admission to the university.

Students may select a two-year course of study at the University of Nevada-Reno, the completion of which allows them to enter the work force at the level of a medical laboratory technician (MLT), or they may elect to complete a bachelor of science with a major in CLS which provides greater upward mobility potential and responsibility. Years one and two at UNR include CLS courses which emphasize basic laboratory knowledge and skills required of MLT's and leads to a certificate of completion. Students may apply to the UNR program leading to a certificate after the first semester's requirements are completed. Admission criteria include a GPA of 2.50 or higher in required courses with a C grade or better in each of these courses. Completion of the two-year MLT required courses with an overall GPA of 2.00 or higher and a C grade or better in each required course culminates in a certificate of completion at UNR. A similar two-year MLT program leading to an associate degree is offered through Clark County Community College (CCCC). Further information concerning the CCCC MLT program may be obtained by contacting the clinical laboratory science program at UNR or the CCCC Science and Health Division.

*Freshman Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 101—General Biology	3
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
CLS 111—Medical Terminology	1
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
MATH 110—College Algebra	3
	14

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 102—General Biology Laboratory	1
BIOL 251—Microbiology	4
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
CLS 161—Medical Laboratory Principles I	1
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
HIST 111—Survey of American Constitutional History	3
	16

Summer

	<i>Credits</i>
CLS 162—Medical Laboratory Principles II	1
CLS 281—Parasitology/Mycology/Virology	1
CLS 282—Applied Parasitology/Mycology	1
CLS 291—Hematology	2
CLS 292—Applied Hematology	2
	7

*Sophomore Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 262—Human Anatomy and Physiology I	3
CHEM 142—Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 143—Introductory Organic Chemistry Laboratory	1
CLS 216—Instrumentation Laboratory	1
CLS 221—Principles of Disease I	1
CLS 271—Clinical Microbiology	2
CLS 272—Applied Clinical Microbiology	3
	14

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
BIOL 263—Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
CLS 222—Principles of Disease II	1
CLS 241—Clinical Chemistry	3
CLS 242—Applied Clinical Chemistry	3
CLS 251—Immunology/Immunohematology	2
CLS 252—Applied Immunology/Immunohematology	2
	14

Summer

	<i>Credits</i>
CLS 296—Clinical Practicum	3

Students who wish to pursue a bachelor's degree with a major in CLS at UNR must earn a GPA of 2.50 or higher with a grade of C or better in each required course while completing 30 credits or more in major courses (CLS) during their first two years in the MLT major. Once admitted to the major, students must maintain a GPA of 2.50 or higher and must earn a grade of C or better in each major course to satisfy minimum graduation requirements. The CCCC MLT program fully articulates with the bachelor CLS program at UNR and students who successfully complete the MLT curriculum at either institution may enter the bachelor's program at UNR.

*Junior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 330—Analytical Chemistry	4
PHYS 152—General Physics	3
CLS 317—Principles of Laboratory Supervision/Management I	1
CLS 323—Advanced Immunohematology Laboratory	1
Elective—humanities/social science	3
	12

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 301—Introductory Biochemistry	4
CLS 301—Biometry	1
CLS 318—Principles of Laboratory Supervision Management II	2
CLS 335—Advanced Clinical Microbiology	2
CLS 336—Advanced Clinical Microbiology Laboratory	2
Elective—humanities/social science	3
	14

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CIS 250—Introduction to Business Information Systems	3
CLS 313—Advanced Hematology	2
CLS 314—Advanced Hematology Laboratory	1
CLS 425—Instrumentation	1
Elective	6
	13

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CLS 426—Clinical Chemistry	3
CLS 427—Clinical Chemistry Lab	1
CLS 431—Immunology	3
CLS 432—Serology Lab	1
CLS 441—Pathophysiology	2
Elective	3
	13

Summer

	<i>Credits</i>
CLS 451—Clinical Practicum	15

During the course of study, all students in the program (certificate and bachelor's degree) are required to enroll in a clinical practicum and are assigned to affiliated hospital laboratories for practical experience. Students must successfully complete these rotations which include satisfactory perfor-

mance in all clinical laboratory disciplines. A passing score on a comprehensive examination given at the completion of the clinical practicum is required for all students wishing to graduate with a bachelor's degree. A comprehensive examination is not required for two-year MLT students.

Students who satisfactorily complete either program are eligible to take the appropriate generalist certification examination given by various certifying agencies. For further information concerning the CLS curriculum, contact the clinical laboratory science program, Room 300, Mackay Science Building.

Speech Pathology and Audiology

The baccalaureate degree program with a major in speech pathology (including an option in audiology) is a *preprofessional* program. A master's degree is considered essential for *professional* competence. A minimum of 38 credits in speech pathology and audiology and 125 clock hours of supervised practicum with individuals who present a variety of communicative disorders is required. In addition, 20 credits in related areas such as anthropology, nursing, psychology, special education, linguistics, sociology, or semantics must be completed, and each student must demonstrate adequate ability to work with children having articulation and language disorders.

<i>Required Courses in SPA</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SPA 259—Phonetics	3
SPA 310—Speech and Language Development	3
SPA 356—Survey of Speech Pathology	3
SPA 357—Communication Science	3
SPA 359—Assessment of Communication Disorders	3
SPA 360—Methods of Clinical Management	3
SPA 361—Articulation Disorders	3
SPA 362—Introduction to Audiology	3
SPA 363—Practicum in Speech Pathology	4-8
OR	
SPA 459—Seminar in Clinical Procedures	2
SPA 463—Internship in Speech Pathology and Audiology	6-8
SPA 466—Aural Rehabilitation	3
SPA 467—Language Disorders in Children	3

All majors are required to have their programs approved by a faculty adviser within the Speech Pathology and Audiology Department.

For additional information on the baccalaureate program in speech pathology, contact the department chair, Room 108, Mackay Science Building.

Graduate Programs

Master of Science Degree Programs

Biochemistry

The Biochemistry Department offers graduate degree programs through the College of Agriculture and the School of Medicine.

General Requirements for Admission

Applicants with a bachelor's degree in the physical or natural sciences having at least three credits each in biology and organic chemistry and meeting the requirements of the Graduate School may be accepted in biochemistry. Before completing the requirements for the master's degree, students must have completed the following courses or their equivalents: one year of physics; one year of biology, botany,

zoology or physiology; and CHEM 243, 244, 247, 248, 330, 353, 354.

Course Work

A minimum of 30 credits, including six credits of thesis, is required. In addition, the candidate must submit a written thesis and pass a given number of written cumulative exams and an oral defense of thesis.

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 613, 617—Biochemistry of Macromolecules, Metabolic Regulation	8
B CH 701, 702, 711, 712—Experimental Biochemistry, Biochemical Techniques ¹	5
B CH 790—Graduate Seminar	2
B CH 731, 740 or 751, 752—Physical Biochemistry, Enzymology, Nucleic Acids ²	3
B CH 722 or 752—Metabolism, Mitochondrial Structure and Function ³	3
B CH 797—Thesis	6
Elective	3

All students must have their curricular programs approved by a supervisory committee. For additional information, contact the Biochemistry Department, Room 145, Howard Building, School of Medicine.

Cell and Molecular Biology

The cell and molecular biology program offers graduate degree programs through the School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, and College of Arts and Science.

General Requirements for Admission

An applicant to the cell and molecular biology program for the master's degree must meet all admission requirements of the Graduate School. Although students are evaluated on an individual basis, they are expected to have completed a bachelor's degree.

Course Work

A minimum of 30 credits, including 15 credits of required courses, six credits of thesis research, and nine credits of electives must be completed at the graduate level. In addition, the candidate must submit a written thesis and pass an oral defense of the thesis.

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 613—Macromolecules OR	
B CH 617—Metabolism ³	4
B CH 705—Molecular Genetics ³	4
MICRO 790—Graduate Seminar	2
MICRO 701, 702—Methods in Molecular Biology ⁴	6
B CH 710—Radiotracer Methodology	2
B CH 711, 712—Biochemical Techniques	6
MICRO 785—Experimental Immunochemistry	3
MICRO 711—Recombinant DNA Techniques	3

Electives

Electives may be selected from a broad range of courses from the School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, and College of Arts and Science. All students must have their curricular programs approved by an advisory committee. For additional information, contact the Cell and Molecular Biology Program, Howard Building, School of Medicine.

¹Select any combination for a total of at least five credits.

²One course from each of these lists.

³These courses required of all students.

Speech Pathology and Audiology

General Requirements for Admission

The master's degree program is designed to provide a professional level of competency in speech pathology and audiology. Each applicant must meet the general admission requirements for graduate standing as described in the Graduate School section. Each student is expected to complete a concentration of course work in speech pathology and audiology, subject to approval of the department, prior to admission to graduate standing.

Course Work

A minimum of 33 credits must be completed at the graduate level. The thesis program, Option A, requires a minimum of 27 course credits plus six credits of thesis, and a comprehensive oral examination covering the thesis and background information.

The nonthesis program, Option B, requires a minimum of 33 course credits. A comprehensive oral and written examination covering communication science, the normal speech and hearing processes, pathologies, and clinical procedures is given to each student early in the last semester of course work. A student completing the program with a master's degree must plan to acquire the background and experience necessary to pass the American Speech Language and Hearing Association national examination to be recognized and certified as a competent speech pathologist or audiologist. Graduate students must complete a minimum of 150 clock hours of supervised clinical experience at the graduate level.

An approved program in speech pathology and audiology (which meets national certification requirements) is developed by the graduate adviser, supervising committee, and the student, from the following courses:

	<i>Credits</i>
SPA 659—Seminar in Clinical Procedures	2
SPA 660—Aspects of Speech Pathology and Audiology	1
SPA 661—Advanced Speech Pathology	2
SPA 663—Internship in Speech Pathology and Audiology	6-8
SPA 664—Practicum in Audiological Testing	2
SPA 665—Medical Audiology	3
SPA 666—Rehabilitation for Hearing Handicapped	3
SPA 667—Language Disorders in Children	3
SPA 720—Introduction to Graduate Study	3
SPA 721—Craniofacial Disorders	3
SPA 751—Dysphasia	3
SPA 752—Stuttering	3
SPA 753—Communication Disorders in the Cerebral Palsied	3
SPA 754—Seminar in Physical Anomalies	2
SPA 757—Experimental Phonetics	3
SPA 759—Seminar in Clinical Procedures	2
SPA 762—Disorders of Voice	3
SPA 765—Advanced Audiology	3
SPA 767—Advanced Practicum	2
SPA 768—Seminar in Audiology	3
SPA 769—Seminar in Audiological Measurements	2
SPA 794—Workshops and Insitutes	1-3
SPA 780—Independent Study	1-3
SPA 797—Thesis	1-6

All students must have their programs approved by a departmental graduate adviser.

For additional information on the graduate program in speech pathology and audiology, consult the department chair, Room 108, Mackay Science Building.

Early Childhood Special Education Endorsement—students interested in working with young children with special needs may be interested in completing the interdisciplinary courses which lead to a Nevada teaching endorsement in early childhood special education. Additional information and

specific courses are provided in the interdisciplinary section of this catalog.

Doctor of Philosophy Degree Programs

Biochemistry

The Biochemistry Department offers the Ph.D. degree either in the College of Agriculture or the School of Medicine.

General Requirements for Admission

All applicants for admission as Ph.D. students must satisfy the general requirements of the Graduate School and must complete courses satisfying the prerequisites in chemistry, biology, and physics before they can be advanced to candidacy.

Course Work

A minimum of 72 credits, including 24 credits of thesis work, is required. In addition, students must pass a specified number of cumulative exams and an oral comprehensive exam in order to be advanced to candidacy. A ready knowledge of a foreign language or an approved substitute is required.

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 613, 617—Biochemistry of Macromolecules, Metabolic Regulation	8
B CH 701, 702, 711, 712—Experimental Biochemistry, Biochemical Techniques ¹	5
B CH 790—Graduate Seminar	3
B CH 731, 740 or 751, 752—Physical Biochemistry, Enzymology, Nucleic Acids ²	6
B CH 722 or 752—Metabolism, Mitochondrial Structure and Function ²	6
Electives	20
B CH 799—Dissertation	24

All students must have their curricular programs approved by a supervisory committee. For additional information, contact the Biochemistry Department, Room 145, Howard Building, School of Medicine.

Cell and Molecular Biology

The cell and molecular biology program offers graduate degree programs through the School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, and College of Arts and Science.

General Requirements for Admission

An applicant to the cell and molecular biology program for the doctoral degree must meet all admission requirements of the Graduate School. Although students are evaluated on an individual basis, they are expected to have received a bachelor's degree. Students who are admitted are expected to have completed the following courses: calculus, four credits; organic chemistry, eight credits; physics, six credits; biology, eight credits.

Course Work

A minimum of 72 credits, including 24 credits of required courses, 24 credits of dissertation research, and 24 credits of electives must be completed at the graduate level.

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 613—Macromolecules ³	4
B CH 617—Metabolism ³	4
B CH 705—Molecular Genetics ³	4
BIOL 615—Microbial Physiology ³ OR	4
BIOL 710—Cellular Physiology ³	3
MICR 790—Graduate Seminar ³	2
B CH/MICR/PHAR 794—Colloquium ³	2
MICR 701, 702—Methods in Molecular Biology ³	3

¹Select any combination for a total of at least five credits.

²Select any combination for a total of at least six credits.

³These courses required of all students.

B CH 710—Radiotracer Methodology	2
B CH 711, 712—Biochemical Techniques	6
MICR 785-Experimental Immunochemistry	3
MICR 711—Recombinant DNA Techniques	3

Electives

Electives may be selected from a broad range of courses from the School of Medicine, College of Agriculture, and College of Arts and Science. All students must have their curricular programs approved by an advisory committee.

Additional Program Requirements

Each doctoral student must pass a comprehensive examination in which the student independently proposes a research project in the form of a written research grant proposal. Following acceptance of the proposal by an examining committee, the proposal must be defended orally before the examining committee. A reading knowledge of one foreign language or an approved substitute is required. All doctoral candidates in the cell and molecular biology program present a public seminar on their thesis research and must pass an oral defense of the dissertation.

For additional information, contact the cell and molecular biology program, Howard Building, School of Medicine.

Pharmacology

A Master of Science degree and a Doctor of Philosophy degree are offered with a major in pharmacology. For additional information, contact the Department of Pharmacology, School of Medicine.

Combined M.D./Ph.D.

A combined M.D./Ph.D. degree program is offered with majors in anatomy, pharmacology, and physiology. For additional information, contact the Office of Medical School Admissions.

Professional Degree Programs

Four-year Medical School Program

General Information

The School of Medicine was established in 1969 on the Reno campus as a two-year basic sciences program and was authorized to convert to a four-year, M.D. degree-granting school in 1977 by the Nevada State Legislature. In 1980, the school graduated the first class of physicians trained completely in Nevada.

The school emphasizes the development of primary care physicians who will provide comprehensive and longitudinal health care, meeting the needs of the individual, the family and the community. The school is dedicated to selecting and training individuals who will provide health care with both competence and compassion.

Classes, laboratories and clinical activities take place in a combination of on-campus buildings and community health facilities in northern, southern and rural Nevada. Affiliation agreements with hospitals located throughout Nevada provide students with access to clinical facilities totaling nearly 2,000 beds.

The School of Medicine is fully accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education.

The primary goal of the school is to educate sensitive, caring, responsible physicians capable of delivering high-quality health care. Students are taught to be sensitive to their own needs as individuals and as physicians, to the needs of their families and friends and to the needs of their patients and their patients' families. The curriculum emphasizes interviewing and interpersonal skills that will heighten this sensitivity.

It is expected that Nevada's new physicians will feel a responsibility not only to treat the ill but also to become leaders in the efforts to promote and maintain health in the community in which they practice.

The four-year curriculum at Nevada is divided into two components: the basic sciences and the clinical sciences.

The Basic Science Years

During the first two years, students are provided with opportunities to learn the facts and concepts essential to the practice of medicine from seven basic sciences — biochemistry, behavioral sciences, anatomy, physiology, microbiology, pathology and pharmacology; the elementary skills necessary for entering the clinical years; and methods of integrating basic and clinical sciences.

This first goal is accomplished by providing basic science courses, two or three at a time, as depicted in the illustration.

A second goal, that of learning clinical skills, is accomplished in two ways. Four courses are offered to introduce students to the clinical setting. Students interact with patients within the first three weeks in medical school and continue such experiences throughout the first two years. Second, a four-week clinical preceptorship in primary care is required in the summer between the first and second years. This preceptorship is designed to acquaint students with clinical office procedures, as well as office design and management.

A third goal, that of integration, is an underlying feature throughout the curriculum. In addition to the integration which occurs during normal course work and examinations, a specific course entitled "Biomedical Problem Solving" is taught on a four-week cycle throughout years one and two. This course presents students with a number of common medical problems around which they learn to apply basic science content information and concepts. The biomedical problem-solving course is interdepartmental in nature and is taught by faculty whose content expertise most readily matches the problem for that week.

<i>First Year</i>	<i>Credits</i>
B CH 601-602—Human Biochemistry	9
ANAT 601—Human Anatomy	6
ANAT 602—Human Anatomy	3
ANAT 603—Human Anatomy	4
PCHY 601—Human Behavior I	3
PCHY 660—Introduction to Clinical Medicine	3
PHYS 601—Human Physiology	6
PHYS 602—Human Physiology	5
MED 601—Biomedical Problem Solving	4
MED 670—Physical Diagnosis I	2
FCM 663—Primary Care Preceptorship	4

49

<i>Second Year</i>	<i>Credits</i>
MICR 601—Medical Microbiology	9
PHAR 601—Medical Pharmacology	9
PATH 601—General Pathology	4
PATH 602—Systemic Pathology	6

PATH 603—Laboratory Medicine	2
PATH 604—Laboratory Medicine	2
PCHY 602—Human Behavior II	4
MED 602—Advanced Biomedical Problem Solving	4
MED 673—Physical Diagnosis II	2
FCM 676—Community Health	3
<hr/>	
	45

At the end of the second year, students are required to take Part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners examination. Students must earn a passing score to continue the second semester of the third year.

The Clinical Years

The second two years of medical school are spent in Reno, Las Vegas and outlying areas in the clinical setting, i.e., in doctors' offices, the affiliated hospitals and university-operated ambulatory care centers. The school requires the following clinical rotations: family and community medicine, eight weeks; internal medicine, 12 weeks; obstetrics and gynecology, eight weeks; pediatrics, eight weeks; psychiatry, eight weeks; and surgery, 12 weeks.

Students are required to take the internal medicine and surgery rotations during the third year and must also select three of the four eight-week rotations during the third year. The remaining eight-week rotation is taken during the fourth year.

These rotations are conducted under close supervision of medical school full-time, part-time and volunteer faculty and residents.

Required Clerkships Third and Fourth Year

	<i>Credits</i>
IMED 451, 651—Clerkship	12
SURG 451, 651—Clerkship	12
OBGY 451, 651—Clerkship	8
PEDI 451, 651—Clerkship	8
PCHY 451, 651—Clerkship	8
FCM 451, 651—Clerkship	8

56

In the fourth year, students choose (in addition to the final rotation) a number of elective courses, both in and out of state, to develop depth and breadth in their clinical training. These choices are based on their interests, potential strengths and desire to enhance clinical skills. Students also spend a required four-week rotation with a rural Nevada physician in order to become acquainted with the practice of medicine and the lifestyle in a small community, removed from the influences, facilities and contacts shared in an urban setting.

Also in the fourth year, Part II of the National Boards must be taken.

Requirements for Entrance

Since the medical school utilizes the centralized application service of the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), students must submit their applications through the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS). AMCAS applications may be obtained from the Health Career Advisement Office, Office of Medical School Admissions or the AAMC, 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20036. On completion, the application must be returned directly to AMCAS. Deadline is November 1.

The Medical College Aptitude Test (MCAT) is required of all applicants. This exam is offered twice yearly, once in the spring and once in the fall. Registration packets for the MCAT

may be obtained from the Counseling and Testing Office or from the Medical School Admissions Office. The MCAT must be taken within three years of the date of anticipated matriculation and no later than the fall prior to the year of anticipated entrance. In addition to the MCAT, a minimum of three years of college work (90 semester hours) is required. The Admissions Selection Committee strongly recommends completion of a baccalaureate degree.

Requirements for application include:

	<i>Semester Credits</i>
Chemistry (including organic)	16
Biology	8
Physics	8
Behavioral sciences (Three credits of the behavioral science requirement must be upper-division)	9

Students should utilize courses that deal with the psychological stages of the life cycle in fulfillment of the behavioral science requirement (i.e., human growth and development, adolescence, aging, human sexuality, abnormal psychology, family dynamics, or medically oriented sociology). Supplementary courses strongly recommended as useful to the study or practice of medicine *but not required* for admission, include history, literature, philosophy, ethics, and computer science.

A demonstrated competency in English composition and expression is required. Generally, students are expected to satisfy the English composition requirements of their undergraduate institution.

Selection Factors

Candidates are evaluated on the basis of academic performance, performance on the MCAT, the nature, breadth and depth of scholarly, extracurricular and health care related activities during college years, excellence and balance of the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities; academic letters of evaluation, and the personal interview if requested by the Admissions Selection Committee. A high priority is given to legal residents of Nevada. A small number of out-of-state applicants are considered each year who have a strong residential tie to Nevada, or who are residents of Alaska, Idaho, Montana or Wyoming, which are Western, rural states without medical schools. Individuals who do not meet these residential requirements are discouraged from applying to the University of Nevada-Reno.

Departments and Faculty

The School of Medicine has seven basic science and seven clinical science teaching departments. Interaction among the sciences provides a well-balanced approach to health care education.

Anatomy

Faculty: Highison, Schneider (Ch.), Stratton, Tibbitts, Wakefield

Clinical Faculty: Fogel

Biochemistry

Faculty: Blomquist, de Renobales, Dreiling, Harrington, Heisler, Lewis, Miller, Pardini (Ch.), Pritsos, Reitz, Welch, Winicov, Woodin

Clinical Laboratory Science

Faculty: Kiehn, Maehara (Prog. Dir.), Wakayama

Clinical Faculty: Devine, Donahoo, Fisher, Hammon, Verdi

Family and Community Medicine

Faculty: Bernheimer, C. Brown, Carmichael, Crow, S. Daugherty, Knight, Lamberts, Mackey, Pennelle, Powell, S. St. Jeor, Scott, Spogen, D. Wicker, C. Worby, M. Worby

Clinical Faculty: Althouse, Anderson, Antone-Knoll, Averbach, Bannister, Barga, Basta, Berkley, Bloomfield, Bruce, Buckley, Carlson, Chamberlain, Clarke, Coughlin, Dankworth, Davis, Delionback, Dingacci, Eckert, Edgcomb, Elam, Evans, Fenwick, Gummer, Halasey, Hanke, Hardy, Harkens, Harn, Harrison, Hendrick, Hess, Higgs, Hoskins, Hogle, Hulse, Inskip, D. Johnson, G. Johnson, J. Johnson, M. Johnson, J. Jones, M. Jones, Knight, Kreisler, Lemieux, Levinger, Lewis, Mann, Mar, McBeath, McKee, Merkel, Millman, Mirkil, Moren, Mushovic, Myers, Nevins, O'Shaughnessy, Panicari, Patterson, Pennelle, Peters, Pierczynski, Plunkett, Pohl, Pollock, Reimer, Roche, Rock, Rose, Rosenberg, Ross, Rothenberg, Rubin, Shreck, Silver, Simpson, Smith, Sonderegger, Stafford, Stoloff, Stouder, Straus, Thompson, Tueller, Von Tobel, Watson, Weisner, Weiss, B. Wilkin, J. Wilkin, Winch, Zumpft

Internal Medicine

Faculty: Al-Bander, Baker, Bednarski, Bernstein, Blanchard, Boyer, Brookhyser, Brown, Me Budhraj, Mu Budhraj, Bum-baca, Busby, Carmichael, Cinque, R. Daugherty, Desai, Dodge, Eaton, Ellerton, Ferguson (Ch.), Fornes, Gillespie, Goodman, Graze, Greenhouse, Hall, Hruska, Kaufman, Kurtz, Lardinois, MacKintosh, Marlon, Myers, Peacock, Peck, N. Pokroy, Quinn, Raskin, A. Reddy, M. Reddy, S. St. Jeor, Shankel, Speck, Starich, Stewart, Symonds, Toffel, Zell

Clinical Faculty: Adams, Adkisson, Andrews, Anjum, Antanasocki, Arcotta, Arger, J. Atcheson, S. Atcheson, Bagget, Barg, Barnet, Belcourt, Bentley, Berndt, Bigley, Boman, Boulware, Brookhyser, Bross, Brown, Browning, Buckley, Calvanese, Cameron, Carmena, Chanderraj, Chemplavil, P. Clark, R. Clark, Coker, Cole, Crist, Curtis, Davis, DeBellis, Diedrichsen, Dieringer, DiFore, Edwards, Evins, Falk, Fazekas, Feld, Fischer, Fredericks, Fuller, Gagliano, Ganchan, Gansert, Gardner, Grenn, Haikal, Hamlin, Handke, Hardwick, Harris, Held, Hill, Hogle, Homansky, C. Hulugalle, R. Hulugalle, Humphrey, Hunter, Jackson, P. Jacobs, T. Jacobs, Jones, Jorna, Joya, Kantor, Klein, Kroening, Lagstein, LaMan-cusa, Landow, LoCicero, Maddux, Maher, McKinnon, Michelson, Moore, Myles, Nagy, Neibaur, Nemec, Newmark, Nielsen, Noble, Nogueira, Norman, Oshita, O'Neill, Parker, Peterman, Pimatukarna, Pitterman, Postman, Prasad, Prupas, Quagliana, Qureshi, Raut, Read, Reagan, Roberts, Rosen-quist, Roth, Russell, Sage, Savran, Schiff, Shields, Smith, Soong, Stafford, Standlee, Stanler, Swarts, Thompson, Tous-saint, Treanor, Tucker, Turer, Weigel, Wheeler, Whitmer, Williamson, G. Wilson, J. Wilson, Young, Zebrack, Zucker

Medical Library

Faculty: Lemon, Zenan (Dir.)

Microbiology

Faculty: M. Hall, Henry, Hudig, Kozel (Ch.), Lupan, Nichol, St. Jeor, Redelman

Obstetrics-Gynecology

Faculty: Aberman, Boruszak, J. Clark, Eisenman, Glassman, Kelly, Rojas, Sheld (Ch.), Stapleton, Tayengco

Clinical Faculty: Allanson, Allen, Ames, Anes, Avery, Beck, Belliveau, Bennett, Berman, Bodensteiner, Bossak, Bowen, Bower, Braly, Butler, Carlson, Chotiner, Crandall, DiSaia, Drake, Erickson, Fortier, Glick, B. Hecht, F. Hecht, Huneycutt, C. Johnson, Key, Knutzen, Martell, Mullis, Novick, Naughton, Parker, Proctor, Ramos, Recine, Resnik, Rettenmaier, Robertson, Rueckl, Sher, Sherwood, Stewart, Stitt, Strimling, Trout, Turner, Van Buren, Vovevidka, Wagner, Wiig (Emeritus)

Office of Rural Health

Faculty: Crow, C. Ford

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

Faculty: J. Malin (Course Coordinator), Manalo, Parks (Vice Ch.), Sohn (Ch.)

Clinical Faculty: Anes, Barger, Belliveau, Butler, Callister, Campbell, Clark, Cuhna, Decker, Diamond, Gauthier, Green, Gregonis, Hall, Hoffman, Jack, Laubscher, Lawrie, Mackey, Manilla, McCarty, McCusker, Molden, Mulkey, Nora, O'Donnell, Riley, Ritzlin, Salvadorini, Schrader, Sewell, Slaughter, Snatic, Soloway, Stouder, Unger, Wilkes

Pediatrics

Faculty: Artman, Diedrichsen, Feldman, Frank, Kurlinski, Larson, Lazerson (Ch.), Missall, Monibi, Peele, Pemberton, Peterson, Pokroy, Salomon, Scott, Scully, Tetzlaff, Thompson, Torch, White, Yaeger

Clinical Faculty: Addiego, Berger, Cannon, Carlile, Carter, Cass, Clift, Colletti, Coopersmith, Cortez, Cox, B. Dudding, G. Dudding, Evans, Feusner, Fricke, Fuller, Greenwood, Hug-English, Lubin, McCarthy, Miller, Mousel, Neyland, Roths-tein, Shapiro, Stoker, Toth, Vichinsky, Wood, Zucker

Pharmacology

Faculty: Bjur, Bierkamper, Buxton, Ferguson, Gerthoffer, Sutko, Westfall (Ch.)

Physiology

Faculty: R. Daugherty, Hermsmeyer, Lardinois, Peacock, Publicover, Rogers, Sanders, Standish, Starich

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Faculty: Altrocchi, Antonuccio, Chappel, Chatham, Danton, Gruzynski, Johnson, May, Miller, Pauly (Ch.), Rahe, Roitman, Sheehan, Small, Smith, Taber, Tearnan, Veach, Worby, Young

Clinical Faculty: Andrew, Baldwin, Bhoothalingom, Branden-burg, Cardillo, Carlin, K. Clark, O. Clark, Dudley, Foster, Gerow, Gould, Gutride, Henson, Howle, Hutchinson, Irwin, Jensen, Luke, Lynn, Mayville, Milbeck, Molde, Monagin,

Nims, O'Rourke, Orchow, Rasul, Rich, Stern, Tanenbaum, Terry, Thornton, Warren, Weiher, Wyckoff, Young, Zappe
Visiting Faculty: D. Smith, Mauksch, Saslow

Department of Radiology

Faculty: Barcia (Dir.), Darrah

Clinical Faculty: Amante, Bandt, Biddle, Christenson, Debardeleben, Golding, Isaac, James, Kremp, Lane, Laughlin, Learey, Martin, McNamara, Miercourt, Rubenstein, Sanders

Speech Pathology and Audiology

Faculty: Brinton, Erickson, Fujiki, Golberg, Hanks, Lyon, McFarlane (Ch.), Watterson

Clinical Faculty: Ahlstrom, Brophy, Stoker, West

Surgery

Faculty: Batdorf, Bomberger, Cafferata, Dales, Edmiston, Fisher, Follmer, Gwinn, W. Hall, T. Lewis, Marshall, McGregor (Vice Ch.), Rydell, Serfustini, Vitez

Clinical Faculty: Ahlstrom, Anderson, Banich, Baranoff, Bell,

D. Berry, R. Berry, Black, Boyden, Boyers, Brady, Bradner, Braunstein, Brophy, Bruce, Buchwald, Bunch, Cammack, Capanna, Carr, Cavin, Cecchi, Chino, Chowdry, D. Christensen, G. Christensen, Christian, Clark, Clift, Colgan, Colquitt, Coppola, Cox, Cunningham, Curry, J. Daugherty, Dawson, Detmer, Dombrowski, Dooley, Doubrava, Dow, Dudek, Ebert, Ellis, Erculei, Ewing, Fathie, Feikes, Fleming, Foley, Fry, Gainey, Glass, Gott, Grace, Greenwald, Halvorson, Hamilton, Hammargren, Harris, Hastings, Hetter, Higgins, Hyde, Iliescu, Jain, Randall Jones, Roy Jones, Juell, Kaiser, Kahn, Kien, Knoop, Kollins, Kopf, Kozar, Levy, Lewin, Litton, Lurie, MacDonald, Mahon, Marrone, McClish, McCuskey, McElreath, McMullen, Megquier, Merino, Millson, Moore, Morelli, Mortenson, Mousel, Neuman, Niebaum, Nielsen, Nitz, Noback, Olson, Orr, Owen, Ozobia, Parker, Perry, Pratt, Pretto, Prutzman, Ram, Reinkemeyer, Russell, Sande, Sargent, Schonder, Schultz, Scott, Seip, Selsnick, Shearing, Smith, Soper, Sparkuhl, Steadman, Stevens, Strand, Swanson, Swissman, Tappan, Tapper, Teipner, Thompson, Thornton, Tofigh, Twesme, Vowles, Walker, Walsh, Warpinski, Watson, West, Westfield, Williams, Winter, Winne, Yeaton, Young, Zivot



Mackay School of Mines

James V. Taranik, *Dean*

Departments of Instruction: chemical and metallurgical engineering, geological sciences, and mining engineering.

Objectives

A major part of the economy of Nevada is directly tied to mineral production in the state. Availability of strategic mineral and energy resources to the national industrial base is now a matter of universal concern. A national concern for preservation of environmental quality dictates the use of wise and efficient methodologies for development and production of nonrenewable resources. The main objective of Mackay School of Mines is to provide a comprehensive education for geoscientists and mineral resource engineers seeking professional careers in the mineral and energy industries. The school is also interested in developing highly select, competent research scientists who will develop new insights into the origin of mineral and energy resources and their distribution in space and time, and to produce a few outstanding geoscientists who will make major contributions to improving understanding of the origin and evolution of the solid earth.

The curricula of the Mackay School of Mines are rigorous and demanding. Students desiring to enter the school should be well prepared in mathematics, physics and chemistry. Although the emphasis is on preparation for professional fields, courses for a well-rounded general education are built into the curricula.

Auxiliary Organizations

The Mackay School of Mines' new \$6.7 million building houses undergraduate and advanced laboratories for mining, chemical and metallurgical engineering and geological sciences. The laboratories are equipped with \$4.4 million in the latest modern and sophisticated equipment. In 1986, Congress appropriated \$14.5 million to construct a Center for Strategic Materials Research and Policy Study. The 80,000 square-foot research wing will be completed in 1988 and the policy center will be completed in 1990.

The Mackay Mining Research Library supports undergraduate studies and graduate research in all disciplines. The Mackay Mining Museum has rare collections of minerals, Nevada ores, and fossils which are extensively used in teaching and research by faculty and students. The Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Seismological Laboratory and Mackay Mineral Resources Research Institute share facilities in the same building complex. New facilities are under construction for the Cooperative Institute for Aerospace Science and Terrestrial Applications and for the Center for Neotectonics Research. Teaching staff and laboratory facilities are augmented through programs conducted with the Water Resources Center and the U.S. Bureau of Mines which have large research centers on or near the campus. Close contact is also maintained with other

state and federal agencies, as well as over 100 geological, geophysical, exploration, engineering, metallurgical, mining and petroleum companies having offices in the Reno area.

Degrees

The student may graduate in any of the curricula offered by the school as listed at the time of admission or graduation. The choice of electives must meet the approval of the department in which enrollment occurs, and in general, electives should be chosen to broaden the student's education in humanities and social studies or fields of study related to the major subject rather than to increase specialization in it. Undergraduate degrees are usually conferred within a field of concentration.

Required social studies or humanities electives must be selected from the prescribed list of courses.

Students desiring to pursue an academic minor follow the sequence of courses prescribed by the minor department and approved by the student's academic adviser.

A baccalaureate student enrolled in the school may earn and apply a maximum of 30 credits of S/U grades only in social studies, humanities, nontechnical electives, and a very few approved technical courses. These may be transferred in or taken at UNR and must be approved by the student's adviser.

The curricula leading to the bachelor of science degrees in geological engineering, metallurgical engineering, and mining engineering are accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, which is the agency accrediting engineering curricula throughout the U.S.

The school offers study programs which enable students to earn the following degrees:

Bachelor of Science

Chemical engineering, geology, geological engineering, geophysics, metallurgical engineering, mining engineering

Master of Science

Geology, geological engineering, geochemistry, geophysics, hydrology and hydrogeology, metallurgical engineering, mining engineering

Doctor of Philosophy

Geology and related earth sciences, geophysics, hydrology and hydrogeology

Professional Degrees

Professional degrees of geological engineer (Geol.E.), metallurgical engineer (Met.E.), and engineer of mines (E.M.) may be conferred upon graduates of the Mackay School of Mines who have held positions of professional responsibility in industry or teaching and who submit an acceptable thesis of an advanced nature. (See Graduate School section.)

CHEMICAL and METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING (CH E, METE)

Faculty: Aguirre, Bautista, Chandra, Hendrix, Jones (Ch.), Reddy, Smith

Adjunct Faculty: Carnahan, Colombo

Bachelor's Degrees

Chemical Engineering

Chemical engineers apply the basic principles of chemistry, physics, mathematics and related engineering disciplines to the production of goods and materials for the needs of society. A new graduate in chemical engineering has the capability for contributing immediately to these needs in industry or for pursuing advanced academic training. Graduates of the chemical engineering program in Mackay School of Mines are highly sought after by the mineral industry. Research conducted by faculty and graduate students has promoted the mining industry in Nevada through development of new hydrochemical techniques for extraction of metals from Nevada ores and for safe disposal of mine wastes. In addition to the required 33 credits in chemical engineering, 29 credits in chemistry, 10 in physics, 16 in mathematics and computer programming, nine in related engineering, and 24 in social science, students may select 10 credits in technical and mathematical electives of special interest.

In addition to the general university requirement of a C average or higher, the student must have a C average or higher for all courses identified as CH E and METE for graduation.

Freshman Year First Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 103—General Chemistry (or CHEM 101)	4
CH E 101—Industry Orientation Lectures	1
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government	3
	15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 103—Computer Applications	2
CHEM 104—General Chemistry (or CHEM 102)	4
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
	17

Sophomore Year First Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 232—Principles of Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering	3
CHEM 243—Organic Chemistry	3
EC 101—Principles of Macroeconomics (or EC 102)	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 330—Equilibrium Stage Operations	3
CHEM 244—Organic Chemistry	3
E E 212—Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3
MATH 320—Differential Equations (or M E 300)	2

PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3
Social studies or humanities	3

17

Junior Year First Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 361—Thermodynamics	4
CH E 372—Chemical Engineering Laboratory I	1
CH E 373—Fluid Mechanics	3
CHEM 330—Analytical Chemistry	4
CHEM 353—Physical Chemistry	3
Social studies or humanities	3

18

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 441—Chemical Engineering Lab II	1
CH E 443—Industrial Instrumentation	3
CH E 484—Heat Transfer	3
CHEM 354—Physical Chemistry	3
CHEM 355—Physical Chemistry Lab	2
M E 241—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers I	3
Social studies or humanities	3

18

Senior Year First Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 440—Chemical Reactor Design	3
CH E 442—Unit Operations Lab III	1
CH E 450—Design I	2
CH E 451—Control of Process Systems	3
CH E 493—Mass Transfer	3
Technical electives ¹	3

15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 482—Chemical Engineering Design	3
C E 372—Strength of Materials	3
M E 342—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers II	3
Social studies or humanities	3
Technical Electives ¹	3
Mathematics technical elective ²	3

18

Total credits required, 134. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Metallurgical Engineering

Metallurgical engineers apply the principles of science, mathematics and engineering to the extraction, refining, and utilization of metallic and non-metallic substances from their naturally occurring ores. A new graduate in metallurgical engineering has the capability for contributing immediately to industry needs or for advanced academic training. In addition to the required 40 credits in metallurgical and related chemical engineering, 18 credits in chemistry, 10 in physics, 19 in mathematics and computer programming, 11 in related engineering and science, 24 in social studies, English, and the humanities, students may select 12 credits of technical electives of special interest.

In addition to the general university requirement of a C average or higher, the student must have a C average or higher for all courses identified as CH E and METE for graduation.

¹Technical electives may be selected in a field of special interest to the student; they must be approved by the adviser and the department chair.

²The courses in the mathematics technical elective category are: MATH 251, 321, 330, 353, M E 402, 403.

*Freshman Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 103—General Chemistry	4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
METE 101—Industry Orientation Lectures	1
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government	3
	15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 104—General Chemistry	4
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
METE 103—Computer Applications	2
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
	17

*Sophomore Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 330—Analytical Chemistry	4
EC 102—Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
METE 232—Principles of Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering	3
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
	17

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
E E 212—Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3
MATH 320—Differential Equations (or M E 300)	2
M E 241—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers	3
METE 350—Elements of Material Science	3
PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3
Social studies or humanities	3
	17

*Junior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 361—Thermodynamics	4
CHEM 353—Physical Chemistry	3
GEOL 211—Mineralogy	3
METE 373—Fluid Mechanics	3
METE 451—Physical Metallurgy	3
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 354—Physical Chemistry	3
C E 372—Strength of Materials	3
METE 322—Mineral Dressing I	3
METE 324—Mineral Dressing Lab	1
METE 443—Industrial Instrumentation	2
METE 484—Heat Transfer	3
Social studies or humanities	3
	18

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CH E 440—Chemical Reactor Design	3
METE 311—Metallurgical Analysis	1
METE 450—Design I	2
METE 493—Mass Transfer	3
Mathematics technical elective ¹	3
Social studies or humanities	3
Technical electives ²	3
	18

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
METE 301—Metallurgical Industry Seminar	1
METE 332—Unit Processes of Chemical Engineering I	3
METE 431—Unit Processes of Chemical Metallurgy II	3
METE 482—Metallurgical Engineering Design	3

Social studies or humanities	3
Technical electives ²	3
	16

Total credits required, 134. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Advanced Degrees

The department offers individual programs leading to the degree of master of science in metallurgical engineering in the fields of extractive or chemical metallurgy and mineral dressing. The general university requirements for these advanced degrees are listed in the Graduate School section.

To be accepted as a graduate student, a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university is required. For full graduate standing, at least 30 credits of undergraduate work in metallurgy, chemical engineering, and/or related science must have been completed. In addition, the student must qualify in at least one of the following requirements: (1) GPA of 2.75 in the four years of undergraduate work, (2) GPA of 3.0 for the last two years of undergraduate work, or (3) acceptable scores on the verbal and quantitative parts of the Graduate Record Examination aptitude test, with letters of recommendation from former instructors indicating capability for advanced course work and research.

Prospective students are advised to write directly to the chair, Department of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, with an outline of major interests, experience and transcripts. Formal application is completed through the Office of Admissions and Records.

The department has several graduate fellowships, research assistantships, and teaching assistantships. Requests for assistance should be submitted prior to March 15, but all applications will be considered regardless of date of submission.

In order to assure well-balanced training and experience, all graduate students are required to participate in teaching and research.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (GEOL)

Faculty: Brune, Campana, Carr, Case, Cochran, Davis, Fenske, Firby, Hess, Hibbard, Hsu, Jacobson, L. Larson (Ch.), Noble, Priestley, Schweickert, Slemmons, Taranik, Trexler, Vetter, Watters, Wheatcraft

Adjunct Faculty: Melhorn, Morrison

Bachelor's Degrees

The curricula leading to the degree of bachelor of science include geology, geological engineering, and geophysics.

Geology

The curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science in geology is offered primarily for those students who wish to obtain a broad education in geology and related basic sciences.

¹The courses in the mathematics technical elective category are: MATH 251, 321, 330, 353, M E 402, 403.

²Technical electives may be selected in a field of special interest to the student; they must be approved by the adviser and the department chair.

The proper choice of electives permits the student to emphasize certain phases of geology, such as "hard rock," "soft rock," or environmental studies. These electives must be approved by the adviser.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
MATH 213—Calculus for Science I (or MATH 215)	3-4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
Foreign language ¹	4
GEOL 101—Physical Geology	4
<hr/>	
14-15	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
MATH 313—Calculus for Science II (or MATH 216)	3-4
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
Foreign language ¹	4
GEOL 102—History of the Earth	4
<hr/>	
14-15	

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 103—General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	4
Foreign language ¹	2-3
GEOL 211—Mineralogy	3
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
Computer course	2-3
<hr/>	
15-17	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 104—General Chemistry for Scientists and Engineers	4
Foreign language ¹	2-3
GEOL 212—Elementary Petrology	3
Geology elective	2-3
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1
<hr/>	
15-17	

<i>Junior Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
EC 101—Principles of Macroeconomics I (or EC 102)	3
GEOL 332—Structural Geology	4
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government or HIST 111—Survey of American Constitutional History	3
Social studies or humanities	5
<hr/>	
15	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 341—Geomorphology	3
GEOL 450—Field Methods	1
GEOL 469—Stratigraphy and Sedimentation	3
Statistics course	2-3
Social studies or humanities	3
Electives	3-6
<hr/>	
15-19	

<i>Summer Camp</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 451—Summer Field Geology	6

<i>Senior Year</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 425—Advanced Mineralogy	4
GEOL 461—Invertebrate Paleontology	4
Electives	6-9
<hr/>	
14-17	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
Economic Geology (GEOL 471, 482, or 484)	3-4
Geology elective	3-4

Electives 6-9

12-17

Total credits required, 128. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Geological Engineering

The curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science in geological engineering is designed to develop professional abilities in both engineering and the geological sciences. The program provides instruction in both geology and engineering before specialization in the senior year. A geotechnical option in the civil, mining petroleum, and consulting engineering fields, or a resources and environment option, allied to the mineral industries, and environmental planning, may be selected. Technical electives approved by the adviser provide flexibility within either option.

Seniors are required to take the engineers-in-training examination.

<i>Freshman Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 101—General Chemistry	4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
GEOL 101—Physical Geology	4
GEOL 106—Introduction to Geological Engineering	1
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
<hr/>	
16	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 102—General Chemistry	4
GEOL 102—History of the Earth	4
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
<hr/>	
16	

<i>Sophomore Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C E 388—Introduction to Engineering Economics	1
C E 389—Probability and Statistics for Civil Engineers	2
EC 101—Principles of Macroeconomics (or EC 102)	3
GEOL 211—Crystallography-Mineralogy	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1
<hr/>	
17	

<i>Second Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
GEOL 212—Elementary Petrology	3
M E 241—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers	3
M E 300—Introduction to Engineering Mathematics	2
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government	3
Social studies or humanities	3
<hr/>	
17	

<i>Junior Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	
	<i>Credits</i>
C E 372—Strength of Materials	3
GEOL 332—Structural Geology	4
GEOL 483—Geological Engineering: Slope Stability	4
M E 371—Thermodynamics I (or equivalent)	3
MINE 213—Computer Programming	2
<hr/>	
16	

¹Foreign language requirement is the same as the College of Arts and Science.

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
C E 241—Engineering Measurements	3
C E 367—Elementary Fluid Mechanics	3
C E 492—Soil Mechanics	3
GEOL 341—Geomorphology	3
GEOL 469—Stratigraphy and Sedimentation	3
Technical electives ¹	3
	18

Summer Camp

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 451—Summer Field Geology	6

*Senior Year
(Geotechnical Option)
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
SPTH 113—Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
GEOL 479—Earthquake Engineering	3
GEOL 484—Groundwater Hydrology	3
Social studies or humanities	6
	15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 485—Geological Engineering: Support and Stabilization Techniques	4
GEOL 492—Geophysical Exploration	3
Social studies or humanities	3
Technical electives ²	7
	17

*Senior Year
(Resources & Environment Option)
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 425—Advanced Mineralogy	4
GEOL 480—Environmental Geology	3
Social studies or humanities	6
Technical electives ²	3
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
SPTH 113—Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
GEOL 471—Ore Deposits	3
GEOL 485—Geological Engineering Support and Stabilization Techniques	4
GEOL 492—Geophysical Exploration	3
Social studies or humanities	3
	16

Total credits required, 138. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Geophysics

The curriculum leading to the degree of bachelor of science in geophysics is offered because of a strong interest among students, industry, and research organizations for trained personnel in such fields as gravity, magnetic and electrical, seismic exploration, theoretical seismology and electromagnetic remote sensing. Basic skills in physics and mathematics, as well as geology and geophysics, are required for this major. Optional courses are offered for students planning to continue beyond the B.S. degree.

*Freshman Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 101—General Chemistry (or CHEM 103)	4
ENGL 101—Composition I	3
GEOL 101—Physical Geology	4
MATH 215—Calculus I	4
	15

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
CHEM 102—General Chemistry (or CHEM 104)	4
GEOL 102—History of the Earth	4
MATH 216—Calculus II	4
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1
	16

*Sophomore Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102—Composition II	3
GEOL 211—Mineralogy	3
MATH 217—Calculus III	4
MINE 213—Computer Programming	2
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
EC 102—Principles of Microeconomics	3
GEOL 212—Elementary Petrology	3
GEOL 290—Elementary Geophysics and Geodynamics	3
MATH 320—Differential Equations	2
PHYS 203—Engineering Physics III	3
PHYS 206—Engineering Physics Lab III	1
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government	3
	17

*Junior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 332—Structural Geology	4
PHYS 351—Mechanics	3
PHYS 355—Physical Electronics	3
Social studies or humanities	3
Technical electives ³	3
	16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 450—Field Methods	1
GEOL 492—Geophysical Exploration	3
M E 403—Partial Differential Equations in Engineering	3
PHYS 352—Mechanics	3
PHYS 466—Introduction to Microcomputer Interfacing	3
Social studies or humanities	3
	16

Summer Camp

	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 451—Summer Field Geology	3 or 6

*Senior Year
First Semester*

	<i>Credits</i>
Geology elective (469, 471, 482)	3-4
GEOL 455—Physics of the Earth	3
GEOL 493—Elementary Seismology	3
PHYS 473—Electricity and Magnetism	3
Social studies or humanities	3
	15-16

Second Semester

	<i>Credits</i>
Geology electives (469, 471 or 482)	3-4
GEOL 456—Physics of the Earth	3
GEOL 494—Geophysics and Potential Theory	3
Social studies or humanities	3
Technical electives ³	3
	15-16

¹Technical electives are to be selected from an approved list obtainable from each student's adviser.
²Technical electives common to both options: C E 493, GEOL 446, 493, MINE 241, 246, 301, 448. Additional technical electives for geotechnical option: GEOL 471, 480.
 Additional technical electives for resources and environment option: GEOL 479, 489, 484.
³Technical electives may be selected in a field of special interest to the student; they must be approved by the adviser and the department chair.

Total credits required, 130. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Advanced Degrees

The department offers master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees in geology and related earth sciences, geophysics, hydrology and hydrogeology and master of science in geological engineering. The general university requirements for all advanced degrees are listed in the Graduate School section. Additional specific requirements are outlined in the four programs described below.

Foreign Language Requirements

There are no language requirements for the master's degree, but students are urged to begin preparation in languages if work beyond the master's is anticipated.

The Ph.D. degree requires that either the student demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language within which there is a respectable body of geologic-scientific literature, or, successfully complete with a grade of B or better two or more courses within one of several accepted alternative fields of study. These optional fields are on file in the departmental office.

In some instances, the student's adviser may require a demonstration of ability to read and comprehend the technical literature in a second foreign language.

General Admission Procedures

To be accepted as a graduate student, a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university is required. For full graduate standing, at least 30 credits of undergraduate work in geology and/or related fields must be completed.

Minimum departmental requirements for *consideration of application* are: 1) an undergraduate four-year GPA of 2.75 or a 3.0 GPA for the last two years of undergraduate study; 2) GRE combined score of 1050 or higher in verbal plus quantitative sections; 3) Advanced GRE score of 580 or higher (applicants for advanced degrees in hydrogeology and geological engineering are not required to take the advanced examination). The applicant must fulfill all requirements of the Office of Admissions and Records and, in addition, must: 1) have three letters of recommendation sent to the chair of the department certifying the ability of the applicant to perform graduate-level work; 2) send the chair a brief letter specifying the area(s) of interest in the geological sciences in which study is desired. *Complete applications* (with letters of recommendation) must be received no later than March 15 for fall semester admission or October 15 for spring semester admission.

The Ph.D. program requires an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher. Provisional admission is permitted with GPA's below 3.0 in exceptional cases. Other requirements are the same as listed for the master's degree. For general requirements, the student is referred to the Graduate School section.

Detailed descriptions of the graduate programs, staff interests, and research facilities are available upon request from the chair of the Department of Geological Sciences. Prospective students are encouraged to write directly to the chair, and submit an outline of major interests, experience, and transcripts. Formal application is completed through the Office of Admissions.

The department has a variety of graduate fellowships, research assistantships, and teaching assistantships. Although most requests for assistance should be submitted prior to March 15, many assistantships are awarded at irregular intervals throughout the year and all applications are considered regardless of date of submission.

Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees in Geology; Master of Science Degree in Geological Engineering

The student may work with either a major or major-minor program in geology or geological engineering, whichever is more appropriate to the individual's goals and basic training. In addition to advanced degrees listed below, specialization can include one or more of such fields as active tectonism, earth science, engineering geology, exploration geophysics, economic geology, geochemistry, hydrogeology, mineral exploration, mineralogy, ore deposits, paleontology, petrography and petrology of igneous and metamorphic rocks, sedimentation, seismology, stratigraphy, volcanology, etc. The location of the university campus at the edge of the Basin and Range and Sierra Nevada geological provinces gives it a unique advantage for field or regional studies. The exceptionally complete chemical, geophysical, hydrologic, petrographic, atomic absorption, paleomagnetic, DTA, X-ray, SEM and other facilities make it possible to undertake laboratory studies in geochemistry, geophysics, hydrogeology, mineralogy, mineralization, petrography, and petrochemistry.

Students enrolled in a master's program in geology or geochemistry are required to take the department's comprehensive examination no later than their third semester.

Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees in Geophysics

Facilities for research in this area include an array of both permanent and portable seismographic stations, refraction and reflection seismic field equipment, instruments for gravity, magnetic, resistivity, self-potential studies, and equipment for field and laboratory studies with electromagnetic remote sensing data. Student support is available under a number of research assistantships. Graduate study in this field has centered on both theoretical and practical work in seismology, gravity, and other geophysical fields, taking advantage of the unique character of the Basin and Range and Sierra Nevada regions.

Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees in Hydrology and Hydrogeology

The degrees of master of science and doctor of philosophy may be earned in hydrology and hydrogeology in an interdisciplinary program. Advanced degrees in hydrology and hydrogeology are offered in geology. Entering students should have a bachelor of science degree in geology, geological engineering or geophysics.

Depending upon the individual's specific goals, an interdisciplinary committee is appointed for each student to establish the appropriate program, which normally includes among the basic courses: hydrogeology, hydrometeorology, engineering hydrology, renewable natural resources, water resources projects, and advanced hydrology.

MINING ENGINEERING (MINE)

Faculty: Gaskell, Mousset-Jones, Patchet, Scheid, Taylor (Ch.)

Adjunct Professor: Jucevic, Saint-Aubin

Bachelor's Degree

The department offers a bachelor of science in mining engineering degree which includes courses in mine design, mining technology, computer applications to operations control and management, environmental concerns, industrial safety and health, and mineral economics. The curriculum is arranged to provide a broad basic background for a modern mining engineer, as preparation either for industrial employment immediately after graduation or for further advanced study. The department maintains close liaison with state and federal bureaus of mines and with the mineral industry. Field excursions are arranged during the academic year, and students are required to take up paid employment in the minerals industry during at least one summer vacation. Some cooperative work-study programs are arranged for this purpose.

The Professional EIT examination administered by a State Board of Engineering Registration must be taken by all mining engineering students before graduation during the senior year of study.

<i>Freshman Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
CHEM 101—General Chemistry (or CHEM 103)	4	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 101—Composition I	3	
GEOL 101—Physical Geology	4	
MATH 215—Calculus I	4	
MINE 101—Industry Orientation Lectures	1	
	16	

<i>Second Semester</i>		
CHEM 102—General Chemistry (or CHEM 104)	4	<i>Credits</i>
ENGL 102—Composition II	3	
MATH 216—Calculus II	4	
MINE 102—Mineral Map Making	2	
PHYS 201—Engineering Physics I	3	
PHYS 204—Engineering Physics Lab I	1	
	17	

<i>Summer</i>		
MINE A—Mineral Industry Employment (Report Required)		<i>Credits</i> none

<i>Sophomore Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
C E 241—Engineering Measurements	3	<i>Credits</i>
M E 300—Introduction to Engineering Mathematics	2	
M E 342—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers II	3	
PHYS 202—Engineering Physics II	3	
PHYS 205—Engineering Physics Lab II	1	
P SC 103—Principles of American Constitutional Government	3	
Social studies or humanities	3	
	18	

<i>Second Semester</i>		
AGEC 270—Introduction to Statistics	3	<i>Credits</i>
GEOL 211—Mineralogy	3	
MATH 217—Calculus III	4	
M E 241—Analytic Mechanics for Engineers	3	
MINE 210—Mining Methods	3	
MINE 213—Computer Programming	2	
	18	

<i>Summer</i>		
MINE 343—Applied Mine Surveying	2	<i>Credits</i>

<i>Junior Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
C E 367—Fluid Mechanics	3	<i>Credits</i>
E E 212—Introduction to Electrical Engineering	4	
GEOL 332—Structural Geology	4	
M E 371—Thermodynamics I	3	
MINE 361—Operations Research Methods	3	
	17	

<i>Second Semester</i>		
MINE 448—Rock Mechanics I	3	<i>Credits</i>
EC 102—Principles of Microeconomics	3	
METE 322—Mineral Processing I	3	
METE 324—Mineral Processing Lab	1	
MINE 310—Materials Handling	3	
MINE 344—Mine Environmental Control	3	
	16	

<i>Senior Year</i>		
<i>First Semester</i>		
GEOL 471—Ore Deposits	3	<i>Credits</i>
MINE 411—Mine Economics	2	
MINE 413—Mineral Inventory Estimation	2	
MINE 425—Mine Power and Drainage	3	
MINE 449—Rock Mechanics II	3	
MINE 472—World Mineral Economics	3	
Technical elective ¹	2	
	18	

<i>Second Semester</i>		
MINE 400—Mining Communication	1	<i>Credits</i>
MINE 418—Mine Feasibility	2	
MINE 445—Drilling and Blasting	3	
Social studies or humanities	6	
Technical electives ¹	3	
	15	

Total credits required, 134. Military science courses numbered below 300 and recreation and physical education courses do not apply to this total.

Advanced Degrees

The department offers individual programs leading to the degree of master of science in mining engineering. The student can elect to specialize in fields such as computer application, analysis and design, rock mechanics, environment, management, or mineral economics. The general university requirements for these advanced degrees are listed in the Graduate School section.

To be accepted as a graduate student, a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university is required. For full graduate standing, at least 30 credits of undergraduate work in mining engineering or related sciences must have been completed. In addition, the student must qualify in at least one of the following requirements: (1) GPA of 2.5 in the four years of undergraduate work, (2) GPA of 3.0 for the last two years of undergraduate work, or (3) acceptable scores on the verbal and quantitative parts of the Graduate Record Examination ap-

¹The following is a list of acceptable technical electives to be selected by the student in consultation with the adviser: MINE 301, 324, 351, 446, 454; GEOL 476, 483, 484, 485, 489; C E 364, 368, 369, 372, 374, 381, 483, 484, 485, 492; M E 402, 403; METE 332, 421; MATH 330; AGECE 470; CHEM 330, 353

titude test, with letters of recommendation from former instructors indicating capability for advanced course work and research.

Prospective students are advised to write directly to the chair, Department of Mining Engineering, with an outline of major interests, experience, and transcripts. Formal application is completed through the Office of Admissions and Records.

The department has several graduate fellowships, research

assistantships, and teaching assistantships. Requests for assistance should be submitted prior to March 15, but all applications will be considered regardless of date of submission.

A written comprehensive examination is required of all mining engineering graduate students. A passing grade is required for the exam and only two attempts are allowed. Failure to pass after two attempts results in suspension from the graduate program.



Orvis School of Nursing

Marion M. Schrum, *Dean*

Faculty: Burgess, Chu, Drees, Ervin, Farnham, Harmon, Hatton, Hostetter, Mentzer, Schorr, Svetich, Veach

The Orvis School of Nursing offers a bachelor of science in nursing degree and a master of science degree with a major in nursing.

The Baccalaureate Degree Program

The Orvis School of Nursing curriculum provides learning opportunities for students that enable them to develop and demonstrate the ability to: use the knowledge derived from the humanities and behavioral, physical, and natural sciences in order to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate the health care of clients—individuals, families, and groups; strive for productive health care delivery which is congruent with contemporary cultural, social, and scientific values; provide nursing care for clients in primary, secondary and tertiary health care settings; collaborate, coordinate, and consult with colleagues on the interdisciplinary health teams in the delivery of health care; accept individual responsibility and accountability for nursing interventions and their results; and strive for continuing personal growth and identity.

The baccalaureate program is designed to provide the high school graduate, as well as the graduate of a hospital diploma program or an associate degree program in nursing, the opportunity to obtain a baccalaureate degree in nursing.

This is the basic preparation for professional nursing practice and for advancing towards positions of leadership in nursing. Upon completion of the program the graduate is qualified for positions in public health nursing, school nursing, hospital and other health agencies, commissioned status in the military nursing services, as well as admission to graduate education. This program is approved by the Nevada State Board of Nursing and accredited by the National League of Nursing.

Curriculum Requirements

I. Total number of credits required for graduation, 128

Upper-division credits—64-68 required

Lower-division credits—60-64 required

II. Lower-division requirements for prenursing majors.

<i>Natural Sciences</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Inorganic and Organic Chemistry: CHEM 101, 142, and 143	8-9
Anatomy and Physiology: BIOL 262, 263	6
Microbiology: BIOL 251	4
Nutrition: H EC 223	3
Mathematics	3
24-25	

<i>Behavioral Science</i>	<i>Credits</i>
SOC 101	3
PSY 101	3
H EC 274—The Individual and the Family	3
Cultural ethnic course ¹	3
Elective	3
15	

Communication Skills

ENGL 101, 102	6
SHR 234—Clinical Interviewing Skills	3
9	

Humanities

HIST 111, or P SC 103	
If U.S. Constitution requirement met, may take HIST 217—Nevada History, or P SC 100—Nevada Constitution, through correspondence (1 credit course) ..	3
Electives	9-14
60-64	

III. Upper-division requirements for nursing majors.

A. Nursing science, self-learning skills laboratories, and clinical practice: NURS 301, 302, 314, 315, 324, 325, 326, 401, 402, 414, 415, 416, 424, 425	53
B. Basic statistics course	3-4
C. Basic research methodology course—nursing research: NURS 444	3
D. Natural science to include pharmacology: NURS/PHAR 312	3
E. Electives	1-7
63-69	

IV. Progression Policies.

- A. Progression to the junior nursing sequence requires:
1. Formal application due mid-spring semester.
 2. 2.75 grade point average (GPA) on completion of all lower-division course requirements.
 3. Only prerequisite courses, exclusive of general electives, are considered for selection to the upper-division nursing major. Grade point average is calculated from these prerequisite courses and this GPA is used for selection purposes.²
 4. A grade of C or better is required for all prerequisite courses, exclusive of general electives.²
 5. Completion of all lower-division course requirements by the end of spring semester of sophomore year in the prenursing major.
 6. Junior standing at UNR by the end of spring semester of sophomore year in prenursing major (60-89 credits).
 7. Students who complete the requirements during the summer session are considered on a space available basis at the discretion of the dean and selection committee. This process is instituted with the selection of those students meeting requirements identified in items 1 through 6.
 8. All required prerequisite courses for progression to the upper division must be taken for a grade, not on an S/U basis. Transfer and change of major students' S/U credit is evaluated on an individual basis.
 9. One of the prerequisites for entry to the upper division of nursing is the successful completion (90% correct) of an arithmetic test on dosages and solutions. This test is offered to those students who have submitted their applications for progression

¹Select from a variety of identified courses.

²Applies to students matriculating in the Orvis School of Nursing, beginning fall 1985.

into the upper division of nursing. Students are given a maximum of two attempts to pass the premathematics test per year. The test is offered at the beginning and end of spring semester each year.

Note: Fulfillment of the above criteria does not imply automatic progression to the nursing major. Limitations of clinical facilities require that selection of students for progression to the nursing major must occur. Students are selected on the basis of academic achievement and therefore are ranked according to GPA. From the rank-ordered list of students and their GPAs, the predetermined number of student positions is filled. This procedure is used each year. Any student matriculating in the Orvis School of Nursing prior to 1985 has the option of using the new admission rules.

B. Progression within the nursing sequence:

1. Maintenance of a 2.0 cumulative GPA and achieving a minimum grade of C or satisfactory in each nursing course.
2. Regardless of the combined grade in either a theory or practice course, each student must achieve a minimum of a C grade in each specialty area.
3. A grade of C or better is required in pharmacology, statistics and research for progression within the nursing sequence.
4. A student in the upper division of nursing may have to withdraw from the program for academic or nonacademic reasons. The following criteria are used for allowing students to withdraw and reenter the nursing major.

A student has three years from the date of admission to the upper-division nursing major to complete requirements for graduation.

Reentry into the upper division following withdrawal for academic reasons is extended to only *one* time. Reentry for nonacademic reasons is at the discretion of the Admissions and Progressions Committee.

Academic Withdrawal: The student who is: (1) failing a nursing course, (2) considered clinically unsafe, or (3) receives less than a C as a final grade will be allowed to return to the incompleting level the following academic year. This privilege is limited to *one* time.

Nonacademic Withdrawal: The student who withdraws for "personal reasons" is requested to state, *in writing*, at the time of withdrawal: (1) the exact reason for withdrawal, (2) intention/nonintention of returning to the program, (3) expected date of reentry into program. Withdrawals due to financial difficulties, death or serious illness in the immediate family, or serious personal illness are considered valid reasons for return to the incompleting level. The student must be receiving a passing grade in clinical and theory at the time of withdrawal. The privilege to return is at the discretion of the Admissions and Progressions Committee. Students with extraordinary personal circumstances are given individual consideration. All students must contact their adviser to discuss plans for withdrawal and to complete appropriate petitions.

Readmission: Students seeking readmission to the upper division of nursing must do the following: (1) see their adviser to complete a readmission petition at least *four* months prior to the appropriate academic semester, (2) students who withdraw for nonacademic reasons must provide rationale that "personal reasons" have been resolved, (3) inform the Admissions and Progressions Committee of their intent to return to the upper division at least *four* months prior to return, and (4) any student returning to the upper division may be asked to demonstrate competency in nursing skills when returning to Level II, III or IV.

5. Any student who withdraws and/or transfers from the upper division of the nursing major must apply directly to Orvis School of Nursing for consideration of readmission and placement into the upper division in nursing. Eligibility depends upon space available and meeting current OSN progression requirements to the junior year.
6. Any student who withdraws from NURS 314, 325, 415, 424 must also withdraw from NURS 315, 326, 416, and 425 respectively.
7. All nursing practice courses must be taken concurrently with nursing theory and skills laboratory courses.
 - a. NURS 301, 314, 315
 - b. NURS 302, 324, 325, 326
 - c. NURS 324, 401, 415, 416
 - d. NURS 402, 414, 424, 425

A generic student (has not completed the requirements for licensure as a registered nurse) who withdraws for *academic reasons* from any nursing course is required to withdraw from *all* concurrent nursing courses.

A generic student who withdraws from a nursing course for *personal reasons*, but is passing at the time of withdrawal, may be permitted to waive the concurrency policy upon the discretion of the Admissions and Progression Committee and/or the dean.

Registered nursing students are exempt from the concurrency policy.

8. NURS/PHAR 312 and statistics must be taken for a letter grade. Students who have taken these courses for S/U or pass/fail grading must submit a petition to the Admissions and Progressions Committee for review and evaluation.
- C. Students, after consultation with their advisers, may petition for course substitutions or other considerations relevant to OSN curriculum requirements. Designated courses completed that are more than 10 years old since admission must be evaluated on relevancy and currency of content. Those requests for course substitutions or waivers not covered by an adviser's approval must be submitted to the chairman of the Admissions and Progressions Committee.
- D. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grading:
 1. A baccalaureate student may earn a maximum of 30 semester credits in courses graded on an S/U basis.
 2. Any transfer student who has taken a course in nursing on an S/U basis must have the course evaluated for placement within the curriculum.

E. Special Examination:

1. Consideration is given to credit by special examination for individual students in accordance with the university policies.
2. Registered nurse students may earn up to 28 credits on the basis of achieving a standard score of 50 or above on each of five ACT/PEP examinations in nursing.

F. Independent Study:

1. Opportunity is provided for individual students to pursue ideas of particular interests and needs through independent study courses.

SPECIAL NOTE: Students must provide their own tape recorders, bandage scissors, watches with second hands, stethoscopes, laboratory coats, uniforms, caps, name pins, liability insurance, transportation to clinical laboratories, and required textbooks.

Students must also provide documentation that they have had physical examinations and chest X-rays within six months prior to enrollment in both the junior and senior years of the program.

A rubella titer is required prior to matriculation in the junior year of the program.

Current CPR certification is required for all students during their junior and senior years.

credited School of Nursing, to include the following specific coursework:

- a. Statistics
- b. Growth and development (must cover life span)
- c. Basic research
- d. Physical-psycho-social assessment

Additional requirements for admission are:

1. Verification of current registration to practice nursing in the U.S. Evidence of registration in Nevada is required prior to actual registration in the program for those selected.
2. A personal statement of goals for graduate study.
3. Three letters of reference which address applicant's potential for success in graduate school; one from former faculty; one from employer or supervisor; one from an individual of choice.

Applicants must apply for admission through the university Office of Admissions and Records.

Prerequisites taken 10 years or more prior to entry into the graduate program are evaluated on an individual basis by the student's graduate adviser.

The total number of credits required varies according to the options selected. The *minimum* number of credits required for completion of the master's degree is 44 credits.

Graduate-level courses officially accepted in transfer to UNR may be considered to satisfy specific course requirements in the nursing program. The student must provide specific course information for department review to determine if the content is equivalent or comparable to the UNR requirement. If approved, such courses may be included in the official program of study to satisfy the degree requirement.

Advanced Placement for Registered Nurses

Orvis School of Nursing has a program designed for registered nurses seeking the bachelor's degree. Lower-division requirements remain the same but 28 upper-division nursing credits may be earned through ACT-PEP exams. Please call the school for details.

Master of Science Program

The purpose of the master's program in nursing is to prepare nurses to function as family nurse clinicians in primary, secondary, and tertiary care. The program further provides opportunity to select administration as an alternative functional area. All students are expected to develop competence in using the research process.

The Master of Science program is accredited by the National League for Nursing.

The program requirements range from 44 to 50 semester credits with an option for thesis or professional paper.

The academic requirements to be considered for admission are:

1. Graduate Record Examination (GRE): Aptitude section, a minimum combined score of 1000 is required on the verbal and quantitative sections.
2. An undergraduate overall GPA of 2.75 or higher or a GPA of 3.0 or higher on the last half of the undergraduate program.
3. Completion of a bachelor of science degree with an upper-division major in nursing *from an NLN Ac-*

Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grading

Graduate students must achieve a grade of B or above in each required graduate-level nursing course. Students who receive less than a B in a required graduate nursing course may repeat that course one time only.

Prerequisites for 700-Level Courses in Nursing

A prerequisite for *all* 700-level courses in nursing is admission to the graduate program in the School of Nursing.

Objectives for the Master of Science Program

Clinician Option

Upon completion of the master's program, the graduate will:

1. Practice an advanced clinical nursing role within a theoretically based framework with patients and families in a selected health care environment.
2. Demonstrate competence in a selected functional area.
3. Use the process and method of scientific inquiry in the study of nursing.
4. Contribute to the development of nursing science.
5. Function as a change agent within a selected health care environment.
6. Acquire a foundation for doctoral study in nursing.

<i>Program of study</i>	<i>Credits</i>
NURS 706—Theoretical Foundations of Nursing.....	3
NURS 708—Nursing Theories and Family Health Patterns.....	3

NURS 710— Advanced Nursing Practice I	6
NURS 711— Advanced Nursing Practice II	6
NURS 720— Research in Nursing	3
NURS 730— Theoretical Foundations for Change	3
NURS 798— Advanced Nursing Practice III	3

27

Advanced statistics (a graduate-level statistics course is required)	3
Clinical cognates (physiology)	3
Electives	5-8
Scholarly paper (thesis)	6
OR	
Professional paper and comprehensive examination	3

Students who select the clinician option may also elect a functional area in administration by completing the following courses in addition to the above program of study:

	<i>Credits</i>
NURS 701— Role of the Nurse Administrator	3
NURS 702— Practicum in Nursing Administration	3

Administration Option

Upon completion of the master's program, the graduate will:

1. Practice an advanced administrative nursing role within a theoretically based framework in a selected health care environment.
2. Demonstrate competence in a selected functional area.
3. Use the process and method of scientific inquiry in the study of nursing.

4. Contribute to the development of nursing science.
5. Function as a change agent within a selected health care environment.
6. Acquire a foundation for doctoral study in nursing.

<i>Program of study</i>	<i>Credits</i>
NURS 706— Theoretical Foundations of Nursing	3
NURS 708— Nursing Theories and Family Health Patterns	3
OR	
NURS 730— Theoretical Foundations for Change	3
NURS 701— Role of the Nurse Administrator	3
NURS 702— Practicum in Nursing Administration	6
NURS 710— Advanced Nursing Practice I	6
NURS 720— Research in Nursing	3
NURS 798— Advanced Nursing Practice III	3

27

Advanced statistics (a graduate-level statistics course is required)	3
Administrative cognates (B A 720, 721)	6
Electives	2-5
Scholarly paper (thesis)	6
OR	
Professional paper and comprehensive examination	3

Students who select the administration option may also elect a functional area as clinician by completing the following course in addition to the above program of study:

	<i>Credits</i>
NURS 711— Advanced Nursing Practice II	6



Graduate School

John E. Nellor, *Dean*

History

Graduate programming has been offered at the University of Nevada-Reno since 1887, and the first advanced degree was awarded in 1903. The administration of the graduate program developed from an initial faculty graduate committee to a director of Graduate Studies in 1953, and to the establishment of a Graduate School, headed by a dean, in 1955. In 1965, the graduate faculty was established with an elected Graduate Council responsible for the development and implementation of policies and programs in advanced studies. The Graduate Council is administratively responsible to the president of the university. In 1978, graduate faculty bylaws were approved defining the procedures for election of members of the graduate faculty and the Graduate Council and the responsibilities and functions of the Graduate Council in promoting quality graduate education and research programming.

Activities in scholarship and research by students and faculty members of the Graduate School reinforce the land-grant mission of the university in education, research, and public service for citizens of the state of Nevada, the nation, and society in general. To fulfill these objectives, the Graduate School best serves society by providing for the education of students in the scholarly methods of intellectual inquiry and critical analysis, by training them in the disciplinary and interdisciplinary skills necessary for problem-solving, and fostering in all students a dedication to creative thought and the search for knowledge.

Special services provided by the Graduate School include:

Statistical consulting: For graduate students and faculty regarding research and proposal development.

Assistance in sponsored programming: For graduate students and faculty including a computerized potential sponsor locator for fellowships, travel grants, and research support.

Assistance in proposal writing: Through the Getchell Library Learning Lab, the Graduate School has available "Winning Grants," a series of 10 audio-visual lectures dealing with all aspects of developing proposals and contracts to potential sponsors.

Graduate School Instructional Development (GSID): Provides training for national and international teaching assistants in various aspects relating to teaching skills, i.e., communicative, organizational, and testing.

Graduate Student Paper Competition: During the spring term of each year, the Graduate School coordinates the "Graduate Student Paper Competition," a program sponsored by the Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi, the Research Society of Sigma Xi, and the Graduate Student Association. This involves submission of a scholarly and research document, and for finalists an oral presentation of research findings.

Advanced Degrees and Majors

Supported by a variety of research centers and institutes, research services and library holdings, the university offers

graduate study leading to the advanced degrees of master of arts, master of arts for the teaching of English, master of arts for the teaching of mathematics, master of business administration, master of judicial studies, master of education, master of music, master of public administration, master of science, doctor of education, and doctor of philosophy. In addition, certain professional degrees are granted in the Mackay School of Mines.

Master's degrees are offered in agricultural economics, animal science, anthropology, atmospheric physics, biochemistry, biology, botany, cellular and molecular biology, chemistry, civil engineering, computer integrated manufacturing systems engineering, computer science, counseling and guidance personnel services, economics, educational administration and higher education, electrical engineering, elementary education, English, foreign language and literature (French, German, Spanish), geochemistry, geological engineering, geology, geophysics, history, home economics, hydrology and hydrogeology, integrated pest management, journalism, juvenile court judges, land use planning, mathematics, mechanical engineering, metallurgical engineering, mining engineering, music, nursing, pharmacology, philosophy, physical education, physics, plant science, political science, psychology, public administration and policy, resource management, secondary education, sociology, special education, speech communication, speech pathology and audiology, trial judges, and zoology.

An educational specialist degree is offered in counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration.

A combined M.D./Ph.D. degree program is offered with major emphasis in anatomy, biochemistry, pharmacology, or physiology.

The doctor of education program is offered in counseling and guidance personnel services, and educational administration and higher education.

The doctor of philosophy degree is offered in anthropology, Basque studies, biochemistry, biology, cellular and molecular biology, chemistry, engineering, English, geochemistry, geology and related earth sciences, geophysics, history, hydrology and hydrogeology, pharmacology, physics, psychology, and social psychology.

Inactive advanced degree programs include the master's in accounting, finance, management, marketing, and theatre; the doctor of education in curriculum and instruction; and the doctor of philosophy in political science, and sociology.

Admission to Graduate School

Application Information

An applicant for admission to graduate-level study must file an application with the Office of Admissions and Records. Applications for graduate standing are subject to approval by the chair of the major department or program, the dean of the col-

lege which offers the major, and the dean of the Graduate School.

Applications for admission are accepted at any time; however, the admission application and all credentials must be received in admissions and records at least three weeks before registration day of any instructional period to insure processing by registration day.

GRE Examinations

Scores on the Graduate Records Examination (the aptitude tests and the advanced test, as required by the department concerned) or on the Graduate Management Admission Test must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records by all students prior to application for admission to graduate standing. The GRE scores submitted must have been earned within the five years preceding application.

International Students

Applications from international students are evaluated on an individual basis.

The minimum TOEFL score required for admission to advanced degree programs is 500. Departments may require TOEFL scores in excess of the minimum requirements.

An international student is required to have a TOEFL score of 550 or higher to be approved for a teaching assistantship.

International applicants must satisfy the medical examination and financial responsibility requirements prior to admission.

UNR Faculty

UNR personnel with the rank of instructor or above are not permitted to obtain a graduate degree at this campus.

Graduate Standing

Students may be admitted to graduate standing in the Graduate School upon completion of a baccalaureate degree or an advanced degree if they meet the requirements specified. Departments or colleges may have entrance requirements in excess of the minimal requirements of the Graduate School. Prior to submission of an application for admission to graduate studies, students should contact the department of anticipated study to obtain these requirements in writing.

Each department, with the approval of the academic deans, reserves the right to determine which students are accepted for graduate study, even though the applicant may satisfy the Graduate School requirements. The attainment of graduate standing is necessary before a student can pursue an approved program of study for an advanced degree. Admission to graduate standing permits the student to request the formation of an advisory-examining committee, to proceed with development and approval of a program of study, and to design a research program for thesis or dissertation studies.

Admission to graduate standing is the first of a series of progression requirements toward an advanced degree and does not constitute admission to candidacy for a higher degree.

Program of Study

During the first semester of matriculation and prior to establishment of the advisory/examining committee, the courses to be taken must be approved by the faculty adviser

identified on the admissions certificate. It is the responsibility of the student and the advisory/examining committee to insure that the graduate courses and numbers submitted on a program of study are in accord with the requirements of the Graduate School.

The advisory-examining committees are formed no later than the completion of 12 post-baccalaureate credits for the doctoral degree.

Each graduate standing student who plans to apply graduate credit earned at another institution toward an advanced degree at UNR must complete a Graduate Credit Transfer Evaluation Request form available in Admissions and Records. Results of the evaluation are distributed to the student, adviser and graduate dean for reference in program planning.

Comprehensive Examinations

Comprehensive examinations are designed to assure departmental faculty of a reasonable acquisition, retention and integration of course work materials. At the master's level, they are administered by the department after completion of the course work in Plan B, and if not a separate examination, as part of the final examination in Plan A. Comprehensive examinations are administered by departments after completion of 75 percent of the course work in doctoral programs.

Departmental comprehensive examinations must be satisfactorily completed prior to filing for candidacy.

On advice of the major adviser, students must register for the comprehensive examination course for zero credit on an S/U basis. A grade of Unsatisfactory (U), or Incomplete (I) must be improved to a grade of Satisfactory (S) during the next semester or the student is dropped from graduate standing.

Candidacy

Advancement to candidacy implies that students have successfully completed departmental course requirements, university residency and GRE/GMAT requirements. Master's degree students on the A plan should file for candidacy as soon as possible after completion of 10 credits and approval of program; after completion of the comprehensive examination on the master's B plan and not later than eight months prior to graduation on doctoral programs.

Final Oral Examination

Departments have explicit requirements on the number of final oral examinations that may be taken. Where two final oral examinations are allowed, failure of the first examination results in the advisory-examining committee recommending that the student be placed on probation. Where only one final oral examination is allowed, a failure on this examination results in the advisory-examining committee recommending that the student be dropped from graduate standing. This recommendation is made to the graduate dean.

Master's Programs

Students are eligible for admission into master's degree programs under one of the following conditions:

1. An undergraduate overall GPA of 2.75 or higher on a scale of 4.0, or an average of 3.0 based on the last half of the undergraduate program. International applicants, who are not UNR graduates, must have a 3.0 GPA or higher.

2. The product of the GPA times the GRE (verbal plus quantitative) exceeds 2,466, or the product of the GPA times the GMAT exceeds 1,366.

3. Students not meeting the above requirements but with a GPA above 2.3 may be considered for admission to graduate standing on a *prescribed program*. Continuation in graduate standing is contingent upon successful completion of a total of nine credits in one semester, or 12 credits over two consecutive semesters for those working full-time, with a grade of "B" or higher in each course taken. The number of students in prescribed programs cannot exceed 20 percent of the total graduate enrollment in a department or interdisciplinary program. While on a prescribed program, a student is not eligible for a teaching or research assistantship.

The minimum prerequisite for admission to graduate standing is 18 credits in the undergraduate major or at least 18 credits of undergraduate work in courses acceptable to the department; however, departments reserve the right to specify additional requirements. A student must make up any deficiencies in undergraduate requirements. These can often be removed while pursuing an approved program of graduate study.

Applicants to the master's degree who do not meet the above grade-point requirements or who have completed their work at nonaccredited institutions may be considered for regular graduate standing if presenting satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT).

Doctoral Programs

Upon recommendation from the major department and academic dean, graduates from accredited colleges and universities may be admitted to work toward a Ph.D. or Ed.D. (note exceptions under the Ed.D. section) degree in the Graduate School if they meet the following minimal requirements:

1. An overall GPA of 3.0 or higher on all undergraduate and graduate work.
2. Satisfactory completion of necessary prerequisites for work in a chosen major field.
3. A student with an overall grade-point average less than 3.0 may apply for admission to a doctoral program with provisional standing. Students approved for provisional standing must complete two consecutive semesters of full-time graduate study in a program approved by the department and the Graduate School. A student may not remain on provisional standing for more than two semesters. Successful completion of the two semesters, with a grade of B or better in each course comprising the 18 credits, qualifies the student to apply for graduate standing. Courses completed while on provisional status may be applied toward an advanced degree with approval of the advisory-examining committee.

Graduate Special

The graduate special classification is for students who wish to take graduate courses but do not plan to pursue a program leading to an advanced degree, or for students who do not meet the requirements for admission to graduate standing. Students may qualify for graduate special status by the filing of official transcripts with the Office of Admissions and Records showing that the applicant has a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited four-year college or university. Admission to graduate special status does not constitute admission to graduate standing in the Graduate School. With graduate

special classification a student may enroll for undergraduate or graduate credit and may satisfy the teacher certification requirements; however, complete transcripts should be available since admission to the graduate special classification does not imply that a student may take every course chosen. Departmental approval must be secured for each course desired and each student must be able to demonstrate that the prerequisites are satisfied for each course in which enrollment is sought.

A student with graduate special classification may apply for regular graduate standing by meeting the minimal requirements of the Graduate School.

Students admitted to graduate standing can only apply nine graduate semester credits taken prior to admission to the program of study whether graduate special credits and/or transfer credits.

International students who are on a student visa are not eligible for admission to the graduate special classification.

Registration

Each student who plans to register for graduate courses must be admitted to graduate standing or graduate special classification at the university *prior* to registration, except certain university seniors as authorized by policy.

Fees

Graduate students are required to pay the application fee, the per credit registration and capital improvement fees, specialized instruction expenses and tuition (for out-of-state students). In addition, there are fees for the Health Service, the Graduate Student Association, the Student Union operating costs and the recreation building use. The summer session fees are as specified in the Fees and Expenses section. Grants-in-aid to cover the per credit and capital improvement fees plus out-of-state tuition may be awarded to graduate assistants, trainees and fellows, provided such conditions are specified in their contracts.

Graduate Student Association

Graduate student participation in university affairs is encouraged and can be achieved through the UNR Graduate Student Association (GSA). The approval of a new GSA constitution in 1978 provides apportioned graduate student representation from each academic unit offering advanced degree programming. The GSA has voting representation on the Graduate Council, cooperates with the Associated Students of the University of Nevada (ASUN), and the GSA president attends University of Nevada System (UNS) Board of Regents meetings. While social activities are provided by the GSA, the major emphasis is placed on improving academic and service programs relating to the specific needs of graduate students. The GSA publishes the Graduate Student Handbook, sponsors invited speakers on a wide variety of topics, and promotes graduate student participation in campus and community affairs as well as regional and national scholarly meetings.

Undergraduate Students and Graduate Courses

An undergraduate student at the university who is within 14 or less credits of completing the requirements for the bachelor's degree may enroll in 500- or 600-level courses for graduate

credit, provided that such credit is requested by the student and approved by the adviser and graduate dean at the time of enrollment and provided that the student is scholastically eligible for admission to graduate standing. The student must complete all requirements for the undergraduate degree in the same semester in which registration for the graduate courses occurs; otherwise, the courses revert to undergraduate credit. Undergraduates taking graduate credit may carry a combined load not to exceed the normal credit load in the department in which the student received the baccalaureate degree. Undergraduate students are not eligible to take 700-level courses.

Graduate Assistantships

The Graduate School is administratively responsible for approval of graduate student assistantships. Interested students should check with the appropriate department on the availability of assistantships. A graduate assistantship can only be offered after official admission notification of acceptance to graduate standing is received from the Office of Admissions and Records.

UNR Board of Regent's Award

This award pays for \$11 per credit of the course credit fee. Each award is made for one semester and is renewable only following submission of a new application. Deadlines are July 15 for fall semester and December 15 for spring semester. Application forms are available from the Graduate School.

To be eligible for this award, a recipient must be a Nevada resident, be admitted as a regular graduate standing student, be enrolled in a minimum of nine graduate credits during the semester of the award, have maintained at least a 3.0 GPA on all graduate coursework previously taken, have an approved Graduate Advisory-Examining Committee, and have an approved program of study.

Academic Requirements

Advanced degrees are conferred by the university upon recommendation by the graduate faculty which requires the completion of a prescribed program of study. The approved program of study of each student presents the specific plan of courses, research and related activities of the student. Each kind of advanced degree program has regulations and requirements presented in the description of the degree. The following requirements apply to all graduate programs at the university.

Students must register for an appropriate course load at least one semester or summer session each year, or obtain an *approved leave* from the department. Unless these approved leaves are part of the student's Graduate School records, extensions of the six- and eight-year requirements are not approved by the graduate dean.

Graduate Courses

Courses numbered 500 and above are for graduate credit (see Numbering System) and are open to only those who have been officially admitted to graduate study. A dual numbered course

completed at the 400 level for undergraduate credit may not be retaken at the 600 level for graduate credit.

Academic Standards

Graduate students must assume an attitude toward scholarship that transcends merely passing courses, and they must also assume full responsibility for complying with the Graduate School's academic standards and must be aware of the consequences of substandard performance. Departments and graduate faculty are responsible for monitoring and documenting graduate student compliance with academic standards. Penalties for failure to meet standards include the following:

1. Graduate students placed on probation are not eligible for appointments as teaching or research assistants.

2. A student who remains on probation for two consecutive semesters is dropped from graduate standing.

Recommendations by departments or advisory-examining committees to place students on probation or to drop them from graduate standing must be submitted to the Graduate School. If approved, the Graduate School notifies the student of the action and, if appropriate, the Office of Admissions and Records that the student is dropped from graduate standing. Students dropped from graduate standing for reasons other than grade point deficiencies may register as graduate specials.

International students who are on a student visa are not eligible to register as a graduate special.

Students dropped from graduate standing because of grade-point deficiencies can only enroll in undergraduate courses at UNR. These students may take undergraduate courses for which prerequisites have been satisfied, or with the approval of the department and the graduate dean, take graduate courses for which prerequisites have been satisfied. A student may re-apply for graduate standing by achieving a grade point average of 3.0 or higher in at least nine credits in graduate courses.

Grades and Credit

Each graduate course must be completed with a grade of C or above for the credit to be acceptable toward an advanced degree. Each candidate must earn a B average or above on all graduate courses taken, including any transfer credit. In addition, a B average or above must be obtained in all graduate credit attempted at the University of Nevada-Reno. Expiration of the time period for master's degrees does not eliminate course grades from the average, and grades of D or F are included.

Academic Performance

1. UNR overall graduate credit GPA of 3.0 or better Good standing
2. UNR overall graduate credit GPA balance of one to six grade points below 3.0 Probation
3. UNR overall graduate credit GPA balance of seven or more grade points below 3.0 . . . Dropped from graduate standing

Limitations on Courses for the Program of Study

A maximum of nine graduate semester credits on the master's degrees, and 24 on the doctor of philosophy degree, from any eligible graduate courses completed prior to admission to graduate standing, may be applied to the program of study.

1. **S/U Grades:** A maximum of three graduate credits for a master's degree (or nine graduate credits for a doctorate degree) of S/U grading, including transfer credits, is acceptable.
2. **Thesis Credits:** Final credit for thesis or dissertation is not officially recorded until the candidate has been approved by the faculty for the graduate degree.
3. **Graduate Special Courses:** A maximum of nine credits for which the student registers while classified as a graduate special student may be used in satisfying requirements for any advanced degree.
4. **Off-Campus Courses:** A maximum of nine credits earned in off-campus courses may be applied toward any advanced degree.
5. **Workshop Courses:** A maximum of six credits of workshop or institute type, whether in residence or not, may be included in the total for the degree.
6. **Extension Courses:** Graduate credit earned through extension courses is not accepted for transfer credit.
7. **Correspondence Study:** Graduate credit is not allowed for correspondence study completed at the university or elsewhere.

Resident Credit

Resident credit on the Reno campus is defined as credit earned by a student who is physically present on the Reno campus for the entire duration of the scheduled instruction or training period, except in those specific cases (e.g., in agriculture, geology, or biology) where the field becomes, in fact, a campus laboratory and is the only place where adequate instruction and training can take place.

Student Credit Loads

A full-time graduate student may not register for more than 16 graduate credits in any semester, nor for more than six graduate credits in any six-week summer session. Registration for graduate assistants is limited to 12 graduate credits per semester.

If the graduate student's registration includes courses taken for undergraduate credit, the student's credit load is calculated on the basis of three undergraduate credits being equivalent to two graduate credits.

Registration in nine graduate credits or more in a semester is considered as full-time. For graduate assistants on a half-time contract, six graduate credits or more constitute full-time study.

Advisory and Examining Committee

An approved application for graduate standing identifies a temporary adviser. As soon as practical, the student selects a permanent adviser. The permanent adviser and the student arrange for appointment of the advisory-examining committee, who, with the adviser and department chair, supervise the student's courses of study and examinations.

For candidates for the master's degrees, the advisory-examining committee should be appointed at least by the end of the semester in which the twelfth graduate credit is completed. It consists of at least three members of the graduate faculty, two representing the area of specialization and one the university-at-large. If a major-minor program is elected, there must be one representing the major, one representing the minor, and one representing the university-at-large.

For a student going directly from the bachelor's degree to the Ph.D., the advisory/examining committee should be formed prior to the completion of 24 credits in graduate courses. For students entering a Ph.D. program with a master's degree, the advisory/examining committee should be formed the first semester of matriculation. A member of the faculty should be selected under whom the research is to be done and who will serve as chair of the committee and as a permanent adviser. The committee consists of at least five members: the adviser as chair, two or more members from the major department or area, one or more from departments in related fields, and at least one member of the graduate faculty representing the university-at-large.

Formal approval of a student's advisory-examining committee is made by the graduate dean who will assure that no conflict of interest exists and that the participation of the graduate faculty in graduate programming is maximized. Members of advisory-examining committees must be members of the graduate faculty, unless approved by the graduate dean.

The university-at-large members of committees are to represent the Graduate School, assure compliance to Graduate School regulations and procedures and report to the Graduate School any variations or irregularities of prescribed standards.

All committee members will be involved in the approval of the student's program and thesis/dissertation topics, and in the design and conduct of all examinations. Changes in the program may be made only with the approval of the entire committee and the graduate dean. When necessary, substitute members of the committee may be appointed by the graduate dean.

Application for an Advanced Degree

During the first two weeks of the student's final semester or Summer Session (check University Calendar for final dates), each candidate is required to submit an application for an advanced degree to the Graduate School. This application includes the expected date of the final examination, date of graduation, and the approval of the adviser, academic dean and the graduate dean. Applications filed after this date are charged a late fee. Applications for an advanced degree are not accepted after February 15, June 15 or October 15 in the respective final period in which graduation is sought.

An applicant who does not complete all the degree requirements by the specified deadline must update and resubmit the application during the next appropriate filing period.

Thesis and Dissertation Regulations

Each student must have an outline (prospectus) of the thesis/dissertation approved by the advisory-examining committee. Subsequent to this approval, students are expected to proceed in completing the thesis/dissertation in a manner satisfactory to the committee.

The candidate should develop the thesis or dissertation while in residence, as close and constant supervision by the director in charge is required. When considerable progress has been made while the candidate is in residence in collecting data and outlining the thesis or dissertation, the candidate may be permitted to complete it away from the campus under such arrangements as the research adviser of the thesis may specify and the graduate dean approve.

Registration for Thesis or Dissertation: A master's candidate who is on a Plan A thesis program must complete a minimum of six credits of thesis and a Ph.D. candidate, a minimum of 24 credits of dissertation. Students do not necessarily have to be registered during the semester within which they will graduate, if they have satisfied all course requirements and previously registered for the required number of thesis or dissertation credits. However, students should plan to have the required thesis and dissertation credits span their entire academic year, since many benefits, i.e., G.I. Bill, student loans and housing, visas, etc., require that a student register for at least one graduate credit during each eligibility semester. Some departments require that students conducting resident research register each semester.

Thesis and dissertation courses are not graded. At the close of each semester of registration for credit in thesis or dissertation courses, a dash is indicated in place of a letter grade on the student's permanent record. These courses are not counted in GPA computations. The completed thesis or dissertation is either accepted or rejected at the time of the final oral examination for the degree.

Dates for Submission of Thesis or Dissertation: A draft of the thesis or dissertation must be submitted to members of the examining committee not later than eight weeks before the final examination to allow time for corrections and suggestions to be incorporated before final typing. The completed, unbound thesis must be submitted to members of the examining committee at least one week before the date of the final examination, which must be held at least three weeks before the close of the semester or term. The final date for submission of the thesis or dissertation in final form is two weeks before the close of the semester or term. **NO EXTENSION OF THIS TIME IS PERMITTED.** Final approval of theses and dissertations is by the graduate dean.

Format: The thesis or dissertation is to be prepared according to specific directions available at the Graduate School Office. Capitalization, abbreviations, quotations, footnotes, bibliography, and other conventions should conform with good usage as set forth in standard manuals on research writing; practices must be consistent throughout the thesis.

Copies for Deposit: When the thesis has been approved by the advisory examining committee, two acceptable copies, signed by the chair of the major department and the thesis director, must be submitted unbound to the Graduate School Office.

Publication and Abstract: The library staff will arrange for microfilming each thesis and dissertation by University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Publication on microfilm does not preclude other forms of publication. The candidate for the Ph.D. must also submit an abstract, not exceeding 350 words in length, and the candidate for the master's degree must submit an abstract, not exceeding 150 words in length, which have been approved by the examining committee. These abstracts are published in full in *Dissertation Abstracts* or *Master's Abstracts*, journals with international circulation. The cost for copyright registration, if desired, and for the bound copy, except for the one paid for by the library, must be paid by the candidate.

Master's Degrees

The university offers the degrees of master of arts, master of arts for the teaching of English, master of arts for the teaching of mathematics, master of business administration, master of education, master of judicial studies, master of music, master of public administration, and master of science. Some departments offer only a Plan A, in which a six-credit thesis is required, and other departments offer, in addition to Plan A, a Plan B with no thesis required.

Residence and Credit Requirements

1. **Plan A Requirements:** On the thesis program, at least 30 credits of acceptable graduate courses must be completed, not less than 21 of which must be earned in on-campus courses at UNR. Any transfer of credits from another institution must be recommended in the Program of Study by the committee and officially accepted through the Office of Admissions and Records. At least 18 credits of the program of study must be at the 700 level. Six of the 30 credits must be thesis credits.

2. **Plan B Requirements:** In certain departments a nonthesis degree program may be undertaken. This requires the satisfactory completion of at least 32 credits of acceptable courses and satisfactory completion of a comprehensive examination. A minimum of 23 credits must be earned in on-campus courses at UNR. At least 15 of the above 32 credits must be at the 700 level.

3. **S/U Grades:** A maximum of three credits of S/U grades, including transfer credits, is acceptable.

4. **Limits on Transfer and Graduate Special Credits:** A maximum of nine graduate credits completed prior to admission to graduate standing may be applied toward the master's degree.

5. **Time Limit:** All requirements for the master's degree must be satisfied within the period of six calendar years immediately preceding the granting of the degree.

6. **Second Master's Degree:** A maximum of nine graduate credits earned in a master's degree program may later be applied toward a second master's degree.

Course Requirements

For the M.A., M.A.T.E., M.B.A., M.M., M.P.A., or M.S. degree, the following types of programs may be arranged:

Major-Minor Programs: In Plan A at least 12 of the 24 graduate credits must be in a major field of study, with at least six credits in a minor field. The minor may be in a different department, or it may be in a second division of the major department if it consists of two or more separate divisions. The minor department has the responsibility of approving the candidate's minor program. Any credits not required for the major or minor may be elected in any department by the student with the approval of the advisory committee. Normally they are chosen to support the candidate's thesis. In Plan B at least 15 of the 32 graduate credits must be in a major field of study, with at least eight credits in a minor field.

Major Programs: A minor is not required. In Plan A at least 18 of the 24 graduate credits must be in the major field of study and in Plan B 23 of the 32 graduate credits must be in the major field of study.

Area Programs: An advisory committee with the approval of the dean of the Graduate School may designate an area program which embraces the subject matter of several departments.

Education Programs: For the master of arts or master of science in secondary education, the Plan A program must include a minor field of study of at least eight credits in a subject-matter department in a department outside the College of Education, while in Plan B 10 credits are required.

Foreign Language Requirement: The Graduate School does not have a language requirement for master's degrees, but a department may require foreign language competencies.

Procedures Towards Master's Degree

Program of Study: The graduate student's adviser, the department head, and the advisory examining committee determine the program of studies for each master's degree, including the thesis and the courses acceptable toward the graduate degree program. All transfer credit must be evaluated and approved through the Office of Admissions and Records prior to admission. The program of study documents by name and number all the courses to be completed in fulfilling requirements for the graduate degree. Final approval is by the graduate dean. Subsequent changes may be made at any time but only with the approval of the committee and the Graduate School.

A student should not enroll in any course for graduate credit without first securing the approval of the chair of the major department and the dean of the college that such courses are acceptable toward a major or a minor.

It should be emphasized that, although formal requirements are expressed in a specified number of credits, the student should not think of graduate work as primarily the completion of a number of required courses. These courses are intended to give the student a comprehensive understanding of a whole area of study.

Comprehensive Examination: In the Plan B program a candidate must pass a written comprehensive examination in the field(s) of specialization to qualify for the degree. The chair of the department concerned is responsible for administration and evaluation of the examination. All committee members are permitted to review the examination. Results of the examination are certified on the application for admission to candidacy.

Admission to Candidacy: Advancement to candidacy implies that students have successfully completed department course requirements, university residency, and GRE requirements. Students file for candidacy shortly after completion of the comprehensive examination on the master's Plan B. Forms are available in the Graduate Office and require approval of the adviser, chair of the major department, and the dean of the Graduate School. Admission to candidacy requires the following:

1. The student must have a B average in all graduate work taken prior to admission to candidacy.

2. The student must have gained formal approval of the advisory committee for the program of study, including the approach to the thesis.

3. Submission of scores for the Graduate Record Examination.

A department may, at its discretion, impose additional requirements for admission to candidacy.

Thesis: Candidates for the M.A., M.S., and M.B.A. (Plan A) degrees must register for at least six credits of thesis work and must submit an approved thesis in order to qualify for the degree. As the thesis is considered the most distinctive characteristic of the graduate degree, great importance is assigned to it in determining the eligibility of the candidate for the degree. The thesis should demonstrate the ability of the student to select and delimit a specific problem or topic, to assemble the pertinent and necessary data, to do original research, to make a contribution to knowledge, to organize ideas and data acceptably, and to prepare a written report in clear and effective English.

For specific information on preparation and submission of the thesis, guidelines and specific information are available in the Graduate Office.

Final Examination: A final oral examination is conducted by the advisory/examining committee not later than three weeks before the close of the semester or term. The examination must be scheduled to suit the availability and convenience of all members of the committee. The candidate should arrange the examination well in advance; normally an examination is held during regular university sessions.

Approval of Thesis and Examination: A unanimous favorable decision of the examining committee on the thesis and the examination is required in Plan A. Final approval of the thesis is reported by the major adviser, the department chair, and the graduate dean. A unanimously favorable decision of the examining committee on the oral examination is required in Plan B.

Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree

A candidate for the M.Ed. degree must meet all requirements of the master of arts or master of science degree except for the following:

1. The candidate should have completed a minimum of two years of satisfactory teaching or administrative experience, or equivalent.

2. The candidate must complete a minimum of 32 credits of acceptable graduate course work, but need not present a thesis. For details of the program consult the College of Education.

3. A minimum of eight credits is required in the area of specialization in the College of Education and must be approved by the chair of the department of specialization.

4. A minimum of eight credits is required in elective or cognate courses related to the degree specialization. Such courses may be taken from any graduate division where courses are available on the university campus and must be approved by the student's area of specialization chair.

5. A written comprehensive examination to be completed at least two weeks before the final oral examination, is required in the area of specialization in education for all candidates and in the cognate field of subject-matter teachers majoring in secondary education. The chair of the departments concerned are responsible for administration and evaluation of the examination. All committee members are permitted to review the ex-

amination. Results of the examination are forwarded to the dean of the College of Education and the dean of the Graduate School for official records at least two weeks prior to the oral examination.

Education Specialist (Ed.S.) Degree

The educational specialist (Ed.S.) degree is offered in each of the three departments in the College of Education—counseling and guidance personnel services, curriculum and instruction, and educational administration and higher education.

Entrance Requirements

1. Possession of an accredited and relevant master's degree.
2. Post-master's experience relevant to the earned master's degree.
3. A GPA of 3.5 overall or higher in the master's degree program.
4. Acceptable scores on either the GRE or the Miller Analogies Test.
5. Submission of a completed "Personal Data Form" and an example of a written academic effort previously composed as a part of the student's graduate work.
6. Departmental acceptance (standards may be higher than those stated in the university requirements).
7. College of Education Graduate Studies Committee and dean acceptance.
8. Graduate School acceptance.

Program Completion Requirements

1. A minimum of 32 graduate credits beyond the related master's degree is required.
2. Six post-master's or 15 post-baccalaureate acceptable credits must be obtained from outside the College of Education.
3. At least 16 of the total credits must be taken in the department offering the degree, and at least 16 of the total credits must be taken in courses at the 700 level.
4. A maximum of six post-master's credits taken prior to admission to the degree program may be applied to the program upon admission.
5. A maximum of six post-master's credits taken off campus or through continuing education may be applied toward the degree.
6. An Examining/Guidance Committee is appointed for each student in the Ed.S. degree program. The committee is comprised of four members of the graduate faculty: two are from within the department in which the student is pursuing the degree; one is from another department within the college; one is selected from a department outside the College of Education.
7. A research project or its equivalent must be completed. The form of the project may vary, but it must represent a contribution to the professional field in which the degree is obtained.
8. Requirements for the degree must be completed during a period not to exceed six years.

Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) Degree

The College of Education offers a doctoral degree in education designed primarily as a professional degree for practitioners. The program provides an opportunity for personalized specialization in one of the approved departments or divisions in the College of Education, with an emphasis on improving leadership and breadth of knowledge for those individuals who are now employed in the various areas of education.

Academic Requirements

Each applicant must satisfy the regular graduate admission requirements listed for doctoral programs and the following special requirements:

The applicant must:

1. Have completed at least two full years of successful professional experience in a field appropriately related to the chosen major.
2. Have an earned master's degree from a regionally accredited institution in an area appropriately related to the chosen major.
3. Provide the names and addresses of at least five individuals who are knowledgeable about the personal and professional qualifications of the applicant. The College of Education Committee for Graduate Programs contacts the references for an evaluation of the applicant's competencies.
4. Be recommended by the graduate faculty of the department in which the major is sought and approved by the College of Education Committee for Graduate Programs.

Degree Requirements

The regular doctorate graduate regulations apply with these modifications:

Full-Time Study: At least two full-time summer or regular semesters must be completed with a minimum of 12 graduate credits for each summer or regular semester. A maximum of three credits of dissertation, independent study or workshop credits may be applied per full-time term. This requirement must be satisfied *after* admission to the doctoral program.

Program: A minimum of 90 semester credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, including 12 credits of dissertation, must be completed. In addition to 30 graduate credits from the master's degree, a maximum of 16 relevant graduate credits in an accredited certification program beyond the master's degree to which the applicant was admitted may be applied to the approved Ed.D. program of studies for the candidate. There are specific course requirements and qualifying, comprehensive, and final examinations.

Dissertation: The dissertation must involve scholarly and practical consideration of a professional problem designed to contribute to the improvement of educational practices or to the body of educational theory. The topic may (1) evolve from practical educational experiences, (2) be based upon directed field experiences, (3) be a scholarly study of an educational problem involving theoretical implications, or (4) be a new interpolation or synthesis of existing research sources.

Foreign Language: None is required.

Miscellaneous: The details of the examining committee, adviser, appropriate calendar, and development of an individually structured program are made available after an applicant is admitted.

Fees: All credits are assessed at the regular fee in effect at the time of registration.

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree

The doctor of philosophy (Ph.D.) degree is conferred only for work of distinction in which the student displays decided contributions of original scholarship, and only in recognition of marked ability and achievement. The basic requirements are twofold: 1. A student must exhibit unmistakable evidence of penetrating mastery of a rather broad major field. Such evidence is ordinarily provided by passing a general examination, after which the student may request admission to candidacy. 2. A student must prove ability to design and complete a significant program of original research by preparing a dissertation embodying creative scholarship and by passing a rigorous final examination. The dissertation must add to the sum of existing knowledge and evidence considerable literary skills.

Residence and Credit Requirements

Time Limitation: All requirements for the doctoral program excluding prerequisite graduate coursework or prerequisite master's degrees must be completed within a period of eight calendar years. The prerequisites required are explicitly defined by the departments concerned, and approved by the graduate council.

Residence: A minimum of six semesters of graduate study beyond the bachelor's degree is required. At least two successive semesters, excluding summer sessions, must be spent in full-time residence on campus at the University of Nevada-Reno.

Credits: A minimum of 72 graduate credits is required of which at least 48 must be in course work.

A maximum of 24 credits in course work with grades of B or better from a master's degree program or previous post-baccalaureate graduate studies program may be allowed toward the Ph.D. degree, with the approval of the major department, the graduate dean, and the Office of Admissions and Records.

700-Level Courses: A minimum of 30 credits of 700-level courses beyond the baccalaureate, exclusive of dissertation credits, is required for the doctoral degree. A maximum of 18 of these credits may be used from a master's degree.

Course Requirements

The following types of Ph.D. programs may be arranged.

Major-Minor Programs: At least two-thirds of the credits, including dissertation research, must be taken in the major field. A minor field, if selected, must be approved by the department offering the minor.

Major Programs: Major programs are allowed in which a minor is not required but in some cases may be taken in a second field within the major department.

Area Programs: An advisory committee consisting of members of several departments with the approval of the dean of the Graduate School may designate an area program which embraces the related subject matter of several departments.

Procedures Towards Ph.D. Degree

Qualifying Examinations: The qualifying exam aids in the assessment of the student's current knowledge for the purpose of defining the departmental requirements to be completed. Each department will provide explicit guidelines to entering students for taking these examinations. For students entering the Ph.D. program without a master's degree, qualifying examinations are to be completed prior to the completion of 24 graduate credits; for the student entering with the master's degree, the exams are to be completed during the first semester of graduate study.

Program of Study: As soon as practical after its appointment, the advisory examining committee should meet to approve the student's program of study and the prospectus for the dissertation, following the same procedures as those outlined for master's degree candidates (see above).

Final acceptance of a student's program of study, i.e., rejection of any courses taken or the assignment of new courses, must be completed by the Examining-Advisory Committee prior to the student's filing for candidacy. The student's advisory committee may accept or reject any course or other work the committee deems appropriate to the student's program.

Foreign Language Requirement: A current working knowledge of a foreign language is required for Ph.D. students with the exception of those departments which have course options as approved by the graduate council. Currency is determined by the student's completion of a fourth-level language course while a graduate student at UNR, or the successful passing of a language examination designed and administered by the UNR Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures. Course work and testing are offered at UNR in French, German, Russian and Spanish. Students should contact the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures for advice on course offerings, or in regard to testing dates and fees. This competency must be demonstrated prior to admission to candidacy. Students who do not meet departmental requirements for satisfactory progression on foreign language requirements may be required to take a reduced course, teaching, or research load or be recommended for probationary status. If the alternative of taking approved course options is selected, these courses must be taken while a graduate student at UNR.

Comprehensive Examination: This examination should be taken as soon as possible after completion of the language and course requirements, but no later than eight calendar months before the date of graduation. It may be taken after a minimum of 75 percent of the student's required course work beyond the bachelor's degree is completed. This examination must be oral and written, and test the student's mastery of a broad field of knowledge, not merely the formal course work which has been completed.

The written examination is designed and administered by the department of the major, and the oral examination is conducted and evaluated by the advisory-examining committee.

If more than one negative committee vote is cast, the examination is failed. In case of failure, the examination may be retaken, provided the examining board feels that additional study is justified and the student continues such studies for an additional period as determined by the committee.

Candidacy: Application for admission to candidacy must be filed not later than eight calendar months before awarding of the degree, and not before completion of residence requirements, the comprehensive examination, any remaining G.R.E. requirements, and foreign language requirements.

Final Examination: After the dissertation has been accepted by the advisory committee, but at least three weeks before the date on which the degree is to be conferred, a final examination on the dissertation and related topics is conducted by the student's advisory and examining committee. This examination may be totally or partly oral, the oral portion being announced and open to interested faculty.

If more than one negative committee vote is cast, the examination is failed.

The Dissertation: Candidates for the Ph.D. degree must register for at least 24 credits of dissertation work and must submit a dissertation satisfactory to the examining committee. Any exception to the minimum 24 dissertation credits requires the advance written approval of the department of the major and the graduate dean. The dissertation must represent original and independent investigation which is a contribution to knowledge. It should reflect not only a master of research techniques, but also the ability to select an important problem for the investigation, study it competently, and express the findings in an acceptable manner. Final approval of the dissertation is by the graduate dean.

Professional Engineering Degrees

The professional engineering degrees, Geological Engineer (Geol.E.), Metallurgical Engineer (Met.E.), and Engineer of Mines (E.M.), may be conferred upon graduates of the Mackay School of Mines or upon graduates of other institutions who have obtained the master of science degree in engineering from the university. Applicants must have been engaged in successful engineering work in positions of responsibility for a period of at least five years in the case of holders of the B.S. degree or four years for holders of the M.S. degree, and must submit theses showing ability to conduct advanced engineering work. These are not considered when they are merely investigations in literature, compilations of routine laboratory tests, or presentations of the work of others.

Professional engineering degrees may also be conferred upon graduates of the Mackay School of Mines and upon graduates of other engineering colleges of equal standing, who, after graduation, have been engaged for a period of at least one year in successful engineering work in a position of responsibility and who subsequently complete successfully one year of graduate work in engineering, including thesis, at the university.

Formal application for graduation with a professional engineering degree must be filed with the registrar not later than the beginning of the second semester of the year in which the degree is sought, and must be approved by the faculty of the Mackay School of Mines and by the graduate dean. The application must be accompanied by detailed and satisfactory evidence as to the extent and character of the applicant's professional work. The thesis must have the general form prescribed for the master's thesis or must be a reprint of an article appearing in a reputable professional journal. The thesis or publication in final form must be approved by a committee appointed by the graduate dean and must be presented to the faculty of the Mackay School of Mines and to the graduate dean at least eight weeks before the date set for conferring the degree.



Course Information

Numbering System

The assigned letter or number following the departmental designation indicates the appropriate level of instruction for each course:

A, B, C, etc., are special noncredit courses.

1-99 are nonbaccalaureate-level courses.

100-199 are freshman courses.

200-299 are sophomore courses.

300-399 are junior courses.

400-499 are senior courses.

500-599 are graduate courses.

600-699 are graduate courses. Some are dual listed with 400-level courses having a graduate component.

700-799 are graduate courses.

NOTE: Each student is personally responsible for registration in the correct course number and class level as approved by the faculty adviser.

Symbols

An interpretation of the symbols which appear in the course listings follows:

a, b, c, etc. indicate successive terms of the same course which may be repeated for credit.

(3 + 0), (1 + 6), etc. show the number of 50-minute class periods of lecture (or recitation or discussion) plus the total number of periods of laboratory (or workshop or studio) per week. The number of class periods is not necessarily the same as the number of times the class meets. Thus (3 + 0) means the course meets for three periods of lecture per week and does not have any laboratory periods. Likewise, (1 + 6) means the course meets for one period of lecture and six periods of laboratory per week; the laboratory may meet twice a week for three periods each or three times a week for two periods each. For more specific information about a particular course, the student should consult the schedule of classes.

1, 2, etc. credits which appear after the parenthesis indicate the number of credits the course carries each semester.

S/U (in italics) means the course is graded Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory only.

Abbreviations

A SC—Animal Science
 ACC—Accounting
 AGEC—Agricultural Economics
 AGED—Agricultural Education and Communications
 AGRO—Agronomy
 ANAT—Anatomy
 ANTH—Anthropology
 ART—Art
 B A—Business Administration

B CH—Biochemistry
 B V—Beliefs and Values
 BASQ—Basque
 BIOL—Biology
 C E—Civil Engineering
 C I—Curriculum and Instruction
 C J—Criminal Justice
 C S—Computer Science
 CAPS—Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services
 CH E—Chemical Engineering
 CHEM—Chemistry
 CIS—Computer Information Systems
 CLS—Clinical Laboratory Science
 E E—Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
 E S—Ethnic Studies
 EAHE—Educational Administration and Higher Education
 EC—Economics
 ENGL—English
 ENGR—Engineering
 ENV—Environment
 FCM—Family and Community Medicine
 FLL—Foreign Languages and Literatures
 FR—French
 GEOG—Geography
 GEOL—Geology
 GER—German
 GK—Greek
 H EC—Home Economics
 H P—Historic Preservation
 HIST—History
 HON—Honors Study
 HORT—Horticulture
 IMED—Internal Medicine
 IPM—Integrated Pest Management
 ITAL—Italian
 JAPN—Japanese
 JOUR—Journalism
 JU D—Judicial Studies
 LAT—Latin
 L SC—Library Science
 M E—Mechanical Engineering
 MATH—Mathematics
 MED—Medicine
 MEDT—Medical Technology
 METE—Metallurgical Engineering
 MGRS—Managerial Sciences
 MICR—Microbiology
 MIL—Military Science
 MINE—Mining Engineering
 MUS—Music
 NURS—Nursing
 OBGY—Obstetrics and Gynecology
 P SC—Political Science
 PATH—Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
 PCHY—Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
 PEDI—Pediatrics
 PHAR—Pharmacology
 PHIL—Philosophy
 PHSY—Physiology
 PHYS—Physics
 PSY—Psychology
 R ST—Religious Studies
 RPED—Recreation, Physical Education and Dance
 RUSS—Russian
 RWF—Range, Wildlife, and Forestry
 SHR—Social and Health Resources
 SOC—Sociology
 SPA—Speech Pathology and Audiology
 SPAN—Spanish
 SPTH—Speech and Theatre
 SURG—Surgery
 V M—Veterinary Medicine
 W S—Women's Studies

Course Offerings

Prerequisites

The prerequisites listed for each course must be satisfied prior to registration, or the advanced approval of the department offering the course must be obtained, for enrollment to be valid.

Inactive Courses

Certain courses are approved for offering as the need arises but due to their infrequent scheduling are listed as being inactive. Individuals desiring specific information about any inactive course should contact the chair of the department.

Changes

All courses are subject to change without advance public notice. In addition, the university reserves the right to cancel or limit enrollment in any scheduled class.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

Graduate courses numbered 500 to 599 are not applicable toward an advanced degree in accounting.

201 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Purpose and nature of accounting, measuring business income, accounting principles, assets and equity accounting for external financial reporting.

202 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Forms of business organization; cost concepts and decision making; break-even analysis, fixed and variable costs, budgeting for internal reporting. Prerequisite: ACC 201.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES: Business students must have satisfactorily completed the entire lower-division business core (see section on *Upper-Division Courses* in the College of Business Administration section).

303 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and practice of accounting for cash, receivables, prepaid and accrued items, plant and equipment, intangible assets. Prerequisite: ACC 201, 202.

304 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Shareholder's equity, dilutive securities, and investments; issues related to income determination, preparation and analysis of financial statements. Prerequisite: ACC 303.

307 GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Fund and budget accounts of local governmental units, revenues, appropriations, disbursements, assessments, University, hospital and other fund applications. Prerequisite: ACC 201.

309 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Cost analysis applied to decision-making. Materials, labor and overhead, relevant cost, joint and by-products, job order and process costing, budgeting and standard costs. Prerequisite: ACC 201, 202.

310 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of cost accounting concepts; nonmanufacturing costs, relevant costs, inventory valuation, joint and by-products and capital budgeting. Prerequisite: ACC 309.

313 FEDERAL TAX ACCOUNTING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
General concepts of federal income taxation, including research methods and planning techniques, with emphasis upon application to individuals as employees and proprietors. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core, CIS 261.

314 FEDERAL TAX ACCOUNTING II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of income tax principles governing the formation and operation of corporations, partnerships and S-corporations, including liquidating and non-liquidating distributions. Prerequisite: ACC 313.

395-396 INTERNSHIP IN ACCOUNTING 1 to 3 credits each S/U only
Cooperative education wherein students apply knowledge to real situations in program developed by company official and faculty adviser to optimize learning experiences. Term paper required. Prerequisite: first semester seniors only.

405, 605 ADVANCED ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Partnerships, joint ventures, installment sales, consignments, receiverships, estates, trusts, home office and branch, consolidated statements, actuarial science. Prerequisite: ACC 304.

411, 611 AUDITING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Auditor's standards and legal responsibilities; statistical sampling and evidence gathering, internal control and audit programs for assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses; preparation of audit reports. Prerequisite: ACC 304.

420, 620 INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Role of accounting in a multinational context. Financial reporting, managerial and social aspects of international accounting are considered with an emphasis on conceptual matters. Prerequisite: ACC 202.

424, 624 COMPUTER-BASED AUDITING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Develop control techniques for security and integrity of computer systems and analyze computer audit methods for compliance and substantive testing in batch and online systems. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core, CIS 261.

470, 670 TAX PLANNING AND RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits
Thorough analysis of the process of tax research. Tax planning concepts through the medium of problem-oriented investigation. Extensive use of library materials. Topical matter will be selected from relevant contemporary issues. Prerequisite: ACC 313, 314.

480, 680 ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND AUTOMATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Accounting information systems with an emphasis on the computer's role in these systems. Topics include data bases, computerized control systems, computer crime and systems study work for a systems revision. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core, CIS 261.

490, 690 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Independent study in selected topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

491, 691 CPA PROBLEMS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comprehensive study of certified public accountants' problems in the practice area preparatory for the CPA examination. Prerequisite or corequisite: ACC 405.

493, 693 ACCOUNTING THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Review of accounting literature and contemporary accounting problems. Emphasis placed on the development of basic accounting concepts. Prerequisite: ACC 304.

494 SPECIAL TOPICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected contemporary topics in the discipline of accounting. Prerequisite: ACC 304, 309, 313.

Inactive Courses

412, 612 AUDITING II (3 + 0) 3 credits

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS (AGEC)

100 AGRICULTURE AND RESOURCES IN THE ECONOMY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Economic principles related to agricultural and natural resources. Topics: price determination, emphasizing demand; price searching and taking; sources of and prescriptions for fluctuating economy.

202 AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Production principles affecting the allocation of scarce agricultural and renewable resources by individual firms and implications for aggregate supply and resulting price determination.

- 211 FARM AND RANCH BUSINESS ANALYSIS** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Farm records, accounts, and budgets and their use in planning and analyzing farm and ranch business operations.
- 213 MICROCOMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE** (2 + 3) 3 credits
Introduction to the role of microcomputers in the farm or ranch business. Emphasizes the use of agriculturally related software, and the relationship of the computer to decision making and production records.
- 270 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS** (2 + 3) 3 credits
Introduction to the principles of statistics and application to the fields of agriculture and life sciences.
- 280 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
Intensive study of a special problem in agricultural and resource economics.
- 310 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Application of techniques and principles of economics to the problems of agricultural production with the emphasis on allocating resources on the ranch, farm and agriculture in general. Prerequisite: course in microeconomics.
- 312 INTERMEDIATE MICROCOMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS**
(1 + 0) 1 credit
Applications of communications software and wordprocessing for farmers in correspondence, using national data bases and accessing national and regional software sources such as AGNET and Ag Data. Prerequisite: AGEC 213.
- 313 INTERMEDIATE APPLICATIONS OF SPREADSHEETS** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Use of electronic spreadsheets in the farm and ranch business with applications to financial, production and inventory records. Prerequisite: AGEC 213.
- 314 INTERMEDIATE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Applications of data base management software by farmers in the keeping of financial and production records. Prerequisite: AGEC 213.
- 315 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Fundamental principles of credit and finance applied to agriculture. Credit requirements, existing agencies, utilization, strength and weakness and proposals for reform. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 316, 416 INTERNSHIP** 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*
Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.
- 322 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Activities of commodity futures exchanges, mechanics of trading, hedging and forward pricing; analysis of commodity prices; regulation of trading. Prerequisite: EC 102 or AGEC 202.
- 332 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS POLICY** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Agricultural economic policy in the U.S. Review of past and present policies and evaluation of these policies. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 364 ECONOMICS OF OUTDOOR RECREATION** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Application of economic principles to outdoor recreation problems and policies. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 386 AGRIBUSINESS FIELD TRIP** (0 to 3 + 6) 1 to 2 credits *S/U only*
Tours of agribusiness enterprises in Nevada or California. A one-week field trip during spring break to observe the management and marketing practices used in successful operations of different agribusiness structures. May be repeated once. Paper required for 2 credits. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 400 SEMINAR** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Research work and reports on topics of interest in agricultural and resource economics.
- 411, 611 AGRIBUSINESS DECISION ANALYSIS** (2 + 3) 3 credits
Case study problems related to agribusiness, ranching and farming will be used to study methodologies of decision analysis. Linear programming and risk analysis will be introduced. Prerequisite: AGEC 211, 213 or equivalent.
- 421 GENERAL MARKETING** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Concepts and theoretical framework for marketing agricultural crops and livestock. Applications of analysis emphasizes forecasting price and quantities of products. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 422 LIVESTOCK MARKETING** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Concepts and theoretical framework for marketing agricultural livestock. Applications of analysis will emphasize forecasting price and quantities of products. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102, AGEC 421.
- 423 CROPS MARKETING** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Concepts and theoretical framework for marketing agricultural crops. Applications of analysis emphasizes forecasting price and quantities of products. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102, AGEC 421.
- 428 INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Discussion of international trade as it impacts U.S. agriculture. Review U.S. and foreign policies that affect trade and consequential impact on prices of domestic commodities. Prerequisite: AGEC 202.
- 450, 650 QUANTITATIVE MODELING FOR AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Quantitative methods and models for analyzing resource allocation problems in agricultural economics. Prerequisite: MATH 265.
- 460, 660 ECONOMICS OF COMMUNITY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of the role of agriculture in the economy of communities and countries. Subjects include land use planning, growth, social goals, labor, income and trade. Prerequisite: AGEC 202, EC 102 or SOC 101.
- 463, 663 DISCRETE SYSTEMS SIMULATION** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of discrete-event systems via computer simulation models. Emphasis on model building and the design and analysis of simulation experiments for complex systems. Prerequisite: CIS 250 or equivalent.
- 466, 666 ECONOMICS OF LAND AND WATER USE** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emphasizes interrelations of economic principles, legal and institutional factors and other basic concepts affecting use and value of land and water resources. Attention given to special problems of land and water use in the west. Prerequisite: AGEC 202 or EC 102.
- 470 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICAL METHODS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Statistical topics including analysis of variance, simple and multiple regression and analysis of enumeration statistics. Emphasizes selection and application of statistical methods to realistic problems. Computers used to assist in statistical analyses. Prerequisite: one course in statistics.
- 472, 672 REGIONAL ECONOMIC ANALYSIS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See EC 472 for description.)
- 480 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
Intensive study of a special problem in agricultural and resource economics.
- 485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS** (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits
Presentation and review of recent research, innovations and developments in agricultural and resource economics. Includes the areas of marketing, production, economics, regional development, resource development and recreation economics. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 705 ADVANCED STATISTICAL ANALYSIS** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Advanced analysis of variance and covariance, multiple and curvilinear regression, nonparametric statistics and sampling finite populations. Emphasis is given to computer applications. Prerequisite: statistics course.
- 710 ADVANCED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS**
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Production principles applied to allocation of land, labor, capital and management in agriculture. Prerequisite: AGEC 310.
- 720 AGRICULTURAL PRICES AND MARKETS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of alternative market structures and determination of agricultural product prices. Prerequisite: AGEC 421.
- 730 ADVANCED AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC POLICY** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of the effects of alternative economic policies on production, resource allocation and welfare in the agricultural sector. Prerequisite: AGEC 332.
- 740 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Scientific method applied to research in agricultural economics. Survey of various schools of thought concerning use of economic theory and methods of measurement in research. Prerequisite: AGEC 310.
- 750 QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE ECONOMICS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Application of quantitative methods such as mathematical programming, Markov processes and simulation to problems in agriculture, natural resources and rural development. The computer is used to solve problems encountered by resource managers and administrators.
- 755 EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN** (1 + 2) 2 credits
Advanced techniques of statistical inference. Design and analysis of experiments in agriculture and related fields and use of computer programming in statistical analysis. Prerequisite: statistics course.
- 760 ADVANCED NATURAL RESOURCES ECONOMICS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Applications of economic principles to natural resource development, use, conservation and policy. Prerequisite: EC 321.
- 790 SEMINAR** (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits
Research work and reports on topics of interest in agricultural and resource economics.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in agricultural and resource economics. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only***796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER** 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Required of all graduate students who wish to complete the master of science degree under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**798 INTERNSHIP** 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS (AGED)

All students taking laboratory courses are required to furnish their own safety glasses to meet O.S.H.A. requirements.

100 FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURAL AND EXTENSION EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction into methods and materials used in information transfer including vocational agriculture instruction and agricultural extension. Topics include historical development, current programs and trends.

105 AGRICULTURAL AND DOMESTIC STRUCTURES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Survey of integral components. Theory and operational analysis of structural, electrical, sanitation and environmental subsystems. No mechanical experience necessary.

110 BASIC WOODWORKING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Care and safe use of woodworking hand and power tools. Special projects to develop understanding and proficiency in the use of woodworking machines and processes.

115 SMALL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE (2 + 3) 3 credits

Familiarization with care, operation and maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment used in rural and urban activities. Student must furnish engine.

120 PROFESSIONAL CAREER DEVELOPMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Survey of agricultural professions and career options. Emphasis on the history, philosophy, psychology and methodology of planning and decision making.

121 FUNDAMENTALS OF METALS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Basic principles and practices of metals identification, hot and cold metal workings, soldering, sheet metal working, tool fitting and plumbing.

144 INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Operation, history and philosophy of the vocational agricultural and industrial mechanics programs.

153 FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURAL POWER UNITS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of operation, preventive maintenance, operation, diagnosis and tune-up of gasoline and diesel multiple cylinder engines being used in the agriculture industry.

200 COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES IN AGRICULTURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Development of communication skills necessary for effective leadership in agriculture.

212 BASIC WELDING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles and practical experience in shielded metal arc welding, oxyfuel gas welding and cutting, metals identification and welding metallurgy.

230 ORIENTATION TO VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to vocational education: organization and management of vocational classes, laboratories, shops, work experience, etc., youth groups and advisory committees.

240 MANPOWER NEEDS AND JOB ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review and analysis of job market needs, developing and conducting local surveys, analysis of jobs and trades to determine training needed, determining performance objectives for skills to be taught and developing criteria for evaluation.

280 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) agricultural education, (b) industrial mechanics. Maximum of 6 credits.

305 VOCATIONAL SAFETY TECHNIQUES (1 + 0) 1 credit

Introduction to basic concepts of classroom safety strategies, area of emphasis including concerns for safety, responsibility and liability and preventing bodily injury.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP IN AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of an adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship. Maximum of 6 credits.

324 AGRICULTURAL MACHINE HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Theory, design, practical application and maintenance of hydraulic systems employed in mobile, agricultural machines. Prerequisite: AGED 150 or MATH 110.

331 TILLAGE AND PLANTING MACHINERY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of operation, preventive maintenance, adjustment and repair of farm tractors, planters, primary and secondary tillage equipment and sprayers. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

332 HARVESTING MACHINERY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of operation, preventive maintenance, adjustment and repair of farm tractors, hay and forage harvesting machinery and combines. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

333 MACHINE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Functional design and principles in the creation of equipment and machinery. Students design and fabricate major projects using drafting, metal and wood working skills. Prerequisite: AGED 121, 212.

341 AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Building materials, planning structures, concrete forms, placement and finishing concrete block construction; framing and pole construction, roof structures and painting relative to agricultural structures. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

342 YOUTH PROGRAMS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Plan, conduct and evaluate the F.F.A. state contests and convention. Maximum of 6 credits.

356 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Planning and wiring the farmstead, electric motors, equipment and controls. Materials, code regulation, electrical materials and rates applications to agricultural applications. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

360 EXTENSION PROGRAMS IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Principles and practice in methods used for cooperative extension work. History, organization and philosophy of extension service. Prerequisite: junior standing in agriculture or home economics.

370 CROP HANDLING AND STORAGE FACILITIES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Design and construction of handling and storage facilities for grain, hay and forage crops. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

371 LIVESTOCK FACILITIES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Design and construction of livestock and dairy facilities including barns, corals, fences, as well as farmstead and ranch planning. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

410 AGRICULTURAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of more important applications of laws and regulations in management of operations of farms and ranches and the agribusiness firms. Prerequisite: junior standing.

412 ADVANCED WELDING (2 + 3) 3 credits

New techniques and equipment in working metals. Inert gas welding, hard surfacing; welding tests and design of welding structures. Theories of welding and metallurgy stressed as well as the proper weldment materials used with specialized metals and alloys. Prerequisite: AGED 212.

444 METHODS AND MATERIALS OF TEACHING AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Organization and administration of industrial and agricultural mechanics programs including objectives, course content, lesson planning and teaching methods. Prerequisite: AGED 212, 341, 356, 115 or 153, 331 or 332.

446, 646 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT IN AGRICULTURAL AND EXTENSION EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Youth groups, leadership training, supervised farming and cooperative work experience programs, advisory councils and community surveys for program development. Prerequisite: junior standing.

447 METHODS IN TEACHING VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Course construction for all day, young and adult farmer classes; preparation of

teaching plans, reports, organization and evaluation of a vocational agriculture department.

455, 655 WORKSHOP IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

(See C I 484, 684 for description.)

457 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL

(0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 8 credits

Major and/or minor teaching field. Provides opportunities in junior or senior high school. Prerequisite or corequisite: foundations for Secondary Teaching I, II, III or equivalent. Arrangements are made by teacher-trainer in agricultural education.

458 SUPERVISED EXTENSION EXPERIENCE (0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 8 credits

Provides opportunities for senior-level agricultural students in on-site training and work with the Nevada Cooperative Extension Service.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) agricultural education, (b) industrial mechanics. Maximum of 6 credits.

481, 681 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

(See C I 481, 681 for description.)

482, 682 FIELD STUDIES IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

(1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

(See C I 482, 682 for description.)

485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Presentation and review of recent research, innovations, and developments in (a) agricultural and vocational education, (b) agricultural mechanics. Maximum of 6 credits.

728 PROBLEMS IN TEACHING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

(See C I 728 for description.)

750 WORKSHOP IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Intensive study of a technical phase of (a) agricultural education, (b) industrial mechanics. Maximum of 6 credits.

760 EXTENSION PROGRAM ANALYSIS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Analysis and development of cooperative extension programs in agriculture, home economics and rural areas development. Prerequisite: graduate standing in agriculture or home economics.

763 INTERNSHIP IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

(0 + 2 per credit) 3 to 6 credits

(See C I 750 for description.)

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) agricultural education, (b) industrial mechanics. Maximum of 6 credits.

Inactive Courses

381 MACHINE TOOL OPERATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

400 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

460, 660 ADULT EDUCATION (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

700 SEMINAR (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

774 SEMINAR IN VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

327 SOIL FERTILITY AND MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Soil as medium for plant growth, essential elements, fertilizers and their use, amendments, salinity, soil fertility evaluation, cropping systems and soil management. Prerequisite: AGRO 222, CHEM 142.

344 IRRIGATION PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

(3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Principals and practices underlying efficient use of water in irrigation, irrigation methods, land preparation, salinity, etc. Laboratory optional. Prerequisite: AGRO 222.

355 FORAGE CROPS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Physiological bases for management of forage crops. Quality and utilization of forages. Greenhouse or laboratory problems relating to production of forages. Identification of important forage seeds and plants. Prerequisite: BIOL 202.

357 CEREAL CROPS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Physiological basis for management of cereal crops. Quality and utilization of cereals. Greenhouse or laboratory problems relating to production of cereals. Identification of important cereal seeds and plants. Prerequisite: BIOL 202.

400 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Research work and reports on topics of interest.

406, 606 PLANT BREEDING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Methods of plant breeding and their application to various crops. Prerequisite: BIOL 290.

412, 612 ADVANCED PLANT PRODUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Cultural practices and related physiological processes of economic crop growth and development. Physical, chemical and environmental control of crop production. Prerequisite: AGRO 304, BIOL 355, or B CH 412.

421, 621 SOIL CHEMISTRY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Concepts of soil chemistry. Considers the physical and chemical properties of soils: mineralogical and chemical composition, ion exchange phenomena, chemistry of salt-affected and acid soils, trace element chemistry. Methods of analysis and interpretation. Prerequisite: AGRO 327, CHEM 330.

422, 622 SOIL PHYSICS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Physical properties of soil components; soil structure, temperature, aeration; soil-water interactions; methods of measurement; application to tillage and soil management. Prerequisite: MATH 110, AGRO 222.

425, 625 SOIL MORPHOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Morphological description and identification of soils; kinds of soils; principles of soil mapping; use of soil maps; soil genesis; predicting behavior from morphology and taxonomic identity; some field classes. Prerequisite: AGRO 222; GEOL 101 recommended.

431, 631 BIOCLIMATOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Elements of climatology and microclimatology in relation to living organisms. Effects of man's actions on bioclimates. Equipment for bioclimatic investigations and methods of data summarization and interpretation. Prerequisite: MATH 110 or equivalent.

441, 641 HYDROLOGY FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of processes of water movement and storage on earth, their measurement, prediction and application to resource management; the hydrologic cycle. Prerequisite: PHYS 152, GEOL 101 or AGRO 222, AGEC 270.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in bioclimatology, soils, crop production and water science.

485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Presentation and review of recent research, innovations and developments. Includes areas of bioclimatology, crop science, drainage, irrigation, plant breeding or soil science. Maximum of 6 credits.

715 PLANT WATER RELATIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Integrated study of the role of water in plants in relation to their environment. Topics include soil water, root systems, water and salt absorption, and movement in plants, transpiration, effects of water deficits on plants and measurement of plant water stress. Prerequisite: BIOL 355.

741 IRRIGATION WATER MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 4 credits

Evapotranspiration modeling and irrigation scheduling for optimal crop yield and water conservation. Effect of irrigation management on drainage quantity and quality. Drainage water disposal. Prerequisite: AGRO 441, 641 or equivalent.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Research work and reports on topics of interest.

AGRONOMY (AGRO)

100 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT-SOIL-WATER RESOURCE USE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to plant, soil and water resources of the world. Use of these resources for the benefit of man.

222 SOILS (3 + 3) 4 credits

Physical, chemical and biological properties of soils, soil genesis and classification, plant-soil-water relations. Prerequisite: CHEM 101, 102 or 104.

304 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT PRODUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles underlying the creation and maintenance of a favorable environment for efficient production of plants. Prerequisite: BIOL 202.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Includes areas such as bioclimatology, crop science, drainage, irrigation, plant breeding or soil science. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Includes bioclimatology, crop science, drainage, irrigation, soil chemistry, soil classification or soil mineralogy. Maximum of 6 credits

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only***796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER** 1 or 2 credits *S/U only***797 THESIS** 1 to 6 credits**798 INTERNSHIP** 1 to 2 credits *S/U only*

Directed experience in teaching in a classroom, laboratory or cooperative extension setting. Preparation, delivery and evaluation of instruction. Written report required. May be repeated in different settings for a maximum of 3 credits.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits*Inactive Courses***424, 624 SOIL MICROBIOLOGY AND POLLUTANT DECOMPOSITION**
(3 + 0) 3 credits**444, 644 IRRIGATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT** (3 + 0) 3 credits**445, 645 FARM IRRIGATION SYSTEM DESIGN** (3 + 0) 3 credits**446, 646 DRAINAGE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS** (2 + 3) 3 credits**711 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY** (2 + 3) 3 credits**726 IRRIGATED SOIL MANAGEMENT** (3 + 0) 3 credits**ANATOMY (ANAT)****416, 616 SEMINAR IN ANATOMY** (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Library research and presentation in seminar fashion of a selected topic in any subdiscipline of anatomy.

417, 617 SELECTED TOPICS IN ANATOMY (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
Comprehensive study by dissection of a selected area or system of the human body.**418, 618 READINGS IN ANATOMY** (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*
Readings on selected topics in anatomy; involves library research and discussions with the anatomy staff; may include preparation and submission of a paper.**419, 619 RESEARCH IN ANATOMY** (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
Individual or independent work on a special problem under the supervision of a member of the anatomy staff with whom the student's interests are closely related.**490 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 4 credits *S/U only***601 HUMAN GROSS ANATOMY AND EMBRYOLOGY**
(3 + 9) 6 credits

Designed primarily for medical students. Presents concepts in gross anatomy and embryology. Laboratories employ use of models and cadaver dissection.

602 HUMAN HISTOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Designed primarily for medical students. Presents concepts of human medical histology and ultrastructural anatomy. Laboratories employ use of microscope slides, models and electron micrographs.

603 HEAD, NECK, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (3 + 3) 4 credits

Introduction to the central nervous system integrated with basic anatomy of the head and neck. Designed for medical students with emphasis on areas of clinical significance.

725 MEDICAL HUMAN ANATOMY (4 + 12) 8 credits

Schedule in anatomy comparable to that offered in medical school, involving human dissection, histology, embryology and basic neuroanatomy. For students of medicine and graduate students in life sciences.

726 HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY I (2 + 3) 3 credits

Emphasis on clinical correlation and related aspects of oral biology. Prerequisite: a degree in medicine or dentistry.

727 HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY II (2 + 3) 3 credits

Continuation of ANAT 726. Detailed anatomy and dissection of the deeper head areas with emphasis on the oral cavity. Neurological implication of lesions of cranial nerves. Prerequisite: ANAT 726.

728 ADVANCED HUMAN NEUROANATOMY AND NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Functional anatomy of fiber tracts and nuclear centers of the central nervous system, clinical neurology in terms of lesions of the central and peripheral nervous system; recent findings of neurophysiology in conjunction with neuroanatomy. Prerequisite: a degree in medicine or dentistry.

ANIMAL SCIENCE (A SC)**100 ELEMENTS OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION** (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental concepts in care, management and economics of food producing animals. Includes contributions of the Nevada and U.S. animal industries in providing food on an international basis.

162 BASIC HORSEMANSHIP (1 + 0) 1 credit

Elementary horse nutrition, health and management, including a study of the horse's anatomy and conformation as related to riding.

163 HORSEMANSHIP (0 + 3) 1 credit *S/U only*

Basic principles of English and western equitation. (Same as RPED 163.)

200 STABLE MANAGEMENT (1 + 2) 2 credits

Skill development in the management of a commercial stable including care of horses, budget planning, records, public relations and business considerations. Prerequisite: A SC 162, 163.

201 LIVESTOCK SELECTION (1 + 3) 2 credits

Evaluation of livestock with major emphasis on beef, swine and sheep. Prerequisite: A SC 100.

203 MEAT TECHNOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Status and functions of the meat industry. Slaughtering of farm animals, wholesale and retail cuts of meat, carcass grading.

206 HORSE HUSBANDRY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Care and management of horses including breeding, disease, nutrition and selection. Prerequisite: A SC 100 or BIOL 201.

208 INTERMEDIATE HORSEMANSHIP (0 + 3) 1 credit

Advancement of skill levels in theory and practice to the intermediate stages of English and western riding, beginning dressage, equitation over fences, western riding patterns. Prerequisite: A SC 162, 163.

209 HORSE PRODUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Equine reproduction and selection of breeding stock. Applied nutrition, feeding and business aspects of the horse industry.

211 FEEDS AND FEEDING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Basic principles of feeding farm animals; feeding standards; composition and nutritive value of feeds; compilation and preparation of rations. Prerequisite: A SC 100, CHEM 101.

212 BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION (1 + 3) 2 credits

Principles of beef production including: breeding, physiology, nutrition, management and marketing.

213 SHEEP PRODUCTION (1 + 3) 2 credits

Principles of sheep production including breeds and selection, nutrition, physiology, management and marketing.

214 DAIRY CATTLE PRODUCTION (1 + 3) 2 credits

Principles of dairy production including management, nutrition, physiology, milk and by-products.

215 SWINE AND POULTRY PRODUCTION (1 + 3) 2 credits

Principles of both swine and poultry production with emphasis on selection, breeding, physiology, nutrition, management and marketing.

280 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in animal science.

302 COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK JUDGING (1 + 3) 2 credits

Visual appraisal and evaluation of livestock. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: A SC 201.

305 INTRODUCTION TO DEBOURRAGE (1 + 4) 3 credits

Schooling of the horse, gentling, longing, bridling, and preliminary and intermediate training at various gaits and movements. Prerequisite: A SC 162, 163, 206.

312 RANGE CATTLE PRODUCTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of range beef cattle production in western U.S. range conditions. Prerequisite: A SC 211, 212.

315 ADVANCED HORSEMANSHIP (0 + 3) 1 credit
Advanced skill development for English and western riders. Combined training, dressage, jumping, flying lead changes, riding patterns, cattle work. Prerequisite: A SC 162, 163, 208.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits S/U only
Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

400 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Reports on research work and topics of interest in animal science.

404, 604 ENVIRONMENT AND ANIMAL RESPONSE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles of environmental physiology, animal behavior, and animal adaptation relating to temperature regulation and physiological responses to stress. Animal production responses will be emphasized. Prerequisite: A SC 407 or BIOL 263 or 460. Recommended AGRO 331.

405, 605 ANIMAL GENETICS (3 + 3) 4 credits
Mechanisms of heredity, variation, methods of selection, systems of mating, with special reference to livestock. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201 or equivalent.

406, 606 ANIMAL NUTRITION (3 + 3) 4 credits
Principles of nutrition including maintenance, growth, reproduction, and lactation; functions of protein, fat, carbohydrates, minerals, vitamins and water. Prerequisite: A SC 211, CHEM 142 or equivalent.

407, 607 PHYSIOLOGY OF THE DOMESTIC ANIMAL (4 + 3) 5 credits
Physiology of the neuromuscular, central nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, endocrine, reproductive and excretory systems with special reference to domestic animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 366 or V M 413.

409, 609 PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION AND LACTATION (4 + 0) 4 credits
Reproductive and mammary organs and their functions, neural and endocrine interrelationships and responses to environmental influences. Prerequisite: CHEM 142, A SC 407 or BIOL 263 or equivalent.

411, 611 TECHNIQUES IN LIVESTOCK REPRODUCTION (1 + 3) 2 credits
Evaluation and application of various techniques to control and determine reproductive functions in livestock. Prerequisite: A SC 409 or equivalent.

414, 614 ENDOCRINOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Structure and function of endocrine glands and how their secretions regulate biochemical reactions, integrate tissue and organ systems and control behavior. Prerequisite: A SC 407 or BIOL 385 or 386. (Same as BIOL 414, 614.)

422, 622 INSECT PESTS OF ANIMALS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See IPM 422, 622 for description.)

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Intensive study of a special problem in animal science. Maximum of 6 credits.

485 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits.
Presentation and review of recent research, innovations and development in various animal science areas including animal breeding, animal health, animal management, meats, nutrition and physiology. Maximum of 6 credits.

700 STATISTICAL METHODS (2 + 2) 3 credits
Techniques of statistical inference and their application. Prerequisite: AGE 270.

705 ENVIRONMENT AND ANIMAL RESPONSE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles of environmental physiology, animal behavior and animal adaptation relating to temperature regulation and physiological responses to stress. Animal production responses emphasized. Prerequisite: A SC 407 or BIOL 263 or 460. Recommended AGRO 331.

707 ARID LAND ANIMAL NUTRITION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Composition, selection, digestibility, and utilization of nutritionally important range plants by domestic animals and wildlife. Prerequisite: A SC 406, RWF 341 or AGRO 355.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Research work and reports on topics of interest in animal science. Maximum of 2 credits.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits
Intensive study of special topics in animal science. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Recent research in various areas in animal science including nutrition, physiology, breeding, meats or animal health is discussed and evaluated. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 3 credits S/U only
Required of all graduate students who wish to complete the master of science degree under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Inactive Course

313 FEEDS AND FEEDING LABORATORY (0 + 0) 1 credit

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

101 INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of anthropology, emphasizing the comparative study of human society and culture; includes the contributions of physical anthropology, archaeology and linguistics.

102 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN EVOLUTION AND PREHISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emergence of man and development of prehistoric culture; examination of human evolution, fossil hominids and the biological variability of modern man.

103 HUMAN EVOLUTION AND PREHISTORY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
Optional course to accompany ANTH 102; directed laboratory projects in human evolution, geochronology, human biology and comparative primatology.

200 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE OLD WORLD (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative survey of selected peoples of Asia, Africa and Europe, including a discussion of methods and concepts used to study and explain human cultural adaptation. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

201 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE NEW WORLD (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative survey of selected cultures of North and South America, the Pacific Islands and Australia, including a discussion of basic social and cultural institutions and processes of change. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

202 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of world prehistory and discussion of methods used by archaeologists to explain past cultures.

205 ETHNIC GROUPS IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETIES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Ethnic relations in the U.S. and other societies where cultural and "racial" pluralism illustrates problems and processes of social interaction. Prerequisite: introductory course in one of the social sciences. (Same as SOC 205.)

212 MALE AND FEMALE: ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of male and female roles and family organization in human societies from the perspective of human evolutionary theory and comparative ethnographic evidence. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

215 ANTHROPOLOGICAL FILM (2 + 2) 3 credits
Historical development and contemporary significance of documentary films about non-western peoples and cultures.

300 BEGINNING FIELD METHODS IN ARCHAEOLOGY (1 + 6) 3 credits
Introductory practicum in archaeological survey and excavation. Lectures, exercises and field trips each Saturday. Not applicable for an advanced degree in anthropology. Prerequisite: ANTH 202.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
History and philosophy of museums; their role in contemporary society; museum organization, management, program planning, funding, publications, guest speakers, supervised field trips to museums. (Same as ART 309, BIOL 309, GEOL 309, HIST 309, H EC 309.)

330 MATERIAL CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative study of material culture and techniques of manufacture in societies of different scale and complexity; factors influencing technological development and change. Prerequisite: ANTH 101, 201.

338 FOLKLORE: COMPARISONS AND INTERPRETATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative study of myth, legend, folktale and other orally transmitted traditions and customs. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

345 AMERICAN INDIAN ART (3 + 0) 3 credits
The nature, function and history of American Indian art; formal and esthetic approaches; traditional and contemporary perspectives. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

400, 600 ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD METHODS 6 credits
Summer field course in archaeological method. Instruction in archaeological field techniques through the survey and excavation of selected site. Prerequisite: special advance application.

401, 601 THEORY AND METHOD IN ARCHAEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Archaeological research design; data processing and classification; methods of analysis; interpretation. Prerequisite: ANTH 202.

402, 602 LABORATORY METHODS IN ARCHAEOLOGY (1 + 3) 2 credits
Techniques for cleaning, repairing and storing artifacts from archaeological collections. Management of archaeological laboratories and collections, including data retrieval systems. Prerequisite: ANTH 102, 202.

403, 603 COLLECTIONS RESEARCH IN ANTHROPOLOGY (1 + 3) 2 credits
Practicum in anthropological theory and method. Ethnographic, archaeological or similar collections are described, analyzed and interpreted under close supervision. Prerequisite: ANTH 102, 202.

405, 605 ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Distribution of languages of the world. Descriptive techniques and theoretical concepts in linguistics; their application to specific problems in anthropology. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

409, 609 ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE OLD WORLD (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced survey of current archaeological knowledge about a particular area of the Old World to be selected from Africa, Asia and Europe. May be repeated once. Prerequisite: ANTH 102 or 202.

411, 611 LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See ENGL 411 for description.)

414, 614 HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See ENGL 414 for description.)

415, 615 PHONEMICS AND COMPARATIVE PHONETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See ENGL 415 for description.)

416, 616 LINGUISTIC FIELD METHODS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Procedures in eliciting, recording and analyzing language. Students work with informants. Prerequisite: ANTH 305 or 411 or 415. (Same as ENGL 416.)

420, 620 AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Classification of American Indian languages; history of research in this field, structural features of representative languages; survey of research problems. Prerequisite: ANTH 316.

423, 623 ARCHAEOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits
New world prehistory with emphasis on North America; early man, influences from middle America and cultural sequences of western North America. Lecture and discussion of methodology and field problems. Prerequisite: ANTH 102.

424, 624 HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Patterns of material culture as keys to culture history of Colonial America, the western frontier and contemporary America. Coverage of underwater archaeology. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

425, 625 ARCHAEOLOGY OF MEXICO AND PERU (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative studies of development of civilization in North and South America prior to the Spanish conquest.

429, 629 LANGUAGE AND CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Nature of language in light of anthropological research, diversity of the world's languages, relation of language to social organization and world view. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

431, 631 PALEOANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced study of the fossil evidence for human evolution. Prerequisite: ANTH 102.

435, 635 PRIMATE BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits
Behavior and social organization of the nonhuman primates; comparisons with human populations, implications for human evolution. Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or 102.

436, 636 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Variation, adaptation and evolution of human populations. Processes evolution, taxonomy and classification, human genetics, adaptation and acclimatization, mating systems and population dynamics and paleoanthropology. Prerequisite: ANTH 102.

440, 640 HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Historical approach to the development of anthropology as a discipline and its relationship to other fields. Required of majors in the senior year.

444 ORAL HISTORY: THEORY AND METHOD (2 + 4) 3 credits
(See I. SC 444 for description.)

452, 652 POLITICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative study of the political organization of band, tribal and state-level

societies. Analysis of the modernization of traditional regions and of peasant and primitive warfare, rebellion and revolutions. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

455, 655 INTRODUCTION TO BASQUE LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See BASQ 455 for description.)

460, 660 SEMINAR IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits.

Consideration of selected topics in ethnology, ethno-linguistics or social anthropology. Topics vary from semester to semester. Maximum of 6 credits.

461, 661 INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of indigenous cultures of the intermontane region of western North America; tribal distribution, problems in culture areas, social organization and change. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

462, 662 INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Culture areas of North America and related areas of Meso-America. Comparative culture institutions and material from representative groups; review of theoretical problems in North American ethnology. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

463, 663 INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Culture areas of South America and related areas of Meso-America. Comparative cultural institutions and material from representative groups; review of theoretical problems in South American ethnology. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

464, 664 CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICAN SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the structural features of Latin American society from the time of Luso-Hispanic contact to the present; emphasis upon cultural pluralism within national structures, race relations and processes of social change. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

466, 666 OLD WORLD BASQUE CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See BASQ 466 for description.)

467, 667 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF SOUTHEAST ASIA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of representative cultures of southeast Asia, their origins and development. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

468, 668 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE PACIFIC (3 + 0) 3 credits

Prehistory, recent cultures and problems of change among the peoples of Oceania. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

469, 669 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF EUROPE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Culture history and contemporary ethnography of European peasant societies. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

470, 670 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to processes of biological and cultural adaptation to selected environments. Relevant topics include hominid ecology, resource exploitation, patterns of subsistence and the modes and rates of adaptation to changing environments.

480, 680 MUSEUM TRAINING FOR ANTHROPOLOGISTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Apprentice curatorship in anthropology; processing and preservation of anthropological collections; design of exhibits; curatorial responsibilities; museum research; relationship to public, state and federal agencies.

488, 688 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE MIDDLE EAST (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the ethnic, religious and linguistic groups of the middle East with attention to historical development. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

489, 689 PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF AFRICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

African culture history; analysis of social systems and cultural distributions; emergence of modern nations. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

490, 690 COMPARATIVE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic institutions of human society; examination of the variability of structure in social system and culture. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

491, 691 ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and functions of religion in various societies, the development of theoretical concepts in the anthropological study of religious and magical phenomena. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

492, 692 PROCESSES OF SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CHANGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods and theories of anthropology identified and analyzed. Evolution, diffusion, acculturation, integration, revitalization, modernization and other social and cultural processes are examined. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

493, 694 COMPARATIVE ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and functions of art and aesthetic values in various societies, the techniques and forms of art; esthetics and art in anthropological theory. Prerequisite: ANTH 101.

499, 699 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN ANTHROPOLOGY

(1 to 6 + 0) 1 to 6 credits.

Research or reading to be carried out with the supervision of instructor. Maximum of 6 credits.

701 INDIVIDUAL READING 1 to 6 credits

Supervised reading with regular conferences between student and instructor. Maximum of 6 credits.

702 GRADUATE RESEARCH 1 to 6 credits

Research projects in anthropology carried out under supervision. Maximum of 6 credits.

703 GRADUATE SEMINAR IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Close examination of basic concepts and theories of social and cultural anthropology.

704 GRADUATE SEMINAR IN PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected reading and discussion of topics in human biological evolution.

705 GRADUATE SEMINAR IN ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected reading and discussion of topics in archaeological methods and theory.

706 SEMINAR IN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed examination of selected issues in cultural anthropology, physical anthropology, anthropological linguistics or archaeology. Maximum of 6 credits.

707 METHODS IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of methods used to collect and analyze data in social and cultural anthropology.

713 PROBLEMS IN LANGUAGE (4 + 0) 4 credits

(See ENGL 713 for description.)

737 TEACHING METHODS IN ANTHROPOLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit

Course objectives and organization, lecture, presentation, examination procedures and related problems in teaching the subject matter of anthropology.

750 REGIONAL STUDIES IN ANTHROPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected topics focusing upon a particular region of the world. Maximum of 6 credits.

760 INTERNSHIP (0 + 9) 3 credits

Supervised professional work experience in archaeology or one of the other sub-fields in anthropology. Work in local governmental or private organizations under direction of professionals. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: admission to candidacy for the M.A. in anthropology.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

For students majoring in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies. Maximum of 9 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only***796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER** 3 credits *S/U only*

Required of all graduate students who wish to complete the master of art's degree under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**799 DISSERTATION** 1 to 24 credits

For majors in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies.

*Inactive Courses***240 ANTHROPOLOGY OF FABLED PEOPLES, PLACES AND EVENTS**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

410, 610 ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELD METHODS (2 + 4) 4 credits**430, 630 PROBLEMS IN PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY** (3 + 0) 3 credits**450, 650 PEASANT SOCIETY** (3 + 0) 3 credits**465, 665 CULTURE AND PERSONALITY** (3 + 0) 3 credits**475, 675 ANTHROPOLOGY AND EDUCATION** (3 + 0) 3 credits**ART (ART)***Many studio courses require special expenses for materials and equipment in addition to registration and laboratory fees.***100 VISUAL FOUNDATIONS** (1 + 4) 3 credits

Explores visual forms and contemporary concepts through a variety of media, presentations and discussions.

ART 111 ART EXPERIENCES (½ + 1 or 2 + 2) 1 or 3 credits *S/U only*

Introductory lecture-studio course using art of the past and present as the basis for exploration of both traditional and experimental materials and techniques. Maximum of 6 credits.

116 SURVEY OF THE ART OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Art of the western world from prehistoric times through the Gothic period.

117 SURVEY OF THE ART OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Art of the western world from the Renaissance to the present.

121 DRAWING (0 + 6) 3 credits

Introduction to concepts of drawing based on visual observations.

135 PAINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits

Introduction to concepts of painting including color, form and composition.

150 BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (1 + 4) 3 credits

Analytical and critical approach to the creative possibilities of photography including instruction in the basics of photographic techniques and materials.

163 SCULPTURE (0 + 6) 3 credits

Introduction to the concepts of three-dimensional composition.

175 CERAMICS (1 + 4) 3 credits

Introduction to ceramics emphasizing characteristics of various clay bodies.

185 PRINTMAKING (0 + 6) 3 credits

Introduction to processes emphasizing relief, intaglio and screen processes.

212 PORTRAIT IN WESTERN ART (2 + 0) 2 credits

Portrait painting and portraiture in sculpture from the Egyptian period through modern time.

213 INTRODUCTION TO CONTEMPORARY ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

Evolution of art in Europe and the U.S. since World War II. Special emphasis on the trends since the 1960's.

214 SURVEY OF AMERICAN ART (0 + 6) 3 credits

General survey of art and architecture of America from the colonial period to the present.

221-222 DRAWING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Intermediate courses designed to develop expression and discipline in drawing with emphasis on materials. Prerequisite: ART 100, 121.

235-236 PAINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Intermediate course in painting, emphasizing various materials and methods. Prerequisite: ART 100, 135.

250-251 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (1 + 4) 3 credits each

Lecture/study with emphasis on improving basic technical skills and exploration of alternative photographic processes. Prerequisite: ART 100, 150.

256 CINEMA I/THE SILENT ERA (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of film from beginning to introduction of sound, emphasizing development of forms and techniques. Film showings, lectures and discussions.

257 CINEMA II/THE SOUND ERA 1 to 3 credits

History of the film from the introduction of sound with specific emphasis on particular time blocks and possible social/psychological relevance and/or influence. Maximum of 6 credits.

258-259 GRAPHIC DESIGN (1 + 4) 3 credits each

Design and production of camera-ready art. Emphasis on layout, mechanicals, illustrations, typography, trademark, packaging and product promotion. Prerequisite: ART 100 and a two-dimensional art course.

260 NEW MEDIA (1 + 4) 3 credits

Exploration of alternative concepts and media that may include video, performance art, audio and other experimental processes. Maximum of 6 credits.

263-264 SCULPTURE (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Intermediate emphasis on processes, concepts and materials. Prerequisite: ART 100, 163.

275-276 CERAMICS (1 + 4) 3 credits each

Intermediate emphasis on history, materials, methods and techniques with special attention to sculptural aspects. Lecture-laboratory method is employed with emphasis on research. Prerequisite: ART 100, 175.

285-286 PRINTMAKING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Studio instruction concerned with professional printmaking processes including intaglio, relief and screen process. Prerequisite: ART 100, 185.

300 WALLWORKS (1 + 4) 3 credits

Making two and three-dimensional art designed for architectural installations. Murals and related art from cave painting to contemporary street art. Prerequisite: 6 credits of 200-level or above studio course work.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 309 for description.)

314 MEDIEVAL ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed study of arts of the Middle Ages from 300 to 1400, including early Medieval art, Carolingian, Ottonian, Romanesque and Gothic. Prerequisite: ART 116.

315 RENAISSANCE ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of Western European art in the 15th and 16th centuries.

316 BAROQUE ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of Western European art from 1600 to 1750.

319 FIELD STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Student-faculty seminar including group travel to art centers within the U.S. and abroad for field study experience. Maximum of 6 credits.

321-322 ADVANCED DRAWING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Continuation of ART 221-222 offered to develop maturity of expression in a broad range of media. Prerequisite: ART 222.

335-336 PAINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Continuation of ART 235-236. Prerequisite: ART 121, 236.

337-338 WATERCOLOR (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Intermediate course involving comprehensive problems in painting with transparent and opaque watercolors. Prerequisite: ART 121, 135.

342 ART EDUCATION: ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (2 + 2) 3 credits

Theoretical foundations of art education including a planned program of media investigation and experience in areas suitable for elementary and beginning middle school programming.

346 ART EDUCATION: SECONDARY SCHOOLS (0 + 6) 3 credits

Philosophical foundations and methods of curriculum planning and implementation for secondary art programming. A planned program of media investigation, classroom observation, and prestudent teaching experience. Prerequisite: senior standing and completion of art department major requirements.

349 ELEMENTARY ART EDUCATION/SPECIAL WORKSHOP 1 to 3 credits

Designed for the professional teacher in the field, emphasizing art and its relationship to the curriculum according to contemporary and current philosophy.

350-351 PHOTOGRAPHY (1 + 4) 3 credits each

Refinement of technical and visual skills. Lecture/study of historical and contemporary photographic processes and their creative possibilities. Prerequisite: ART 251.

353 SEMINAR IN PHOTOGRAPHY 1 to 3 credits

Scheduled sections deal with in-depth investigation of a specific aspect of photography. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: ART 150, 250.

355 HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the historical, technical, and social foundations of photography including emphasis on individual photographers and their work.

357 CINEMA III/THE SOUND ERA 1 to 3 credits

Historical and critical development of specific genres, styles and directors; investigating film as a developing art form and means of mass communication. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: ART 256 or 257.

363-364 SCULPTURE (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Individual concepts of sculptural form with emphasis on personal development. Prerequisite: ART 264.

375-376 CERAMICS (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Continuation of ART 275-276 with emphasis on sculpture, pottery and independent investigation of the materials. Advanced technical and aesthetic aspects of clay, clay bodies and glazes. Prerequisite: ART 276.

381 HISTORY AND PRACTICE OF PRINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits

(See L SC 381 for description.)

384 HISTORY OF THE PRINT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Historical, technical and curatorial foundations of printmaking. Field trips to regional print collections.

385-386 PRINTMAKING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Sustained exploration in one or more of the basic print processes with emphasis on technical problems related to inks, papers and presses. Prerequisite: ART 286.

403 POSTGRADUATE ORIENTATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Orientation to career possibilities in the field of art. Required of all art majors.

404 GALLERY MANAGEMENT (1 + 2) 2 credits

Principles and practice of traditional and alternative fine art gallery operations.

Directed experiences in gallery management, curatorial and exhibit preparation techniques. Field trips.

408, 608* INDIVIDUAL STUDIES 1 to 3 credits

Individual studies in areas of two- or three-dimensional work and art history. Maximum of 6 credits.

417, 617 19TH CENTURY ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed study of the Neo-Classical, Romantic, Realist and Impressionist movements in Western art including aspects of the architectural evolution. Prerequisite: ART 116, 117.

418, 618 20TH CENTURY ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed study of visual arts from 1880 to present time discussing major movements of the period. Attention also given to 20th century architecture. Prerequisite: ART 116, 117.

419, 619* PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF ART 3 credits

Tutorial on independent basis arranged with departmental tutor/adviser.

428, 628* PROBLEMS IN DRAWING 3 credits

Tutorial on independent basis arranged with departmental tutor/adviser. Student exhibits work as part of course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 12 credits in drawing.

435-436 ADVANCED PAINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Integration of form, space and color in advanced problems using still life, figure and landscape as points of departure. Prerequisite: ART 335-336.

438, 638 PROBLEMS IN PAINTING 3 credits

Tutorial on independent basis arranged with departmental tutor/adviser. Student will exhibit work as part of the course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 18 credits in painting.

450-451 ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY (1 + 4) 3 credits each

Development of individual photographic expression. Exploration of a variety of manipulative photographic materials through lecture and experimentation. Prerequisite: ART 351.

458, 658 PROBLEMS IN PHOTOGRAPHY 3 credits

Tutorial on an independent basis arranged with tutor/adviser. Students exhibit work as part of course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 21 credits in photography.

463-464 ADVANCED SCULPTURE (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Advanced concepts of sculptural form and individual problem solving. Prerequisite: ART 363-364.

468, 668* PROBLEMS IN SCULPTURE 3 credits

Tutorial on an independent basis arranged with tutor/adviser. Students exhibit work as part of course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 18 credits in sculpture.

475-476 ADVANCED CERAMICS (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Continuation of ART 375-376 with special emphasis on clay compounds, glazes and glaze formulation, kiln firing and temperature control. Prerequisite: ART 375-376.

478, 678* PROBLEMS IN CERAMICS 3 credits

Tutorial on an independent basis arranged with tutor/adviser. Students exhibit work as part of course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 18 credits in ceramics.

485-486, 685-686 ADVANCED PRINTMAKING (0 + 6) 3 credits each

Emphasis on development of individual graphic expression through experimentation and refinement of one or any combination of the print processes. Prerequisite: ART 385-386.

488, 688* PROBLEMS IN PRINTMAKING 3 credits

Tutorial on an independent basis arranged with tutor/adviser. Students exhibit work as part of the course requirement. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: 18 credits in printmaking.

490 INTERNSHIP (0 + 6) 3 credits

Supervised professional work experience in one of the following areas: (a) graphic design; (b) museum management; (c) arts administration; (d) studio operations. Prerequisite: ART 403 for all internships with addition of ART 259 for (a), ART 309 for b and 9 credits in art studio courses related to specific medium for (d). Maximum of 6 credits.

*Registration within any independent study course is permitted upon written request to the department which includes three copies of a statement of objectives, the specific goals and indicates the scope of the student's plans. A paper, a full report or an exhibit of work produced is required.

498, 698 SEMINAR IN VISUAL ARTS 1 to 3 credits
Encourages the student of art to synthesize their formal training and to integrate their specialization into the framework of liberal arts. Maximum of 6 credits.

Inactive Courses

115 ART APPRECIATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
191 CRAFTS (1 + 4) 3 credits
210 SURVEY OF MEXICAN ART (2 + 0) 2 credits
215 SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE ART (2 + 0) 2 credits
218 SURVEY OF ORIENTAL ART (2 + 0) 3 credits
293 JEWELRY (0 + 6) 3 credits
294 CREATIVE DESIGN WITH FABRIC (0 + 6) 3 credits
303-304 ART STRUCTURE AND PICTORIAL COMPOSITION (0 + 4) 2 credits each
318 SYMBOLIST ART (2 + 0) 2 credits
358-359 ADVANCED GRAPHIC DESIGN (0 + 6) 3 credits each
393 JEWELRY (0 + 6) 3 credits
394 ADVANCED CREATIVE DESIGN WITH FABRIC (0 + 6) 3 credits
416-616 HISTORY OF AMERICAN ART (3 + 0) 3 credits

BELIEFS AND VALUES (B V)

Inactive Course

264 SCIENCE AND RELIGION (3 + 0) 3 credits

BIOCHEMISTRY (B CH)

280 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem. Maximum of 6 credits.

400, 600 INTRODUCTORY BIOCHEMISTRY (4 + 0) 4 credits

Major metabolic pathways and control mechanisms for carbohydrates, lipids and amino acids, includes energetics, photosynthesis, vitamins, cell organization, carbohydrate and lipid structure, protein and nucleic acid structure and biosynthesis, enzyme kinetics and regulation of gene function. Meets requirements for a single semester survey of metabolism. Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or 104; 142 or 244 for B CH 400; CHEM 244 for B CH 600.

403, 603 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY I (0 + 6) 2 credits

Selected experiments illustrating methodology used in investigating the chemistry of living systems. Prerequisite or corequisite: B CH 400.

404, 604 BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY II (0 + 6) 2 credits

Selected experiments illustrating methodology used in investigating the chemistry of living systems. Prerequisite or corequisite: B CH 403 or 603 and 413 or 417.

407, 607 ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY I (0 + 9) 3 credits

For biochemistry majors only. Prerequisite: B CH 403.

408, 608 ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY II (0 + 9) 3 credits

For biochemistry majors only. Prerequisite: B CH 404.

412, 612 PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Plant metabolism with emphasis on reactions unique to plants such as photosynthesis, alkaloid biosynthesis, nitrogen fixation. Prerequisite: B CH 400 or equivalent.

413, 613 BIOCHEMISTRY OF MACROMOLECULES (4 + 0) 4 credits

In-depth examination of the structure and function of lipids and membranes, proteins and enzymes, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Includes molecular genetics and enzyme kinetics. Prerequisite: B CH 400, CHEM 244, 354 or 451 and a course in biology.

417, 617 METABOLIC REGULATION (4 + 0) 4 credits

In-depth examination of metabolism and regulation of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzymes, nucleic acids, relationship of metabolism to the life processes of the whole organism. Prerequisite: B CH 400, CHEM 244 and a course in biology.

420-421 PROSEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit each *S/U only*

Emphasizes biochemical literature and provides practice in the oral presentation of scientific material. Prerequisite or corequisite: B CH 413, 417. B CH 420 is required for B CH 421.

432, 632 ENVIRONMENT TOXICOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chemistry and toxicology of toxicants in the environment, particularly pesticides. Other topics include metals, food additives and hazardous wastes. Prerequisite: CHEM 101, 102, 142.

450 RADIOTRACER TECHNIQUES (1 + 3) 2 credits

Introduction to the use of radioactive materials as tracers with special reference to agricultural application. Prerequisite: CHEM 330.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem. Maximum of 6 credits.

601 HUMAN BIOCHEMISTRY I (4 + 6) 5 credits

Emphasis on application in medicine. Includes macromolecular chemistry, intermediate metabolism and biochemical regulatory mechanisms in health and disease. Prerequisite: limited to M.D. students only.

602 HUMAN BIOCHEMISTRY II (3 + 6) 4 credits

Emphasis on application in medicine. Includes macromolecular chemistry, intermediate metabolism and biochemical regulatory mechanisms in health and disease. Prerequisite: limited to M.D. students only.

701-702 EXPERIMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY I and II (0 + 9) 3 credits each

Intensive laboratory in biochemical research methodology. Oral and written reports on each research project required. Prerequisite: biochemistry major, B CH 400, 404.

705 MOLECULAR GENETICS (4 + 0) 4 credits

Molecular view of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes. Structure, expression and regulation of genes. Genetic engineering and somatic cell genetics. Techniques used in study of genetic information. Prerequisite: CHEM 142 and 244, two semesters of general biology, B CH 400. Prerequisite or corequisite: B CH 413, 613.

710 RADIOTRACER METHODOLOGY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Use of radioactive materials as tracers. Prerequisite: CHEM 330. Recommended: B CH 400. Not available for students having completed B CH 450.

711-712 BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES (0 + 4 or 8) 1 or 2 credits each

Introduction in depth to details of biochemical techniques and equipment. Prerequisite: B CH 400.

722 METABOLISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Consideration at the molecular level of selected anabolic and catabolic processes. Prerequisite: B CH 417.

731 PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical chemistry of biochemical systems. Prerequisite: B CH 413, CHEM 354.

740 ENZYMOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Enzyme kinetics, specificity, mechanisms, inhibition, structure, formation and control. Prerequisite: B CH 413.

751 NUCLEIC ACIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Structure, synthesis, isolation and biological role of DNA and RNA and enzymes relating to these compounds. Prerequisite: B CH 413.

752 MITOCHONDRIAL STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Respiratory chain, phosphorylation, compartmentation, metabolic control, ultrastructure, ion translocation, energy coupled changes in volume and structure and theories of biogenesis. Prerequisite: B CH 417.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Report by students and faculty on topics of interest in biochemistry. Maximum of 3 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

Individual study in a specialized area. Maximum of 6 credits.

794 COLLOQUIUM (1 + 0) 1 credit

Presentation and analysis of original research in (a) carbohydrate metabolism, (b) lipid metabolism, (c) bioinorganic chemistry, (d) bioenergetics, (e) polynucleotide chemistry, (f) supramolecular systems, (g) enzyme kinetics, (h) biocatalytic mechanisms, (i) natural products chemistry, (j) protein chemistry, (k) molecular genetics, (l) secondary metabolism, (m) nutritional biochemistry, and (n) bioactive compounds. Maximum of 8 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Thesis may be written in any area of biochemistry.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

721 STRUCTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

760 MINERAL METABOLISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

770 STEROIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

100 BIOLOGY: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic biological principles and their applications. Can not be used for credit toward any field of concentration in biology.

101 GENERAL BIOLOGY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Integrated treatment of biological principles common to all living organisms including life chemistry, cellular and molecular biology, reproduction, genetics, evolution and ecology. Unity of life emphasized.

102 GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

General concepts of experimental biology common to all fields of biology including investigative techniques, data analysis, report writing and use of research equipment. Prerequisite: BIOL 101.

103 GENERAL BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of botany and zoology. Can not be used as a prerequisite for other botany and zoology courses. Primarily a correspondence course.

160 GENERAL ZOOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Dealing with the general principles of animal biology. Offered through correspondence only. This course does not meet the requirements for majors in biology.

201 ANIMAL BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Biology and diversity of the major groups including evolutionary relationships. Prior knowledge of general biological principles is strongly recommended.

202 PLANT BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Biology and diversity of the major groups including evolutionary relationships. Prior knowledge of general biological principles is strongly recommended.

208 CELL BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Cellular phenomena which provide the foundations of life. Cell chemistry, physiology, and anatomy. Structure and function of membranes, mitochondria, chloroplasts, nucleus and other organelles. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 and one semester of chemistry.

212 GENERAL ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic ecological principles; effects of environmental factors on plants and animals with their interactions considered in detail. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201 or 202.

251 MICROBIOLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Bacteria and related microorganisms. Morphology, physiology, classification, economic and medical importance considered. Prerequisite: BIOL 101.

260 VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Biology of vertebrates. Main emphasis on land vertebrates, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201.

262 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I (2 + 3) 3 credits

The body as a whole. Integumentary, skeletal, muscular, circulatory-lymphatic and respiratory systems of man. Primarily for nursing, physical education and home economics majors. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 102.

263 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II (2 + 3) 3 credits

Digestive, urogenital, nervous, sensory and endocrine system. Primarily for nursing, physical education and home economics majors. Prerequisite: BIOL 262.

290 PRINCIPLES OF GENETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Heredity and variation among plants and animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201 or 202, 208.

294 LABORATORY IN ECOLOGY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Research techniques and investigative approaches in field and laboratory studies in ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 102; prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 212.

301 GENETICS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Optional course to accompany BIOL 290.

302 DISCUSSION IN GENETICS (1 + 0) 1 credit

Small group discussions of principles of genetics to accompany BIOL 290.

303 HUMAN GENETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamentals of genetics and their application to biology and human welfare: chromosome related abnormalities, their medical and social implications;

chromosome structure, identification and function. Prerequisite: BIOL 290; some training in chemistry and mathematics.

304 HUMAN GENETICS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Laboratory experiments using human genetic material; includes chromosome preparations, banding techniques, sister chromatid exchanges, chromosome aberration study, protein variants and population structures. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 303.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 309 for description.)

310 MUSEUM TRAINING FOR BIOLOGIST (1 + 6) 3 credits

Collecting, preparing and curating plant and animal specimens for museum collections and exhibits in Nevada State Museum and Biology Department Museum.

312 MUSEUM FIELD AND LABORATORY TECHNIQUES

(0 + 4) 2 credits

Collecting, preparing, identifying and cataloging specimens for museum collections. Prerequisite: basic background in biology.

315 ORGANIC EVOLUTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chemical origin of life; history of evolutionary thought; fields of evidence; genetics and mechanics of evolution; speciation; evolution of major groups of organisms. Prerequisite: BIOL 101.

320 EXPERIMENTAL FIELD ECOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Intensive summer course in Little Valley. Introduction to the area's natural history and to techniques for field study of plants and animals; individual and group projects. Prerequisite: BIOL 212, 294.

325 COMPUTER ACQUAINTANCE FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(2 + 2) 3 credits

(See E E 337 for description.)

331 PLANT ANATOMY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Origin, growth and structure of plant cells, tissues, and organs; comparative anatomy of roots, stems, leaves and flowers. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 202.

333 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY OF FLOWERING PLANTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Morphology, taxonomy and evolution of the principal plant orders, families, and genera. Emphasis on morphological and evolutionary adaptations. Local flora recognition included. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 202.

334 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY OF FLOWERING PLANTS LABORATORY

(0 + 6) 2 credits

Optional laboratory to accompany BIOL 333.

341 MYCOLOGY I (2 + 3) 3 credits

Phycomycetes, phycocycetes, ascomycetes and fungi imperfecti with emphasis on identification variation and life cycles as well as economic and cultural importance. Prerequisite: BIOL 101.

346 DESERT AND MONTANE ECOSYSTEMS 1 to 3 credits

Extended field trip to acquaint students with the biota of selected desert or montane areas. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 212.

347 PLANT ECOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Plant-environment interactions at the individual, population, community, and ecosystem levels. Prerequisite: BIOL 202, 212, 294.

355 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic physiological processes in plants, nutrition, metabolism, growth and development. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 202 or CHEM 142.

356 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Optional laboratory to accompany BIOL 355.

360 GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of insect biology. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 201.

364 EMBRYOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major concepts of animal development from gametogenesis through metamorphosis. Prerequisite: three semesters of biology, one year of chemistry.

366 COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Anatomy and evolution of major organ systems of vertebrates studied by laboratory dissection and lecture/demonstration using examples from selected animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 102.

368 PARASITOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Parasitic animals of medical, veterinary and wildlife importance.

372 ICHTHYOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Systematics, ecology and biology of fishes. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201.

373 ICHTHYOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Optional laboratory to accompany BIOL 372. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201.

- 376 ORNITHOLOGY (2 + 4) 3 credits**
Principles of avian biology. Prerequisite: BIOL 101.
- 377 FIELD ORNITHOLOGY (0 + 4) 1 credit**
Optional course to accompany BIOL 376. Bird identification, behavior and ecology in the field. Corequisite: BIOL 376.
- 378 MAMMALOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits**
Principles of mammalian biology with standard laboratory experiments and preparation of museum specimens. Collecting and ecological studies in the field. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201.
- 380 ADAPTATIONS FOR DESERT AND MOUNTAIN LIFE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Morphologic, physiologic, ecologic and ethologic adaptations of animals living in deserts and mountains. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201.
- 381 ANIMAL ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Topics in physiological, behavioral, population and community ecology of animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 201.
- 383 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY I (2 + 3) 3 credits**
Extensive survey of physiology, morphology, taxonomy, phylogeny, ecology and behavior of the "lower" invertebrates. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 201.
- 384 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY II (2 + 3) 3 credits**
Extensive survey of physiology, morphology, taxonomy, phylogeny, ecology and behavior of the "higher" invertebrates. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 201.
- 401, 601 BIOLOGY JOURNAL SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit**
Survey of periodical literature of biology. Oral and written reports by the student will give experience in searching and interpreting literature. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 404, 604 POPULATION GENETICS (4 + 0) 4 credits**
Genetics of populations and mechanisms of evolution. Includes equilibrium conditions and forces altering gene frequencies and polygenic and quantitative inheritance. Prerequisite: BIOL 290.
- 405, 605 HISTORY OF BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Concepts and contributors of major historical importance in biology. Prerequisite: at least two years of course work in biology.
- 408, 608 CYTOGENETICS (CHROMOSOMAL MECHANISMS) (2 + 3) 3 credits**
Origin, transmissibility and effects of numerical and structural alterations of chromosomes; their role in understanding basic cytogenetic problems, evolution and practical breeding. Prerequisite: BIOL 290 or 303.
- 414, 614 ENDOCRINOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
(See A SC 414, 614 for description.)
- 415, 615 MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits**
Isolation of representatives of major bacterial groups and selected fungi from natural flora, their growth, tolerances, metabolism and nutritional characteristics. Prerequisite: BIOL 251 and a course in biochemistry.
- 420, 620 LIMNOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits**
Biological, chemical and physical characteristics of aquatic environment with particular emphasis on application of limnologic principles to fisheries biology. Prerequisite: BIOL 201; CHEM 101, 201.
- 460, 660 COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Comparative examination of the function of animal systems. Prerequisite: CHEM 142 or 344; BIOL 366.
- 464, 664 EMBRYOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit**
Laboratory experiments relating to basic concepts of embryological development, utilizing embryos of various organisms such as the chick, amphibian and mouse. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 364.
- 468, 668 HISTOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits**
Microscopic anatomy of tissues and organs with emphasis on mammals. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, 201; a course in vertebrate or mammalian anatomy.
- 469, 669 PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit**
Examines morphology of important parasites and pursues experiments demonstrating basic concepts concerning host-parasite interactions. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 368.
- 475, 675 NEUROBIOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits**
Basic neurosciences: characteristics of excitable tissues, central nervous mechanisms in sensation, neural control of movement, functional neuroanatomy. Prerequisite: a course in animal physiology or anatomy.
- 480, 680 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Developmental patterns, mechanisms of cellular differentiation and cell interactions. Prerequisite: BIOL 201, 208.
- 481, 681 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits**
(See PSY 481, 681 for description.)
- 482, 682 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit**
(See PSY 482, 682 for description.)
- 484, 684 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY III 1 or 2 credits**
Field oriented course studying invertebrates in selected habitats. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 384.
- 485, 685 COMPARATIVE POPULATION ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Characteristics, dynamics and interactions of plant and animal populations. Prerequisite: BIOL 212; BIOL 347 or 381.
- 486, 686 COMMUNITY ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Characteristics, dynamics and interactions of communities of organisms. Prerequisite: BIOL 212; BIOL 347 or 381.
- 491, 691 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits**
Special problems in (a) biology, (b) botany, or (c) zoology for investigation and report. Maximum of 8 credits.
- 492-493 RESEARCH 3 credits each**
Directed research course for biology majors under the guidance of a faculty member. Design and conduct original research leading to the presentation of a paper. Prerequisite: recommendation of a biology faculty member.
- 495, 695 SEMINAR 1 credit**
Presentation by students of reviews and discussion of assigned reports of research in (a) biological, (b) botanical, or (c) zoological literature. Maximum of 2 credits. Prerequisite: 9 credits of (a) biology, (b) botany, or (c) zoology.
- 702 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN COLLEGE BIOLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit**
Methods and creative approaches for improving quality of undergraduate teaching of biological science.
- 706 ADVANCED MICROBIOLOGY (1 + 6) 3 credits**
Advanced study of bacteria, fungi and related microorganisms. Modern techniques and laboratory tests in fields of economic and medical microbiology stressed. Prerequisite: BIOL 251.
- 708 ADVANCED CYTOGENETICS (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Structure, duplication and functioning of chromosomes and nucleolus. Emphasis is on spontaneous and induced chromosome aberrations as related to chromosome structure and reproduction.
- 710 CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Includes consideration of structure and function of cellular membranes and associated transport systems, properties of intracellular physical and chemical systems and cellular environment. Prerequisite: BIOL 355 or 460.
- 712 SYSTEMS MODELING IN ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Structure and functions of natural ecosystems are simulated by models in a systems analysis approach to ecological problems. Prerequisite: BIOL 347, 381 or 485; a course in calculus.
- 713 TOPICS IN ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Critical analysis of selected ecological topics. Offered on a continuing basis; topics and instructors vary. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212.
- 720 INSECT ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
(See IPM 720 for description.)
- 760 VERTEBRATE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Current research on morphology and physiology of reproductive systems in vertebrates, including reproductive cycles and their regulatory mechanisms. Prerequisite: BIOL 364, 366, 386 or equivalent courses.
- 762 ZOOLOGICAL SYMBIOSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Physiological and ecological study of symbiotic relationships among animals.
- 764 CURRENT RESEARCH IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Review and discussion of recent literature concerned primarily with experimental analysis of problems in developmental biology.
- 766 UTERUS, PLACENTA, AND FETUS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Fetal-maternal association which exists during the intrauterine development of viviparous vertebrates.
- 769 CURRENT TOPICS IN ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Selected topics dealing with current research in animal physiology. Subjects considered will depend on student interest. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 776-777 ADVANCED ORNITHOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits each**
Recent developments in avian biology as described by current ornithological literature. The laboratory consists of an original research problem by each individual. Prerequisite: an introductory course in ornithology or equivalent.

781 ADVANCED ANIMAL ECOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits
Selected topics in physiological, community and ecosystem ecology in conjunction with related topics in bioenergetics. Prerequisite: BIOL 212, 381 or equivalent.

782 ADVANCED POPULATION ECOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits
Seminars and group or individual research projects in current problems of population ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 381, 485 or equivalent.

783 ADVANCED WILDLIFE ECOLOGY (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits
Seminars and/or lectures in current problems of wildlife ecology. Emphasis on current literature. Prerequisite: BIOL 212 or 381 or equivalent. Credit hours determined by department.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits
Special problems for graduate investigation and report in (a) biology, (b) botany or (c) zoology. Maximum of 6 credits.

794 COLLOQUIA (1 + 0) 1 credit
Results of research and independent investigation by a variety of lecturers drawn from this campus, from numerous visitors to this department and from other science departments at this university and Desert Research Institute. Maximum of 2 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits
(a) biology, (b) botany, (c) zoology

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits
(a) biology, (b) botany, (c) zoology.

Inactive Courses

135 LOCAL FLORA (1 + 3) 2 credits
210 BIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
335 STUDY OF ALGAE (2 + 0) 2 credits
336 STUDY OF ALGAE LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
410, 610 ECOLOGY OF POLLUTION (3 + 0) 3 credits
765 TOPICS IN INVERTEBRATE PHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (B A)

480, 680 SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE (SBI) (1 + 6) 3 credits
Students provide management assistance counseling to the small business community for qualified cases designated by the U.S. Small Business Administration.

Graduate standing is required as a prerequisite for all 700-level courses in the College of Business Administration.

700 BUSINESS STATISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Probability theory, descriptive statistics, statistical inference and econometric methods; covers use of statistical software packages for hypothesis testing, socioeconomic modeling and analysis and forecasting methods.

701 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Presentation and evaluation of methods and techniques of quantitative analysis available to managers as aids in decision-making. Quantitative techniques used in production such as capacity determination, operating procedure analysis, operating systems design, control systems development and new technology evaluation. Prerequisite: B A 700.

709 QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND BUSINESS RESEARCH
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of conceptual frameworks and quantitative methods used for business policy decisions. Topics include research design information sources, demand estimation, sales forecasting and investment criteria. Prerequisite: B A 700.

710 CONCEPTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
The basic structure of accounting, income determination, asset valuation, liability recognition and accounting for ownership equity. A concepts approach to reading and understanding financial statements.

711 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of cost behavior and role of accounting in the planning and control of business enterprises with emphasis on decision-making uses of accounting information in national and international management. Prerequisite: B A 710.

719 SEMINAR IN ACCOUNTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Contemporary accounting literature and problems. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: B A 710.

720 MANAGEMENT AND THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of behavioral science concepts needed to understand individual and group behavior in organizations. Psychological and sociological research findings are applied to models of change. Special attention is given to the interaction of the structural, technological and human resource components necessary to formal organizations.

721 MANAGEMENT THEORY AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Strategies for studying organizations, organizational structure and design, the impact of the environment and related management problems. Examination of the functions of management from classical and behavioral viewpoints. Domestic and international cases.

729 SEMINAR IN MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in management. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: B A 720.

730 ECONOMICS OF THE FIRM (3 + 0) 3 credits
Economic analysis of the business firm, particularly with respect to price, output and investment decisions; the effect of regulatory and business policy on business firm behavior.

740 FINANCIAL MARKETS AND THE ECONOMY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Determination of national income, financial flows, foreign exchange markets, interest rates and the impact of monetary and fiscal policy on financial markets and the economy. Prerequisite: B A 700, 730.

741 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Valuation of the firm, capital investment decisions, risk and return, sources of funds, capital structure, cost of capital, financing and dividend policy, liquidity management, financial analysis, planning and control. Prerequisite: B A 700, 710.

742 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT THEORY AND PRACTICE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory of financial management with applications to problems of financial managers through analysis and discussion of case problems. Domestic and international cases. Prerequisite: B A 740, 741.

749 SEMINAR IN FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in finance. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: B A 741.

750 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR MANAGEMENT
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Management of computer-based information systems in organizations. Selection of computer hardware and software, system management, decision support systems, staffing, budgeting and implementation.

760 MARKETING MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of the firm's decision-making procedures in the areas of market measurement, product development, pricing, promotion and distribution. The development of the marketing mix from a management perspective.

761 ADVANCED MARKETING MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Problem-solving and decision-making from the viewpoint of the marketing executive; national and international perspective. Prerequisite: B A 760.

769 SEMINAR IN MARKETING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in marketing. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: B A 760.

770 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Role of legal rules in the business environment, including property, contracts, corporations, bankruptcy and their regulation by commercial codes, legislation and litigation.

780 BUSINESS AND PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Relationship of public policy both nationally and internationally to business organizations. Development, current status and future outlook of specific public policy issues are considered. Prerequisite: B A 730, 770.

781 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Management of strategy and policy in the business enterprise. Strategic management process and systematic analysis of complex organization-wide issues faced by general management. Case studies both national and international. Prerequisite: B A 709, 711, 721, 742, 761. Prerequisite or corequisite: B A 780.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits
Advanced study in selected topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Advanced study and research in selected topics. Requires selecting topic, design of experimental approach and deriving specific conclusions. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*
Comprehensive examinations will no longer be offered after May 1990.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (CH E)

101 INDUSTRY ORIENTATION LECTURES (1 + 0) 1 credit
Introduction to practices and careers in modern process engineering. Field trip required.

103 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Elementary theory and techniques used in solving chemical engineering problems on the digital computer using the structured FORTRAN-77 programming language. Use of the UNIX operating system is included. Prerequisite: MATH 215. (Same as METE 103).

232 PRINCIPLES OF METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See METE 232 for description.)

330 EQUILIBRIUM STAGE OPERATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Basic concepts and calculation methods required for the design of continuous and batch stage-wise contacting devices. Prerequisite: CH E 103, 232.

332 UNIT PROCESSES OF CHEMICAL METALLURGY I (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See METE 332 for description.)

361 THERMODYNAMICS (4 + 0) 3 or 4 credits
Thermodynamic principles and their application to problems involving physical and chemical changes. Chemical and metallurgical engineering majors must take the course for 4 credits. Prerequisite: MATH 310, PHYS 203.

372 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY I (0 + 3) 1 credit
Experiments emphasizing fluid flow equipment and operations of chemical engineering. Practice in technical report writing. Corequisite: CH E 373.

373 FLUID MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Fundamentals of momentum transport, incompressible and compressible flow, elements of non-Newtonian flow of fluids through commonly used chemical and metallurgical process equipment with applications to design. Prerequisite: CH E 232, MATH 320 or equivalent. (Same as METE 373.)

423 SURFACE CHEMISTRY IN MINERALS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See METE 423 for description.)

434, 634 REAL TIME COMPUTING SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles of real time computing with applications to process control and laboratory data acquisition. Introduction to real time languages and operating systems. A number of computing projects are to be completed for credit using laboratory hardware and software. (Same as E E 434.)

440, 640 CHEMICAL REACTOR DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Reaction rates and the factors controlling them. Design of reactors for chemical processing is emphasized. Prerequisite: CH E 232, MATH 320, CHEM 353.

441 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY II (0 + 3) 1 credit
Experiments emphasizing heat transfer equipment and operations of chemical engineering. Provides practice in technical report writing. Corequisite: CH E 483.

442 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY III (0 + 3) 1 credit
Quantitative experiments emphasizing mass transfer unit operations commonly employed in chemical industries. Corequisite: CH E 451.

443 INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION (2 + 3) 3 credits
Analysis and specification of industrial instrumentation systems; elements of process control strategies and analysis. Experiments on industrial instruments and final control elements. Computer use in data logging. Prerequisite: CH E 373.

450 DESIGN I (2 + 0) 2 credits
Principles of chemical and metallurgical engineering process design. Economics and organization of process design, flow sheets, heat and mass balances, precedence ordering, optimization techniques applied to design, reliability and safety, ethics and law. Corequisite: CH E 493. (Same as METE 450.)

451, 651 CONTROL OF PROCESS SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Modeling and control of chemical and metallurgical processes, introduction to digital and analog process control, process control techniques and practices. Prerequisite: CH E 443 or E E 386. Corequisite: CH E 442.

462, 662 THERMODYNAMICS OF IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

(See METE 462 for description.)

482 DESIGN II (1 + 6) 3 credits

Individual projects in the design of processes and plant components. Prerequisite: CH E 450. (Same as METE 482.)

484, 684 HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chemical engineering heat transfer with applications to design. Fundamentals of thermal transport, steady and unsteady state thermal conduction, convection and radiant heat exchange with applications to thermal recuperators and regenerators, computer methods in design. Prerequisite: CH E 373. Corequisite for CH E majors: CH E 441. (Same as METE 484.)

485 COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and techniques of extended FORTRAN IV used in programming chemical and metallurgical engineering problems encountered in industry and research. Prerequisite: E E 131 or MINE 213. Corequisite: CH E 437.

493, 693 MASS TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Diffusional processes, mass transfer coefficients, multiphase equilibria; design and specification of gas-liquid, liquid-liquid and solid-liquid operations; single and multistage operations. Prerequisite: CH E 484. (Same as METE 493, 693).

495 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Individual problems in chemical engineering. Maximum of 6 credits.

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

Laboratory courses require special expenses for materials and equipment in addition to regular registration fees.

100 THE CHEMISTRY OF MAN'S ENVIRONMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introductory lecture course for nonscience majors. Chemistry as a human endeavor in man's attempts to understand, control and modify his environment. Open only to students with no prior college chemistry.

101 GENERAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 3 or 4 + 3) 4 or 5 credits

Fundamental principles of chemistry including nomenclature, atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecular structure, states of matter and solutions. Students with no high school chemistry or with Math ACT scores 18 or less should register for 5 credits which includes recitation.

102 GENERAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Fundamental principles of chemistry, properties and uses of the common metals, their compounds, elementary chemistry of carbon and introductory qualitative and quantitative analysis. Prerequisite: CHEM 101.

142 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental principles of carbon chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 101 or 103.

143 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

(0 + 3) 1 credit

Techniques employed in the preparation, separation and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 142.

201 GENERAL CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

(3 + 3) 4 credits

Fundamental principles of chemistry including stoichiometry, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, molecular structure, kinetic theory of gases, gas laws, solutions, colligative properties, equilibrium, electrochemistry. Prerequisite: 28 or above on the Math ACT examination and/or a year of high school chemistry. Credit allowed in only one of the following: CHEM 101, 201.

202 GENERAL CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

(3 + 3) 4 credits

Continuation of CHEM 201 including thermodynamics, thermochemistry, redox systems, chemical kinetics, nuclear chemistry, metals and non-metals, coordination compounds, qualitative and quantitative analysis, organic chemistry, biochemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 201, or a grade of A or B in CHEM 101. Credit allowed in only one of the following: CHEM 102, 202.

330 ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Principles and techniques of quantitative chemical analysis including an introduction to instrumental methods. Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or 104.

343 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Integrated treatment of aliphatic and aromatic compounds embracing

nomenclature, structure, general methods of preparation and a mechanistic interpretation of typical reactions. Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or 202.

344 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of CHEM 343 including a more advanced treatment of synthetic procedures. Prerequisite: CHEM 343.

345 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits
Introduction to laboratory techniques, analytical and preparative methods, identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite: CHEM 343. Corequisite: CHEM 344. Credit allowed in only one of the following: CHEM 101, 102.

347-348 LABORATORY TECHNIQUES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (0 + 6) 2 credits each
Develops laboratory skills and an understanding of the techniques and principles involved in the preparation, separation and identification of organic compounds. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 343-344. Laboratories must be taken in sequence.

349 CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS OF SPECTROSCOPY (2 + 0) 2 credits
Interpretation of chemical spectra with an emphasis on applications to structure determination. Prerequisite: CHEM 244, 248 or 249.

353-354 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Systematic treatment of the fundamental principles of physical chemistry. Prerequisite: two years of college chemistry, one year of college physics and MATH 216. Prerequisite to CHEM 354 is 353.

355 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits
Training in physico-chemical laboratory techniques provided by experimental verification of the principles of physical chemistry. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 353.

357 BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in physical chemistry for life and health sciences. Prerequisite: two years of college chemistry, one year of college physics, mathematics through MATH 265 or equivalent.

387 CHEMICAL LITERATURE AND UNDERGRADUATE COLLOQUIUM (1 + 0) 1 credit
Introduction to chemical information retrieval, includes oral and/or written reports. Recommended to be taken concurrently with CHEM 391 or CHEM 497.

391 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits
Laboratory and/or literature course giving training in a field not covered in scheduled courses. Maximum of 3 credits.

415, 615 ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Atomic structure; types of bonding; periodic relationships between structure, physical properties, and reactivity of the elements; preparation and application of the elements and their compounds. Prerequisite: CHEM 354.

434, 634 INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Critical examination of the process of quantitative chemical measurement entailing a systematic treatment of instrument design and instrumental methods. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 330, 354.

442, 642 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Organic reactions not generally covered in introductory courses in organic chemistry. Emphasis on both synthetic utility and reaction mechanisms. Prerequisite: CHEM 344, 354.

443, 643 MODERN METHODS OF ORGANIC ANALYSIS (2 + 3 or 6) 3 or 4 credits
Identification of unknown organic compounds by spectroscopic techniques (IR, NMR, UV, mass spectrometry) and wet laboratory methods; microtechniques; separations of mixtures (GLC, TLC, HPLC). Prerequisite: CHEM 344, 345 or 348.

450, 650 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics (thermodynamics, kinetics, molecular structure, chemical statistics, etc.) at an intermediate level. Prerequisite: CHEM 354, 355, MATH 320 or equivalent.

451, 651 THE ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF MACROMOLECULES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Elementary physical chemistry and physical characterization methods applicable to synthetic and biological macromolecules in solution and in the bulk phase. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 354 or 357.

456, 656 ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits
Interpretation of data from, and the basic theory behind, modern research instrumentation. Representative topics include optical spectroscopy, mass spec-

troscopy, and magnetic resonance. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 354, 355.

461, 661 CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS (1 + 6) 3 credits
Advanced laboratory techniques used in inorganic and organic synthesis. Prerequisite: CHEM 345 or 348.

471-472, 671-672 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Chemistry of constituents of living matter and their role in biochemical processes of living organisms. Prerequisite: CHEM 344-348, 354, 355, or their equivalent, and a year of college biology, botany or zoology. The lower-numbered course is prerequisite for the second in each sequence.

473-474, 673-674 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits each
Introduction to experimentation with biochemical systems, processes and compounds of biochemical importance. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 471-472. The lower-numbered course is prerequisite for the second in each sequence.

497 SENIOR PROBLEMS (0 + 6) 2 credits
Introduction to research methods using a problem chosen from inorganic, analytical, organic or physical chemistry. Problem director may be chosen by student. Prerequisite: three years of college chemistry. Maximum of 6 credits.

711 THEORETICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Atomic structure, chemical bonding and molecular structure; applications of group theory to inorganic spectroscopy. Prerequisite: CHEM 615.

712 THE LESS FAMILIAR ELEMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of the chemistry of the less familiar elements including the lanthanides and actinides with emphasis on periodic correlations. Prerequisite: CHEM 615.

713 ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Synthesis, properties and reactivity of organometallic compounds; applications to organic synthesis and homogeneous catalysis with an emphasis on mechanisms. Prerequisite: CHEM 615.

714 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics of current interest. Prerequisite: CHEM 615. May be repeated only in different subject areas to a maximum of 6 credits.

740 ADVANCED ORGANIC SYNTHESIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of reactions of value in synthesis. Prerequisite: CHEM 642.

741 ADVANCED ORGANIC STRUCTURE ELUCIDATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Methods used for structure elucidation. Prerequisite: CHEM 643 or equivalent.

742 THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Reaction mechanisms, reactivity, linear free energy relationships and intermediates. Prerequisite: CHEM 642.

743 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Topics of current interest in organic chemistry. May be repeated only in different subject areas to a maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 642.

744 STEREOCHEMISTRY AND CONFORMATIONAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Stereoisomerism, molecular symmetry, chirality, optical activity, torsional isomerism, conformations of cyclic and acyclic molecules, stereoselectivity and stereospecificity, chiral discrimination, stereochemical methods. Prerequisite: CHEM 642.

745 CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Chemistry of naturally occurring compounds with emphasis on isolation, structure determination, synthesis, biogenesis and physiological importance. Prerequisite: CHEM 642.

750 ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, quantum theory, statistical mechanics and related subjects. Prerequisite: CHEM 650 or equivalent.

751 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics of current interest. Prerequisite: CHEM 650 or 750. May be repeated only in different subject areas to a maximum of 6 credits.

752 CHEMICAL KINETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Rate processes, factors influencing reaction rates and the correlation of kinetics and mechanisms of reaction. Prerequisite: CHEM 650 or equivalent.

753 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF MACROMOLECULES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced considerations in polymer chain statistics, structural and dynamical models. Solution and thermodynamic properties of nonelectrolyte and polyelectrolyte polymers. Advanced characterization methods. Prerequisite: CHEM 650.

755 STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Molecular approach to the study of fundamental thermodynamic energy relationships. Prerequisite: CHEM 750.

757 QUANTUM CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Intensive study of the general aspects of quantum mechanics and its application to chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 750.

771-772 ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Consideration of biological processes at the molecular level including bioenergetics, biosynthesis, degradative pathways, metabolic regulation, enzyme reaction mechanisms, biological specificity, genetic molecules, and related subjects. Prerequisite: CHEM 672. Prerequisite to CHEM 772 is 771.

773 EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN BIOCHEMISTRY (1 + 6) 3 credits
Experiments in the isolation, purification and characterization of biological materials. Prerequisite: CHEM 672, 674.

774 SPECIAL TOPICS IN BIOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics of current interest. Prerequisite: CHEM 672.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Maximum of 4 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDIES 1 to 6 credits
Maximum of 12 credits.

794 COLLOQUIA (1 + 0) 1 credit *S/U only*
Presentation of original research in (a) inorganic chemistry, (b) organic, (c) physical. Maximum of 8 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

171 LIFE SCIENCE CHEMISTRY I (3 + 3) 4 credits

172 LIFE SCIENCE CHEMISTRY II (3 + 3) 4 credits

250 PHYSICAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

271 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

291 SCIENTIFIC GLASSBLOWING (0 + 3) 1 credit

435, 635 RADIOCHEMISTRY (2 + 0 or 3) 2 or 3 credits

CIVIL ENGINEERING (C E)

101 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (0 + 6) 2 credits
Drafting and graphical presentation of engineering material. Use of graphs and maps. Aspects of descriptive geometry. Introduction to computer aided design. Prerequisite: trigonometry.

140 INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING (1 + 0) 1 credit
History and overview of civil engineering including: environmental, geotechnical, materials, structural, transportation and water resources engineering.

150, 250, 350, 450 SUMMER COOPERATIVE TRAINING (1 + 0) 1 credit
Preparation of written reports based on summer cooperative program assignments. Required of all students in civil engineering cooperative training programs.

241 ENGINEERING MEASUREMENTS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Introduction to the theory of engineering measurements and instruments used. Introduction to the theory of errors, statistics, field astronomy and topographic surveying. Prerequisite: trigonometry. Corequisite: MATH 140.

243 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Use of computers in civil engineering. Programming principles of FORTRAN and BASIC. Applications. Prerequisite: C E 140, MATH 215.

246 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Consideration of metals, wood, aggregate, portland cement concrete and asphalt concrete. Prerequisite: M E 241.

342 ADVANCED SURVEYING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Modern surveying measurements for trilateration, triangulation, traverse and level nets. Adjustment of measurements by least squares and matrices. State plane coordinate system. Practical astronomy. Prerequisite: C E 241.

360 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Preparation of written reports and/or delivery of oral presentations. Guest lectures. Maximum of 3 credits.

364 ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits
Fundamental principles of hydrology for engineers. Quantitative hydrology; application of statistics to prediction of runoff; ground water flow. Corequisite: C E 367.

366 HIGHWAY/TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Engineering problems encountered in the planning and design of highway transportation facilities. Prerequisite: C E 241, 246. Corequisite: C E 388.

367 ELEMENTARY FLUID MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Behavior of fluids at rest and in motion. Prerequisite: MATH 310, M E 241.

368 FLUID MECHANICS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
Exemplifies the principles studied in C E 367. Prerequisite or corequisite: C E 367.

369 CONCRETE AND ASPHALT LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
Physical properties of aggregate, portland cement, portland cement concrete, asphalt and asphalt concrete. Prerequisite: C E 246.

372 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Effects of axial loads, temperature changes, torsion and bending on structural elements; analysis of stress and strain, beam deflections, introduction to buckling and statically indeterminate structures. Prerequisite: M E 241.

374 METALS AND TIMBER LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
Physical properties of metals and timber relevant to civil engineering practice. Prerequisite: C E 246, 372.

381 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of the principles and techniques of structural mechanics and their application to the analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures. Prerequisite: C E 372.

388 ENGINEERING ECONOMY (2 + 0) 2 credits
Consideration of various economic calculations such as present worth, benefit-cost and rate of return analyses in engineering decision making.

389 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS
(2 + 0) 2 credits
Statistics, probability distributions and regression analysis with civil engineering applications. Prerequisite: MATH 217.

390 WATER AND WASTE TREATMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Water quality and contaminant characteristics; introduction to water treatment design and hazardous waste control. Prerequisite: CHEM 101.

410, 610 HYDRAULICS OF OPEN CHANNELS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced study of the flow of water through open channels. Prerequisite: C E 367.

411, 611 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of current federal laws, rules and regulations concerning the environment. Emphasis on court decisions and interpretations of the law. (Same as RWF 411.)

415, 615 WATER RIGHTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Riparian doctrine and appropriation doctrine along with some of the federal aspects of water rights. Study to include both statutory law and case law.

420, 620 ADVANCED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (2 + 3) 3 credits
Detailed consideration of concrete mix design; study of the effects of aggregate characteristics, mix design variables, admixtures and exposure of all types upon concrete properties; quality control and special problems related to use. Prerequisite: C E 369.

429, 629 TIMBER STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Fundamentals of design of timber structures and application to simple structures. Prerequisite: C E 381.

431, 631 PAVEMENT DESIGN, REHABILITATION AND MAINTENANCE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Stresses in flexible and rigid pavements, materials characterization, overlay design, interlayers, seals, maintenance materials, selection of rehabilitation alternatives, life cycle costing, pavement management. Prerequisite: C E 366, 369.

460, 660 CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Construction practices and methods; job planning and scheduling; selection of equipment. Problems of management and related topics. Prerequisite: C E 366.

471 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
Application of the principles of higher mathematics to typical problems in the analysis and design of civil engineering projects. Prerequisite: C E 243, 367, 372, M E 300.

479, 679 EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See GEOL 479 for description.)

483, 683 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Classical methods of structural analysis for static and dynamic loads and structural stability including matrix formulation for application of electronic computers. Prerequisite: C E 381.

484, 684 STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Working stress design of steel structures including beams, columns, beam-columns, tension members and plate girders; welded and bolted connections. Introduction to load-resistance factor design. Prerequisite: C E 381.

485, 685 REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis and design of reinforced concrete members by the strength method and an introduction to the working stress method. Prerequisite: C E 369, 381.

486, 686 REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of C E 485 with emphasis upon the total design of reinforced concrete structures. Prerequisite: C E 485.

487, 687 COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN OF STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Application of microcomputer and main frame software in complete design of reinforced concrete, steel and timber structures. Prerequisite: C E 483, 484, 485.

489, 689 WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles for the design of municipal water systems and wastewater collection systems; introduction to water reuse and water conservation. Prerequisite: C E 364, 390.

490, 690 WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Conventional engineering economic analysis of multipurpose water resources projects and a study of components of systems which provide for principal beneficial uses of water. Prerequisite: C E 489.

491, 691 CONTRACTS, SPECIFICATIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Elementary presentation of engineering aspects of contracts, specifications, and supporting documents for materials and services associated with construction of private and public works. Prerequisite: senior standing in engineering.

492, 692 FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits
Use of soil mechanics in engineering practice: weight-volume relationships and soil compaction; permeability and seepage; consolidation and settlement; shear strength and its application to lateral earth pressure, bearing capacity and slope stability. Prerequisite: C E 372.

493, 693 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: FOUNDATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Geotechnical analysis of footings, mats, piers, piles and related fill and excavation operations. Consideration of stress distribution, settlement, time rate of settlement and load capacity. Prerequisite: C E 492.

494, 694 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: RETAINING STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Application of geotechnical theory to analysis of rigid and flexible earth retaining structures: retaining wall, anchored bulkhead, braced cut, tie-back cut, slurry trench wall, reinforced earth wall and cofferdam. Prerequisite: C E 492.

495 SPECIAL PROJECTS 1 to 3 credits
Study and/or experimentation in areas of special interest to the student. Maximum of 6 credits.

497, 697 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND ANALYSIS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Analytical and physical chemistry and microbiology applied to water quality and hazardous waste control. Laboratory includes gravimetric, electrometric, spectrophotometric, chromatographic and microbiological analyses. Prerequisite: BIOL 101, CHEM 102.

498, 698 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Water quality criteria for beneficial uses and methodology for establishing water quality standards. Changes in water quality attributes through beneficial uses and through natural and engineered systems. Systems analysis applications to models to provide optimal water quality management for selected water resources systems. Prerequisite: C E 390.

499, 699 HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL (3 + 0) 3 credits
Hazardous waste sources, regulations, chemodynamics and toxicology; site assessment and pathway receptor analyses; treatment processes for pills, ultimate disposal and uncontrolled waste sites. Prerequisite: CHEM 102, C E 390.

704 APPLIED FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Basic concepts, formulation and application of finite element techniques for numerical solution of problems in structural and continuum mechanics, geotechnical and water resources engineering. Prerequisite: C E 243, M E 300 or MATH 320.

711 WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Application of systems analysis methods to the planning and management of water resource systems. Prerequisite: C E 364.

712 WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Engineering requirements for the economic and beneficial uses of water. Prerequisite: C E 364.

714 ADVANCED WATER RESOURCES TOPICS 1 to 4 credits
Advanced studies in the field of water resources not included in other courses. Prerequisite: C E 367.

717 STATISTICAL METHODS IN HYDROLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Frequency distributions of hydrologic data. Analysis of time series including trends, periodicities, oscillations and cycles, serial correlation, spectral and cross spectral analysis. Introduction to stochastic simulation. Prerequisite: C E 364.

718 ADVANCED HYDROLOGY I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed aspects of surface water hydrology. Interrelationships of geomorphic features and water yield; peak rates of runoff. Mechanics of snowmelt. Deterministic models of basins including Stanford Watershed Model. Prerequisite: C E 364.

720 ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN I (3 + 1) 3 credits
Advanced methods and problems in structural analysis and design. Prerequisite: C E 483, 484, 485.

721 ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of C E 720. Prerequisite: C E 720.

722 PLASTIC DESIGN IN STEEL (2 + 0) 2 credits
Design and behavior of structural steel frames in the inelastic stress range. Prerequisite: C E 381, 483, 484.

723 ADVANCED REINFORCED CONCRETE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Special problems in reinforced concrete. Prerequisite: C E 483, 486.

724 APPLIED ELASTICITY I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of three-dimensional equations of elasticity, analysis of stress and strain, compatibility, stress-strain relations, plane stress, plane strain, and torsion. A study of the stresses and displacements in rectangular, circular, and ring-shaped plates and cylinders. Prerequisite: C E 372 and MATH 320 or M E 300.

725 APPLIED ELASTICITY II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of C E 724 with emphasis on the variation principles of mechanics including the principles of stationary potential and complimentary energy. Hamilton's principle and methods of Ritz and Galerkin. Prerequisite: C E 724.

726 THEORY OF PLATES AND SHELLS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of plates and shells by classical and numerical methods including the finite difference and finite element methods. Prerequisite: C E 372. Corequisite: C E 704.

727 MATRIX METHODS IN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Formulation of displacement and force methods for structural systems using matrix techniques. Introduction to efficient computer methods in analysis of structures. Prerequisite: C E 483.

730 DYNAMICS OF STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of single and multidegree of freedom systems for time dependent loadings, with particular attention to earthquake excitation and response spectrum techniques. Prerequisite: C E 381.

731 ADVANCED DYNAMICS OF STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced methods of analysis and design of structural systems subjected to dynamic loads. Elastic and inelastic analysis of single and multi-degree systems. Introduction to random vibration and Fourier transform methods. Design application to building, bridges and reservoirs. Prerequisite: C E 730.

732 BITUMINOUS MATERIALS AND MIXTURES (2 + 3) 3 credits
Physical and chemical properties of asphalts and aggregates, design and construction of asphalt mixtures, skid resistance, and performance. Prerequisite: C E 246, 366, 369.

733 ADVANCED PAVEMENT DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

1985 AASHTO design procedure; mechanistic design; pavement evaluation; in-situ testing and interpretation, visual surveys, failure criteria; pavement management systems; rehabilitation types and selection. Prerequisite: C E 431, 631.

734 SOIL STABILIZATION AND SITE IMPROVEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Lime, portland cement and asphalt stabilization; use of pozzolans, sand drains, hydraulic fills, deep compaction, electro-osmosis, thermal stabilization, grouting. Prerequisite: C E 246, 366, 369.

741 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: SEEPAGE, SLOPES,**EMBANKMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Seepage effects and control; flow net. Stability of natural and man-made slopes under various loading conditions. Design and construction of earth dams and embankments. Prerequisite: C E 492.

742 ADVANCED SOIL MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced and theoretical treatment of soil stress-strain relationships, consolidation and shear-strength concepts. Prerequisite: C E 493 or 494.

743 ADVANCED SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Advanced soil testing techniques used in geotechnical engineering. Prerequisite: C E 742.

745 GEOTECHNICAL EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Dynamic soil properties, ground response analysis, soil-structure interaction, soil liquefaction, dynamic analysis of earth dams, settlement from earthquakes and dynamic lateral earth pressure. Prerequisite: C E 493 or 494, 730.

746 ADVANCED FOUNDATION ENGINEERING (3 to 4 + 0) 3 to 4 credits

Advanced topics dealing with shallow and deep foundations, including mat foundations, laterally loaded piles and culverts. Prerequisite: C E 493. Additional material dealing with machine foundation design requires prerequisite C E 745 for additional credit.

750 GRADUATE SEMINAR 1 to 3 credits

Study and discussion of important new developments in particular fields of civil engineering. Prerequisite: graduate standing in civil engineering.

751 BIOLOGICAL UNIT OPERATIONS (4 + 0) 4 credits

Process kinetics, theory, design and operation for fixed film and suspended growth aerobic, anoxic and anaerobic biological processes. Prerequisite: C E 752.

752 PHYSICO-CHEMICAL UNIT PROCESSES (4 + 0) 4 credits

Process kinetics, theory, design and operation for coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, disinfection, oxidation, adsorption and membrane processes. Prerequisite: C E 390, 497.

754 UNIT OPERATIONS AND PROCESSES LABORATORY (1 + 6) 3 credits

Laboratory investigation of reactor hydraulics, coagulation, sedimentation, filtration, disinfection, adsorption and activated sludge. Corequisite: C E 753.

755 INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Theory, design and operation of pilot and full-scale systems for the control of aqueous industrial waste streams. Prerequisite: CHEM 142, C E 753.

761 PLANNING AND SCHEDULING OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

(2 + 0) 2 credits

Planning, scheduling, and progress control of construction projects with emphasis on Critical Path Method, including network diagramming and calculations and resource leveling. Basics of the PERT system are investigated.

771 SPECIAL ENGINEERING PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Specialized study in any of the subjects pertaining to civil engineering. Subject matter may be arranged after conference with staff members and administrative officers concerned. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 3 credits S/U only**

Report of professional quality, based on engineering experience and independent study or investigation. May be required for completion of plan B, M.S. program.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits****Inactive Courses****244 CIVIL ENGINEERING II (2 + 3) 3 credits****347 ENGINEERING REPORTS (1 + 0) 1 credit****373 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 3 credits****401, 601 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING I (2 + 3) 3 credits****402, 602 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING II (3 + 0) 3 credits****416, 616 EMINENT-DOMAIN LAW AND CONDEMNATION**

PROCEDURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

419, 619 SNOW AND ICE SCIENCE (2 + 0) 2 credits**451, 651 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits****452, 652 INTRODUCTION TO TRAFFIC ENGINEERING (2 + 3) 3 credits****473, 673 DECISION MAKING TECHNIQUES (3 + 0) 3 credits****703 AIRPORT PLANNING AND DESIGN (3 + 3) 3 credits****719 ADVANCED HYDROLOGY II 1 to 4 credits****728 EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS (2 + 3) 3 credits****753 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL 2 credits****CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (CLS)****111 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit**

Self-learning approach to terminology used in medical professions. Emphasis on understanding of word roots and building vocabulary.

161 MEDICAL LABORATORY PRINCIPLES I (1 + 0) 1 credit

Introduction to basic medical laboratory principles including urinalysis and other body fluids. Content areas deal with quality control, venipuncture, use of analytical equipment, laboratory safety, supplies and laboratory records. Prerequisite: CHEM 101 or equivalent, MATH 110.

162 MEDICAL LABORATORY PRINCIPLES II (0 + 3) 1 credit

Laboratory and clinical applications in microscopy, analytical methods, venipuncture, quality control, urinalysis analysis of other body fluids. Prerequisite: CLS 161.

215 INSTRUMENTATION (1 + 0) 1 credit

Basic principles of laboratory instrumentation including basic laboratory computer applications and electronics. Prerequisite: CLS 161, 162.

216 INSTRUMENTATION LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Principles of clinical laboratory instrumentation. Prerequisite: CLS 161, 162.

221 PRINCIPLES OF DISEASE I (1 + 0) 1 credit

Mechanisms of disease production are correlated with anatomic structures, physiologic processes and cellular requirements of body systems. Corequisite: BIOL 262.

222 PRINCIPLES OF DISEASE II (1 + 0) 1 credit

Continuation of body systems not covered in CLS 221. Corequisite: BIOL 263.

241 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic principles of methodology in clinical chemistry by analyzing chemical substances in biological fluids. Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or equivalent, CLS 161, 162, 215.

242 APPLIED CLINICAL CHEMISTRY (0 + 9) 3 credits

Quantitative analysis of chemical components in biologic substances. Corequisite: CLS 241.

251 IMMUNOLOGY/IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Overview of the immune response with emphasis on serologic principles. Discussion of identification of blood group antigens and antibodies and their clinical significance in transfusion therapy. Prerequisite: BIOL 251, CHEM 142.

252 APPLIED IMMUNOLOGY/IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Serological and immunohematological laboratory procedures; grouping, typing, compatibility testing, pregnancy testing, titers, cold agglutinins, quality control. Corequisite: CLS 251.

271 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Characteristics, medical significance and laboratory identification of clinically important bacteria. Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

272 APPLIED CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY (0 + 9) 3 credits

Collecting and processing specimens; cultivation and identification of clinically important bacteria; staining methods; media preparation; safety measures; susceptibility testing. Corequisite: CLS 271.

281 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY/VIROLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit

Characteristics, medical significance and laboratory identification of human parasites, fungi and viruses. Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

282 APPLIED PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Specimen collection and processing; identification of parasites; cultivation and identification of medically significant fungi. Corequisite: CLS 281.

291 HEMATOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Development, identification and function of cellular and humoral elements in whole blood. Principles of laboratory assays used in the diagnosis of hematologic disorders. Prerequisite: CLS 161, 162, BIOL 262 or equivalent.

292 APPLIED HEMATOLOGY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Slide preparation and staining; manual and automated assays of whole blood components; cell identification; coagulation tests and special hematology procedures. Corequisite: CLS 291.

296 CLINICAL PRACTICUM (1 + 6) 3 credits

A six-week integration experience in hematology, microbiology, blood bank, serology, urinalysis and chemistry to include theory review and clinical rotations. Case history project required. Prerequisite: CLS 161, 162, 215, 241, 242, 251, 252, 271, 272, 281, 282, 291, 292.

301 BIOMETRY (1 + 0 per credit) 1 or 2 credits

Discussion on quality control and biostatistical principles useful to health professionals. A nontheoretical approach to descriptive and inferential techniques for solving and illustrating statistical problems. Prerequisite: MATH 110.

313 ADVANCED HEMATOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Hematologic disorders to include anemias, white cell dyscrasias, abnormal hemostasis, clinical presentation and laboratory findings associated with these conditions. Prerequisite: CLS 291, 292, B CH 301.

314 ADVANCED HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Specialized and advanced hematologic procedures applied to the diagnosis of blood dyscrasias and hemostatic disorders. Prerequisite: CLS 291. Corequisite: CLS 313.

317 PRINCIPLES OF LABORATORY SUPERVISION/MANAGEMENT I

(1 + 0) 1 credit

An overview of the health care delivery systems; discussion of financing of medical care; federal legislation and constraints; accreditation agencies.

318 PRINCIPLES OF LABORATORY SUPERVISION/MANAGEMENT II

(2 + 0) 2 credits

Principles of management related to budget preparation, evaluation of capital expenditures, equipment and supplies; all aspects of personnel management.

323 ADVANCED IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Advanced, specialized techniques used to identify abnormal antibodies as well as coverage of component separation, preparation and therapy. Prerequisite: CLS 251, 252.

335 ADVANCED CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Selection, interpretation and evaluation of clinical microbiology laboratory tests and their role in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Prerequisite: CLS 271, 272, 281, 282.

336 ADVANCED CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY

(0 + 6) 2 credits

Selection and performance of a variety of laboratory techniques to identify all types of microorganisms found in clinical specimens. Corequisite: CLS 335.

390 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Individualized in-depth study of a specific area of medical technology, e.g. clinical chemistry, hematology, immunology, immunohematology, microbiology, urinalysis, laboratory administration, and education. Maximum of 6 credits.

425, 625 INSTRUMENTATION (1 + 0) 1 credit

Fundamental principles of specialized clinical laboratory instrumentation. Prerequisite: PHY 152, CHEM 330.

426, 626 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chemical examination of metabolism, methodology and clinical significance of chemical compounds in biological fluids. Prerequisite: CLS 241 or permission of instructor, CHEM 330, B CH 301.

427, 627 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Quantitative analysis of biological substances from blood, urine and body fluids with emphasis on special methods and instrumentation applying a quality control program. Corequisite: CLS 426.

431, 631 IMMUNOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of cellular and humoral mechanism of immunity including host-parasite interrelationships, antibody structure and function, hypersensitivity, tolerance, transplantation, immunity, and diseases of immune origins. Prerequisite or corequisite: B CH 301 and knowledge of basic immunologic principles.

432, 632 SEROLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Practical application of fundamentals in cellular and humoral immunity using laboratory techniques commonly performed in detection of disease states. Corequisite: CLS 431 or 631.

441 PATHOPHYSIOLOGY FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

(1 + 3) 2 credits

Correlation of clinical laboratory results with disease mechanisms. Literature

review and seminar presentations of specified disease syndromes. For medical technology majors in the preclinical semester.

451 CLINICAL PRACTICUM (1 + 3 per credit) 3 to 12 credits. S/U only

Supervised clinical experience in all hospital laboratory departments: clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, hematology, immunology, and urinalysis and body fluids. 26 weeks work experience, including elective, with emphasis on interpretation of laboratory results and clinical correlation. Prerequisite: successful completion of all professional (CLS) courses. For CLS majors only.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Individualized in-depth study of a specific area of medical technology, e.g. clinical chemistry, hematology, immunology, immunohematology, microbiology, urinalysis, laboratory administration and education. Maximum of 6 credits.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)**250 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the digital computer. Programming in the BASIC language. Use of time-sharing terminals. Survey of business systems and systems documentation. Not open to freshman students except by special permission.

251 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS USING COBOL (3 + 0) 3 credits

Programming in COBOL. Parallel emphasis in program analysis, design and documentation of management systems applications. Prerequisite: CIS 250.

253 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS USING RPG (3 + 0) 3 credits

Programming in RPG. Parallel emphasis of on-line business application systems, especially accounting and inventory control. Prerequisite: CIS 250.

261 MICROCOMPUTERS IN BUSINESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Use of microcomputers in solving business problems. Selection of micro-database and advanced BASIC. Prerequisite: CIS 250.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES: Business students must have satisfactorily completed the entire lower-division business core (see section on *Upper-Division Courses* in the College of Business Administration section.)

451, 651 ADVANCED COMPUTER PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Case studies and problems in administrative information systems using the COBOL language. Prerequisite: CIS 250, 251.

475, 675 NETWORKS AND DATA COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Case studies and problems relating to the analysis and design of business data communication systems. Evaluation of centralized, decentralized and distributed processing systems. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core, CIS 251, 261.

484, 684 INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Case studies and problems relating to the analysis of business information systems and to the design and implementation of new systems. Prerequisite: CIS 250, 251, 451.

485, 685 DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND OPERATING SYSTEMS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Database management systems and features of supporting operating system environments. Evaluation of business database systems including application program development within database structures. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core, CIS 251, 261.

487, 687 DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Taxonomy of DSSs and decision models; development of DSSs using higher-level programming languages, packages, quantitative models and data bases. Prerequisite: CIS 251, MGRS 352.

488, 688 SPECIAL TOPICS IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Special topics in selected information systems problems. Prerequisite: CIS 250, 251, 451.

490, 690 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Independent study in selected topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

495, 695 INTERNSHIP IN COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Cooperative education wherein students apply knowledge to real business problems developed jointly by company officials and faculty adviser.

Graduate standing is required as a prerequisite for all 700-level courses in the College of Business Administration.

Inactive Course

150 BASIC (1 + 0) 1 credit

COMPUTER SCIENCE (C S)

183 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE I (3 + 2) 4 credits
Computer organization, algorithms, data representation, history. Exposure to computer applications from word processing to numerical problems. Emphasis on structured programming using PASCAL. Prerequisite: MATH 110 or satisfactory score on qualifying examination.

283 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Structured program design using PASCAL. Applications drawn from elementary numerical methods, data structures and nonnumeric algorithms such as searching, sorting and Polish notation conversion. Prerequisite: C S 183 or equivalent.

284 APPLICATION COMPUTER LANGUAGES (1 + 0) 1 credit
(See MATH 284 for description.)

285 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Computer structure, assembly language programming, machine language. Representation of data, subroutines, coroutines, recursion. Macro definition data structures, symbolic debugging. Prerequisite: C S 283.

333 COMPUTER LOGIC DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Techniques for analysis and design of combinatorial and sequential switching networks; boolean algebra, elements of code theory, function minimization, computer subsystems, arithmetic and logic algorithms, asynchronous sequential networks, simple computer operation.

386 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Syntax and semantics of programming languages. Algorithmic simulation, list processing and string manipulation languages. Run-time representation of program and data structures. Formal specification of data structures. Prerequisite: C S 285.

405, 605, MICROPROCESSOR LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
(See E E 405, 605 for description.)

435, 635 MICROPROCESSORS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See E E 435, 635 for description.)

437, 637 COMPUTER GRAPHICS (3 + 1) 3 credits
Software, hardware and mathematical tools for the representation, manipulation and display of two- and three-dimensional objects: applications of these tools to specific problems. Prerequisite: C S 183.

475, 675 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See E E 475, 675 for description.)

482, 682 DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER NETWORKS
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Digital modulation, transmission and synchronization, codes, error detection, interfacing, computer networks, ISO model, circuit/packet switching, local area networks. Prerequisite: C S 183, 333.

483, 683 NUMERICAL METHODS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 483, 683 for description.)

485, 685 COMPUTER DATA STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis and design of nonnumeric algorithms which act on data structures including stacks, queues, lists, trees and graphs. Sorting, searching and memory management. Prerequisite: C S 386.

486, 686 PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Concurrent processes, interprocess communication, processor management, virtual and real memory management, deadlock, file systems, disk management, performance issues, case studies. Practical experience with UNIX. Prerequisite: C S 333, 485.

487, 687 COMPUTER DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
(3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 487, 687 for description.)

488, 688 TOPICS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 488, 688 for description.)

489, 689 TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
(See MATH 489, 689 for description.)

495, 695 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Special projects in computer science. Maximum of 6 credits.

703 COMPUTABILITY AND FORMAL LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 703 for description.)

704 NONPROCEDURAL PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES
(3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 704 for description.)

705 COMPILERS AND TRANSLATORS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 705 for description.)

706 ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS CONCEPTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 706 for description.)

709 TOPICS IN ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See MATH 709 for description.)

731 ADVANCED SWITCHING THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See E E 731 for description.)

732 THEORY OF FINITE AUTOMATA (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See E E 732 for description.)

784 COMPUTER LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
(See E E 784 for description.)

790 SEMINAR 1 to 3 credits
Organized study and research under direction and supervision: (a) beginning, (b) advanced. Maximum of 6 credits.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 2 credits *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE PERSONNEL SERVICES (CAPS)

122 ENHANCING ACADEMIC COMPETENCE (1 + 0) 1 credit *S/U only*
Improving competence in such areas as time management, interpersonal communication, goal setting, decision-making, test-taking strategies and concepts related to the achievement of academic success.

123 CAREER DEVELOPMENT (2 + 1) 2 credits *S/U only*
Occupational choice processes leading to control over one's own life/career development by planning and decision-making.

330 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Overview of the psychology of learning, motivation, growth and development, personality dynamics and social adjustment. Field experience required during course. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

331 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY EXPERIENCE (0 + 2) 1 credit *S/U only*
Field experience to assist students to apply basic helping principles of educational psychology to tutoring and school situations. Prerequisite or corequisite: CAPS 330.

400, 600 INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Overview of personnel services that include counseling, individual appraisal, occupational information, group procedures, referral and follow-up. Prerequisite: PSY 101. Meets teacher certification requirements. Graduate program credit for nonmajors and international students only.

401, 601 INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GUIDANCE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Overview of personnel services at the elementary school and preschool levels. The teacher's role emphasized. Meets teacher certification requirements.

410, 610 INTRODUCTION TO EMPLOYMENT COUNSELING
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles, procedures, techniques, backgrounds of public and private employment agencies. Emphasis on employment records, tests (General Aptitude Test Battery), occupational information, referral, placement, employer relations. Prerequisite: CAPS 400.

417, 617 INTRODUCTION TO REHABILITATION COUNSELING
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Philosophy, procedures, staff and professional relationships employed in the rehabilitation process including evaluation, interviewing, planning and placement. Prerequisite: CAPS 400.

420, 620 THE INFORMATION SERVICES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Procurement, evaluation and utilization of occupational, educational and personal-social information within the context of a guidance program; includes the follow-up and community surveys, placement and referral agencies. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401.

422, 622 CAREER EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Career education encompasses the career development experiences for kindergarten through twelfth-grade instructional sequences. The goal is self and environmental awareness by approaching subject matter from the standpoint of vocational utility. Designed for the classroom teacher. Prerequisite: CAPS 330.

431, 631 BEHAVIORAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Interaction analysis of groups and diagnosis of individual behavior. Prerequisite: CAPS 330.

432, 632 AFFECTIVE EDUCATION (2 + 2) 3 credits

Human relations, psychological education and humanistic skills identified, clarified, expressed and developed. An overview of the emotional aspects of learning, valuing, and communicating. Prerequisite: CAPS 330.

436, 636 TEACHING FOR CRITICAL THINKING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasized knowledge and understanding of the field of critical thinking and methods and procedures required to teach critical thinking at various age levels. Prerequisite: PHIL 105 or equivalent.

440, 640 EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS AND STATISTICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic statistical methods in the field of education and related disciplines. Emphasis on role of statistics in behavioral research; meets certification requirements for those areas in education requiring a background in statistical understandings.

442, 642 INDIVIDUAL APPRAISAL I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selection, administration, interpretation and statistical understanding of standardized aptitude, achievement and personal-social adjustment tests. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401.

460, 660 GROUP PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and techniques in understanding group behavior and the development of experiences that lead to self-insight. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401.

465, 665 CHILD AND FAMILY GUIDANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of child behavior at home and school are studied with actual teachers, children and families involved. Application for counselors and teachers is emphasized. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401.

490, 690 WORKSHOP IN COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Specialized instruction in counseling and guidance designed to develop depth in understanding of a current guidance problem. Maximum of 4 credits.

491, 691 SPECIAL TOPICS WORKSHOP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Specialized instruction designed to develop breadth of understanding in current counseling topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

499, 699 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN COUNSELING 1 to 6 credits

Specialized instruction in counseling and guidance personnel services designed to develop depth in understanding of current counseling problems of the in-service counselor. A maximum of 6 credits accepted in special problems for graduate degree programs.

614 COLLEGE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Characteristics of college students' goals, values, attitudes and relationships. Student personnel systems designed to facilitate personal, social, academic and vocational growth. Prerequisite: CAPS 400.

700 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introductory course required for all students preparing for an advanced degree. Emphasis on the purpose, general procedures and types of educational research. Designed for research practitioners and consumers.

715 SEMINAR IN COLLEGE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Student-personnel functions of developing, implementing and evaluating financial aid programs to include scholarships, loans, work-study patterns and grants. Career-placement activities provide college program graduates to facilitate their appropriate vocational placement. Prerequisite: CAPS 614.

716 COUNSELING IN HIGHER EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Focus on the psychological, intellectual, emotional development aspects of both late adolescents and transitional adults and their counseling needs as students in higher education institutions. Prerequisite: CAPS 750.

721 THEORIES OF OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the relationships among theoretical constructs, counselor behavior

and vocational counseling services. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401.

738 LEARNING THEORIES IN EDUCATION (3 + 6) 3 credits

Problem-solving, cognitive processes, concept formation and creativity from the viewpoint of major learning theorists as applied to the educational and classroom setting. Conditions and processes of behavior modification. Prerequisite: CAPS 631, 632.

740 ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS AND STATISTICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Second course designed for the student planning to contribute research findings of their own design. Refinement of inferential statistical methods introduced in CAPS 440. Prerequisite: CAPS 440 or 640 or equivalent.

742 INDIVIDUAL APPRAISAL II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Techniques and interpretation of personality appraisal with an emphasis on school age children. Includes self report inventories, projective techniques, and rating scales. Prerequisite: CAPS 642.

744 INDIVIDUAL APPRAISAL III (4 + 6) 6 credits

Selection, administration, and interpretation of individually administered scales of mental capacity and emotional analysis. Prerequisite: CAPS 742, 770.

749 CASE STUDY SEMINAR (2 + 3) 3 credits

Study, diagnosis, planning and evaluation of program of services provided counselees and students. Instructional processes include staff-study in demonstration of cooperative interprofessional relationships. Prerequisite: CAPS 750 plus 18 graduate credits in CAPS courses.

750 THE COUNSELING PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and techniques of therapeutic counseling; self-theory emphasized with dyadic relationships the focus. Prerequisite: CAPS 400 or 401. Prerequisite or corequisite: CAPS 642.

751 COUNSELING THE CULTURALLY DIFFERENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Special relational problems and processes in the counseling setting in effectively dealing with counselees from non-middle class and/or non-Caucasian backgrounds. Values, attitudes and beliefs of various subcultures. Prerequisite: CAPS 750.

752 ADVANCED COUNSELING THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Depth investigation of major theoretical positions related to professional counseling services. Ethical and procedural components stressed. Prerequisite: CAPS 770.

753 COUNSELING THE OLDER WORKER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Concerns of older persons preparing for retirement and life-style changes; agency counseling assistance programs; special relational skills and intervention systems when dealing with the aging person. Prerequisite: CAPS 750.

755 SEMINAR IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COUNSELING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Directed seminar format considering roles and relationships of pupil personnel specialists within grades kindergarten through sixth. Case studies illustrate interprofessional functioning between school and community agencies. Pupil, parental and faculty concerns explicated. Prerequisite: CAPS 642, 660, 750.

761 GROUP COUNSELING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theories and techniques of small group counseling with an emphasis on developing group counseling leadership skills. Prerequisite: CAPS 750.

764 GROUP COUNSELING THEORY (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Group counseling processes provided for small groups. Includes co-counseling designs: (a) family groups, (b) employment groups, (c) need groups. Prerequisite: CAPS 660 plus 15 graduate credits in CAPS courses.

765 THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MARRIAGE COUNSELING

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Study of therapy systems to aid intimate partnerships, their formation, maintenance and termination. Prerequisite or corequisite: CAPS 770.

766 ADVANCED FAMILY COUNSELING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study of therapeutic intervention systems over the life span of developing families. Prerequisite: CAPS 765.

769 COUNSELING LABORATORY (0 + 6) 3 credits S/U only

Counseling experience and practice under supervision. Corequisite: CAPS 750.

770 PRACTICUM IN COUNSELING (1½ + 6) 3 credits

Supervised counseling internship. May be repeated to a maximum of 6 credits per advanced degree. Written applications required by July 1 for fall and December 1 for spring. (a) Elementary schools; (b) secondary schools; (c) higher education; (d) employment service; (e) vocational rehabilitation; (f) private agencies. Prerequisite: CAPS 620 or 721, 642, 660, 750.

772 PRACTICUM IN GROUP COUNSELING (1½ + 6) 3 credits

Supervised counseling internships with small groups. Written applications re-

quired one month prior to registration. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: CAPS 770.

773 PRACTICUM IN FAMILY COUNSELING (1 + 4 per credit) 3 or 6 credits
Supervised counseling internship with families. Written applications are required by July 1 for fall and December 1 for spring. Prerequisite: CAPS 770.

774 COLLEGE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY (0 + 9) 3 credits
Supervised work experience at a professional level. (a) recruitment and retention, (b) academic advising, (c) orientation, (d) international student affairs, (e) administration. Prerequisite: 15 graduate CAPS credits appropriate to the assignment.

775 DOCTORAL RESEARCH SEMINAR (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced considerations relating to the materials, procedures and write-up techniques involved in educational research. Special attention on analysis of various social science approaches to the study of education problems. Doctoral research area should be identified before enrolling; concurrently, the student must be registered for at least 3 credits of CAPS 799. Prerequisite: doctoral candidacy plus CAPS 640 and 700 or equivalent.

776 GUIDANCE LABORATORY (1½ + 6) 3 credits
Supervised guidance work experience at a professional leadership level. (a) financial aids and graduate placement, (b) residence halls and college housing, (c) occupational information and vocational placement, (d) career education, (e) consulting, (f) appraisal, (g) substance abuse. Prerequisite: 12 graduate CAPS credits appropriate to the task activities.

779 PRACTICUM IN SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY

(½ + 2 per credit) 3 to 6 credits

Directed experiences in the administration, interpretation, consultation and counseling pertaining to assessment and school psychological services. Written applications required one month prior to registration. Maximum of 12 credits. Prerequisite: CAPS 744.

784 STRUCTURE AND SUPERVISION OF PUPIL PERSONNEL

PROGRAMS (2 + 0) 3 credits

Assessing the need, determining the structure, supervising the specialists and evaluating the functions of pupil and student personnel programs. Emphasizes procedures for incorporating guidance services within the educational setting. Meets certification requirements for school counselors. Prerequisite: CAPS 750 or approval of instructor.

790 SEMINAR 2 to 4 credits

Maximum of 4 credits.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 credit

Selected basic problems related to counseling and guidance personnel services. Maximum of 4 credits.

794 COLLOQUIA IN COUNSELING

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Emphasis on current and pertinent topics. Presentations by prominent professionals in the field.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

798 COUNSELING INTERNSHIP (0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 6 credits *S/U only*

A program of professional counseling services in one of the following areas: (a) elementary schools, (b) secondary schools, (c) higher education, (d) employment service, (e) vocational rehabilitation, (f) private agencies, (g) marriage and family. Prerequisite: 6 counseling practicum credits.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 12 credits

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (C J)

110 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the history, philosophy and functions of community, state and federal agencies or services involved in the criminal justice system. Chronological process of procedures from incident to final disposition.

120 CRIMINAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

General introduction to the substantive law of crimes, emphasizing historical development; types and elements of crime; criminal responsibility; justification and defense; anticipatory offenses.

211 POLICE IN AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Historical development, roles, socialization and problems of police work.

220 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origin, development and rationale of the structural and procedural aspects of

America's criminal justice system and arrest, search-seizure, confessions and related legal issues.

231 CORRECTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Overview of development of corrections, recent innovations and future correctional systems structure and programs. Prerequisite: C J 110.

232 COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Philosophy of community corrections, alternatives to confinement, the role of corrections in the community, evaluation of existing programs and administration of and planning for community corrections. Prerequisite: C J 231.

312 ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of management and motivation; bureaucracy; labor law and relations; financial administration; criminal justice agency administration. Prerequisite: C J 110.

313 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Current issues and theories in relationships between the criminal justice system and the community. Prerequisite: C J 110.

320 LEGAL SEMINAR I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elements of criminal law, procedure and evidence. Prerequisite: C J 110, 120, 220. Limited to criminal justice majors and minors only.

324 PRINCIPLES OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental principles of criminal investigation including crime scene work, collection and analysis of physical evidence, sketching, forensic photography and identification techniques. Prerequisite: completion of all required lower-division criminal justice courses. Open only to criminal justice majors and minors.

326 JUVENILE JUSTICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Decision-making processes; theories of delinquent behavior; court decisions and problems affecting the administration of justice during childhood and adolescence.

328 STATISTICS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study and practice with statistical methods which are useful in the collection, processing and utilization of data relative to criminal justice work.

330 PROFESSIONAL PAPER-RESEARCH PROBLEM 2 credits

331 THE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the administration and societies of the prison community. Prerequisite: C J 110, 231.

332 PROBATION AND PAROLE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Scope and functions of probation and parole, decision-making processes, differences in supervision of clients, management of resources, use of volunteers and current trends in these fields. Prerequisite: C J 231.

336 JUVENILE CORRECTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Overview of development of juvenile corrections, nature of the offender, processing, treatment and aftercare facilities. Prerequisite: C J 110.

367 PENOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See SOC 367 for description.)

410 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SEMINAR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of the theory and operation of the entire criminal justice system.

412 ADVANCED ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced concepts and theories of criminal justice organization and administration. Prerequisite: C J 110.

420 LEGAL SEMINAR II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of C J 320. Prerequisite: C J 320.

424 CRIMINALISTICS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Gathering and preservation of evidence. Preparation of evidence for forensic use. Prerequisite: C J 324. Open only to criminal justice majors and minors.

425 ADVANCED CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Continuation of C J 324 with emphasis on crime scene work and use of the crime laboratory. Prerequisite: C J 324.

450 CRIMINAL JUSTICE INTERNSHIP 1 to 6 credits *S/U only*

Individual student internships are arranged with appropriate federal, state, or local criminal justice agencies. Regular written reports on observations and activities are required. Maximum of 9 credits. Open only to criminal justice majors and minors.

498 SELECTED TOPICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE 1 to 3 credits

Study of a major topic or issue in criminal justice. Maximum of 9 credits when content differs.

499 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 6 credits. Open only to criminal justice majors.

Inactive Course

214 PRINCIPLES OF POLICE PATROL TECHNIQUES (3 + 0) 3 credits
260 THE VOLUNTEER IN COURTS AND CORRECTIONS (4 + 0) 4 credits
316 TECHNIQUES OF POLICE TRAFFIC FUNCTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (C I)

250 SCHOOL LABORATORY EXPERIENCES (1½ + 4½) 3 credits *S/U only*
Field experiences with young adolescents in local area middle schools, accompanied by a weekly campus seminar. Prerequisite or corequisite: EAHE 101.

270 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (3 + 3) 4 credits
Principles of human growth and development, the nature of the child, and child and adolescent learning. Laboratory with K-12 pupils required. Prerequisite: general psychology.

280 BASIC COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN EDUCATION
(1 + 0) 1 credit

Basic exposure to computing and to computer applications in education. Includes hands-on experience with the computer. Designed primarily for pre-service teachers.

300 TEACHING OF READING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Instruction in phonics, word recognition, and comprehension. Basic understanding, techniques and approaches which are related to developmental programs in the elementary schools.

301 INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Acquaints student with philosophy and work of school librarian. Introduces bibliographic tools and information sources basic to librarianship, emphasizing those used in school library work.

310 EDUCATION OF THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
(1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Survey of the various types of exceptionalities. Emphasis on etiology, physical and educational characteristics.

311 INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING AND BEHAVIOR DISORDERS
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Overview of contemporary theories and approaches to learning and behavior disorders with emphasis on assessment and treatment methodologies. Prerequisite: C I 310.

312 EXCEPTIONAL CHILD EXPERIENCE (0 + 3) 1 credit *S/U only*
Field experience to acquaint students with types of handicapping conditions and kinds of services available to handicapped persons. Prerequisite or corequisite: C I 310.

350 SCHOOL LABORATORY EXPERIENCE II (1 + 6) 3 credits *S/U only*
Field experience with adolescents and the effect of teaching on the learning process. Prerequisite: C I 250.

393 AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA 1 credit
Beginning exposure to audiovisual equipment used in teaching and preparation of basic instructional materials for the classroom. Prerequisite: education major.

401, 601 INDIVIDUALIZED METHODS OF TEACHING READING
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory, procedures, organization and content of an individualized approach to the teaching of reading. Prerequisite: C I 300.

402, 602 READING IN THE LOWER ELEMENTARY GRADES
(2 + 3) 3 credits

Advanced work in developmental reading including new developments, techniques and methods which are related to the primary grades. Prerequisite: C I 300.

403, 603 READING IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES
(2 + 3) 3 credits

Advanced work in developmental reading for the reading teacher and the subject-matter teacher; including new developments, techniques and methods which are related to the upper-elementary grades. Prerequisite: C I 300.

404, 604 READING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL (2 + 0) 2 credits
Sources of reading difficulties; reading skills; developmental reading; reading in content fields. Laboratory experiences required. Prerequisite: C I 270, CAPS 330 or valid teaching certificate.

406, 606 SURVEY OF REMEDIAL READING PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introductory course for remedial reading training. Offers specialized instruction in reading designed to develop depth in remedial reading problems. Prerequisite: C I 300.

407, 607 BOOK SELECTION FOR CHILDREN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Survey of the field of books for children. Children's reading interests and needs as bases for evaluating and selecting library materials for the elementary school.

408, 608 BOOK SELECTION FOR ADOLESCENTS/YOUNG ADULTS
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Prepares teachers, librarians and administrators for evaluation of books and other library materials for pupils in secondary schools. Prerequisite: C I 301 or equivalent.

409, 609 HANDICAPPED LEARNERS IN THE REGULAR CLASSROOM
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Preparation of teachers to deal with assessment and program development for handicapped children who are placed in the regular classroom. Prerequisite: EAHE 101, C I 270 or equivalent. Meets new teacher education certification requirements.

413, 613 SERVING HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS AND THEIR FAMILIES
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Facilitating the interrelationship of varied services for exceptional students. Focus includes working with parents, professionals and community service.

414, 614 PROBLEMS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION
(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
Integration of subject matter into the learning situation. New procedures on developments in the area of special education. Observation of special classrooms is required. Maximum of 12 credits, only 6 of which may apply to a degree. Prerequisite: C I 310, 311, 418 or 471.

416, 616 CURRICULUM FOR MODERATELY AND SEVERELY RETARDED CHILDREN (3 + 3) 4 credits
Curriculum developments and methods in teaching the moderately and severely retarded child. Includes an experience with severely handicapped children.

417, 617 CURRICULAR APPROACHES FOR THE HANDICAPPED ADOLESCENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Problems and methods for designing curriculum for secondary special education students with emphasis on vocational experience. Prerequisite: C I 311.

418, 618 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT FOR THE MILDLY HANDICAPPED (3 + 3) 4 credits
Problems and procedures in curriculum development for the mildly handicapped child. Materials and technique development for use in special, regular or resource classrooms. Field experience is required as a part of the course to practice techniques. Prerequisite: C I 471.

419, 619 TEACHING THE BLIND AND VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
(1 + 1 per credit) 2 or 3 credits
Anatomy and physiology of the eye. Instruction of the partially seeing and blind. Instruction in Braille, six-key typewriter and other audiovisual equipment. Prerequisite: C I 310.

420, 620 METHODOLOGY OF MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
(2 + 0) 2 credits
Methods and instructional strategies appropriate for teaching students from Black American, Native American, Spanish-speaking American, Asian American and other cultures. Evaluation and selection of relevant curriculum materials for classroom use. Prerequisite: C I 250 or CAPS 330. Meets new teacher education certification requirements.

421 TEACHING OF SECONDARY SOCIAL STUDIES (2 + 0) 2 credits
Nature of social growth of adolescents in a democratic culture. Content and procedures in social studies. Development of instructional materials and techniques. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

422 TEACHING OF SECONDARY MATHEMATICS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Content and methods of mathematics; diagnosis and remedial treatment of pupil difficulties; readiness; objectives of mathematics; recent trends. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

423 TEACHING OF SECONDARY ENGLISH (2 + 0) 2 credits
Methods for teaching writing, speaking and listening with particular emphasis on responding to literature. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

424 TEACHING OF SECONDARY SCIENCE (2 + 0) 2 credits
Content and procedures in teaching science; demonstrations; experiments; evaluation of curricular materials. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

425 METHODS AND MATERIALS IN TEACHING BUSINESS

EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Learning processes and their applications to the teaching of business subjects. Techniques and media for effective teaching of skill and nonskill areas. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

426 METHODS AND MATERIALS IN TEACHING FOREIGN

LANGUAGES (2 + 0) 2 credits

Specific instructional strategies, techniques and materials for teaching basic skills and culture in American public school settings. Includes procedures for teaching subject matter in English and a second language. Field experience is required. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

427, 627 TEACHING INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Techniques of teaching applied to individual and group instruction in industrial education. Shop organization and planning, location and standards of equipment, checking plans and specifications, safety precautions, shop rules and regulations. Prerequisite: C I 270 or CAPS 330; advanced standing in the College of Education.

428 GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic orientation and preparation for supervised teaching. To be taken as part of the professional semester. Corequisite: C I 457.

429, 629 METHODS OF TEACHING ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

(1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Methods of teaching environmental science. Special emphasis on outdoor education methods. Materials and media for effective teaching. Prerequisite: 9 credits in science and a science methods course; advanced standing in the College of Education.

430, 630 KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Practical problems of organizing kindergarten programs. Emphasis on methods, materials and development aspects of learning.

433, 633 CREATIVE EXPERIENCES IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Analysis of the nature of creative expression including art, music, movement, drama and creative thinking. Prerequisite: EAHE 101.

434, 634 CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major aspects of classroom management including the physical arrangement of the classroom, scheduling, daily routines and procedures, models of discipline and methods for dealing with behavior problems. Corequisite: C I 451, 453.

437, 637 LAW, SOCIETY AND EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Effects of judicial decisions upon society and education; interactions among the law, society and education. Prerequisite: C I 270 or CAPS 330.

439, 639 THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL/MIDDLE SCHOOL (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development, basic philosophy and functions. Psychological and educational foundations. Problems and practices in administration, curriculum, instruction, guidance and student activities. Prerequisite: C I 270 or CAPS 330.

440, 640 THE INTEGRATED CURRICULUM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Integration of subject matter into a functional learning situation. Attention is given to curricular areas and methods of instruction. Prerequisite: C I 270 or CAPS 330.

441, 641 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with content and procedures of the social studies. Prerequisite: C I 421 or 463.

442, 642 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN MATHEMATICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with content and procedures of mathematics. Prerequisite: C I 422 or 464.

443, 643 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with the content and procedures of the language arts. Prerequisite: C I 423 or 466.

444, 644 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with content and procedures of the science program. Prerequisite: C I 424 or 465.

446, 646 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with content and procedures of the foreign language program. Prerequisite: C I 426.

447, 647 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN VOCATIONAL AND

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research and curriculum studies dealing with content and procedures of the vocational, technical and industrial education program. Prerequisite: C I 427.

448, 648 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN ECONOMICS

EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Recent curriculum developments in economics education, review of pertinent literature, and development of techniques for imparting basic concepts of economics. Prerequisite: C I 421 or 463. Meets new teacher education certification requirements.

449, 649 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN ENVIRONMENTAL

EDUCATION (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Development of the school curriculum in the area of environmental education. Special emphasis is given to school and school-camp programs. Activities for promoting the acquisition of environmental concepts are demonstrated. Prerequisite: 6 credits of science.

451 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES

(0 + 2½ per credit) 4 to 12 credits

Observation, planning and teaching of units, classroom management, participation and direction of school activities, pupil and parent conferences. Prerequisite: meet screening criteria. (See statement under Supervised Teaching.)

452, 652 ADVANCED SUPERVISED TEACHING (0 + 2) 1 to 6 credits

Supervised teaching experience in elementary, special or secondary education, beyond that required for original certification.

453 SUPERVISED TEACHING WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

(0 + 2½ per credit) 4 to 16 credits

Practical experience in the classroom management and teaching of exceptional children: (a) mental retardation, (b) speech therapy, (c) learning disabilities, (d) emotionally handicapped. Prerequisite: C I 310, 311, 418, 471; meet screening criteria.

454 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION:

GRADES 1 TO 6 1 to 6 credits

Experience teaching physical education under supervision in an elementary school. Not applicable for teaching other elementary subjects. Prerequisite: meet screening criteria.

457 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL

(0 + 2½ per credit) 5 to 10 credits

Experience teaching major and/or minor field under supervision in either middle school or senior high school. Prerequisite: meet screening criteria. (See statement under Supervised Teaching.)

461, 661 DEVELOPMENT OF VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL

EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

History, development and current status of vocational and technical education programs. Societal conditions that led to these programs. Prerequisite: C I 250 or CAPS 330.

462, 662 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and purposes of vocational education, including vocational-technical and distributive education; social and economic values for public school programs. Prerequisite: C I 457 or equivalent.

463 ELEMENTARY SOCIAL STUDIES AND MULTICULTURAL

EDUCATION (3 + 3) 4 credits

Teaching methods, content and procedures in social studies and multicultural education in the elementary school. Development of instructional materials and techniques. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

464 ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE (3 + 3) 4 credits

Content and methods of teaching mathematics and science in the elementary school. Mathematics methods include diagnosis and remediation of pupil difficulties, readiness, objectives of mathematics and recent trends. Science methods include demonstrations, experiments, evaluations of curricular materials. Prerequisite: education major.

466 TEACHING OF ELEMENTARY LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERATURE

(3 + 3) 4 credits

Language needs of children with emphasis on written expression, language skills, speaking and listening. Language development as related to individual and cultural differences. Content and procedures for teaching language arts and children's literature and integrating literature of all groups in the total elementary school curriculum. Prerequisite: advanced standing in the College of Education.

467, 667 TEACHING WRITING THROUGHOUT THE CURRICULUM,

K-12 (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Focus on writing for learning in all subject areas and at all grade levels. In-

roduction to current practices in the teaching of writing as well as frequent writing by participants in the course.

471, 671 ASSESSMENT FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

(3 + 3) 4 credits

Methods for assessing handicapped children: motor, perceptual, academic language, self help skills, both formal and informal. Interpretation of assessment information and application to program needs. Prerequisite: C I 311.

474, 674 CATALOGING AND ORGANIZATION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Cataloging of books and other library materials. Includes practice in working with Dewey and Library of Congress "classification systems," principles of entry and cross referencing and organization of periodicals. Prerequisite: C I 301 or equivalent.

475, 675 SUPERVISED LIBRARY PRACTICE (0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Opportunities for supervised library practice under the direction of a professionally trained librarian in a school situation. Prerequisite: C I 301, 407, 408, 474, 476 or equivalent.

476, 676 ADMINISTRATION OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Includes functions of school library. Relationship of library to school's total instructional program. Preparation of library budget. Other problems of library administration. Prerequisite: C I 301, 407, 408, 474 or equivalent.

477, 677 NONPRINT MATERIALS IN THE SCHOOL LIBRARY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Selection, acquisition, organization, storage and maintenance of films, filmstrips, recordings, pictures, maps, charts, computer software/courseware and realia in libraries and media centers. Prerequisite: C I 301 or equivalent.

480, 680 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CURRICULUM AND

INSTRUCTION (0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Action or library research in an appropriate area of curriculum and instruction. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 440 or other curriculum course, advance faculty approval.

481, 681 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN CURRICULUM AND

INSTRUCTION (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Specialized instruction designed to develop depth in understanding of a current education problem of the inservice teacher. Maximum of 12 credits, only 6 of which may be applied toward any degree. Prerequisite: C I 440 or other curriculum course. (Same as AGED 481, 681.)

482, 682 FIELD STUDIES IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

(1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Intensive study on organization and interpretation of data relative to selected problems such as curriculum development, parent-teacher relations, grouping of pupils. Maximum of 12 credits. Prerequisite: C I 440 or other curriculum course. (Same as AGED 482, 682.)

483, 683 SPECIAL PROJECT WORKSHOP IN CURRICULUM AND

INSTRUCTION (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Emerging problems in curriculum and instruction. Maximum of 12 credits.

484, 684 WORKSHOP IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Modern developments in vocational and technical education programs; local vocational education and administration and supervision, agriculture, home economics, trades and industries, business and office occupations, health occupations, technical occupations, marketing and distributive occupations and vocational guidance. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as AGED 455 and H EC 484.)

486, 686 WORKSHOP IN SCHOOL LIBRARY PROBLEMS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Problems pertaining to administration and operation of a school library. Discussed from point of view of the teacher-librarian. Prerequisite: C I 301, 407, 408, 474 or equivalent.

487, 687 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Specialized instruction designed to develop breadth of understanding in current curriculum and instruction topics for elementary, secondary and special education teachers. Maximum of 6 credits.

488, 688 MICROCOMPUTERS IN EDUCATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Uses of microcomputers in education, microcomputer operations, hardware/software selection, word processing and LOGO. Applied outcomes applicable to the classroom for teachers seeking a practical knowledge of how to operate and utilize microcomputers in education. Prerequisite: CAPS 330 or equivalent.

489, 689 MICROCOMPUTER MANAGEMENT FOR SCHOOL AND CLASS

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduces educators to the process of selecting, organizing and using

microcomputer management software for class, individual and school use. Emphasizes hands-on experience with both general purpose filing and spreadsheet programs and specific educational management programs for authoring, grading, testing and evaluating. Prerequisite: C I 488, 688.

490, 690 MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE DESIGN (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to instructional design of courseware in education and microcomputer programming. Emphasis on principles of courseware development and evaluation and an understanding of microcomputer commands and language. Prerequisite: C I 280 or equivalent.

491, 691 PRODUCTION AND DESIGN OF MEDIA MATERIALS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Preparation and use of graphics in instruction. Design and presentation of materials for slides, transparencies, models and exhibits. For teachers and librarians. Prerequisite: EAHE 101 or equivalent

492, 692 PHOTOGRAPHY FOR TEACHERS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Emphasizes fundamental photographic processes in education including film development, black and white enlarging, black and white and color slide development, lighting arrangements, portrait procedures, photographic displays, technical and operational lab aspects of the field. Prerequisite: EAHE 101 or equivalent.

493, 693 AUDIOVISUAL METHODS IN TEACHING (3 + 0) 3 credits

For both elementary and secondary students. Principles and application of both projected and nonprojected materials in audiovisual education. Prerequisite: EAHE 101 or equivalent.

494, 694 EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Idea development, research, planning and production of instructional motion pictures. Script writing, filming, editing and sound systems and applications, supervision of budget, personnel and content during film preparation. Prerequisite: C I 493 or equivalent.

495, 695 PRACTICUM IN EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

(0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Supervised experiences in designing, developing and evaluating instructional media for specific teaching objectives. Involves working in the Learning and Resource Center. Prerequisite: C I 493 or equivalent.

611 MENTAL RETARDATION — MODERATE TO PROFOUND

(3 + 0) 3 credits

The adaptive, biological and communication characteristics of the moderate, severe or profoundly retarded. Prerequisite: C I 310 or 409.

612 CURRICULUM: SEVERE LEARNING AND BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Behavioral and learning management for children with severe disorders such as autism, extreme perceptual, thinking and communication disorders. Prerequisite: C I 311.

700 SUPERVISION OF STUDENT TEACHING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Designed primarily for public school teachers who are functioning as cooperating teachers in the student teaching program.

701 FIELD WORK AND CLINICAL PRACTICE IN READING

(1 + 5) 3 credits

Practice in reading with emphasis upon clinical diagnosis, prognosis and remediation. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 606.

702 READING CLINIC (1 + 5) 3 credits

Administration of the reading clinic. Observation, planning and management of the pupil's diagnosis and remediation as well as staffing and parent conference. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 701.

705 ADVANCED STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasis on implications of human growth and development for the curriculum. Application and examples directed to the teaching profession. Prerequisite: C I 270 or equivalent.

706 EDUCATIONAL USES OF TELEVISION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of trends in utilization of television and video tape recordings. Program production, evaluation and methods of teaching with these media.

707 MODERN TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

New and emerging technological advances in multimedia systems of instruction. Included are programmed instruction, audio and visual media and communication labs. Emphasis on current research and experimentation in this area.

708 ADVANCED MEDIA DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Comprehensive multi-media modules designed around individually chosen

topics and produced in class. Emphasis placed on quality production, organization, continuity and effective communication of topic. Prerequisite: C I 491, 691 or equivalent.

710 ASSESSMENT OF THE SEVERELY HANDICAPPED (3 + 3) 4 credits
Assessment of the intellectual, motor, adaptive and behavioral functioning of severely handicapped children during various developmental periods. Includes practicum tailored to one area of severity. Prerequisite: C I 471, 671.

711 CLINICAL PRACTICE IN LEARNING DISABILITIES
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Practical experience in learning disabilities to assess, prescribe and trial teach in a clinical situation. Prerequisite: C I 311, 418, CAPS 442 or equivalent.

713 ORGANIZATION OF PROGRAMS FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Problems of organization of public school programs for exceptional children. Involves the planning and programs and facilities for the exceptional child in public and private institutions. Prerequisite: C I 413, 453.

714 CAREER AND COMMUNITY LIFE FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Theoretical and applied study of the self help, prevocational, career and community life needs of the moderate to profoundly handicapped, including the personal and community services available to help in their transition. Prerequisite: C I 417.

715 EDUCATION OF THE GIFTED (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits
Consideration of educational programs and procedures to develop stimulating environments for the maximum development of gifted or superior children. Specific cases and demonstration. Prerequisite: C I 310.

716 TEACHING THE NEUROLOGICALLY HANDICAPPED
(1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Principles, methods and materials appropriate for instruction of the neurologically handicapped.

717 EDUCATION OF THE EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED
(3 + 1) 3 credits

Consideration of school programs for emotionally disturbed children, methods and procedures in regular and/or special classrooms and institutions. Field trips to mental institutions and special education classes for the emotionally disturbed. Prerequisite: C I 310.

718 PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Study of research dealing with physical, mental, emotional and social characteristics of exceptional children. Emphasis on the implications of research for program development. Prerequisite: C I 413.

719 DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF LEARNING DIFFICULTIES
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Studies the more prominent theories of learning as a basis for understanding failure to learn in the school situation. Deals specifically with (a) reading; (b) mathematics. Prerequisite: C I 311. May repeat subtopics to a maximum of 6 credits.

720 ADVANCED METHODOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Study and evaluation of innovative teaching in elementary and secondary schools. Prerequisite: C I 451, 453 or 457 and a curriculum course.

721 EVALUATION OF CLASSROOM LEARNING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Construction and use of classroom tests, performance instruments, and other methods of evaluating learning. Prerequisite: C I 451, 453 or 457.

728 PROBLEMS IN TEACHING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits
Research projects required of each student in the field of special interest. (a) Social studies, (b) English, (c) science, (d) mathematics, (e) business education, (f) foreign language, (g) industrial education, (h) bilingual-bicultural education, (j) agricultural education. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: CAPS 700. (Same as AGED 728.)

740 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits
Curriculum principles as found in the historical, philosophical, sociological and psychological foundations. Emphasis on methods and techniques that meet the needs of the child. Prerequisite: C I 640 or equivalent.

741 ADVANCED CURRICULUM DESIGN IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Research and curriculum studies in content and procedures. Curriculum design projects undertaken. Prerequisite: C I 705.

742 FOUNDATIONS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Philosophical, historical, sociological and psychological foundations of elementary education. Includes integrated curriculum, unit teaching, inquiry and

discovery, human relations in the classroom. Prerequisite: C I 740.

744 RESEARCH APPLICATIONS IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of methods of research appropriate to curriculum and instruction. Application of these methods to a specific problem. Prerequisite: minimum of 9 graduate credits in education.

746 SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study and discussion of development and improvement of curriculum practices, with special stress upon working out procedures suited to this area. Prerequisite: C I 440 or other curriculum course.

748 ADVANCED CURRICULUM DESIGN FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Recent developments in curriculum design for exceptional children including consideration of programmed instruction and operant procedures. Prerequisite: C I 416, 417 or 418.

750 INTERNSHIP IN CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION
(0 + 2 per credit) 3 to 6 credits

Application of course content included in C I 742 or 746 in the classroom under the supervision and direction of local school system personnel and university staff members. Prerequisite: C I 742 or 746. (Same as AGED 763.)

753 SUPERVISION AND FIELD WORK WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practicum in (a) mental retardation, (b) specific learning disabilities, (c) gifted, with emphasis on classroom instruction, curriculum design, administration of programs for exceptional children and/or research and field experiences. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 413, 453, 748.

755 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN EDUCATION
(1 + 1 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Directed experience in college teaching consisting of the preparation, presentation and testing of material for undergraduate students in lectures, discussion sections or labs. Prerequisite: undergraduate major in the subject or equivalent.

770 SEMINAR IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Observation, study and research in early childhood education. Problems of organization, administration and evaluation of programs. Prerequisite: C I 705.

771 SEMINAR IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 1 to 6 credits
Problems of organization, administration, curriculum, methodology, evaluation, public relations. Review of research procedures. (a) Curriculum, (b) advanced methods, (c) diagnosis and remedial, (d) evaluation, (e) administration and supervision, (f) research. Prerequisite: certification for teaching.

772 SEMINAR IN SPECIAL EDUCATION 1 to 6 credits
Consideration of special problems in organization, administration, curriculum, construction of materials, methodology and evaluation: (a) severe mentally retarded, (b) physically handicapped, (c) gifted or rapid learner, (d) emotionally handicapped, (e) culturally deprived, (f) severe learning disabilities.

773 SEMINAR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION
(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Study of a topic or topics of current importance in secondary curriculum, methodology, evaluation and materials. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: certification for teaching.

776 SEMINAR IN MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Detailed analysis of selected aspects of recent developments in methodology and pedagogical materials designed to instruct Black American, Native American, Spanish-speaking American, Asian American and other minority culture students. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 420 or 620.

778 SEMINAR IN TEACHING WRITING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits
(See ENGL 778 for description.)

791 SPECIAL TOPICS (0 + 1) 1 credit
Selected problems related to curriculum and instruction: (a) teaching problems, (b) curriculum, (c) supervision, (d) programmed instruction, (e) elementary, (f) junior high school, (g) senior high school, (h) area problems, (j) research. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: C I 440 or equivalent.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 12 credits

Inactive Courses

- 349 TEACHING OF SECONDARY MUSIC (2 + 0) 2 credits
 371 UNDERSTANDING CHILD BEHAVIOR
 (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits
 374 HEALTH INSTRUCTION METHODS FOR SECONDARY
 TEACHERS (2 + 0) 2 credits
 438, 638 LITERATURE FOR CLASSROOM USE (3 + 0) 3 credits
 450, 650 TEACHING SKILL DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES (1 + 3) 2 credits
 460, 660 ADULT EDUCATION (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits
 470, 670 ADVANCED STUDY OF PROBLEMS IN CHILD
 DEVELOPMENT (1 + 0 per credit) 2 or 3 credits
 774 SEMINAR IN VOCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
 (3 + 0) 3 credits

ECONOMICS (EC)

- 101 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Introduction to the determination of levels of national income, employment and prices and the basic causes of fluctuations of these levels.
 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Introduction to the theory of relative prices; the allocation of productive resources among alternative uses in the production of national output and its distribution.
 103 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMIC EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Introduction and survey of current issues and problems in both macro and micro economic areas. Economic tools, concepts and terminology are developed as well as applications related to the teaching of economics. Primarily for education majors. May not substitute for either EC 101 or 102.
 261 PRINCIPLES OF STATISTICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Probability and major probability distributions; sampling theory; descriptive statistics; measures of central tendency and dispersion; index figures; time series. Prerequisite: MATH 110 or equivalent.
 262 PRINCIPLES OF STATISTICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Statistical inference, estimation, hypothesis testing; simple linear regression and correlations; analysis of the variance. Prerequisite: EC 261.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES: Business majors must have satisfactorily completed the entire lower-division business core (see section on *Upper-Division Courses* in the College of Business Administration section).

- 301 COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of the economic institutions of capitalism and other economic systems. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 303 MONEY AND BANKING (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Nature and functions of money, functions and history of banks, Federal Reserve System; monetary theory and policy in relation to employment, growth and price levels. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 321 INTERMEDIATE PRICE THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of the price mechanism and the determination of resource allocation, output composition and income distribution in a market economy. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 322 INTERMEDIATE INCOME THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of income, output, employment, and price-level determination in a market economy. The role of fiscal and monetary policy in promoting stability and growth. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 365 LABOR ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Theoretical materials relating to the economic analysis of labor problems and the descriptive materials relating to unionism and collective bargaining. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 367 COMPARATIVE LABOR MOVEMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of labor movements of Europe and developing countries emphasizing the relationships between unions, political parties, and governments; the importance of collective bargaining and union structure. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 403, 603 MONETARY AND FINANCIAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Detailed analysis of the role played by money and monetary institutions in the determination of the general levels of output, employment and prices. Prerequisite: EC 303.
 410, 610 SEMINAR IN SOCIAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Advanced analysis of current economic problems. Maximum of 6 credits. No topic may be repeated for credit.
 411, 611 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF GAMING
 AND GAMBLING (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of topics relevant to gambling, including game strategies and odds-making, gambling behavior, economics of the gaming industry, compulsive gambling and gambling and the law.
 431, 631 INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS
 (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Mathematical formulation of economic theory with principal consideration given to the construction of deterministic models of economic behavior. Prerequisite: MATH 265, EC 321.
 441, 641 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMETRICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Application of statistical techniques for the purpose of testing and explaining economic relationships; integration of economic theory with observed economic phenomena. Useful for economic and business forecasting. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102, 262 or equivalent.
 451, 651 PUBLIC FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Appraisal of the effects of government financial policies. Government expenditures, taxation, government borrowing and indebtedness and fiscal policy are considered. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 454, 654 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY
 (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Interrelationships between industrial structure, conduct and performance. Implications for public policy with an emphasis on antitrust law. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 456, 656 ECONOMICS OF REGULATED INDUSTRIES (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Economic and legal bases of the public utility concept; rate base regulation, rate structures in electric, gas and communication industries; public power; the transportation industry. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 457, 657 LAW AND POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Examines economic efficiency implications and objectives of legal institutions and legal rulemaking; including common law, public regulation of the market and legal procedures. Prerequisite: EC 102.
 458, 658 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Analysis of the theory of international trade, balance of payments, commercial policies; international institutions and theory of international economic integration. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 459, 659 FUTURE DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Introduction to the world's development problems such as population, food, scarcity of nonrenewable resources, growing inequality between nations and within nations, possible socioeconomic consequences of those problems. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 460, 660 AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Current problems and issues in the American economic system. Development of the economic tools of analysis necessary for an examination of a market economy. Prerequisite: current teaching certificate and course background in the social science areas of economics, political science or history. Not available to majors in the College of Business Administration.
 463, 663 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF EUROPE (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Economic and social background of European national and international development with emphasis upon the period 1500 to present. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 464, 664 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Origin and development of economic institutions including industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, labor and finance. Analysis of the economic progress of the U.S. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 471, 671 URBAN ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Exploration of the foundation of urban economic theory and planning. Primary emphasis placed upon research into urban problems and policy formulation.
 472, 672 REGIONAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Systematic analysis of the problems of economic growth and stability of sub-national regions. Trade, location, interregional competition and structural economic analyses are considered. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102. (Same as AGE 472.)
 481, 681 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC DOCTRINES (3 + 0) 3 credits
 Development of classical political economy; the orthodox tradition in political economy in the 19th century; the foundation of economic doctrine in the 20th century. Prerequisite: EC 101, 102.
 490, 690 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
 Independent study in selected topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

Graduate standing is required as a prerequisite for all 700-level courses in the College of Business Administration.

703 ADVANCED MONETARY AND FINANCIAL ECONOMICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Comprehensive and critical examination of monetary theories. Major topics include the quantity theory, liquidity preference theory, money markets and money in macroeconomic markets. Prerequisite: EC 322.

721 ADVANCED PRICE THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced analysis of production, pricing, resource allocation and income distribution. Prerequisite: EC 321.

722 ADVANCED INCOME THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced analysis of the determinants of national income and the price level. Theories of growth and fluctuations in the economic system. Prerequisite: EC 322.

731 QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected topics in the uses of mathematics and statistics in economic analysis. Prerequisite: EC 262, MATH 265.

751 ECONOMICS OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of local, state and federal expenditures and revenues. Economic effects of alternative policies and decision-making processes of the public sector are emphasized. Prerequisite: EC 451.

759 ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Economic, social and political factors in economic development with special emphasis on low income countries. Programs for accelerated development and problems of financing are considered. Prerequisite: EC 458, 459.

764 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced analysis of trends in U.S. economic history, including the industrialization process, economic factors influencing the Civil War, the Great Depression and post-World War II economic growth. Prerequisite: EC 464.

765 SELECTED TOPICS IN LABOR ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of labor force concepts and measurements, labor markets and labor mobility, wage theory and collective bargaining and macroeconomic behavior of employment and earnings. Prerequisite: EC 365.

781 SEMINAR IN ECONOMIC DOCTRINES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of the critical method in the study of economic doctrines. Prerequisite: EC 481.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Advanced study and research in selected topics. Maximum of 6 credits.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Inactive Courses

109 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

200 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

208 ECONOMICS OF SOCIAL INCOME REPORTING (3 + 0) 3 credits

473, 673 BUSINESS FLUCTUATIONS AND FORECASTING

(3 + 0) 3 credits

772 REGIONAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

EDUCATION

(See separate listings for:)

Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services (CAPS)

Curriculum and Instruction (C I)

Educational Administration and Higher Education (EAHE)

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND HIGHER EDUCATION (EAHE)

101 EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the basic philosophical, sociological, psychological, historical, legal and anthropological foundations of education. Prerequisite for upper-division courses in education. Meets state certification requirements in Nevada school law.

421, 621 EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING NATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Interrelations of education with economic, political and social development in selected Latin American, African, Asian and Native American cultures. The

foregoing enhances an individual's ability to identify materials and understand the methodologies essential to functioning appropriately in a multi-cultural context.

422, 622 SEMINAR IN EDUCATION IN DEVELOPING NATIONS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of student-selected topics dealing with current policies for educational development in Latin America, Africa, Asia and Native American cultures. Prerequisite: EAHE 421, 621 or equivalent.

700 BASIC PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Foundational course for graduate students interested in school administration. Treatment of the major areas of school operations.

701 ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL STAFF PERSONNEL (3 + 0) 3 credits

Recruitment, selection, placement of teachers; orientation of new teachers; staff participation in salary scheduling and other aspects of economic welfare of teachers; administrator-teacher relations; codes of ethics; merit rating; certification, tenure. Prerequisite: EAHE 700 or equivalent.

702 SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND DECISION MAKING

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Discussion of administrative theory and practice in the context of the school setting. Needs assessment, goal setting, planning and decision making will be examined.

703 ADMINISTRATION AND CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Clarifies the role of the administrator in improving curriculum and instruction in public schools.

704 ADMINISTRATION OF THE JUNIOR AND COMMUNITY

COLLEGE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Presents the principles, policies and procedures for organizing and administering the junior and community college.

705 SEMINAR IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS

(0 + 1 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Provides opportunity for advanced students to select and analyze current problems and to develop proposed solutions to such problems. Current related issues discussed. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

706 ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL PROGRAMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Treatment is given to the administration and supervision of specific school programs such as guidance services, pupil personnel services, vocational-technical and special education. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

707 SEMINAR IN ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNITY

COLLEGES (0 + 1 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Organization and administration of community colleges. Emphasis on differences in the nature of the program generally offered by community colleges and staffing procedures. Prerequisite: master's degree.

709 THE ADMINISTRATOR AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CURRICULUM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Treatment is given to the unique nature of the curriculum of the community college and the justification of such offerings. Prerequisite: EAHE 707.

710 THE PRINCIPALSHIP (3 + 0) 3 credits

Gives specific treatment to the administration of the school unit at the elementary, middle school, junior high and senior high levels. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

711 ARTICULATION OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

CURRICULA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasis is placed on the necessity for continuity of the curriculum of secondary education, the community college and colleges and universities. Prerequisite: EAHE 704, 707.

712 HISTORY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of educational thought and practice in Western civilization.

713 HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Factors and conditions which have been influential in the shaping of educational thought, ideals, theories and practices of current American education.

715 THE PROCESS OF SUPERVISION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Specific techniques and systems to supervise instruction. Review of instrumentation and development of skills related to administrative supervision. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

716 SUPERVISORY THEORIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Teaching models and techniques for supervisors to systematically improve in-

struction and curriculum in a variety of organizational climates. Prerequisite: EAHE 715 or equivalent.

718 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emphasizes the changing role of our educational system in meeting demands of our post-industrial society.

719 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination and analysis of philosophical issues in education with particular reference to noted traditional and contemporary philosophers. Importance of developing a consistent personal philosophy of education.

720 ADVANCED PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Critical analysis and evaluation of philosophies of education. Implications for practice of pragmatism, logical empiricism and existentialism. Prerequisite: EAHE 719 or equivalent.

721 COMPARATIVE EDUCATION IN DEVELOPED NATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparative study of national ideologies and educational philosophies, and systems of education with emphasis upon Great Britain, France, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Peoples Republic of China and Japan. Prerequisite: EAHE 421 or 621, 422 or 622 or in-depth cross-cultural experience.

722 CRUCIAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Problem analysis of timely issues in education analyzing their legal, historical, sociological and philosophical dimensions with focus on problems of continuing concern. Prerequisite: CAPS 700.

725 PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Study of local, state and federal revenue sources used to support public education. State aid, taxation and current issues are emphasized. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

726 SCHOOL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
The administration of school insurance, transportation, food services, purchasing, inventory control, state and federal accounting systems and budgeting procedures. Prerequisite: EAHE 725 or equivalent.

727 SEMINAR IN SCHOOL FINANCE (0 + 1 per credit) 1 to 4 credits
Specific problems related to financing public education on the local, state and national levels. Prerequisite: EAHE 725 or 726.

730 THE EDUCATIONAL PLANT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Specialized classroom treatment to the theoretical and practical procedures in developing educational specifications for the school plant and planning the school survey. Prerequisite: EAHE 730 or equivalent.

731 SCHOOL SURVEYS AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Master planning for school districts involving the details of programming, site selection, construction, equipment and student enrollment projections. Laboratory work. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

735 THE LAW OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of statutory and case law with special consideration given to litigation relating to teachers and students. Emphasis on due process requirements. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

740 THE LAW OF PUBLIC EDUCATION II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Legal authority of the public school with special consideration given to legal issues facing boards of education. Topics include: tort liability, religion and censorship. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

741 POLITICS POLICY AND ETHICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emphasis on national, state and local political structures and processes including the origin and appraisal of school policies. Key constituencies to be discussed. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

742 ADMINISTRATION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Responsibilities of the administrator and directors of vocational and technical programs in the public schools and community colleges.

743 PUBLIC RELATIONS FOR SCHOOLS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles and practices pertaining to public relations, including the role of professional and classified personnel as well as the public.

746 COORDINATION OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
The administrator has leadership responsibilities in developing an understanding of the philosophy underlying cooperative education, which includes business and office education, distributive education, home economics, industrial education, etc. Prerequisite: EAHE 742.

752 SEMINAR IN COLLEGE TEACHING (1 + 0 per credit) 2 to 5 credits
Topics include: (a) methods of teaching; (b) theories of learning; (c) modern technology in teaching; (d) evaluation and measurements; (e) social foundations of higher education. Prerequisite: recommendation by chairman of student's major.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS (0 + 1 per credit) 1 to 4 credits
Literature review and analysis of assigned topics focusing on contemporary and future issues in school administration and other issues related to the school setting. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 4 credits
Individual or group research projects in various areas of school administration and issues related to the public school setting. Prerequisite: EAHE 700, 702 or equivalent.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY (0 + 1 per credit) 1 to 4 credits
Supervised readings with conferences. Maximum of 4 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

798 INTERNSHIP (0 + 2 per credit) 3 to 9 credits
Practical experience in the student's major field under close supervision and direction of local school system personnel and university staff members. Experience areas selected by student, adviser and department chairman. Prerequisite: approval of student's advisory committee.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 12 credits

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (E E)

198, 298, 398, 498 COOPERATIVE TRAINING REPORT (1 + 0) 1 credit
Preparation of written reports based on cooperative program assignments. Required of all students in cooperative programs during the summer or other semesters when on work assignments with cooperative program employers.

202 MATERIALS IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Properties, tests and uses of materials in electrical engineering. Structural materials, conductors, insulators, semiconductors, magnetic materials. Prerequisite: CHEM 101. Corequisite: PHYS 202, M E 241.

212 INTRODUCTION TO NETWORK ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to analysis methods and network theorems used to describe operation of electric circuits. Includes resistive, capacitive and inductive components in DC and AC circuits. Prerequisite: PHYS 202.

231 COMPUTERIZED MATRIX ALGEBRA (2 + 0) 2 credits
Engineering programming applications with emphasis on vector space, its basis and transformations and computer solutions of linear equations. Introduction to FORTRAN. Prerequisite: C S 183.

240 ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTATION FOR THE HEALTH SCIENCES (2 + 3) 3 credits
Theory and application of electrical devices for measurement, monitoring and control of life processes and functional substitutes. Prerequisite: college algebra.

291-292 ELECTRICAL PROJECTS LABORATORY (0 + 3 or 6) 1 or 2 credits each
Offers the opportunity to undertake an independent project of the student's own interest, upon individual arrangement with a staff member. Maximum of 4 credits.

301 PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT (1 + 3) 2 credits
Introduction to the theory and use of electrical instruments for measuring voltage, current, power and element values. Use of the oscilloscope is emphasized. Prerequisite: E E 202, 212.

302 ELECTRONICS/MACHINERY LABORATORY (1 + 3) 2 credits
Design, construction, and testing of electronic circuits, integrated circuit measurements, motor, generator and transformer tests and characteristics. Experiments reflect course work in C S 333, E E 311, 350, 372 which are prerequisites.

311 CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis and design of linear circuits and systems in the time and frequency domains. Topics include linear algebra, Laplace and Fourier transforms and system modeling. Prerequisite: E E 212, MATH 320.

337 COMPUTER ACQUAINTANCE FOR BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (2 + 2) 3 credits
Introduction to the computer and its applications. BASIC programming, word

processing, data file management, use of statistical packages, and other applications. Prerequisite: elementary algebra. (Not open to engineering majors.) (Same as BIOL 325.)

339 COMPUTER ACQUAINTANCE (1 + 0) 1 credit

Beginning acquaintance with programming language and the digital computer. Intended for nontechnical students, particularly prospective teachers. Prerequisite: elementary algebra or junior standing. (Not open to engineering majors.)

340 ELECTRONICS FOR MEDICAL APPLICATIONS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Electrical and electronic theory for life processes and functional substitute applications. Prerequisite: MATH 216, college physics.

350 POWER SYSTEM FUNDAMENTALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic power system analytical concepts, three-phase systems, phasors, impedance, steady-state network analysis, normalization, transmission lines, transformers, synchronous machines. Prerequisite: E E 212. Corequisite: E E 311.

355 ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Vector analysis approach to electric and magnetic fields and of Maxwell's equations. Prerequisite: E E 212, PHYS 202, MATH 217 and Differential Equations.

372 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of electronics. A study of active devices and their behavior in analog and digital circuits. An introduction to integrated circuits as building blocks in digital and analog circuits. Corequisite: E E 311.

375 PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRIC CIRCUITS AND MACHINES

(3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Characteristics of DC and AC circuits and machines, electric controls and instruments, measurements of electric power and energy. Prerequisite: PHYS 210, MATH 310.

382, 582 ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic information and communication theory. Study of information measure, noise measure, pulse and continuous signal modulation and detection systems. Prerequisite: E E 311, MATH 251.

386, 586 FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

The theory, analysis and design of closed-loop systems primarily in the real and complex frequency domain. Prerequisite: E E 311, M E 342.

391-392 ELECTRICAL PROJECTS LABORATORY

(0 + 3 or 6) 1 or 2 credits each

An independent project of the student's own interest, upon individual arrangement with a staff member. Maximum of 4 credits.

401 ELECTRICAL PROJECTS LABORATORY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Theory and techniques of measurement on complex systems by electrical means. Prerequisite: E E 302.

404 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Experiments and reports corresponding to logic circuit realization of digital hardware. Emphasis is placed on TTL and CMOS families for combinatorial and sequential circuits. Microprocessor experiments. Corequisite: E E 473.

405, 605 MICROPROCESSOR LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Design and development of a working microprocessor system with applications in hardware and software. Corequisite: E E 435, 635.

412, 612 ADVANCED NETWORK THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to network synthesis procedures and computer aided design of networks. Prerequisite: E E 311, 372.

424, 624 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ENGINEERING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to the design and fabrication of integrated circuits. Factors limiting integrated circuits specifications are considered and new technologies are studied. Prerequisite: E E 372.

425, 625 HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ENGINEERING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to the design and fabrication of thick and thin film integrated circuits. Design, processing and applications are considered and new techniques are studied. Prerequisite: E E 372.

430, 630 NUMERICAL METHODS IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Numerical analysis and digital computer applications. Prerequisite: MATH 320.

431, 631 DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Design of functional digital units—memory, arithmetic units, timing and input/output devices. Topics include coding, error detection, data flow, register transfer language. Prerequisite: C S 333.

432, 632 ELECTRONIC CAD/CAM (3 + 0) 3 credit

The impact of the computer on the process of electronic system design, manufacture and test. Computer modeling, simulation and data interfacing to the manufacturing process. Student presentations on specialized topics.

434, 634 REAL TIME COMPUTING SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See CH E 434, 634 for description.)

435, 635 MICROPROCESSORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elementary microprocessor principles founded in electrical engineering applications. Hardware, software and interface areas analyzed. Corequisite: E E 405, 605. Prerequisite: C S 333. (Same as C S 435, 635.)

438, 638 BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (2 + 2) 3 credits

(See PHSY 438, 638 for description.)

439, 639 ADVANCED MICROPROCESSORS (2 + 3) 3 credits

System design for techniques with emphasis on hardware and software development for typical applications. Topics include arithmetic processing, parallel processing, advanced 8-bit and 16-bit machines. Prerequisite: E E 435.

451, 651 ELECTRICAL MACHINES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamentals of transformers and rotating machines; dc, induction and synchronous machines. Prerequisite: E E 350.

455, 655 DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND ANTENNA DESIGN

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to concept of distributed systems, wave propagation and antenna design. Prerequisite: E E 355.

460, 660 POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Power flow, symmetrical components, faulted system analysis, protection, stability. Prerequisite: E E 350.

461, 661 ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Distribution components, load characteristics, voltage calculations, primary and secondary systems, transformers, capacitor applications. Prerequisite: E E 460.

462 ENGINEERING DESIGN/ANALYSIS (4 + 0) 4 credits

Proposal writing, design and fabrication of a suitable project selected by the student, following procedures used by industry for product design and development. Prerequisite: E E 372.

464, 664 POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elements of protective systems, relays, relaying schemes circuit interrupting devices, fault protection of radial feeders, network protective schemes and protective system reliability. Prerequisite: E E 460.

473, 673 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Hardware-related design considerations for combinatorial and sequential logic using integrated circuits. Includes TTL, CMOS, shift registers, arithmetic units, RAM, ROM and edge-triggered devices. Prerequisite: C S 333, E E 372.

475, 675 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Requirements specifications, structured analysis, modeling, top down design, testability, maintainability, protability, verification and validation, modification, management, reliability, efficiency, complexity, compatibility, modularity, interfacing, hardware and language issues. Prerequisite: C S 183. (Same as C S 475, 675.)

481, 681 INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examines circuit design and integrated circuit use with emphasis on operational amplifiers, active filters and analog applications. Prerequisite: E E 372.

483, 683 STOCHASTIC SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to stochastic systems. Includes review of concepts of random variable theory, functions of two random variables, mean square estimation, nonstationary process applications. Prerequisite: MATH 251, E E 382.

485, 685 MODERN SYSTEM THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Modern techniques of system analysis and design, primarily in the time-domain using state variable concepts. Prerequisite: E E 386.

486, 686 SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

The analysis and control of feedback systems with discrete, digital and sampled data. Prerequisite: E E 386.

487, 687 SEMINAR 1 to 4 credits

Organized for advanced study and research under the direction of one or more staff members of the department. Maximum of 8 credits.

- 490, 690 ELECTRACOUSTICS** (2 + 3) 3 credits
Theory of sonic and ultrasonic vibrations and acoustics, including electromechanical transducers. Prerequisite: E E 355.
- 492, 692 POWER ELECTRONICS** (2 + 3) 3 credits
Control of electric machines and systems. Current and potential transformers, relays, load dispatch, starting, speed control, and paralleling of machines. Computerized control. Prerequisite: E E 386, 401.
- 495, 695 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
Special projects or studies in electrical engineering. Maximum of 6 credits each. (Same as C S 495, 695.)
- 703 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION THEORY** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(a) Information theory and coding, (b) continuous and pulsed communication systems, (c) optimum transmission and propagation techniques. Each topic may be taken for 3 credits. Prerequisite: E E 382.
- 713 PASSIVE AND ACTIVE NETWORKS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(a) Linear passive network synthesis, (b) linear active network synthesis. (c) nonlinear active network analysis. These courses are sequential. Prerequisite: E E 386.
- 715 NANOSECOND PULSE SYSTEMS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of nanosecond pulse generation, transmission and recording techniques, including study of pulse distortion. Prerequisite: E E 412, 485.
- 721 ADVANCED ELECTRONICS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(a) Low noise, wide band, and fast, amplifiers, active filters, (b) pulse, wave shaping and computing circuits. These courses are not sequential. Prerequisite: E E 311, 372.
- 731 ADVANCED SWITCHING THEORY** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Shift register sequences, state assignments for edge-triggered circuits, logic decisions, multilevel logic, fault detecting and ripple design. Prerequisite: C S 333. (Same as C S 731.)
- 732 THEORY OF FINITE AUTOMATA** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Finite-state automata: formal systems, functional decomposition, generators and acceptors, transition systems, algorithms and unsolvable problems. Prerequisite: C S 333. (Same as C S 732.)
- 741 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(a) Energy and matter in stationary and moving systems, (b) radiating structures and systems. These courses are not sequential. Prerequisite: E E 355.
- 751 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD ANALYSIS I** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Calculation of electromagnetic fields in two and three dimensions in air and in the presence of iron. Use of field analysis in high energy physics, electrodynamic forces, etc. Typical examples are solved using computer techniques. Prerequisite: E E 355.
- 752 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD ANALYSIS II** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Continuation of E E 751. Prerequisite: E E 751.
- 753 DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Industrial design of electric transformers and rotating machines. Complete examples of designs are worked through. Prerequisite: E E 451. Maximum of 9 credits.
- 757 UNCONVENTIONAL POWER SOURCES** (1 + 0) 1 credit
Energy conversions devices and systems other than conventional rotating machines. Prerequisite: E E 372, 451.
- 761 SYNTHESIS OF SOLID-STATE DEVICES I** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of the theory of solid-state devices, with particular emphasis on controlling material parameters so as to produce desired terminal characteristics. Study of the current literature is required. Prerequisite: E E 372.
- 762 SYNTHESIS OF SOLID-STATE DEVICES II** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles of formation of solid-state devices to achieve the desired terminal characteristics. Energy level analysis is emphasized. Study of the current literature is required. Prerequisite: E E 372.
- 774 ADVANCED POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS** (3 + 0) 3 credits
(a) Computer solution of power system, (b) power system stability, (c) power system planning. Each topic may be taken for 3 credits. Prerequisite: E E 460.
- 781 MICROWAVES** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Microwave devices and systems, including magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes and others and associated components and systems. Prerequisite: E E 372.
- 783 MICROWAVE LABORATORY** (0 + 3) 1 credit
Prerequisite: E E 372. Corequisite: E E 781.

- 784 COMPUTER LABORATORY** (0 + 3) 1 credit
Non-von Neumann computer architectures, including principles of parallel processing and communication between multi-processors. Current developments in new architectures such as RISC and AI machines. Prerequisite: C S 333, E E 431 or 435. (Same as C S 784.)
- 786 ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEM THEORY** (3 + 0) 3 credits each
(a) Random signal response of systems, (b) computer modeling of systems, (c) nonlinear control systems. Each topic may be taken for 3 credits. Prerequisite: E E 386.
- 788 ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEM THEORY II** (3 + 0) 3 credits
System optimization and adaptive systems. Prerequisite: E E 485.
- 790 SEMINAR** 1 to 3 credits
Organized study and research under direction and supervision (a) beginning (b) advanced. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as C S 790.)
- 791 SPECIAL TOPICS** 1 to 3 credits
- 792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS** 1 to 2 credits
Special projects or studies in electrical engineering.
- 793 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
- 795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION** 0 credit *S/U only*
- 796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER** 2 credits *S/U only*.
- 797 THESIS** 1 to 6 credits
- 799 DISSERTATION** 1 to 24 credits

ENGINEERING (ENGR)

- 201 ENGINEERING COMMUNICATION** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Gathering and organization of information and the oral, written and visual presentation of that information and its meaning.
- 204 ENGINEERING FOR SPACESHIP EARTH** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Appreciation of what is possible to be done for and to the world by technology, and why. For nonengineering students only. Minimal mathematics background required.

ENGLISH (ENGL)

The prerequisite (or test score) requirements must be satisfied for registration in a course to be valid. Any exceptions require advance written approval by the department chairman or director.

New students must satisfy these test score requirements for initial placement.

	ACT	SAT/Verbal	TSWE
ENGL 1	16 or below	399 or below	37 or below
ENGL 101	17 to 24	400 to 599	38 to 56
ENGL 102	25 to 36	600 to 800	57 or above
ENGL 321	Requires junior classification H, Honors level		

Nonnative English speaking students must present evidence of satisfactory TOEFL scores for initial placement in these courses:

ENGL 111	500-525
ENGL 112	526-550
ENGL 113	551-600
ENGL 114	601 or higher

Transfer students who have completed one or more college-level composition courses are exempt from the test score requirements.

English

- 1 DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING** (2 + 1) 3 credits *S/U only*
Systematic review of grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, usage and spelling with practice in writing paragraphs and short essays. Both classroom and laboratory work are required. Credit not to apply toward any baccalaureate degree.
- 10 ORAL ENGLISH FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS** (3 + 0) 3 credits *S/U only*
Intensive, individualized, self-evaluative practice in the oral properties of English for professionals who need to improve their fluency (requires access to a

learning laboratory or cassette recorders). Not acceptable as a substitute for ENGL 111-112. Offered by correspondence only.

11 ENGLISH LABORATORY FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

(1 + 2) 2 credits

Training in conversation, reading and writing in English for international students. Designed for groups of visiting foreigners under special circumstances. Credit not to apply toward any baccalaureate degree.

101 COMPOSITION I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice in varieties of expository writing, with attention to spelling, punctuation, grammar, usage and idiom.

102 COMPOSITION II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation and extension of ENGL 101; includes fundamental bibliographic techniques of investigation and documentation. (H) designates Honors level for those with high ACT scores and superior writing skill.

111 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (2 + 3) 3 credits *S/U only*

Intensive practice in idiomatic English; speaking, listening, reading. Prerequisite: TOEFL score of 500 or higher.

112 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (2 + 3) 3 credits *S/U only*

Continuation of ENGL 111 with special emphasis on writing. Prerequisite: ENGL 111 or its equivalent.

113 COMPOSITION I FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice in expository writing with emphasis on the application of grammar; includes essay test writing and the multiparagraph essay. Prerequisite: ENGL 112 or equivalent, or a TOEFL score of 550 or higher.

114 COMPOSITION II FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation and extension of ENGL 113; includes the annotated theme and practice in technological writing. Prerequisite: ENGL 113 or equivalent. Satisfies the English requirement for international undergraduate students.

131 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Introduction to fiction, poetry and drama.

181 VOCABULARY AND MEANING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Problems of meaning, word derivation and word formation are investigated with a view to enlarging and refining a working English vocabulary. Not acceptable for the field of concentration as a substitute for ENGL 281. (Offered by correspondence study only.)

223 THEMES OF LITERATURE (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Themes and ideas significant in literature. Maximum of 6 credits.

235 ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1800 (3 + 0) 3 credits

English writings and writers from the beginnings to about 1800, e.g., *Beowulf*, Chaucer, Shakespeare, Milton, Swift.

236 ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1800 TO THE PRESENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

English writings and writers from about 1800 to the present, e.g., Blake, Keats, Browning, Arnold, Yeats, Eliot.

241 SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to major American writers, e.g., Franklin, Whitman, Dickinson, Twain; and important literary trends. Designed to provide a general knowledge of American literature.

244 INTRODUCTION TO FICTION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Significant works of fiction from various languages, with attention to the novel and the short story as literary forms.

253 INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Reading of a variety of plays with attention to special characteristics of drama.

261 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Reading and discussion of selected British and American poems with attention to form and content.

263 LITERATURE AND SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Literature within its various social contexts. Includes such topics as the portrayal of society in literature and the social responsibility of the artist.

264 LITERATURE AND PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Relationships between literature and human psychology. Includes such topics as the portrayal of consciousness in literature and the application of psychological insights.

265 NATURE IN LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Literary expressions of man's conceptions of nature.

266 POPULAR LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Various forms of popular writing, e.g., best-seller, the western, science fiction, the detective story.

267 WOMEN AND LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Women writers and the ways in which women are portrayed in literature.

268 LITERATURE AND RELIGION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Literary expressions of religious experience.

271 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Shakespeare's principal plays read for their social interest and their literary excellence. Not intended for students selecting a field of concentration in English.

272 KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origins and development of the Arthurian legends with readings from medieval and modern versions of the Arthurian stories.

273 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

A historical survey of children's literature from the 18th century to the present, emphasizing fantasy, fable and fairy tale by such writers as Kenneth Grahame, C.S. Lewis and E.B. White.

275 CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Selected contemporary writers for understanding and appreciation. Emphasis on British and American figures.

281 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and function of language, including an introduction to the linguistic subsystems of modern English and the development of the English language.

291 INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY STUDY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Training in literary analysis. Designed for students intending to take upper-division courses in English.

292 GREAT BOOKS: THE GREEKS TO DANTE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Important writers of Western culture in translation, e.g. Homer, the Greek dramatists, Virgil, Ovid, Dante. (Same as FLL 292.)

293 GREAT BOOKS: THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Important writers from the Renaissance to the present in translation, e.g., Racine, Moliere, Voltaire, Goethe. (Same as FLL 293.)

301-302 IDEAS, VALUES AND CULTURES I AND II

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Ideas, values and cultures as they relate to conceptions of man, society and the cosmos. Based on both Western, non-Western and woman's primary source material.

305-306 FUNDAMENTALS OF CREATIVE WRITING: FICTION

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Conducted as a writer's workshop in fiction. Continued as ENGL 405-406. Prerequisite: submission of a sample of superior creative work to instructor.

307-308 FUNDAMENTALS OF CREATIVE WRITING: POETRY

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Conducted as a writer's workshop in poetry. Continued as ENGL 407-408. Prerequisite: submission of a sample of superior work to instructor.

321 EXPOSITORY WRITING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced composition in various forms of expository prose with attention to structural and stylistic problems.

322 ADVANCED EXPOSITORY WRITING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of ENGL 321 with attention to the development of a distinctive writing style. Prerequisite: ENGL 321.

335 THE ISLAMIC TRADITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study of the Qur'an and other literary texts of classical Islamic culture, including poetry, history, science, philosophy and their relation to Greek and Christian cultures.

337 THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings from the Old and New Testaments studied in literary, historical and cultural contexts.

339 MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to early literature as a revelation of the human mind with some attention to folkloristic methodology.

340 MYTH AND ARCHETYPE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Modes of relationship between mythic patterns and literary expression.

341 LITERATURE OF NEVADA AND THE FAR WEST (2 + 0) 2 credits

Fiction and nonfiction of the American West by, e.g., Twain, London, Cather, Clark, Stegner.

345 LITERATURE OF ETHNIC MINORITIES IN THE U.S. (3 + 0) 3 credits

Literature of ethnic groups within the American population, such as American Indians, Blacks, Basques and Chicanos.

355 MODERN DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Drama from various nations from the late 19th century through about 1945 including, e.g., Ibsen, Chekhov, Shaw, theatre of the absurd. (Same as FLL 355.)

356 CONTEMPORARY DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Treats selected plays of the recent theatre, including current productions here and abroad.

358 SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL (1 + 0) 1 credit

One-week field trip to Ashland, Oregon, to attend the Oregon Shakespearean Festival. Offered only during summer sessions. Not applicable toward an advanced degree in English.

366 GREAT NOVELS IN TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Masterpieces of 19th and 20th century fiction by such authors as Balzac, Flaubert, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy, Proust, Kafka, Mann, Camus. (Same as FLL 366.)

404, 604 APPLIED LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Modern approaches to language and linguistics. Prerequisite: ENGL 281.

405-406, 605-606 ADVANCED TRAINING IN CREATIVE WRITING:

FICTION (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Continuation of ENGL 305-306.

407-408, 607-608 ADVANCED TRAINING IN CREATIVE WRITING:

POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Continuation of ENGL 307-308.

410, 610 DESCRIPTIVE GRAMMAR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Modern English grammar and usage. Prerequisite: ENGL 281.

411, 611 LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Studies in general linguistics. Prerequisite: ENGL 281 or 282. (Same as ANTH 411.)

413, 613 HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of English from its beginnings to the present. Prerequisite: ENGL 281.

414, 614 HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

General principles of historical and comparative linguistics. Theories of language origin, methods of classifying language, processes of language change, techniques of reconstructing older forms of languages. Prerequisite: ENGL 281. (Same as ANTH 414, 614.)

415, 615 PHONEMICS AND COMPARATIVE PHONETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Phonetic phenomena that occur in languages of the world. Phoneme concept as applied to the analysis of speech sounds. Phonological structures. Prerequisite: ENGL 281 or SPA 259. (Same as ANTH 415.)

416, 616 LINGUISTIC FIELD METHODS (2 + 3) 3 credits

(See ANTH 416 for description.)

417 OLD ENGLISH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Old English language and literature for undergraduate students. Prerequisite: ENGL 281.

418 BEOWULF (3 + 0) 3 credits

Beowulf and the Germanic Heroic Age for undergraduate students. Prerequisite: ENGL 417 or equivalent.

421, 621 LITERARY CRITICISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major theories and methods of literary criticism.

423, 623 THEMES OF LITERATURE (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits.

Themes and ideas significant in literature and literary history. Maximum of 6 credits.

425, 625 THE BRITISH NOVEL I (3 + 0) 3 credits

British fiction from its origins to about 1800. Readings in such authors as Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Johnson, Austen.

426, 626 THE BRITISH NOVEL II (3 + 0) 3 credits

British fiction from about 1800 to World War I; readings in such authors as Austen, Scott, Dickens, Thackeray, Trollope, Eliot, Hardy.

429 LANGUAGE AND CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 429 for description.)

430, 630 STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Literature in English and English translation, following a historical (e.g., Classicism, Romanticism, Modernism) or a formal (e.g., narrative and fiction, drama) approach. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as FLL 430.)

436, 636 THEORIES OF SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of major theories of second language acquisition and their potential ap-

plications to language teaching. Topics include: language and behavior, language acquisition in children and adults, social and psychological factors. Prerequisite: ENGL 281, 385.

437, 637 TEACHING OF COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and practice in teaching of composition with special emphasis on recent developments.

438, 638 TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Current methods and materials in ESL with emphasis on curriculum models and applications. Class observation at primary, secondary and university levels. Prerequisite: ENGL 281, 385.

439, 639 LANGUAGE TESTING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theories of defining and assessing competence in English as a second language. Preparation and administration of various tests with attention to cultural bias in testing. Prerequisite: ENGL 281, 385.

441, 641 AMERICAN IDEAS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings in American fiction, poetry, and intellectual prose from the 17th to the 20th centuries, with emphasis on characteristic American notions.

445, 645 THE AMERICAN NOVEL (3 + 0) 3 credits

American fiction from its origins to about 1940 with emphasis on the 19th century.

446, 646 AMERICAN POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

American poetry from the Puritans to about 1940 with emphasis on the 19th century.

451, 651 CHAUCER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selections from the works of Chaucer read in Middle English with emphasis on the *Canterbury Tales*. Prerequisite: ENGL 281.

453, 653 LITERATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Medieval writers and works from the continent, read in translation, e.g., *The Song of Roland*, *The Nibelungenlied*, Dante, Boccaccio.

454, 654 MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Writers and works from medieval England, excluding Chaucer, e.g., *Beowulf*, Langland, *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, *Everyman*.

458, 658 DRAMA BEFORE SHAKESPEARE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasizes the large body of important drama of the Middle Ages and early Renaissance.

460, 660 ELIZABETHAN AND JACOBEAN DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Plays and playwrights of the 16th and early 17th centuries, e.g., Marlowe, Jonson, Webster.

461, 661 THE RENAISSANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Writers of prose and poetry in 16th-century England, e.g., More, Sidney, Spenser.

463, 663 THE 17TH CENTURY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Writers in prose and poetry in England from about 1603 to 1660, e.g., Donne, Jonson, Herbert, Herrick; excluding Shakespeare and Milton.

464, 664 MILTON (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of Milton's poetry and selected prose.

465, 665 SHAKESPEARE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Reading and discussion of some of the major comedies, tragedies, and history plays.

469 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS (Before 1800) (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Undergraduate seminar on one or two authors, e.g., Pope, Boswell and Johnson, Dryden. Maximum of 6 credits.

470, 670 RESTORATION AND 18TH CENTURY DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

English dramatists from about 1660 to 1800 including e.g., Wycherley, Congreve, Sheridan, Goldsmith.

471, 671 RESTORATION AND 18TH CENTURY LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings in drama, poetry, shorter prose fiction and intellectual prose of such writers as Dryden, Swift, Pope, Fielding, Johnson, Goldsmith, Gray, Hume, Walpole, Blake.

475, 675 THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

English writers from about 1790-1832, e.g., Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats.

481, 681 THE VICTORIAN PERIOD (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social and artistic movements of the later 19th century as revealed in English poetry and prose.

483, 683 20TH CENTURY BRITISH AND AMERICAN POETRY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings in such poets as Auden, Eliot, Frost, Thomas, Stevens, Yeats, Williams.

484, 684 20TH CENTURY BRITISH FICTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected fiction written in English by, e.g., Conrad, Joyce, Lawrence, Woolf.

485, 685 STUDIES IN 20TH CENTURY LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Cross-generic studies in British and American literature from approximately 1900 to 1945.

486, 686 STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Cross-generic studies in British and American literature since World War II.

489 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS (AFTER 1800) (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits.

Seminar on one or two authors, e.g., Joyce, Emerson and Thoreau, Dickens. Maximum of 6 credits.

495 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Open to juniors and seniors specializing in English. Maximum of 6 credits.

531 WRITING WORKSHOP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Practicum in the teaching of writing.

533 LITERATURE WORKSHOP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Practicum in the teaching of literature.

711 INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY (4 + 0) 4 credits

Bibliography and modern research techniques in language and literature, methods of literary analysis, preparation of documented investigation.

713 PROBLEMS IN LANGUAGE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Typical problems in advanced study of language. Prerequisite: ENGL 411 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits. (Same as ANTH 713.)

714 PROBLEMS IN MODERN GRAMMATICAL STUDY (4 + 0) 4 credits

Examination of important current grammatical descriptions, especially of English. Prerequisite: ENGL 411 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

715 SEMINAR IN PHILOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS (4 + 0) 4 credits

Special problems in philology and linguistics. Prerequisite: ENGL 411 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

717 OLD ENGLISH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to Old English language and literature.

718 BEOWULF (3 + 0) 3 credits

Beowulf and the Germanic Heroic Age. Prerequisite: ENGL 717 or equivalent.

719 MIDDLE ENGLISH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to Middle English language and literature. Prerequisite: ENGL 451 or equivalent.

721 PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF LITERARY CRITICISM

(4 + 0) 4 credits

Important critical modes and approaches from Plato and Aristotle to the present.

722 PROBLEMS IN LITERARY THEORY (4 + 0) 4 credits

Problems in criticism and critical theory. Maximum of 8 credits with approval of the student's committee.

723 PROBLEMS IN THEMES AND IDEAS IN LITERATURE

(4 + 0) 4 credits

Typical problems in the development of themes and ideas in literature and introduction to broad literary approaches like comparative literature and the history of ideas. Maximum of 8 credits with approval of the student's committee.

725 PROBLEMS IN THE NOVEL (4 + 0) 4 credits

Intensive study of the novel with attention to its history and development. Maximum of 8 credits.

726 PROBLEMS IN LITERARY FORM (4 + 0) 4 credits

Generic or cross generic studies of literary structure. Maximum of 8 credits.

733 HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF RHETORIC (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of theories of effective expression in language with attention to practical problems of writing and the teaching of writing. Advised for candidates planning to teach.

735 SEMINAR IN RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION (4 + 0) 4 credits

Rhetorical problems. Maximum of 8 credits.

737 COLLEGE TEACHING IN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

(1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Theory and practice in the teaching of English in college, particularly the first-

year course. Required of students planning a degree with a teaching emphasis. Maximum of 4 credits.

738 TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

(1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Theory and practice in the teaching of English to speakers of other languages and nonstandard dialects. Students work under supervision of the director of the ESL program. Prerequisite: ENGL 411 or equivalent. Maximum of 4 credits.

741 PROBLEMS IN EARLY AMERICAN LITERATURE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Selected subjects in early American literature. Prerequisite: ENGL 441, 445 or 446 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

743 PROBLEMS IN LATER AMERICAN LITERATURE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Companion course to ENGL 741. Prerequisite: ENGL 441, 445 or 446 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

749 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

(1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of specific topics related to language. Maximum of 6 credits.

751 WRITERS AND WORKS BEFORE 1800 (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of specific works by early writers. Maximum of 6 credits.

752 INDIVIDUAL WRITERS AND WORKS AFTER 1800

(1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of specific works by later writers. Maximum of 6 credits.

753 PROBLEMS IN CHAUCER (4 + 0) 4 credits

Selected problems in Chaucer. Prerequisite: ENGL 451 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

758 PROBLEMS IN TEACHING WRITING 1 to 4 credits

Survey of theory and practice of teaching composition (a) in grades K through 13, (b) at particular grade levels. Maximum of 6 credits.

761 PROBLEMS IN THE EARLY RENAISSANCE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Intensive study of selected topics in nondramatic Renaissance literature prior to 1603. Prerequisite: ENGL 461 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

762 PROBLEMS IN 17TH CENTURY LITERATURE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Companion course to ENGL 761. Prerequisite: ENGL 463 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

764 PROBLEMS IN NON-SHAKESPEAREAN DRAMA (4 + 0) 4 credits

16th and 17th century drama exclusive of Shakespeare. Prerequisite: ENGL 461 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

765 PROBLEMS IN SHAKESPEARE (4 + 0) 4 credits

Intensive study in the works of Shakespeare. Prerequisite: ENGL 465 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

767 PROBLEMS IN MILTON (4 + 0) 4 credits

Intensive study in the works of Milton. Prerequisite: ENGL 464 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

771 PROBLEMS IN THE AGE OF REASON (4 + 0) 4 credits

Considers special figures or aspect of the period. Prerequisite: ENGL 471 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

775 PROBLEMS IN THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT (4 + 0) 4 credits

Problems in the prose and verse of the late 18th and early 19th centuries in England. Prerequisite: ENGL 475 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

778 SEMINAR IN TEACHING WRITING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Methods of teaching writing in grades K through 14 presented in relation to theories of language growth. Prerequisite: approval of screening committee. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as C I 778.)

781 PROBLEMS IN THE VICTORIAN AGE (4 + 0) 4 credits

English literature of the middle and late 19th century in England. Prerequisite: ENGL 481 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

783 PROBLEMS IN EARLY 20TH CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE

(4 + 0) 4 credits

British and Irish literature of the early 20th century. Maximum of 8 credits.

785 PROBLEMS IN CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE

(4 + 0) 4 credits

Selected contemporary American writers or current literary movements. Maximum of 8 credits.

787 PROBLEMS IN CONTEMPORARY BRITISH LITERATURE

(4 + 0) 4 credits

Contemporary literature with emphasis upon movements which center in Great Britain. Maximum of 8 credits.

788 PROBLEMS IN MODERN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

(4 + 0) 4 credits

Modern literature studied with emphasis upon international movements. Maximum of 8 credits.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

May be taken by Ph.D. students only under very special conditions to provide work which is not otherwise offered during a student's anticipated residence. Maximum of 6 credits with the approval of the student's committee.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credits S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits****799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits***Inactive Courses***282 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LITERARY EXPRESSION**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

323 PRINCIPLES OF LITERARY ANALYSIS (2 + 0) 2 credits**333 FAR EASTERN LITERATURE (2 to 3 + 0) 3 credits****365 MODERN CONTINENTAL FICTION (3 + 0) 3 credits****412, 612 INTRODUCTION TO OLD NORSE (3 + 0) 3 credits****419, 619 MODERN ENGLISH (3 + 0) 3 credits****452, 652 CHAUCER (3 + 0) 3 credits****ENVIRONMENT (ENV)***Interdisciplinary Courses***101 MAN AND ENVIRONMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Interdisciplinary, introductory survey of the ecology of natural systems with emphasis on the relationship of man to the environment.

292 COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See GEOG 292 for description.)

294 LIFE STYLES AND THE ENVIRONMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Evaluation of personal decisions and modes of behavior which have effects upon environmental problems such as the consumption of resources, pollution and population growth.

301 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN ENVIRONMENT 1 to 3 credits

Independent research and/or reading under supervision of an instructor. Maximum of 6 credits

401 ENVIRONMENTAL INTERNSHIP 1 to 5 credits S/U only

Work experience in governmental or private entity under supervision of faculty member. Periodic and final reports required. Maximum of 6 credits.

457, 657 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See P SC 457 for description.)

494, 694 SEMINAR ON LIFE STYLES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

(2 + 0) 2 credits

Systematic analysis and reconsideration of alternative individual life style in the framework of society's impact on the environment.

ETHNIC STUDIES (E S)**307 TOPICS IN RACE AND RACISM (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Definitions and classifications of race and racism. Topical analyses within sociological, historical, psychological, anthropological, biological, humanistic and economic contexts.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE (FCM)**401, 601 NUTRITION APPLICATIONS (1 + 0) 1 credit**

Identity, functions, metabolism, requirements, and food sources of basic nutrients and their role in health/disease.

451, 651 CLERKSHIP (1 + 21) 8 credits

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experience with preceptorial supervision to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing family and community medicine.

461 SENIOR ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits S/U only

Elective experiences in family and community medicine including: (a) rural health, (b) family and community medicine, (c) hospice care. Prerequisites: fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. The maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

462 NUTRITION 1 to 4 credits

Advanced clinical experiences in nutrition. Selected applied nutrition preceptorship experiences under faculty supervision. Special arrangement with instructor.

463 PRIMARY CARE PRECEPTORSHIP (0 + 8) 4 credits S/U only

Clinical experience for medical students between their first and second years. Observe and participate with preceptor in an office/practice setting.

468 NUTRITION CLINIC ELECTIVE 1 to 3 credits

Individual counseling for personal nutrition problems. Learn experientially as patients in the clinic, co-therapists and students.

471 ADVANCED CLINICAL EXPERIENCES (0 + 96) 2 to 32 credits

Selected practical experiences with patients, with faculty advisement and supervision.

476, 676 COMMUNITY HEALTH (2 + 3) 3 credits

Field placements exemplifying different community health problems and delivery of health care.

477-478 ADVANCED COMMUNITY MEDICINE (0 + 1) 1 credit each

(See FCM 476 for description.)

481, 681 TEAM APPROACH TO HEALTH CARE II (1 + 6) 1 to 3 credits

Case study and field work methods are continued from SHR 335, with more time being allocated to direct experiences with individuals and families in the community through preceptorships.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits**491, 691 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CLINICAL NUTRITION**

(0 + 8) 4 credits

Special problem solving, research or supervised clinical preceptorship in applied clinical nutrition. Prerequisite: medical student standing, H EC 626 or equivalent. Maximum of 8 credits.

700 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits**FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES (FLL)****150-151 ELEMENTARY LANGUAGE (4 + 0) 4 credits each**

Introduction to the language through practice and analysis. Instruction in the following languages will be available as demand and resources permit: (a) Arabic, (b) Chinese, (c) Ancient Hebrew, (e) Portuguese.

292 GREAT BOOKS: THE GREEKS TO DANTE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ENGL 292 for description.)

293 GREAT BOOKS: THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ENGL 293 for description.)

295 INDEPENDENT LANGUAGE STUDY 1 or 2 credits

Open to qualified students in the following languages: (a) Arabic, (b) Basque, (c) Chinese, (d) Classical Greek, (e) Ancient Hebrew, (f) Japanese, (g) Latin, (j) French, (k) German, (m) Russian, (n) Spanish, (p) Portuguese, (r) Italian. At least one conference per week with instructor concerned. Maximum of 4 credits in any one language.

301-302 IDEAS, VALUES AND CULTURES I and II (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Ideas, values and cultures as expressed in literature as they relate to man, society and the cosmos. Includes Western, non-Western and women's primary source material.

355 MODERN DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ENGL 355 for description.)

366 GREAT NOVELS IN TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ENGL 366 for description.)

430, 630 STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ENGL 430 for description.)

455, 655 APPLIED ROMANCE LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to basic linguistic concepts and contrastive linguistics. Projects applying the principles of contrastive linguistics to the teaching of language. Prerequisite: FR or SPAN 306.

458, 658 HISTORY OF THE ROMANCE LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of the Romance languages from Latin. Prerequisite: FR or SPAN 306.

495, 695 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Open to qualified students in the following languages: (a) Arabic, (b) Basque, (c) Chinese, (d) Classical Greek, (e) Ancient Hebrew, (f) Japanese, (g) Latin, (h) Norwegian, (j) French, (k) German, (m) Russian, (n) Spanish, (p) Portuguese, (r) Italian. At least one conference per week with instructor concerned. Maximum of 8 credits in any one language.

Prerequisite for following four courses: admission to graduate standing in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

702 INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Methods of literary analysis, research techniques, preparation of documented investigation and bibliography.

703 TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits
History and theory of language teaching methodology; application of linguistic theory to classroom practice.

714 PROBLEMS IN ROMANCE PHILOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar in typical problems of Romance philology and linguistics. Maximum of 6 credits.

758 PROBLEMS IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Literature studied with emphasis on international movements.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
For majors in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies. Maximum of 9 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only
For French, German and Spanish majors only.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits
For majors in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies only.

Inactive Course

365 MODERN CONTINENTAL FICTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basque (BASQ)

101-102 ELEMENTARY BASQUE I AND II (4 + 0) 4 credits each
Introduction to the language through the development of written and conversational language skills and through structural analysis. Emphasis on Unified Basque but includes an introduction to the dialects.

203-204 SECOND YEAR BASQUE I AND II (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Structural review, conversation and writing. Includes further work with the unique structure of the Basque verb and system of suffixes. Prerequisite to BASQ 203 is BASQ 102 or equivalent. Prerequisite to BASQ 204 is BASQ 203 or equivalent. Completion of BASQ 204 satisfies the Arts and Science foreign language requirement.

405-406, 605-606 BASQUE CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Syntax and idiomatic usage in spoken and written Basque. Concentration on verb forms. Prerequisite to BASQ 405, 605 is 204; prerequisite to BASQ 406, 606 is 405, 605.

451, 651 INTRODUCTION TO BASQUE LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Literature of the Basques in Basque, French, and Spanish. Readings in English translation. Course conducted in English.

455, 655 INTRODUCTION TO BASQUE LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Structure of the Basque language, suggested relationships to other languages, historical development; dialectology; survey of research problems. Prerequisite: ANTH 305 or ENGL 281. (Same as ANTH 455.)

466, 666 OLD WORLD BASQUE CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Intensive study of the Basque people of southern Europe both in historical perspective and contemporary society; the historical events and social structural features which have stimulated or facilitated extensive Basque emigration to other parts of the world including the American West. Prerequisite: ANTH 101. (Same as ANTH 466.)

French (FR)

101-102 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each
Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to French culture.

203-204 SECOND YEAR FRENCH (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Structural review, conversation and writing, readings in modern literature. Prerequisite to FR 203 is FR 102 or equivalent. Prerequisite to FR 204 is FR 203 or equivalent. Completion of FR 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

205 READING FRENCH I (2 + 0) 2 credits
Development of reading skills, including vocabulary building, verb recognition, and sentence structure. Reading of selected texts for comprehension. Prerequisite: FR 102. Completion of this course and FR 209 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

209 READING FRENCH II (2 + 0) 2 credits
Continuation of development of reading skills with emphasis on comprehension. Practical readings in the humanities, social science and natural sciences with individualized assignments when appropriate. Prerequisite: FR 205. Completion of this course satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

221 FRANCE AND ITS CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to the culture and civilization of France. Taught in English; no knowledge of French required. French language readings required of French majors. Counts for humanities credit.

223 FRENCH LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Major representative works of the important literary periods including such authors as Montaigne, Molière, Voltaire, Hugo, Gide, Ionesco.

301 FRENCH PHONETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to phonetic theory and practice in pronunciation; instruction and practice in levels of usage. Not open to native speakers using the standard form of the language. Prerequisite: FR 203 or equivalent.

305-306 FRENCH COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Development of directed and creative writing skills in French. Prerequisite to FR 305 is 204; prerequisite to FR 306 is 305. Not applicable to an advanced degree in French.

309 FRENCH CONVERSATION (0 + 2) 1 credit
Intensive practice in speaking. Prerequisite: FR 204. Maximum of 4 credits.

313 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comprehensive view of French literature and its major genres from its beginnings through the seventeenth century, with emphasis on historical background and textual analysis. Prerequisite: FR 305 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in French.

314 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comprehensive view of French literature and its major genres from the 18th century to the present with emphasis on historical background as well as textual analysis. Prerequisite: FR 305 and 313 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in French.

Prerequisite for all French 400-level literature courses: FR 305-306 and 6 credits from FR 221, 313, 314.

407, 607 ADVANCED FRENCH GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Prerequisite: FR 306.

441, 641 SEMINAR IN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits
Selected themes, ideas, authors, works or periods in French language or literature. Topics vary from semester to semester. Maximum of 6 credits.

463, 663 MEDIEVAL FRENCH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Literature and thought of the Middle Ages. Maximum 6 credits each.

465, 665 THE 16TH CENTURY IN FRENCH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Literature and thought of the Renaissance. Maximum 6 credits each.

469, 669 THE 17TH CENTURY IN FRENCH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Trends of 17th century literature and thought.

473, 673 THE 18TH CENTURY IN FRENCH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Literature and thought of the Age of Enlightenment. Maximum 6 credits each.

477, 677 THE 19TH CENTURY IN FRENCH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Main literary and intellectual trends from Romanticism to Naturalism.

491, 691 THE 20TH CENTURY IN FRENCH LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Main currents of 20th century prose, poetry and theatre.

*Prerequisite for all French 700-level courses: admission to graduate standing in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.***725 EXPLICATION DE TEXTES (3 + 0) 3 credits**French method of *explication de textes* applied to selected prose and poetry of principal French writers.**731 STUDIES IN THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of the Renaissance and Baroque periods with particular reference to Rabelais, the Pléiade and Montaigne.

739 STUDIES IN 17TH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Seminar in literary problems of the century, considered by genre or by author. Maximum of 9 credits.

743 STUDIES IN 18TH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Special consideration of various authors or aspects of the period. Maximum of 9 credits.

747 STUDIES IN 19TH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Seminar in selected literary schools and movements of the century, selected authors, or genres. Maximum of 9 credits.

761 STUDIES IN 20TH CENTURY FRENCH LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Problems of modern and contemporary literature; selected authors, movements, schools; influences, genres. Maximum of 9 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 2 or 3 credits

Seminar in selected problems not the main emphasis in other courses, such as existentialism, culture and civilization, literary criticism, etc. Maximum of 9 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Maximum of 6 credits.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits.*Inactive Course***715 OLD FRENCH (2 + 0) 2 credits****German (GER)****101-102 ELEMENTARY GERMAN I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**

Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to German culture.

203-204 SECOND-YEAR GERMAN (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Structural review, conversation and writing, readings in modern literature. Prerequisite to Ger. 203 is GER 102 or equivalent. Prerequisite to GER 204 is GER 203 or equivalent. Completion of GER 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

205 READING GERMAN I (2 + 0) 2 credits

Development of reading skills, including vocabulary building, verb recognition and sentence structure. Reading of selected texts for comprehension. Prerequisite: GER 102. Completion of this course and 209 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

209 READING GERMAN II (2 + 0) 2 credits

Continuation of development of reading skills with emphasis on comprehension. Practical readings in the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences with individualized assignments when appropriate. Prerequisite: GER 205. Completion of this course satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

221 GERMAN SPEAKING EUROPE AND ITS CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the culture and civilization of Germany, Austria and Switzerland. Taught in English; no knowledge of German required. German language readings required of German majors. Counts for humanities credit.

223 GERMAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major representative works of the important literary periods including authors such as Goethe, Büchner, Hermann Hesse, Thomas Mann, Franz Kafka, Bert Brecht.

301 CORRECTIVE PHONETICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Introduction to phonetic theory and extensive practice in pronunciation and

intonation. Not open to native speakers using the standard form of the language. Prerequisite: GER 203 or equivalent.

305-306 GERMAN COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Prerequisite to GER 305 is 204; prerequisite to GER 306 is 305. Not applicable to an advanced degree in German.

309 GERMAN CONVERSATION (0 + 2) 1 credit

Prerequisite: GER 204. Maximum of 4 credits.

311 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings in German literature in its major forms with emphasis on the modern period. Discussions. Prerequisite: GER 204. Not applicable to an advanced degree in German.

350 SHORTER FORMS IN GERMAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice in literary analysis. Examples from lyric poetry, the short story, the novella, and the drama. Prerequisite: GER 204 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in German.

*Prerequisite for all German 400-level literature courses: GER 305-306 and 3 credits from GER 221 or 311.***407, 607 ADVANCED GERMAN GRAMMAR (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Prerequisite: GER 306 or equivalent.

408, 608 ADVANCED GERMAN COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Prerequisite: GER 407 or equivalent.

435-436, 635-636 THE AGE OF GOETHE (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Comprehensive view of German literature from 1750 to 1830.

441, 641 SEMINAR IN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

(2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Selected themes, ideas, authors, works or periods in German language or literature. Topics vary from semester to semester. Maximum of 6 credits.

455, 655 APPLIED GERMAN LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to linguistic concepts and contrastive linguistics. Projects by students apply the principles of contrastive linguistics to the teaching of German. Prerequisite: GER 306.

458, 658 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE GERMAN

LANGUAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of the German language. Basic linguistic concepts and terminology. Prerequisite: GER 306.

459-460, 659-660 HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Comprehensive view of German literature from its beginning to the present day.

467, 667 LESSING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chief dramatic and critical works of Lessing.

468, 668 SCHILLER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selections from Schiller's chief poetic, dramatic and aesthetic works.

469, 669 GOETHE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected works of Goethe exclusive of Faust.

470, 670 GOETHE'S "FAUST" (3 + 0) 3 credits

Parts I and II.

471, 671 GERMAN LYRIC POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

German lyric poetry from the 17th century to the present.

472, 672 19TH CENTURY GERMAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

German literature from 1830 to 1880.

477, 677 THE GERMAN "NOVELLE" (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Development of the "Novelle" from the Romantic period to modern times. Reading and discussion.

491, 691 20TH CENTURY GERMAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Main currents of German prose, poetry and drama since 1890.

*Prerequisite for all German 700-level courses: admission to graduate standing in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.***709 CRITICAL AND CREATIVE WRITING IN GERMAN (2 + 0) 2 credits**

Practice of the use of German in criticism and creative writing. Maximum of 6 credits.

721 THE AGE OF ENLIGHTENMENT IN GERMANY (3 + 0) 3 credits

German literature of the Enlightenment. Maximum of 6 credits.

732 GOETHE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES (3 + 0) 3 creditsLiterature of the German *Sturm und Drang*, *Klassik* and *Romantik*. Maximum of 6 credits.

- 741 GERMAN REALISM (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Literature of Poetic Realism and Realism. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 761 THE MODERN AGE IN GERMANY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
German literature from Naturalism to the present. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits each**
Maximum of 6 credits.
- 797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**

Inactive Courses

- 713 PROBLEMS IN GERMANIC PHILOLOGY AND LINGUISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
- 714 GOTHIC (3 + 0) 3 credits**
- 715-716 MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
- 731 GERMAN RENAISSANCE, REFORMATION AND BAROQUE (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Greek (GK)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY CLASSICAL GREEK I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language stressing mastery of grammar and the reading of simple texts from classical authors.
- 205 READING CLASSICAL GREEK I (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Selections from such prose writers as Plato, Xenophon and the New Testament. Completion of this course and GK 209 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- 209 READING CLASSICAL GREEK II (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Selections from such prose and verse writers as Plato, Aristotle, Euripides and Homer. Prerequisite: GK 205. Completion of this course satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

Italian (ITAL)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to Italian culture.
- 203-204 SECOND YEAR ITALIAN (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
Structural review, conversation and writing, readings in modern literature. Prerequisite to ITAL 203 is ITAL 102 or equivalent; prerequisite to ITAL 204 is 203 or equivalent. Completion of ITAL 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- 221 ITALY AND ITS CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Introduction to the culture and civilization of Italy. Taught in English; no knowledge of Italian required.
- 223 ITALIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Major representative works of the important literary periods including such authors as Dante, Petrarca, Boccaccio, Machiavelli, Pirandello.
- 309 ITALIAN CONVERSATION (0 + 0) 1 credit**
Prerequisite: ITAL 204. Maximum of 4 credits.
- 462, 662 DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Selected readings in the Divine Comedy with some reference to Dante's minor works. Taught in English.

Inactive Courses

- 305-306 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
- 351-352 THE ITALIAN NOVEL (2 + 0) 2 credits each**
- 381-382 ITALIAN LITERATURE OF THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES (2 + 0) 2 credits each**

Japanese (JAPN)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language through structural analysis and the writing system. Includes some conversation and an introduction to Japanese culture. Prerequisite to JAPN 102 is JAPN 101 or equivalent.
- 203-204 SECOND YEAR JAPANESE (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
Continuation of structural analysis and spoken and written Japanese. Prerequisite: to JAPN 204 is JAPN 203 or equivalent. Completion of JAPN 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

Latin (LAT)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY LATIN I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language stressing mastery of grammar and the reading of simple texts from classical authors.
- 205 READING LATIN I (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Selections from such Latin prose writers as Caesar, Cicero, Livy, Pliny. Completion of this course and LAT 209 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- 209 READING LATIN II (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Selections from such Latin poets as Ovid, Virgil, Catullus, Horace. Prerequisite: LAT 205. Completion of this course satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- NOTE:* The arts and science foreign language requirement can also be satisfied by completing two semesters of Latin and two semesters of Classical Greek.

Russian (RUSS)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to Russian culture.
- 203-204 SECOND YEAR RUSSIAN (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
Structural review, conversation and writing, readings in modern literature. Prerequisite to RUSS 203 is RUSS 102 or equivalent. Prerequisite to RUSS 204 is RUSS 203. Completion of RUSS 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

Inactive Courses

- 305-306 INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
- 357-358 SURVEY OF RUSSIAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits each**

Spanish (SPAN)

- 101-102 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I and II (4 + 0) 4 credits each**
Introduction to the language through the development of language skills and through structural analysis. Includes an introduction to Spanish and Latin American culture.
- 203-204 SECOND YEAR SPANISH (3 + 0) 3 credits each**
Structural review, conversation and writing, readings in modern literature. Prerequisite to SPAN 203 is SPAN 102 or equivalent. Prerequisite to SPAN 204 is SPAN 203 or equivalent. Completion of SPAN 204 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- 205 READING SPANISH I (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Development of reading skills, including vocabulary building, verb recognition, and sentence structure. Reading of selected texts for comprehension. Prerequisite: SPAN 102. Completion of this course and 209 satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.
- 209 READING SPANISH II (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Continuation of development of reading skills with emphasis on comprehension. Practical readings in the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences, with individualized assignments when appropriate. Prerequisite: SPAN 205. Completion of this course satisfies the arts and science foreign language requirement.

- 221 IBERIA AND ITS CULTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Introduction to the nationalities and cultures of Iberia; emphasis on the Spanish state, through geographical, historical, socio-economic and artistic issues. Taught in English. Readings in Spanish required of Spanish majors. Satisfies humanities credit.

- 222 HISPANIC-AMERICA AND ITS CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Introduction to the culture and civilization of Hispanic-American nations. Taught in English; no knowledge of Spanish or Portuguese required. Spanish or Portuguese language readings required of Spanish or Portuguese majors or minors. Satisfies humanities credit.

- 223 SPANISH LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Major representative works of the important literary periods including such authors as Cervantes, Unamuno, Lorca, Borges, Garcia Márquez.

- 301 CORRECTIVE PHONETICS (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Extensive practice in pronunciation with the aim of eliminating foreign accent; instruction and practice in levels of usage. Not open to native speakers using the standard form of the language. Prerequisite: SPAN 203 or equivalent.

305-306 SPANISH COMPOSITION (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Syntax and idiomatic usage. Prerequisite to SPAN 305 is 204; prerequisite to SPAN 306 is SPAN 305. Not applicable to an advanced degree in Spanish.

309 SPANISH CONVERSATION (0 + 2) 1 credit
Not intended for native speakers. Prerequisite: SPAN 204. Maximum of 4 credits.

353 SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selective survey of Spanish literature from the 12th century to the 17th century. Prerequisite: SPAN 204 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in Spanish.

354 SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selective survey of Spanish literature from the 18th century to the present. Prerequisite: SPAN 204 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in Spanish.

355 SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selective survey of Spanish-American literature from 1516 to 1880. Prerequisite: SPAN 204 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in Spanish.

356 SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selective survey of Spanish-American literature from the 1880's to the present. Prerequisite: SPAN 204 or equivalent. Not applicable to an advanced degree in Spanish.

Prerequisite for all Spanish 400-level literature courses: SPAN 305-306 and 6 credits from SPAN 353, 354, 355 or 356.

410, 610 SPANISH STYLISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Designed to help the mature language student achieve a personal style in written and spoken Spanish.

441, 641 SEMINAR IN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
(2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits
Selected themes, ideas, authors, works, or periods in Hispanic languages or literatures. Topics vary from semester to semester. Maximum of 6 credits.

462, 662 MEDIEVAL AND EARLY RENAISSANCE SPANISH LITERATURE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Includes the period of the Catholic kings.

464, 664 SPANISH GOLDEN AGE PROSE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Prose forms of the 16th and 17th centuries with emphasis on Cervantes.

466, 666 SPANISH GOLDEN AGE POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Poetry of the 16th and 17th centuries, from Garcilasco to Gongora.

469, 669 SPANISH GOLDEN AGE DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Theater of the 16th and 17th centuries from Torres Naharro to Calderón de la Barca.

476, 676 THE 18TH CENTURY IN SPAIN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Neoclassical and traditional writers in the 18th century.

477, 677 19TH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Main currents in either the prose, drama, or poetry of the 19th century in Spain. May be repeated to a maximum of 6 credits if topics are alternated.

484, 684 SPANISH-AMERICAN DRAMA (3 + 0) 3 credits
History and development of the theatre in Spanish America.

485, 685 SPANISH-AMERICAN POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Spanish-American poetry from the discovery to the present day.

486, 686 SPANISH-AMERICAN NOVEL (3 + 0) 3 credits
The novel in Spanish America from colonial times to the present.

487, 687 SPANISH-AMERICAN SHORT STORY AND ESSAY
(3 + 0) 3 credits
The short story and essay in Spanish America from the conquest to the present day.

491, 691 20TH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Main currents in either the prose, drama or poetry of the 20th century in Spain. Maximum of 6 credits if topics are alternated.

493, 693 THE SHORT STORY IN SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
The short story from early times to the present day.

Prerequisite for all Spanish 700-level courses: admission to graduate standing in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

721 MEDIEVAL AND EARLY RENAISSANCE SPANISH LITERATURE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar on selected genres and authors of the Spanish Middle Ages and the period of the Catholic kings. Maximum of 6 credits.

733 STUDIES IN SPANISH LITERATURE OF THE GOLDEN AGE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Special consideration of selected authors or aspects of the period. Maximum of 9 credits.

735 CERVANTES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar on the works of Cervantes.

743 STUDIES IN SPANISH-AMERICAN POETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Critical study of poetry in Spanish America with emphasis on the *modernista* movement.

744 STUDIES IN THE SPANISH-AMERICAN NOVEL (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of the novel in Spanish America. Maximum of 6 credits.

745 STUDIES IN 18TH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar in selected literary schools and movements. Maximum of 6 credits if topic is alternated.

747 STUDIES IN 19TH CENTURY SPANISH LITERATURE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar on selected movements, authors or genres in Spanish literature of the 19th century. Maximum of 6 credits.

761 STUDIES IN SPANISH LITERATURE OF THE 20TH CENTURY
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Problems of modern and contemporary literature; selected authors, movements; influences, genres. Maximum of 9 credits.

792a SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN SPANISH LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Special topics in literary movements, authors, genres, literary criticism, etc. Maximum of 9 credits.

792b SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE
(3 + 0) 3 credits
Seminar in selected authors, genres, movements, literary criticism, etc. Maximum of 9 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Inactive Course

715 OLD SPANISH (3 + 0) 3 credits

GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

103 GEOGRAPHY OF MAN'S ENVIRONMENT (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits
Physical elements of the earth, its natural features and their significance to man. Earth form and motion, landforms, climate, vegetation and soils. May be taken with or without laboratory.

106 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
View of selected world culture regions with particular attention to the geographic concepts which illustrate them.

109 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emphasizes worldwide patterns of economic activity. World population, food and development problems; natural and economic factors related to economic activity; study of selected agricultural and industrial commodities.

211 MAPS AND THEIR INTERPRETATION (1 + 3) 2 credits
Introduction to maps and their use. Laboratory exercises in the interpretation of maps including topographic types.

212 CARTOGRAPHY (2 + 6) 4 credits
Map making; includes map projections, map lettering, map reproduction and graphic presentation of geographic data. Prerequisite: one semester of college mathematics.

292 COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Local environmental problems involving their causes, effects and possible solutions. Examples also drawn from nearby regions and states. Local field study. Prerequisite: ENV 101 or GEOG 103 or a course in the natural sciences. (Same as ENV 292.)

310 SEMINAR IN CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
In-depth study of one or more aspects of cultural geography. May be elected more than once to pursue different studies. Prerequisite: introductory cultural or economic geography course. Maximum of 9 credits.

314 FIELD METHODS (1 + 6) 3 credits

Introduction to field techniques used for geographic analysis. Accent on practical experience culminating in individual maps and reports. Prerequisite: geography major or minor.

319 GEOGRAPHY OF WORLD AFFAIRS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Workshop to develop the technique of interpreting current world events in the geographic framework in which such events occur. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

370 HISTORY OF MAPPING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Great advances in map-making concepts and techniques from the ancient Greeks to the present, and their social, political and economic effects.

412, 612 COMPUTER MAPPING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Computer assisted cartography in theory and practice. Cartographic communications, data acquisition and design for computer generated mapping. Prerequisite: course in cartography, computer science or statistics.

418, 618 GEOGRAPHIC THOUGHT (2 + 0) 4 credits

History of geographic thought; place of geography among the fields of knowledge; geographic methods; current trends in the field. Prerequisite: major or minor in geography.

421, 621 CLIMATOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical characteristics of the atmosphere. World climatic classification. Local atmospheric field study. Prerequisite: GEOG 103 or ENV 101 or a course in physics or meteorology.

422, 622 APPLIED CLIMATOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Energy balance, microclimates, hydrologic cycle and climatic variability; how they affect and are modified by people and their activities. Prerequisite: GEOG 103 or 421.

431, 631 LANDFORMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origin, description and classification of landforms. Distribution of landforms and their significance to environmental and resource problems in the U.S. Prerequisite: GEOG 103 or GEOL 101.

434, 634 BIOGEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Brief treatment of plant and animal evolution. Prehistoric, historic and present-day world-wide distribution of plant formations and associated animal life. Examples of human impact on biotic life such as domestications, transfers and extinctions.

435, 635 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic information regarding current and future problems and methods of conserving this country's renewable and nonrenewable resources. Prerequisite: one of the following: (1) junior (or higher) standing; or (2) at least 3 credits of work in geography or geology or a biological science.

440, 640 MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Geographic investigation of various mountain regions. Field study in the Sierra Nevada and basin-range mountains emphasizing man's impact on the mountain environment.

442, 642 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Man's natural environment and his imprint upon it at various times in the past. Old World emphasis, especially Middle East. Attention to development and spread of peoples and cultures and impact of technological changes. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

446, 646 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Spatial analysis of political systems. Territorial organization trends in local government and the sovereign state. Changing geopolitical patterns of power. Prerequisite: introductory geography courses.

448, 648 ENVIRONMENTAL PERCEPTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Individual and group mental image of environment in selected cultures. Role of formal communication systems in molding environmental perception. Applications to fields of business, conservation, public and private policy administration.

452, 652 URBAN GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origin and historical development of cities; world survey of cities today; city site, situation and functions with emphasis on American examples. Field trip. Prerequisite: introductory geography course or work in related field such as engineering, history, economics, political science or sociology.

456, 656 LAND USE PLANNING (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Establishment of goals, policy development, and implementation of plans for land use in various geographic areas. Considers resource scarcity and environmental deterioration problems.

471, 671 ANGLO-AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical and cultural geographic patterns in the U.S. and Canada, using both

the systematic and regional approach. Historical origins considered. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

473, 673 NEVADA: PATTERNS ON THE LAND (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical, historical and economic aspects of the western Great Basin and nearby areas such as the Sierra Nevada and the southern Columbia Plateau. Field trip.

476, 676 LATIN AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Regional survey of physical, economic, cultural and political aspects of Latin America. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

482, 682 EUROPE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Consideration of the physical, cultural and historical geography of Europe and its regions. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

485, 685 SOVIET UNION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Regional analysis of the environment, resources, peoples, and socialized economic development of the world's largest state. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

487, 687 MIDDLE EAST (3 + 0) 3 credits

Regional geography of area with limits in terms of Arab and Islamic influences or related cultural and historical circumstances. Oriented around strategic core of territory as crossroads of three continents. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

488, 688 THE PACIFIC BASIN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical geography, exploration and colonization, peoples and their cultures within the Pacific Ocean region, including Australia, New Zealand, the islands and bordering lands. Prerequisite: introductory geography course.

491, 691 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Independent study of selected geographic problems, including library research, field work and reports. Maximum of 8 credits.

495, 695 INTERNSHIP IN GEOGRAPHY 1 to 5 credits

Professional work experience with a government agency or private company including library or field research, statistical analysis, mapping, drafting. Prerequisite: geography major or minor.

701 ADVANCED GEOGRAPHY 1 to 5 credits each

(a) Geographic thought, (b) historical, (c) cultural, (d) economic, (e) urban, (f) regional, (g) field methods, (h) cartography, (i) educational methods, (k) environmental perception, (m) statistical methods, (n) conservation problems, (p) physical, (r) climatology, (s) biogeography, (t) soils. Consists of either lectures, conferences, supervised reading, laboratory work, or field work. May be repeated more than once to pursue different studies.

720 SEMINAR IN ADVANCED CLIMATOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Topics in physical, regional, or applied climatology, world climates, microclimates, climatic change, statistical techniques and problems pertaining to people. Prerequisite: GEOG 421 or 422.

752 THEMES IN CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Uses the topical approach in the study of the roles played by such factors as population, race, social traits, economy, politics in shaping the diverse cultural regions of the earth.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**

For majors in the land use planning policy master's program only.

Inactive Courses**338 FUNDAMENTALS AND TEACHING OF CONSERVATION**

(2 + 0) 2 credits

461, 661 THE AMERICAN WEST: RESOURCES AND ECONOMY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

478, 678 AFRICA (3 + 0) 3 credits**486, 686 ASIA (3 + 0) 3 credits****489, 689 CHINA (3 + 0) 3 credits****GEOLOGY (GEOL)****101 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits**

Lectures on geologic concepts, features, and processes. Laboratory involves reading of topographic and geologic maps, study and identification of common rocks and minerals, and study of geologic phenomena. Field trips.

102 HISTORY OF THE EARTH (3 + 3) 4 credits

Origin and history of the earth with a description of the life of the successive geologic periods. Laboratory exercises in the interpretation of geologic history from maps and fossil study. Prerequisite: GEOL 101.

105 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit

Brief study of physical and historical geology, with emphasis on the structure of the earth, origin of past and present landscapes, and evolution of life as told in the fossil record.

106 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

(1 + 0) 1 credit

Historical background to include seismic hazards, landslides, tunnelling, groundwater, exploration and mining geology, remote sensing, geophysics. Field trip required.

160 THE PARADE OF LIFE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the history and classification of fossil plants and animals. Methods of interpretation of the fossil record. Evolution of form and structure and the sequence of fossils in rocks. Occasional Saturday field trips.

211 MINERALOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Crystallography, crystal chemistry and the origin and determination of ore minerals and rock-forming minerals. Prerequisite: elementary chemistry and trigonometry.

212 ELEMENTARY PETROLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Identification of the common igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks using hard specimens supplemented with thin sections. Introduction to the principal rock-forming processes. Prerequisite: GEOL 211.

250 GEOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Minerals, rocks, principles of physical and structural geology, introduction to ground water, earthquakes and geophysics. Influence of geology on engineering design and construction procedures. Prerequisite: C E 246.

290 ELEMENTARY GEOPHYSICS AND GEODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elementary geophysical concepts related to gravity, magnetism, seismic waves. Stress and strain in fault zones, earthquakes and fault creep, earthquake prediction and control. Sea-floor spreading and global tectonics. Prerequisite: GEOL 101, MATH 265.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 309 for description)

332 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Structural features of the earth's crust. Laboratory work involves the study and preparation of geologic maps and cross sections. Prerequisite: GEOL 101 and trigonometry.

341 GEOMORPHOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Surface processes and the development of geomorphic features. Interpretation of topographic maps and air photographs. Emphasis on classic features of the Basin and Range province. Prerequisite or corequisite: GEOL 101 or GEOG 103 and GEOL 332.

351 INTRODUCTION TO GEOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of premises and applications of geochemical studies. The distribution of elements in rocks; the periodic table and its usefulness in predicting geochemical behavior; chemical equilibria in natural systems; diadochy and isomorphism; the phase rule and phase equilibria; Eh and pH diagrams. Prerequisite: GEOL 211, 212.

404, 604 INTRODUCTION TO AEROSPACE REMOTE SENSING

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Characteristics of electromagnetic radiation in the ultraviolet, visible and solar infrared portions of the spectrum. Physical basis for spectral properties of rocks, soils, vegetation and water. Applications of data collected by aircraft, spacecraft and satellite systems to mineral and energy exploration, engineering and environmental studies and hydrology/hydrogeology. Prerequisite: GEOL 341, 446, 646. (Same as RWF 404, 604.)

414, 614 HYDROLOGIC FLUID DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical principles governing natural flows in the land phase of the hydrologic cycle; open channel unsaturated porous media flow. Erosion and sediment transport. Prerequisite: PHYS 201, MATH 217. (Same as RWF 414, 614.)

415, 615 GEOLOGICAL THERMODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Reversible and irreversible thermodynamics. Includes first law, second law, Gibbs equation, entropy production, flows and forces, transport processes, electrochemical processes. Prerequisite: MATH 215, 216.

417, 617 INSTRUMENTAL METHODS IN DETERMINATIVE

MINERALOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles, operations, and applications of available instruments in the qualitative and quantitative investigations of geologic materials. Includes X-ray, thermal, atomic absorption, and neutron activation analyses.

425, 625 ADVANCED MINERALOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Optical crystallography and mineralogy; chemical composition, crystal

chemistry and optical properties of rock-forming minerals; introduction to phase petrology and X-ray diffraction theory and application. Prerequisite: GEOL 212, CHEM 104, PHYS 202.

427, 627 ADVANCED PETROLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Description and interpretation of rocks. Emphasis on rock-forming processes as deduced from textural, small-scale structural and mineralogical characteristics. Prerequisite: GEOL 425 or equivalent.

446, 646 PHOTOGEOLOGY-IMAGE INTERPRETATION (1 + 6) 3 credits

Application of photogeologic and image interpretation techniques for study and evaluation of terrestrial landscapes. Corequisite: GEOL 332, 341.

450 FIELD METHODS (0 + 3) 1 credit

Introduction to methods and instruments used by field geologists, including elementary photogrammetry.

451 SUMMER FIELD GEOLOGY 3 or 6 credits

Study and preparation of maps to accompany reports on areas of sedimentary and igneous rocks in the Basin and Range region. Three- or six-week course in geologic field methods beginning in early June. Prerequisite: GEOL 212, 332, 341, 450. Fee to cover cost of board and transportation.

455-456, 655-656 PHYSICS OF EARTH (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Selected topics concerning the earth from the points of view of physicists and geophysicists. Gravitation, magnetism, heatflow, earth's rotation, waves, geochronology, and plate tectonics. Prerequisite: thorough knowledge of differential-integral calculus, vectors, and basic physics; some knowledge of different equations. (Same as PHYS 455-456, 655-656.)

461, 661 INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Structure and evolutionary development of fossil invertebrates and their existing representatives. Application of paleontology to stratigraphic problems. A two-day collecting trip will be arranged early in October. Prerequisite: GEOL 102 or BIOL 383, 384.

462, 662 MICROPALAEONTOLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Study of microfossils, chiefly Foraminiferida and Ostracoda. Consideration of other groups including spores and pollen and nanofossils.

464-465, 664-665 STRATIGRAPHIC PALEONTOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits each

Succession of invertebrate faunas from the Cambrian to the Pleistocene with emphasis on index fossils, faunal distributions, and paleoecologic systems. Spring term covers Paleozoic; fall term covers Mesozoic and Cenozoic. Prerequisite: GEOL 461.

469, 669 STRATIGRAPHY AND SEDIMENTATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of stratigraphy and sedimentation as illustrated by selected examples from the geologic record. Prerequisite: GEOL 102, 211-212.

471, 671 ORE DEPOSITS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Genesis and localization of metalliferous ore deposits, including surface expression, secondary effects in the weathering zone, wall rock alteration, and hypogene zoning. Prerequisite: GEOL 212, 332.

474, 674 HYDROGEOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Field, laboratory and computer experiments in hydrogeology including determination of hydraulic properties, aquifer testing, well design, flow net analysis, hydrogeochemical sampling/analysis. Corequisite: GEOL 484 or equivalent.

476, 676 NONMETALLIC MINERAL DEPOSITS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Occurrence, distribution, origin, and economic value of the nonmetallic minerals. Prerequisite: GEOL 471.

479, 679 EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Historic earthquakes, faulting and seismicity; spectra of earthquake vibrations; effects on soil and damage to manmade structures; seismic hazard studies; nuclear power plant siting; features of earthquake-resistant structures. Prerequisite: upper-division standing in geology, geological engineering, or civil engineering. (Same as C E 479.)

480, 680 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Relationship between geological materials, processes, and history and man's safety, health, and quality of environment. Studies include lectures, discussions, and field trips dealing with geological hazards in urban development. Prerequisite: upper-division standing in geology, geophysics, or engineering.

483, 683 GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING SLOPE STABILITY

(3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Application of geological and engineering factors in the design and stability of natural and man-made rock and soil slopes. Corequisite: C E 372, GEOL 332.

484, 684 GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Hydrologic, geologic and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry and contamination. Elementary groundwater

flow theory. Interactions between surface-subsurface hydrologic systems. Prerequisite: GEOL 101, PHYS 152, CHEM 102, MATH 216.

485, 685 GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AND STABILIZATION TECHNIQUES (3 + 3) 4 credits

Design of support for surface and underground excavations. Ground improvement and instrumentation. In situ measurements in rock and soil. Prerequisite: GEOL 483, C E 492.

486, 686 FIELD GEOPHYSICS (0 + 3) 1 credit

Geophysical exploration and engineering; electrical and seismic refraction surveys. Field work, presentation of data, interpretation, and reports. Prerequisite: GEOL 450, 492.

489, 689 EXPLORATION AND MINING GEOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Geologic and economic principles and the technology used in exploration, evaluation, development, and mining of ore deposits. Mine mapping, field trips. Prerequisite: GEOL 471.

492, 692 GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Applied geophysical methods: gravity, magnetics, electrical, and seismic refraction. Field work with geophysical equipment. Discussion of case histories. Prerequisite: GEOL 332, MATH 216, PHYS 152, 202.

493, 693 ELEMENTARY SEISMOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Propagation of seismic waves in relation to the structure of the earth, with emphasis on problems of earthquake analysis and seismic prospecting. Prerequisite: PHYS 208, 210 and MATH 310.

494, 694 GEOPHYSICS AND POTENTIAL THEORY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Potential theory and interpretation technique as applied to the gravity, magnetic and electrical methods. Prerequisite: GEOL 492, PHYS 352 (may be taken concurrently) and 473.

495, 695 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 5 credits each

Independent study or research. Consists of conferences, reading, laboratory or field work. Maximum of 10 credits to pursue different studies.

497, 697 SPECIAL TOPICS IN GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES 1 to 6 credits

Study of selected topics by conferences, lectures, colloquia, seminars, and laboratory or field work. May be repeated to a maximum of 10 credits in different topics.

701-702 ADVANCED GEOLOGY 1 to 5 credits each

(a) General geology, (b) regional geology, (c) mineralogy, (d) petrology, (e) petrography, (f) geochemistry, (g) structural geology, (h) geophysics, (j) geomorphology, (k) paleontology, (m) sedimentation, (n) stratigraphy, (p) mineral deposits, (r) economic geology, (s) ground water, (t) engineering geology, (u) photogrammetry, (v) seismology, (w) instrumental analysis, (x) teaching of earth sciences, (y) mineral exploration, (z) earth science. Consists of either lectures, periodic conferences, supervised reading, laboratory or field work. May be repeated more than once to pursue different studies.

704 ADVANCED AEROSPACE REMOTE SENSING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Thermal and radar remote sensing techniques. Thermal properties of rocks, soils, vegetation and water including thermal inertia and spectral emissivity. Microwave evaluation of surface topography, roughness and dielectric constant using multi-frequency and multi-polarization radar. Applications of aircraft, spacecraft and satellite systems to geologic and hydrologic problems. Prerequisite: GEOL 404, 604.

715 GEOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origin and abundance of elements in nature; their distribution and migration in geochemical spheres of the earth; geochemistry of solids; isotope and historical geochemistry. (Alternates with GEOL 724.)

716 LOW TEMPERATURE AQUEOUS GEOCHEMISTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physical chemistry of electrolyte solutions, oxidation and reduction, surface effects, combination diagrams, precipitation and dissolution. Computer used to calculate various thermodynamic parameters. Prerequisite: GEOL 415; GEOL 724 recommended.

718 CHEMISTRY OF ENVIRONMENTAL WATERS AND ISOTOPES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic principles of utilizing isotopes to examine hydrologic systems; includes stable and radioactive isotopes. Basic examination of water quality standards. Prerequisite: GEOL 484, 684.

723 VOLCANIC GEOLOGY AND VOLCANOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Subdivision, mapping, correlation, dating, petrography and volcanotectonic setting of volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks; collapse caldera and other volcanic centers; mineralization in volcanic centers; field trips. Prerequisite: GEOL 332, 425 or equivalent.

724 PHASE PETROLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Phase equilibrium, paragenetic relations, and stabilities of minerals and mineral assemblages in the light of thermodynamic principles. Apparatus and techniques for high P-T experiments related to igneous and metamorphic petrology. Prerequisite: GEOL 415, 615. (Alternates with GEOL 715.)

725 ORE PETROLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

Microscopic identification and study of opaque minerals and ore mineral suites. Ore textures and interpretation. Use of X-ray diffraction, reflectance and microhardness determinations in opaque mineral studies. Prerequisite: GEOL 425, 471.

726 VOLCANIC PETROLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Origin and evolution of magmas through partial melting, fractionation and mixing; mineralogy, elemental and isotopic geochemistry, and phase petrology; modern analytical, calculation, and discrimination procedures. Prerequisite: GEOL 425, 427-428 or equivalent; GEOL 725 is desirable.

727 PETROLOGY OF PLUTONIC ROCKS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Theoretical and petrographic investigations of crystallization of silicate melts in the plutonic environment. Includes consideration of magma source and the magmatic-metamorphic boundary problem. Prerequisite: GEOL 425 and 427-428 or equivalent. (Alternates with GEOL 728.)

728 METAMORPHIC PETROLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Theoretical and petrographic study of metamorphic mineral assemblages including problems of equilibrium-disequilibrium, process leading to the development of fabric, and elementary petrofabrics. Prerequisite: GEOL 425 and 427-428 or equivalent. (Alternates with GEOL 727.)

729 SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Methods of study of the properties of sedimentary rocks leading to the interpretation of syngenetic, diagenetic and epigenetic history. Prerequisite: GEOL 425, 469.

730 ADVANCED GEOLOGY OF NEVADA (2 + 0) 2 credits

Tectonic and stratigraphic development of Nevada through geologic time. A two- or three-day field trip to significant areas is required early in the semester. Prerequisite: stratigraphy and structural geology.

731 STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY SEMINAR (2 + 3) 3 credits

Structural features of the earth's crust; their distribution and the mechanics of their formation. Prerequisite: GEOL 332.

740 DESIGN OF SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND EXCAVATIONS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Design techniques for excavations in hard and soft rocks, soil masses. Stability problems. Rock and soil reinforcement, lining design. Computer applications, field trips. Prerequisite: GEOL 485, C E 492.

741 STATE OF THE ART IN GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Recent advances in geological engineering research. Materials just published and not incorporated into other courses. Prerequisite: GEOL 740.

771 HYDROTHERMAL MINERAL DEPOSITS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Field relations; active geothermal and fossil hydrothermal systems; ore transport and precipitation mechanisms; vein materials and alteration mineral assemblages; stable-isotope and fluid-inclusion chemistry. Prerequisite: GEOL 425, 471 or equivalent.

773 MINERAL EXPLORATION SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Seminar on a current topic in geology, geophysics, or geochemistry in exploration for hard minerals in the Cordillera.

774 THEORY OF WAVES IN AN ELASTIC MEDIUM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of stress and strain, equilibrium and wave motion in elastic solids, with special attention to earthquake waves. Prerequisite: GEOL 493, MATH 320.

775 ADVANCED SEISMOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

General mathematical theory of the seismograph with discussion of problems in modern seismology. Laboratory assembly and calibration of seismographic systems. Prerequisite: PHYS 208, MATH 320.

779 COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF AEROSPACE REMOTE SENSING DATA

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of computer processing of electromagnetic remote sensing data including computer systems and software programs used for radiometric and geometric correction, filtering, image enhancement, image transformation and image classification. Applications of computer processing techniques to mineral and energy exploration, engineering and environmental geology and hydrology/hydrogeology. Prerequisite: GEOL 404, 604 or 704.

780 HYDROGEOLOGIC SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Conceptual and quantitative treatment of regional groundwater flow, groundwater-soil water-surface water interactions, groundwater recharge-

discharge mechanisms and budgets. Environmental isotope/tracer hydrogeology. Prerequisite: GEOL 484. Corequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300.

782 HYDROLOGY/HYDROGEOLOGY SEMINAR (0 + 3) 1 credit
(See RWF for description.)

783 GROUNDWATER HYDRAULICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mechanics of groundwater flow through porous and fractured media; boundary conditions and analytical solutions to subsurface flow problems including flow to wells; aquifer parameter estimation. Prerequisite: GEOL 484, 684; M E 300 or MATH 320.

784 UNSATURATED GROUNDWATER FLOW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of fluid, contaminant, and vapor transport in the vadose zone including the relevant surface physics and chemistry, thermodynamics, and appropriate mathematical development. Prerequisite: GEOL 783.

785 INTRODUCTION TO GROUNDWATER MODELING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Numerical solution of the ordinary and partial differential equations of groundwater flow and contaminant transport. Emphases on learning methodology and solving applied problems. Prerequisite: FORTRAN, GEOL 783.

786 CONTAMINANT TRANSPORT IN GROUNDWATER FLOW SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theoretical and applied study of solute transport phenomena. Analytical and numerical solutions of the advective-dispersion equation and other techniques for solving groundwater contamination problems. Prerequisite: MATH 320, GEOL 783.

789 SEMINAR IN AEROSPACE REMOTE SENSING (1 + 0 or 3) 1 or 2 credits

Presentations on student and faculty research in aerospace remote sensing. Reviews of current research topics involving the applications of aerospace methods to study of geoscience problems in the Great Basin. Prerequisite: GEOL 404, 604, 704 or consent of instructor.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

201 GEOLOGY OF NEVADA (2 + 0) 2 credits

203 PROSPECTING TECHNIQUES (1 + 1 or 2) 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

381 APPLIED GEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

481, 681 TECTOGENESIS AND GEOTECHNOLOGY (2 + 6) 4 credits

482, 682 GEOLOGY OF ENERGY (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

487, 687 MINING GEOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

488, 688 EXPLORATION GEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

551 SUMMER FIELD GEOLOGY 3 or 6 credits

710 HISTORY OF GEOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

790 MINERAL INDUSTRY SEMINAR 1 to 3 credits

HISTORIC PRESERVATION (H P)

301 PRINCIPLES OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of preservation movement, and philosophy in the U.S. and Europe; legal aspects and sub-fields of historic preservation. Case studies of local, state and federal projects and problems. Prerequisite: Nine credits of HIST, ANTH or P SC.

401, 601 LAWS AND POLICIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive review of agencies, laws, guidelines, policies, ordinances and building codes relating to historic preservation and its sub-fields. Case studies in preservation law. Prerequisite: H P 301.

402, 602 HISTORY OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of major historic American architectural styles and European antecedents; consideration of architectural history in relation to historic preservation planning and technology. Prerequisite: H P 301.

405, 605 HISTORIC PRESERVATION SURVEY AND PLANNING
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey archival and field research practices; formulation of historic preservation plans; procedure for integration with local and regional master plans. Case studies. Prerequisite: H P 301, 401, 601.

470, 670 RESEARCH PRACTICUM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Field and archival recording and research; methods of recording historic structures and objects; development of historic overlays; nomination procedures of the National Register of Historic Places. Prerequisites: H P 301, 401, 601.

475, 675 TECHNIQUES OF PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods, techniques and materials for preserving, stabilizing, restoring and adaptively reusing historic structures; conservation methods for prehistoric sites. Field trips to local and regional preservation projects. Prerequisites: H P 301, 401, 601.

480, 680 INTERNSHIP (3 + 0) 3 credits *S/U only*

Practical working experience in local, state or federal historic preservation agencies. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: H P 301, 401, 601.

499, 699 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 6 credits

Research or reading in special topics under supervision. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: H P 301, 401, 601.

HISTORY (HIST)

101 UNITED STATES (3 + 0) 3 credits

U.S. political, social, economic, diplomatic and cultural development from colonial times to 1865. Includes examination of the U.S. Constitution and satisfies the U.S. Constitution requirement.

102 UNITED STATES (3 + 0) 3 credits

U.S. political, social, economic, diplomatic and cultural development from 1865 to the present. Includes examination of the Nevada Constitution and satisfies the Nevada Constitution requirement.

105 EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of western civilization from the dawn of history to 1648.

106 EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of western civilization from 1648 to the present.

111 SURVEY OF AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Origins and history of the constitutions of the U.S. and state of Nevada; surveys the development of American judicial interpretations and institutions. Satisfies the U.S. and Nevada Constitutions requirements.

217 NEVADA HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nevada history from early exploration to the present. Includes examination of the Nevada Constitution and satisfies the Nevada Constitution requirement.

281 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of the physical, mathematical, natural, biological and medical sciences from the ancient world to the Scientific Revolution of the 17th century.

282 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

History of the physical, mathematical, natural, biological and medical sciences from the 17th century to the present.

300 INTRODUCTION OF HISTORIOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Philosophy of history, the history of history and the techniques of historical research.

301-302 IDEAS, VALUES AND CULTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Ideas, values and cultures as they relate to the concepts of man, society and the cosmos. Includes Western, non-Western and women's primary source material.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 309 for description.)

310 MUSEUM TRAINING FOR HISTORIANS (2 + 2) 3 credits

Operation and administration of historical museums, including training in archival procedures, publications and related museum management procedures.

312 THE EXPANSION OF THE U.S. (3 + 0) 3 credits

Expansion and growth of the U.S. with emphasis on the "westward movement"; the conquest and settlement of regions west of the Appalachian Mountains.

315 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI WEST (3 + 0) 3 credits

U.S. exploration, conquest and settlement of western North America.

316 AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

American attitudes and policies toward the environment emphasizing themes of exploitation, preservation and conservation from the Puritans to the late 20th century ecological movement.

317-318 HISTORY OF RELIGION IN THE U.S. (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Selected topics on major trends, issues, and personalities within American religious traditions and their relationship to the political and social life of the nation. HIST 317 covers the period to 1900; 318 covers the 20th century.

320 THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE WESTERN U.S.

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Historical development of Hispano, Chicano and Mexican peoples in the Southwest and the Pacific Coast emphasizing the period since 1848.

328 CONTEMPORARY CIVILIZATION (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Institutional developments, events, trends and conflicts since World War II are summarized and interpreted in the light of the recent past.

343-344 LATIN AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Development of the Iberian states as colonizing powers, the discovery and conquest of America, the growth of political, social and economic institutions during the Colonial period, the independence movement in Spanish and Portuguese America and the historical development of the leading republics since independence.

345 LATIN AMERICA IN WORLD AFFAIRS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasizes the relations of Latin America with the U.S. and other world powers; Pan-Hispanism; Pan-Americanism and its relation to world organization; the role of Latin America in the community of nations.

346 MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Discovery, conquest, growth of political, social and economic institutions. Socio-economic development and foreign relations since 1850 are stressed.

351-352 THE FAR EAST (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Historical development of China, Japan and Southeast Asia in the 19th and 20th centuries. Emphasis is placed upon such subjects as commercial and colonial expansion, the opening of China and Japan, the growth of colonial imperialistic and nationalistic interests among the western powers and Japan, and the rise of Communist power in Asia.

353 RECENT HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST (2 + 0) 2 credits

The Far East in the aftermath of World War II.

361-362 THE MIDDLE EAST (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits each

Survey of the Middle East with emphasis on its impact on European history.

371-372 ANCIENT CIVILIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Political, social, economic and cultural development of the ancient Near East, Greece and Rome; the elements of ancient civilization that contributed vitally to medieval and modern civilization.

373 MEDIEVAL CIVILIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the age of the Renaissance.

377-378 EUROPEAN SOCIAL HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Topical survey of European society emphasizing the formation of classes, the family, women, crime, material culture and popular culture. HIST 377 covers preindustrial Europe; HIST 378 covers industrial and postindustrial Europe.

384 THE AGE OF THE RENAISSANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Cultural, social, intellectual, religious, economic and political history of Europe, 1300-1520.

385 REFORMATION EUROPE AND THE AGE OF THE BAROQUE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Political, social, intellectual, religious and cultural history of Europe in the 16th and 17th century.

393-394 ENGLAND AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE (3 + 0) 3 credits each

History of England and its empire: social, economic and political development. Background of English literature and law. Second semester begins at Elizabethan Age.

395 THE IRISH AND OTHER CELTS: A HISTORY OF SURVIVAL

(3 + 0) 3 credits

The 3,000-year history and culture of the Irish, Scots, Welsh and related peoples. Special notice is given to their tenuous survival and extensive migrations.

401-402, 601-602 AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Narrative and interpretive study of the origin and growth of the constitutional system. May be used to satisfy requirement in U.S. Constitution.

403-404, 603-604 AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Topical examination of the major currents in American life with emphasis on social, cultural, and intellectual development, and the impact of industrialization in the modern world.

406, 606 HISTORY OF AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

(2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits

Historical inquiry into the conditions which produced and the problems which resulted from the great Atlantic migration.

407-408, 607-608 AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Origins, character and consequences of American foreign policies from the Revolutionary War to the present.

409, 609 U.S. AGRICULTURAL HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Colonial beginnings of American agriculture, the advance of the American agricultural empire into the greater West, the accompanying industrial revolution in agriculture and the role of government in 20th century agricultural policy. Regional characteristics of American agriculture.

410, 610 20TH CENTURY AMERICAN WEST (3 + 0) 3 credits

Political, economic, and social problems growing out of the twentieth century West, including the Plains States, the Rocky Mountains and Pacific Coast with emphasis on the West's integration into the industrial and urban life of the nation and the interaction of the region with the Federal Government.

411, 611 U.S.: COLONIAL PERIOD TO 1763 (3 + 0) 3 credits

Origins of the North American colonies; development of colonial society, culture and institutions; international rivalry for North American supremacy.

412, 612 ERA OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1763-1789

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Imperial reorganization and colonial protest, the War for Independence, government under the Articles of Confederation, formation of the Federal Constitution.

413, 613 U.S.: NATIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1850 (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of the new nation, the Federalists and the Jeffersonians, the War of 1812, the Era of Good Feelings, the Age of Jackson, expansion and controversy to the Compromise of 1850.

414, 614 U.S.: CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, 1850-1877

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensification of sectional strife, the road to disunion, the Civil War, the era of Reconstruction.

415, 615 U.S.: THE NEW NATION, 1877-1914 (3 + 0) 3 credits

Political, economic and social developments in years of rapid industrialization and western settlement; emergence as a world power; the Progressive Movement.

416, 616 U.S.: RECENT HISTORY 1914 to PRESENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

World War I and its impact, normalcy and prosperity, the Great Depression and the New Deal, World War II, the U.S. in the Atomic Age.

417, 617 NEVADA AND THE WEST (3 + 0) 3 credits

Topical examination of Nevada history in relation to issues of western and national significance, e.g., mining, transportation, conservation and development of water resources.

418, 618 HISTORY OF U.S.-AMERICAN INDIAN RELATIONS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

U.S. government relations with tribes and inter-tribal relations from colonial times into the 20th century with emphasis upon constitutional questions.

421-422, 621-622 HISTORY OF RUSSIA (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Development of Russian history and society from the Varangians to the present.

423-424, 623-624 HISTORY OF GERMANY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Institutional, social, economic and political development of the German states to 1848. Continued through the period of German unification, Empire, the Weimar Republic and the Nazi era.

425, 625 EUROPEAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Background of the European state system, diplomatic practices and relations since the congress of Vienna with emphasis on the policies of the great powers.

427, 627 INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of selected ideas and thinkers who have influenced European civilization since the Renaissance.

428, 628 BASQUE HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Political, social and economic history of the Basque provinces and their unique ethnic status within Spain and France.

447-448, 647-648 TOPICAL STUDIES IN AFRICAN HISTORY

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Ancient empires, the peopling of Africa by its modern inhabitants, European imperialism/colonialism, collaboration and resistance to colonial rule.

449, 649 TOPICAL STUDIES IN AFRICAN HISTORY SINCE 1945

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Elites and masses in modern Africa, independence and neocolonialism, white Africa, modern African intellectual thought, African nationalism.

455-456, 655-656 BLACK EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Historical treatment of the Black experience in America, emphasizing the 17th to 20th centuries. Second semester begins in Reconstruction.

461, 661 EUROPEAN CRISIS AND THE AGE OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of the economic, political, social and cultural patterns of Europe during the Age of Reason and the Age of the Enlightenment.

462, 662 ERA OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1763-1815 (3 + 0) 3 credits
Europe during the age of democratic revolution and the rise and fall of Napoleon Bonaparte.

463, 663 EUROPE: 1815-1914 (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of the economic, political, social, and cultural patterns of Europe from Waterloo to the outbreak of World War I.

464, 664 EUROPE: 1914 TO THE PRESENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed study of an age of conflict and its interludes of peace.

473, 673 PATTERNS OF MEDIEVAL CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics concerning medieval economic, social, political, religious and cultural developments such as feudal society, religious orthodoxy and dissent, universities and chivalry. Maximum of 6 credits.

475, 675 STUDIES IN URBAN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Topical examination of urban development stressing the city in its various political, social and economic aspects. Geographical and chronological emphasis determined by the instructor. Maximum of 6 credits.

481, 681 PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in scientific revolutions, theory choice, discovery, relations of history, philosophy, sociology and psychology of science. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as PHIL 481, 681.)

490, 690 HISTORY OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Topical history of the conceptual, instrumental and institutional development of the medical sciences from the Greeks to the present.

495, 695 ADVANCED HISTORICAL STUDIES 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits. Topics vary from semester to semester.

497, 697 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.

703 ADVANCED STUDIES IN HISTORY 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.

705 GRADUATE READINGS IN HISTORY 1 to 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

710 SEMINAR IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

711 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

712 SEMINAR IN MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

713 SEMINAR IN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

714 SEMINAR IN NEVADA AND FAR WESTERN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

715 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN IMMIGRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

716 SEMINAR IN FAR EASTERN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits.

737 COLLEGE TEACHING IN HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and practice in the teaching of history in college. Maximum of 6 credits.

783 HISTORIOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Extensive readings in the literature of historical methods and a comprehensive survey of historical writing from ancient times to the present.

784 PROBLEMS IN HISTORIOGRAPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Prerequisite: HIST 783 or equivalent.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
For students majoring in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies. Maximum of 9 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

For majors in the tutorial doctoral program in Basque studies only.

Inactive Courses

431, 631 ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

453 ETHNIC HISTORY IN THE U.S. (3 + 0) 3 credits

HOME ECONOMICS (H EC)

The School of Home Economics reserves the right to keep students' work on a loan basis for a period of time up to one year. Such work is used for descriptive and interpretative purposes related to course content and expectations.

121 HUMAN NUTRITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the principles of nutrition and their application to well-balanced diets.

131 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Overview of growth and development from the prenatal period through adolescence. Recommended corequisite: H EC 233 (1 credit).

132 CHILD GUIDANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Child development principles used in guiding the behavior of children from infancy through adolescence for teachers, parents and others working with children. Prerequisite or corequisite: H EC 131.

140 TIME AND MONEY DECISIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits

A systems approach to the recognition, allocation and control of time and money resources in the college setting.

151 DESIGN (2 + 2) 3 credits

Introduction to the fundamentals of design. Laboratory provides guided experience in application of design elements and principles.

152 DISPLAY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study and use of design principles and display fixtures for application in merchandising through interior and exterior display. Prerequisite: H EC 151.

200 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HOME ECONOMICS 1 to 6 credits

Study under supervision of a staff member on topics of special interest to the learner. Maximum of 6 credits.

202 FIELD STUDY 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Student-faculty seminar including group travel for field study experience. Maximum of 6 credits.

210 ANALYSIS OF APPAREL CONSTRUCTION (2 + 2) 3 credits

Identification, analysis and application of basic apparel construction techniques. Recognition and evaluation of quality construction in ready-to-wear garments.

211 PATTERN DESIGN (1 + 6) 3 credits

Basic principles of pattern construction and design through a combination of draping and drafting techniques. Prerequisite: H EC 210.

212 FASHION MERCHANDISING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Overview of analysis of cycles and trends within the field of fashion merchandising. Survey of production, marketing and merchandising techniques applied to the clothing industry.

216 TEXTILES (2 + 2) 3 credits

Physical and chemical characteristics of textile fibers, yarn and fabric constructions and finishes. Selection, use and care of textile products. Introduction to laboratory testing methods.

223 PRINCIPLES OF NUTRITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nutrient functions and bases for nutrient requirement at the cellular level. Prerequisite: CHEM 101, 142.

225 PRINCIPLES OF FOOD SCIENCE (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles of food preparation based on physical and chemical changes. Development of professional skills in (a) manipulation of variables using class representative foods and (b) critical evaluation of food quality.

233 PRACTICUM WITH CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

(1 + 2 to 14) 1 to 5 credits

Observing and working in a preschool setting with children and their families. Advance approval required for more than one credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: H EC 131 or equivalent. Maximum of 9 credits.

253 INTERIOR PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Professional techniques and media for illustrating interior environments.

270 FIELD EXPERIENCE 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Work with one or more community agencies or firms that utilize home economics subject matter as they work with clientele. Maximum of 3 credits.

271 MULTIDISCIPLINARY CONCEPTS OF CLOTHING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Aesthetic, cultural, economic, physical and socio-psychological factors in the creative use of clothing resources; fibers, fabrics and garment design in relation to functional applications. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

272 HOME ECONOMICS AS A PROFESSION (1 + 0) 1 credit

History, scope and integrative nature of the profession. Career options, mobility and assessment. Professional interaction in the work setting.

273 FOOD AND NUTRITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Influences of economic, cultural, aesthetic and sociopsychological aspects of food habits on dietary patterns and nutrition of individuals.

274 THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE FAMILY (3 + 0 or 2) 3 or 4 credits

Examines individual development within the context of the family system across all stages of the life cycle. Explores critical and developmental issues facing families today.

275 HOUSING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Housing, both aesthetic and functional, as a framework for family living.

278 FAMILY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Managerial processes in the utilization of human and non-human resources. Decision-making; communication; time and financial management in relation to problems and resources of family lifestyles. Prerequisite: 3 credits each of economics, psychology and sociology.

309 MUSEOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See ANTH 309 for description.)

312 FUNCTIONAL CLOTHING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of clothing designed for mobility, protection and comfort for sports and industrial use and special needs of children, elderly and handicapped people.

313 CLOTHING ECONOMICS AND MARKET ANALYSIS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Clothing needs and economic impact throughout the life cycle. Consumer and marketing trends that influence motivation and satisfaction of clothing purchasing. Prerequisite: EC 101 or 102, PSY 101, H EC 271.

315 HISTORIC COSTUMES AND TEXTILES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Textile fabrics and dress as they record the cultural, social and economic trends of significant design periods.

317 PROFESSIONAL IMAGE AND DRESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Communication through appearance; marketing ones' self from a visual perspective for professional and social interaction. Psychology of clothing, physical presentation and wardrobe development.

318 CREATIVE TEXTILES (2 + 2) 3 credits

Design of textiles structures using fibers, yarns and fabrics. Historical and traditional aspects studied in relation to potential in design of contemporary fabric forms. Prerequisite: H EC 151 or equivalent.

320 QUANTITY FOOD PURCHASING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Food purchasing for food service systems, understanding of cost factors, marketing factors, food laws, quality standards and basic manufacturing processes.

321 FOOD SERVICE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits

Organization and operation of food services; management principles; food service personnel; labor laws; regulatory agencies; food cost control; record keeping.

322 PROFESSIONALS AND THE WORK ENVIRONMENT

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Exploration of career options and demands within the professional environment. (a) Entrepreneurship, (b) seeking professional placement, (d) balancing families and work.

325 FOOD AND CULTURE (2 + 0 or 3) 2 or 3 credits

Food patterns and nutrition of ethnic groups and their effects on behavioral, mental and physical development.

331 ADVANCED CHILD DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

In-depth study of the physical, social, emotional and intellectual development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence. Prerequisite: H EC 131 or equivalent.

333 ADULT DEVELOPMENT AND AGING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Contemporary theory and research; critical examination of both development stages and tasks of men and women in our culture. Prerequisite: H EC 274 or equivalent.

341 PERSONAL FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Factors relevant to families' and individuals' economic functioning in American society. Personal use of money: earning, spending, saving, borrowing, investing, planning.

347 TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Competencies in the educative process for home economics. Three sequential parts: (a) lesson planning, instructional objectives and assessment; (b) teaching-learning strategies; and (c) middle and senior high school home economics. Maximum of 3 credits. Home economics education majors must enroll for 3 credits.

353 HISTORY OF INTERIORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Evolution of design in interiors from antiquity to present.

355 RESIDENTIAL INTERIORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Function and aesthetics in planning and analyzing interior space and furnishings based on human need. Prerequisite: H EC 151 or equivalent.

356 INTERIOR ENVIRONMENT (2 + 2) 3 credits

Design, problem solving, concept development and presentation. Prerequisite: H EC 253, 355. Maximum of 6 credits.

372 CONTEMPORARY FAMILY ISSUES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Integration of home economics subject matter and development of problem solving strategies relating to issues facing families and individuals. Prerequisite: H EC 151, 271, 273, 274, 275, 278.

374 COMMUNICATIONS IN HOME ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Communications process and current techniques in the effective transmission of home economics ideas, attitudes and subject matter to individuals, families, groups and mass audiences. Prerequisite: speech and junior standing in home economics.

400, 600 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 10 credits per semester

Individual study or research in fields of special interest. (Approval of dean required.) Field may be chosen from one or more of the following: (a) child development, (b) clothing, (c) family economics, (d) family studies, (e) foods, (f) general home economics, (g) home economics education, (h) interior design, (i) home management, (k) housing, (m) adult development, (n) nutrition or (p) textiles. Maximum of 10 credits.

414 FASHION RETAIL AND MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Managerial and marketing responsibilities in planning, purchasing and controlling operations within the retail environment. Prerequisite: H EC 212, 355 or MGRS 310.

416, 616 ADVANCED TEXTILES (2 + 2) 3 credits

Advanced study of fabric performance and selection for specific end uses. Laboratory testing of fabrics. National and international textile trade and legislation with consumer implications. Prerequisite: H EC 216, CHEM 100 or 101.

419, 619 SOCIOCULTURAL CONCEPTS OF DRESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Exploration of dress as a communicator of the social, psychological and cultural aspects of society. Prerequisite: 6 credits of social science or human development.

420, 620 BIONUTRITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physiological and biochemical aspects of nutrient roles within subsystems of the human biosystem. Prerequisite: H EC 223, approved biochemistry and physiology courses.

421, 621 READINGS IN FOODS AND NUTRITIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Intensive investigation of current research in foods and nutrition through critical evaluation of recent studies. Prerequisite: 15 credits of physical or behavioral science. Maximum of 4 credits.

422, 622 NUTRITION IN THE LIFE CYCLE (1 + 0) 1 credit

Relationship between nutrient needs, development and feeding practices throughout life cycle: (a) pregnancy and lactation, (b) infancy, (c) childhood, (d) adolescence, (e) adults 20-40 years, (f) middle and later life. Prerequisite: introductory nutrition course. Maximum 1 credit per topic.

423, 623 EXPERIMENTAL FOODS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Experimental investigation of the chemical and physical reactions involved in food preparation. Prerequisite: H EC 225 and 3 credits of chemistry.

424, 624 NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of the relationship of nutrition to physical performance. Prerequisite: H EC 121 or equivalent.

425, 625 BEVERAGES IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the history, classification, production, storage and service of wines, beers and spirits. Sensory evaluation of beverage quality and characteristics. Prerequisite: must be 21 or older.

426, 626 DIET THERAPY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Modifications of the normal diet for the prevention and treatment of diseases. Prerequisite: H EC 223 plus approved biochemistry or 15 credits of life science.

430, 630 HUMAN SEXUALITY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Exploration of masculine and feminine roles as they relate to human development, personal functioning, interpersonal relations and family living in a complex, changing society. Prerequisite: 6 credits in psychology, sociology or biological sciences.

432, 632 PRESCHOOL FOR SPECIAL CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Preschool for children with physical, social/emotional and cognitive handicaps and gifted children. Particular emphasis on involvement of the families. Fourth credit is for work with special children in a preschool setting. Prerequisite: 6 credits in child development or special education.

433, 633 ADMINISTRATION OF CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Administration of programs serving children, adolescents, adults and families; includes philosophy, staffing, operations and legal parameters. Prerequisite: H EC 131 or 274 or equivalent.

434, 634 FAMILY EDUCATION AND INTERVENTION PROGRAMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Study and analysis of programs used in an educational or intervention context within the family system. Prerequisite: H EC 274 or equivalent.

435, 635 FAMILY INTERACTION FOR PRESCHOOL SPECIAL EDUCATION (1 + 0) 1 credit

Principles of family education and intervention program. Only for non-home economics majors enrolled in the early childhood special education option.

436, 636 FAMILY INTERACTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical review of current and classic research on the dynamics of family interaction. Includes an examination of both functional and dysfunctional family patterns. Prerequisite: 6 credits in child development, family studies or social sciences.

438, 638 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IN A MULTIETHNIC SOCIETY (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Life styles, values and needs of children and their families from diverse ethnic groups. Prerequisite: 6 credits in sociology, psychology, education or human development. One credit meets state of Nevada multiethnic education requirement.

440, 640 PERSPECTIVES ON LATER LIFE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Patterns and dynamics of later life focusing on the family and total ecosystem; natural, socio-cultural, economic, political and human-built environments. Prerequisite: 6 credits of social science or human development.

441, 641 CONSUMER CREDIT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of use and misuse of consumer credit. Investigation of policies and practices of credit grantors. Examination and application of theories of credit counseling. Prerequisite: EC 101 or 102 and PSY 101 or SOC 101.

445, 645 THE CONSUMER IN OUR SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Consumer problems, representation, information and protection. The economic system and the role of consumers. The economy and marketplace from the consumer's point of view. Prerequisite: H EC 278 or 341 or 3 to 6 credits of economics.

449 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HOME ECONOMICS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Interrelationship of the vocational and nonvocational aspects of home economics in youth and adult programs. Evaluation as a technique for appraising progress. Home economics education and extension majors must enroll for 3 credits. Prerequisite: H EC 347.

451, 651 FINANCIAL PLANNING FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (2 + 2) 3 credits

Using financial management concepts, strategies and theory to develop plans to achieve personal financial goals. Prerequisite: H EC 341, 441 and 3 credits of economics.

453, 653 HOUSING AND PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social, economic and political aspects of housing. Local, state and federal policies and programs directed at current housing issues. Prerequisite: EC 102, P SC 103.

455 CONTRACT INTERIORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Design problems related to business and the community. Prerequisite: H EC 355, 356.

456, 656 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Meeting client needs through projects emphasizing specifications and financial, business procedures. Prerequisite: H EC 355, 356. Maximum of 6 credits.

457 SUPERVISED TEACHING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL

(0 + 2½ per credit) 1 to 8 credits

Major and/or minor teaching field. Provides opportunities in junior or senior high school. Prerequisite: Foundations for Secondary Teaching I, II, III completed and IV completed or in progress or equivalent. Arrangements are made by teacher-educator in home economics education.

458, 658 FAMILIES AND PUBLIC DECISION-MAKING

(2 + 0 or 3) 2 or 3 credits

Role of the family in decision-making and management of public issues; analysis of legislation directly affecting the family. Third credit includes experience with the legislature and other policymaking bodies. Prerequisite: H EC 278 or equivalent, 3 credits of political science or history.

470 PREPROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP 2 to 8 credits

Work with one or more community agencies or firms that utilize home economics subject matter as they work with clientele. Combines a seminar with supervised field experience. Applications for fall due April 15; applications for spring due October 15.

475 PHILOSOPHIES AND ISSUES IN HOME ECONOMICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Seminar encompassing objective and critical thought, current philosophies, issues, responsibilities and ethics in the home economics profession. Prerequisite: H EC 372.

484, 684 WORKSHOP IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

(See C I 484 for description.)

700 GRADUATE STUDIES IN HOME ECONOMICS

1 to 3 credits in a field per semester

Advanced study of problems and research in one or more of the following fields: (a) child development, (b) clothing, (c) family economics, (d) family studies, (e) foods, (f) general home economics, (g) home economics education, (h) interior design, (i) home management, (k) housing, (m) adult development, (n) nutrition, or (p) textiles.

725 FOOD INTAKE AND NUTRITION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical review of research methods and findings relating to psychological, social and economic factors affecting food intake and the subsequent impact on nutritional status. Prerequisite: 3 credits in nutrition and 6 credits in behavioral science.

726 SEMINAR IN NUTRITION (1 + 0) 1 credit

An examination of current nutrition issues and research foci. Maximum of 3 credits.

727 NUTRITION PRACTICUM (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Selected clinical nutrition experiences with faculty guidance and supervision. Prerequisite: H EC 725.

730 SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY FAMILIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical analysis of family theory and research related to contemporary family structures and issues. Prerequisite: 9 credits in home economics or social science courses.

740 FAMILY ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Changing household/family composition, resource production, resource needs. Investigation of the relationships between these changes and the managerial and economic activities of households. Prerequisite: 3 credits of microeconomics.

750 EVALUATION IN HOME ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selection, development and use of evaluation procedures as a means for appraising program effectiveness.

771 RESEARCH METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Systematic examination of the scope and methods of inquiry for graduate students in home economics; the present state of research in home economics. Prerequisite: statistics.

780 INTERSTATE DOCTORAL STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Extended registration for students participating in an inter-institutional doctoral program. May be repeated for credit.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Clarifies the basic philosophy of home economics and the place of the home economist in present day society.

791 INTERNSHIP 3 credits
Professional work experience under the supervision of education, business or governmental personnel and university staff member. Advanced approval required. Reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship. Prerequisite: H EC 730, 790 or 740.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*
Required of all students who wish to complete an advanced degree in the School of Home Economics under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

798 DIRECTED TEACHING IN COLLEGE HOME ECONOMICS
(2 + 2) 3 credits
Examination of home economics in higher education; development and evaluation of undergraduate programs and courses. Includes observation and teaching in undergraduate courses.

Inactive Courses

- 232 PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM (3 + 0) 3 credits
373 ISSUES IN CONSUMER COMPETENCE (1 + 0) 1 credit
376 ISSUES IN FAMILY HEALTH (1 + 1) 1 credit
410 ADVANCED CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION (2 + 2) 3 credits

HONORS STUDY (HON)

Interdisciplinary Courses

(These courses are not required for graduation with honors.)

200 FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE SEMINAR (3 + 0) 3 credits
Topic-oriented rather than discipline-oriented analysis of selected subjects consistent with the framework and goals of the honors program of upper-division seminars. (a) The city, (b) the university, and (c) communications. Maximum of 12 credits.

210 GENERAL HUMANITIES (3 + 0) 3 credits
An integrated perspective of the humanistic disciplines. Three fine arts with philosophy provides the basic materials: literature, graphic arts, and music.

240 AMERICA AND THE FUTURE OF MAN 2 credits
Consists of twenty 1400-word printed lectures written by some of the nation's distinguished scholars and two seminar sessions conducted by university faculty. Printed lectures include such topics as the impact of change on society and on value systems, biological and ethical implications of advances in medicine and genetics, and the future of technology and its effects on the quality of life.

300 SEMINAR THE CITY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Topic oriented analysis of selected subjects consistent within the framework and goals of the honors program. (a) The city, (b) the university, and (c) communications.

410 AREA STUDY 3 credits
View of a particular region of the world from the perspective of several academic disciplines. Maximum of 9 credits.

421 AGGRESSION: ROOTS AND MANIFESTATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Causes and consequences of a basic animal and human motive involving several points of view; genetic, biological, psychological, sociological, historical, and political. Maximum of 6 credits.

432 RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Consideration of both American and international problems of racial and ethnic relations drawing from anthropology, sociology, psychology, history, and literature.

435 BRIDGING INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Methods, values, theories, and directions of two or more academic disciplines in search of their common ground, as well as differences in approaches. Maximum of 6 credits.

443 SCIENCE AND CULTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Historical and philosophical presentation of cultural effects of scientific and technological innovation. Explores ways that science affects various humanistic activities. Maximum of 6 credits.

454 THE CREATIVE ARTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Interaction of literature and fine arts. Investigation of creative arts including art history, involving printing, sculpture, music, architecture, and literature. Maximum of 6 credits.

465 AMERICA: INSTITUTIONS AND VALUES (3 + 0) 3 credits
One or more American institutions or values with a consideration of their evolution and contemporary significance. Maximum of 9 credits.

476 THE FUTURE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Investigation into future relations between man, his social structure, and his environment. Maximum of 9 credits.

487 REVOLUTION: SOURCES AND MANIFESTATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Sources and manifestations of economic, social, and political revolution in various countries and areas. Maximum of 6 credits.

498 DYNAMICS OF NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Problems and processes involved in national efforts to achieve various developmental goals. Means and values are emphasized. Maximum of 6 credits.

HORTICULTURE (HORT)

163 LANDSCAPE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (1 + 6) 3 credits
Design using plants to enhance man's environment with specific emphasis on single family dwellings.

164 HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to horticulture, including principles of plant structure and function, culture, production, management and marketing.

260 ORNAMENTAL PLANTS I (2 + 6) 4 credits
Identification of ornamental plants using plant keys and emphasizing landscape characteristics and uses of ornamentals. Prerequisite: HORT 164 or BIOL 202.

263 INTERIORSKAPING (2 + 3) 3 credits
Discussion of methods of indoor foliage and flowering plant production and their effect in interior landscape.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*
Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

361 TURFGRASS PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits
Business and cultural management of turfgrass production and marketing emphasizing species selection, cultural requirements, establishment, maintenance practices, including equipment and personnel management. Prerequisite: HORT 164 or BIOL 202, AGRO 222.

362 NURSERY PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT (2 + 6) 4 credits
Commercial nursery management practices and how students are taught to propagate, schedule, produce and market nursery materials. Field trip required.

364 GREENHOUSE PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT
(2 + 6) 4 credits
Students learn commercial greenhouse design and management including how to schedule, produce and market crops. Field trip required. Prerequisite: HORT 164, AGRO 222.

400 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Research work and reports on topics of interest.

465, 665 URBAN FORESTRY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Urban forestry management and administration will be taught including surveying, cultural practices, program development and working in the public domain. Prerequisite: HORT 164, 260, 362, AGRO 222.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Special problems in floriculture, fruit crops, greenhouse operations, nursery operation, ornamentals, plant propagation, turfgrass or vegetable crops.

485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 4 + 0) 1 to 4 credits
Review of recent research, innovations and developments in horticulture. Maximum of 8 credits.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Research work and reports on topics of interest.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in horticulture. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Topics include floriculture, fruit crop production and processing, greenhouse and nursery operations, ornamentals, plant propagation, turfgrass or vegetable crop production and processing. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION *S/U only***796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 or 2 credits *S/U only*****797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits****798 INTERNSHIP 1 to 2 credits *S/U only***

Directed experience in teaching in a classroom, laboratory or Cooperative Extension setting. Preparation, delivery and evaluation of instruction. Written report required. May be repeated in different topics for a maximum of 3 credits.

Inactive Courses

165 HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES (1 + 3) 2 credits

166 PLANT PROPAGATION (1 + 6) 3 credits

261 ORNAMENTAL PLANTS II (0 + 6) 2 credits

367 FRUITCROP PRODUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

368 VEGETABLE CROP PRODUCTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT (IPM)**100 INTRODUCTION TO INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles and practices in pest management systems including disease, insect and weed management in production agriculture.

210 PRINCIPLES OF BEE MANAGEMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Consideration of the basic principles of bee culture and the management of bees for honey production and pollination.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Coordinated work-study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

356 WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (2 + 3) 3 credits

Principles and practices of weed control. Recognition of important weed species. Prerequisite: BIOL 202, CHEM 142.

390 RANGE AND FOREST ENTOMOLOGY-PATHOLOGY

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Recognition of causal agents and damage produced by insects and diseases to range and forest species. Includes concepts of prevention and control of these pests in relation to resource management. Prerequisite: BIOL 201 or 202, 212.

391 GENERAL ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to study and principles of control of insects and related organisms which affect production of animals, crops and management of range and forests. Graduate credit not available for integrated pest management majors, entomology option. Prerequisite: BIOL 201 or 202.

400 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Research work and reports on topics of interest in the pest sciences, integrated pest management and pesticide chemistry and toxicology.

412, 612 INSECT PESTS OF PLANTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed study including principles of control of more economic species of insects and related organisms which affect production of plants. Prerequisite: IPM 391 or BIOL 360.

422, 622 INSECT PESTS OF ANIMALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed study including principles of control of more economic species of insects and related organisms which affect the urban homeowner and the health and well-being of man and domesticated animals. Prerequisite: IPM 391 or BIOL 360. (Same as A SC 422, 622.)

452, 652 INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed examination of the philosophies and concepts of integrated pest management and the practical implementation of integrated pest management programs. Prerequisite or corequisite: IPM 322, 356, 471.

471, 671 PLANT PATHOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Nature, cause and control of plant diseases. Prerequisite: BIOL 202.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) integrated pest management, (b) entomology, (c) plant pathology.

485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Presentation and review of recent research, techniques and developments in the pest sciences. May include the areas of integrated pest management, entomology, plant pathology, weed science, pesticide chemistry and toxicology. Maximum of 6 credits.

712 ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS AND PLANT RESPONSE 3 credits

Specific adverse physico-chemical factors which influence the growth and development of green plants. Focuses on abiotic plant disease with emphasis on stresses induced by mineral deficiencies, air pollutants, toxins, temperature and light disorders and nonparasitic organism interaction. Diagnosis, etiology and controls to ameliorate these problems. Prerequisite: AGRO 327, BIOL 355, 356.

720 INSECT ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles governing activity and distribution of insects in relation to their environment. Prerequisite: IPM 391 or BIOL 360. (Same as BIOL 720.)

731 PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Emphasizes proper sampling techniques, laboratory analysis, significance for pesticide residues in the environment. Designed for ecologists, agriculturalists or chemists. Prerequisite: CHEM 142, IPM 332.

756 HERBICIDES AND PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Chemistry of herbicides and plant growth regulators, their entry and movement; action in plants and their fate in the environment. Prerequisite: BIOL 355, 356, IPM 356.

775 ADVANCED PLANT PATHOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Detailed study of plant diseases caused by viruses, nematodes, bacteria and fungi with emphasis on the physiology of pathogenesis. Prerequisite: IPM 471.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Research work and reports on topics of interest.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Selected topics dealing with current research and developments in the pest sciences, integrated pest management and pesticide chemistry and toxicology. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Individual study of a special problem in (a) integrated pest management, (b) entomology, (c) plant pathology, (d) weed science, (e) pesticide chemistry and toxicology.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only***796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 2 credits *S/U only*****797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**

Thesis may be written in area of (a) integrated pest management, (b) entomology, (c) plant pathology, (d) weed science, (e) pesticide chemistry and toxicology.

798 INTERNSHIP 1 to 2 credits

Directed experience in teaching in a classroom, laboratory or Cooperative Extension setting. Preparation, delivery and evaluation of instruction. Written report required. May be repeated in different settings for a maximum of 3 credits.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (IMED)**451, 651 CLERKSHIP (2 + 30) 12 credits**

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experience with preceptorial supervision to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing internal medicine.

461, 661 ELECTIVES 1 to 8 credits

Elective experiences in the major medical subspecialty including: (a) cardiology/EKG reading, (b) clinical neurology, (c) critical care, (d) dermatology, (e) endocrinology/nephrology, (f) gastroenterology, (g) general internal medicine, (h) externship, (i) hematology/oncology, (k) infectious diseases, (m) intensive care unit service, (n) nephrology, (p) nuclear medicine, (q) physical medicine, (r) physical medicine and rehabilitation, (s) pulmonary medicine, (t) medical consultation, (u) research, (v) rheumatology, (w) geriatric medicine, (x) ambulatory care medicine, (y) pain management. Prerequisite:

third- or fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. Maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

462, 662 ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits

Elective experiences in the major medical subspecialty including: (a) cardiology/clinical.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

491 THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ECG INTERPRETATION
(1 + 3) 2 credits

Physiology of the cardiac action potential and general theory of the electrical field created by the heart. The different lead systems in relation to spatial vectorcardiogram. Analysis of simple and complex arrhythmias. Classical patterns of contour alterations.

JOURNALISM (JOUR)

101 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the role of newspapers, radio, television, advertising and public relations organizations. Interpretation of the day's news and analysis of media performance.

201 BASIC REPORTING (1 + 6) 3 credits

Fundamentals of reporting. Disciplines of the journalist: correct use of language, deadline pressure and accuracy. Prerequisite: JOUR 101.

203 ADVANCED REPORTING (1 + 6) 3 credits

Handling of more complicated stories and features, outside assignments and interpretive writing. Prerequisite: JOUR 201.

213 WORKSHOP IN HIGH SCHOOL JOURNALISM (0 + 6) 2 credits

Practical application of journalistic theory and technique to teaching of high school journalism, supervision of school newspapers, magazines and yearbooks. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

231 PUBLICITY METHODS (2 + 0) 2 credits

For officers and publicity chairmen, present and prospective, of civic, social, religious, professional, recreational and fraternal organizations in the handling of news of their groups for newspapers and radio stations. Not acceptable toward the requirements for the journalism major.

All journalism courses numbered 300 or above are open only to juniors, seniors and graduates with the advance approval of a faculty adviser.

301-302 IDEAS, VALUES AND CULTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Ideas, values and cultures as they relate to the concepts of man, society and the cosmos. Includes Western, non-Western and women's primary source material.

303 MEDIA GRAPHICS (1 + 2) 2 credits

Study and practice in the use of graphics and typography to create effective visual communications.

311 ASSIGNMENT REPORTING (1 + 6) 3 credits

Writing news and feature stories for publication, primarily in the campus newspaper. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

313 PHOTOJOURNALISM (1 + 6) 3 credits

Techniques and principles of news, feature and public relations photography.

321 WRITING NEWS FOR BROADCAST (1 + 4) 3 credits

Study and practice of writing news for broadcast. Techniques of writing to picture and sound. History of American broadcast journalism. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

323 BROADCAST NEWS WRITING AND PRODUCTION (1 + 4) 3 credits

Practice in writing and production of radio and television news. Use of recorders, cameras and editing devices. Organization of radio and television stations. Ethical and legal considerations. Prerequisite: JOUR 321.

331 INTRODUCTION TO ADVERTISING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Process of creating product, service and political advertising, stressing social responsibility. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

333 ADVERTISING MEDIA (2 + 0) 2 credits

Evaluating and selecting print space and broadcast time to meet marketing objectives. Prerequisite: JOUR 331. Corequisite: JOUR 334.

334 ADVERTISING COPYWRITING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Writing for print and broadcast. Stresses use of marketing research data. Prerequisite: JOUR 331. Corequisite: JOUR 333.

335 CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of successful advertising and public relations for commercial and non-profit organizations. Planning, media selection, copy writing and

graphics. Social responsibilities of advertisers and agents. May not be substituted for JOUR 331, 341.

341 PUBLIC RELATIONS PRINCIPLES (2 + 0) 2 credits

Principles and techniques of public relations practice in today's society. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

343 PUBLIC RELATIONS CASE STUDIES (2 + 0) 2 credits

Application of the principles and techniques of public relations to the solving of representative problems. Prerequisite: JOUR 341.

401, 601 MEDIA LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Legislation and court decisions affecting the media, with stress on First Amendment, libel and constitutional rulings.

411 NEWS EDITING (2 + 2) 3 credits

Editing copy, writing headlines and laying out pages. Prerequisite: JOUR 311.

413, 613 HISTORY AND ETHICS OF JOURNALISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Journalism from Zenger to today. Ethical questions and problems in the media.

415, 615 COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER MANAGEMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits each

Principles of journalism peculiar to the country weekly and small city daily, especially in Nevada. Editorial, circulation and advertising management. Prerequisite: JOUR 313.

417, 617 EDITORIAL WRITING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Opinion writing: editorials and columns. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

418, 618 MAGAZINE WRITING (1 + 3) 2 credits

Writing and marketing of articles for magazines. Analysis of general interest and specialized magazines. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

419, 619 MAGAZINE EDITING (1 + 2) 2 credits

Editing of a specialized magazine. Study of the problems involved in editing and production of a variety of magazines. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.

421 RADIO NEWS REPORTING (1 + 6) 3 credits

Practice in writing, interviewing and producing stories and newscasts for radio. Comparison of styles used in various formats. Preparation and broadcasting of radio news. Prerequisite: JOUR 323.

423, 623 TELEVISION NEWS REPORTING (1 + 6) 3 credits

Practice in writing, interviewing and producing stories and newscasts for television. Preparation and broadcasting of television news. Prerequisite: JOUR 421.

424 ADVANCED NEWS PRODUCING FOR BROADCAST (1 + 6) 3 credits

Practice in formatting newscasts, including use of graphics, timing, transitions, etc. Organizational and writing skills are stressed. Prerequisite: JOUR 423.

425 PUBLIC AFFAIRS REPORTING AND PRODUCING FOR BROADCAST
(1 + 6) 3 credits

Production of public affairs programs for radio and television. Includes public service programming, community ascertainment, local-angle programs, talk shows and documentaries. Prerequisite: JOUR 423.

426 BROADCAST STATION OPERATION (2 + 3) 3 credits

Survey of broadcast station personnel, station organization, broadcast sales, operation of broadcast stations, and station relations with agencies, representatives, and other businesses. Prerequisite: JOUR 423.

427, 627 DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTION FOR BROADCAST

(1 + 6) 3 credits

Creation of longer stories for television. Includes production of feature stories, educational pieces and investigative reports. Equal emphasis on writing and production skills. Prerequisite: JOUR 423.

429 DIRECTING FOR TELEVISION (1 + 6) 3 credits

Television production techniques. Includes the use of television graphics, audio, timing and organizational skills. Prerequisite: JOUR 423.

431 ADVERTISING PHOTOGRAPHY AND GRAPHICS (1 + 6) 3 credits

Photography for advertisements, packaging and product labels. Prerequisite: JOUR 331.

433 ADVERTISING CASE STUDIES (1 + 6) 3 credits

Development of an advertising campaign for the approval of a client. Preparation and placing of advertisements. Prerequisite: JOUR 431.

435 RETAIL ADVERTISING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Creating advertising for retail stores, service groups and professional people. Stresses pre- and post-testing techniques. Prerequisite: JOUR 331.

- 441 PUBLIC RELATIONS PROBLEMS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Practical experience in solving public relations problems for nonprofit organizations in the community. Prerequisite: JOUR 341.
- 451, 651 MAGAZINE PUBLISHING** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Creating a new magazine from marketing research through production and sale. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.
- 483, 683 PUBLIC AFFAIRS REPORTING** (2 + 2) 3 credits
Covering the three branches of government: executive, legislative and judicial. Prerequisite: JOUR 203.
- 487, 687 MEDIA MANAGEMENT** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Training, style, goals and organization of media managers. How they balance product quality and service with commercial achievement.
- 490, 690 SPECIAL PROBLEMS** 1 to 3 credits
Pursuit of a special interest in journalism. Prerequisite: advance approval.
- 493 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
Special projects in journalism. Prerequisite: advance approval.
- 499 PROFESSIONAL INTERNSHIP** (1 + 6) 3 credits *S/U only*
Supervised on-the-job experience in newspapers, magazines, radio and television stations, advertising and public relations agencies. Prerequisite: advance approval.
- 701 MASS MEDIA RESEARCH** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Methods common to mass communication research including surveys, content analysis and experimental design. Use of computers in gathering and analyzing data.
- 703 MEDIA DYNAMICS IN SOCIETY** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of the structure, functions and performance of the mass media and their dynamic relationship to American society in the context of communication theory and intellectual thought.
- 705 MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of technological developments in information dissemination and their impact on public communication and media management.
- 707 ANALYTIC REPORTING** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Systematic gathering of information, including public records and data bases. Methods of analyzing complex information and placing it in context for the intended audience.
- 771 TECHNICAL WRITING** (0 + 6) 3 credits
Principles and practices for technical writing, stressing research reports, refereed journal papers, technical manuals and news releases on scientific subjects. Planning, production and social responsibilities involved.
- 773 SEMINAR: ISSUES IN AMERICAN MEDIA** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Historical and contemporary issues on journalism, advertising and public relations.
- 775 SEMINAR: LEGAL RESTRAINTS ON THE MEDIA** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of laws and regulations affecting the media.
- 777 SEMINAR: INTERNATIONAL JOURNALISM** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Comparison of journalistic practices and relationships between media and government in Europe, Asia and the Third World.
- 779 SEMINAR: LITERARY JOURNALISM** (3 + 0) 3 credits
Includes study of the styles and approaches employed by writers of fiction who emerged from journalism careers. Book-length journalism.
- 790 SEMINAR** 1 or 2 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.
- 791 SPECIAL TOPICS** 1 or 2 credits
Maximum of 10 credits.
- 792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS** 1 or 2 credits
- 793 INDEPENDENT STUDY** 1 to 3 credits
Investigation into problems in journalism. Prerequisite: advanced approval of graduate adviser.
- 795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION** 0 credit *S/U only*
- 797 PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH PROJECT** 4 credits *S/U only*
- 798 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT** 2 credits *S/U only*
Prerequisite or corequisite: JOUR 797.

Inactive Courses

- 211 JOURNALISM IN THE HIGH SCHOOL (2 + 0) 2 credits
428, 628 ON-THE-SCENE REPORTING FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION
(1 + 2) 2 credits

JUDICIAL STUDIES (J S)

- 402 INTRODUCTION TO NON-LAWYER JUDICIAL STUDIES**
(4 + 0) 4 credits
Introduction for non-lawyer special court judges of fundamental legal principles and procedures with emphasis on criminal trial procedures; covers legal research; communication skills and a mock trial.
- 403 SEARCH AND SEIZURE** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Comprehensive examination of exclusionary rules derived from the Fourth Amendment, current trends and future developments.
- 404 EVIDENCE IN SPECIAL COURTS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Court rulings on evidentiary areas: relevancy; competency and privilege; opinion and expert testimony; examination of witnesses; hearsay and constitutional limitations.
- 405 ALCOHOL AND DRUGS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Judicial role in cases involving alcohol and substance abuse including plea bargaining, evaluation of treatment, penalties and referrals.
- 406 TRAFFIC COURT PROCEEDINGS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Aspects of traffic court proceedings: calendar; adjudication; arraignments; pleas; addictive behavior; admissibility of technical evidence; sentencing and corrective penalization.
- 407 SMALL CLAIMS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Comprehensive examination of the role of the small claims court and the judge through the analysis of administrative, judicial and public relations problems and possible solutions.
- 408 SENTENCING MISDEMEANANTS** (2 + 0) 2 credits
Surveys the sentencing process and judge's role regarding sentencing, probation, sentence bargaining, alternatives and sanctions in misdemeanor cases.
- 510 GENERAL JURISDICTION** (6 + 0) 6 credits *S/U only*
Comprehensive introduction to judicial system, role of judges, recent developments (legal, managerial, technological) in trials and the judiciary as a social institution.
- 560 CORE COLLEGE** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Foundation of knowledge and skills in the area of juvenile law with emphasis on decision-making, dispositional alternatives and special problems relating to children.
- 613 CRIMINAL EVIDENCE** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Analyzes how rules of evidence, emphasizing federal rules, are applied to criminal trials. Provides some historical perspective starting with common law.
- 614 CIVIL LAW** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Examines significant developing areas of civil litigation: professional malpractice, products liability, commercial law, class actions, civil rights and comparative negligence.
- 615 JUDICIAL WRITING** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Examines effective examples of good legal writing; identifies underlying principles of English composition; encourages judges to adopt clear, concise style by writing and rewriting.
- 616 COURT MANAGEMENT** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Presents and analyzes a working model for trial courts intended to provide practical managerial methods to avoid or lessen court delay.
- 617 CIVIL EVIDENCE** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Identification and analysis of common evidentiary problems faced by general jurisdiction courts in civil cases.
- 618 DECISION-MAKING PROCESS** (4 + 0) 4 credits *S/U only*
Identifies the ingredients of the decision-making process and acquaints judges with the psychological, sociological and philosophical aspects of dispute resolutions.
- 619 GREAT ISSUES IN LAW AS IS REFLECTED IN LITERATURE**
(2 + 0) 2 credits
Explores significant moral and legal issues in American society. Readings from literary sources, judicial opinions and scholarly treatises.
- 620 CONSTITUTIONAL CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
(2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Analyzes trends in the criminal justice system with particular attention to Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendment cases.
- 621 THE JUDGE AND THE TRIAL** (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*
Detailed examination and analysis of the judge's role and responsibility before, during and after trial.

661 FAMILY LAW AND DOMESTIC RELATIONS ISSUES

 (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*

Examination of current issues and concerns in family law with emphasis on custody and child support decisions.

662 EVIDENTIARY PROBLEMS IN THE JUVENILE AND FAMILY COURT

 (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*

Examination of current evidentiary issues and concerns arising in juvenile and family courts.

663 ADVANCED JUVENILE JUSTICE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

 (2 + 0) 2 credits *S/U only*

Examination of management concerns for juvenile court management including budgeting, personnel recruitment, selection and performance evaluation.

710 HISTORY AND THEORY OF JURISPRUDENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

General aspects of law from philosophical, historical and social perspectives: jurisprudence; legal history; courts and the administration of justice; and punishment, culture and society.

715 JUSTICE, LAW AND LITERATURE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Inquiry into ethical perspectives of judicial and legal experience through study and discussion of literary primary texts, including novels, plays, poems and intellectual prose.

730 LAW AND ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examines economic implications and objectives of legal institutions and legal rule making; including common law, public regulations of the market and legal procedures.

735 LAW AND THE SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Assesses social and historical context of law, major roles and processes in legal institutions; includes major focus on use of scientific research in actual cases.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits
LIBRARY SCIENCE (L SC)
135 USE OF THE LIBRARY (1 + 0) 1 credit

UNR libraries; general reference sources useful in preparing research papers; use of the card catalogs and arrangement of books; and the resources of special library departments and branch libraries. Self-paced workbook.

303 BIBLIOGRAPHY AND GENERAL REFERENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits*

Basic reference materials, national and trade bibliography, general reference works (encyclopedias, handbooks, etc.), special bibliographies.

305 HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION OF LIBRARIES (3 + 0) 3 credits*

Evolution of libraries and description of principal fields of library service, their organization, and special problems.

309 SELECTION AND ACQUISITION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

(3 + 0) 3 credits*

Theories, principles, and practice of selecting books and other library materials with particular emphasis on public and special libraries.

381 PRACTICE AND HISTORY OF PRINTING (0 + 6) 3 credits

History of graphic communication in conjunction with actual practice of printing; typographic design, block making, typesetting, press work. (Same as ART 381.)

444 ORAL HISTORY: THEORY AND METHOD (2 + 4) 3 credits

Oral history as research method for developing primary sources in social sciences. Practice in interviewing, editing and processing oral histories. (Same as ANTH 444.)

490 SPECIAL TOPICS IN LIBRARIANSHIP 1 to 3 credits

Exploration of a particular aspect of librarianship, e.g., a special subject area, an administrative or service function, or a technical system or process. Maximum of 9 credits when content differs.

MANAGERIAL SCIENCES (MGRS)
101 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Character of enterprise in the U.S. Organization and administration, production, human resources, information for control of management decision, marketing, finance, business and society. Not open to Business Administration upper-division students.

270 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Economic, legal, financial, marketing, managerial and operational aspects of real estate.

UPPER-DIVISION COURSES: Business students must have satisfactorily completed the entire lower-division business core (see section on *Upper-Division Courses* in the College of Business Administration section).

310 MARKETING PRINCIPLES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Objectives and policies of marketing managers as influenced by marketing institutions, the functions performed and consumer wants and needs. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

312 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and determinants of consumer behavior. Attention focused on the influence of socio-psychological factors (such as personality, small groups, demographic variables, social class and culture) on the formation of consumer's attributes, consumption and purchasing behavior. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

314 MARKET STRUCTURE AND CHANNELS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory, principles and channel implications of wholesale and retail distribution; factors affecting channels; physical distribution. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

316 INDUSTRIAL MARKETING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Applications of marketing concepts to problems in planning industrial marketing strategy, structuring industrial buyer behavior, managing the marketing mix and negotiating trade relationships from a management perspective. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

323 ORGANIZATION AND INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the internal organization structure and of executive roles and functions in the business enterprise and other goal-directed institutions. Theory and design of organizational structure, impact of work-flow plans, leadership patterns and control systems upon human behavior. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

325 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and function of law: contracts and private property as basic concepts in free enterprise; the legal system and evolution of legal attitudes. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

352 OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of basic quantitative methods to decision processes. Topics include linear programming, inventory control, queueing theory, PERT, calculus applications and decision trees. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

353 RISK AND INSURANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of risk, introduction to risk management, principles and legal aspects of insurance, survey of property and casualty insurance. Prerequisite: EC 101 or equivalent. Meets Nevada Insurance Division regulations.

362 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application to manufacturing and service organizations. Includes capital investment analysis; capacity planning; plant layout; production processes; research and development; cost calculations; production inventory and quality control and simulation. Prerequisite: statistics, MGRS 352.

365 CORPORATION FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Financial management of the business enterprise. Topics include financial analysis, planning and forecasting, management of working capital, decisions involving long-term assets, sources and forms of long-term capital, financial structure and the cost of capital. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

367 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Management of human resource as a primary function of all managers. Emphasis on personnel processes significant in improving labor utilization and productivity. Review of pertinent legislation dealing with manpower and labor-management relations. Not applicable toward an advanced degree in managerial sciences.

370 INVESTMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of investment risks, media and investment portfolios with relation to requirements and policies of individual investors. Prerequisite: MGRS 365.

373 BUSINESS LAW I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature, origin and philosophy of law and procedures. Law of contracts, agency, partnerships and sales. Prerequisite: completion of lower-division business core.

374 BUSINESS LAW II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of MGRS 373. Law of corporations, secured transactions, pro-

*Offered successively, usually in Summer Session. Contact director of libraries for information.

perty, negotiable instruments, insurance and bankruptcy. Prerequisite: MGRS 373.

401, 601 LIFE INSURANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis and treatment of personal risks, use of life, health and annuity contracts in realm of estate planning, actuarial concepts, purchase decisions, regulatory problems. Prerequisite: MGRS 353.

402, 602 PROPERTY LIABILITY INSURANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Essentials of risk management, principles of property and liability insurance contracts pertaining to pure risks of the firm. Some emphasis on managerial problems faced by insurance companies within socio-economic and legal constraints. Prerequisite: MGRS 353.

403, 603 RISK MANAGEMENT SEMINAR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected topics covering the management of static business risks. Emphasis on choosing among alternative risk handling techniques. Includes employee benefit programs, risk retention and financing, business continuation uses of life insurance and estate planning for the entrepreneur.

404, 604 PROBLEMS IN BUSINESS FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Case analysis and application of financial concepts to organization and operations of business enterprises. Prerequisite: MGRS 365.

415, 615 COMMERCIAL BANK MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Administration and operation of commercial banks. Topics include internal organization; loan and investment administration, regulation and supervision; earnings, expense and dividend policies; capital structure and financing policies; new business development. Prerequisite: MGRS 365.

420, 620 INTERNATIONAL FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Financing international business operations and investments, financial decision making in the multinational firm, the international monetary system, balance of payments, foreign exchange rates, international financial institutions. Prerequisite: MGRS 365.

422, 622 PROMOTIONAL MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Strategic communication problems faced by marketing management; allocation of resources to promotional mix, evaluation of communication effectiveness, and coordination with other marketing strategies. Emphasizes relevancy of consumer motivation and behavior to promotional strategies. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

452, 652 COMPARATIVE MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of international similarities and differences in managerial functions, processes and effectiveness and consideration of the changes evolving in management systems in various countries. Prerequisite: MGRS 323, 352.

453, 653 ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of strategies to bring about change in organizational structure; tasks; individual behavior; interpersonal relationships; and relationships of groups. Prerequisite: MGRS 323.

460, 660 MANAGEMENT: THEORY AND PRACTICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the nature and problems of and approaches to management planning, organizing, decision making and controlling through a study of recent relevant literature and selected cases. Prerequisite: MGRS 323.

461, 661 ADVANCED OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and application to business systems of advanced quantitative decision models such as: linear programming and sensitivity analysis, network models and algorithms, dynamic programming, probabilistic-dynamic programming, integer programming, and computer simulation. Prerequisite: MGRS 352, 362.

462, 662 BUSINESS AND SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social responsibilities of business executives; ethics; government relations; literature; role of the enterprise as subsystem of societal system; responsibilities to owners, work force, customers, suppliers and government.

470, 670 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Marketing structure and policies employed in export and import trade. Consideration of legal, cultural and economic factors in marketing abroad. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

471, 671 MARKETING RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic research techniques, survey techniques, sources of marketing information, criteria for evaluation of research studies, and practical experience in making marketing research studies. Prerequisite: MGRS 310, EC 262.

481, 681 INTERCOLLEGIATE BUSINESS GAMES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Business decision making in a competitive environment involving policy making; economic, sales and production forecasting; financial analysis; production

scheduling; capital budgeting; marketing; research and development planning; pricing; advertising and inventory management. Prerequisite: MGRS 365.

482 INTERNSHIP (1 + 3 to 6) 2 to 3 credits S/U only

An internship with local firms, providing exposure to the real world environment in student's major.

488 POLICY FORMULATION AND ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Policy formulation and administration by top management. An overall view of company objectives, policies, organization, operation and the coordination and integration thereof. Prerequisite: MGRS 310, 323, 352, 365.

489, 689 MARKETING MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of marketing principles and methods to case problems in merchandising, distribution channels, brand policy, planning and administering sales programs and the like. Prerequisite: MGRS 310.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Study and research in business administration. Maximum of 6 credits.

491, 691 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced study of selected topics in management. Maximum of 6 credits.

492, 692 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN MARKETING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced study of selected topics in marketing. Maximum of 6 credits.

493, 693 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced study of selected topics in finance. Maximum of 6 credits.

Graduate standing is required as a prerequisite for all 700-level courses in the College of Business Administration.

Inactive Courses

301 INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT I (3 + 0) 3 credits

302 INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT II (3 + 0) 3 credits

345 INDUSTRIAL PURCHASING (3 + 0) 3 credits

351 TRANSPORTATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

361 RETAILING (3 + 0) 3 credits

375 LAND RESOURCES: VALUE AND ALLOCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

378 REAL ESTATE LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

387 WAGE AND SALARY ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

427, 627 PROBLEMS IN LABOR RELATIONS AND PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

430, 630 REAL ESTATE EVALUATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

431, 631 REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

455, 655 BUSINESS LOGISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

477, 677 SEMINAR IN INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

604 PROBLEMS IN BUSINESS FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

MATHEMATICS (MATH)

Each student is required to present to the Mathematics Department an ACT or SAT standard mathematics score and a copy of the admission certificate prior to the first registration. Students with previous college mathematics experience should contact the department chair for proper placement before enrolling.

101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic properties of the real numbers; standard algebraic techniques, including exponents, factoring, fractions, radicals; problem solving; linear and quadratic equations; the concept of graphing. Prerequisite: one year of high school algebra.

102 PLANE TRIGONOMETRY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Trigonometric functions and their identities; solution of triangles. Prerequisite: plane geometry and either MATH 101 or 1½ units of high school algebra.

105 MATHEMATICS FOR THE INFORMATION AGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Relevant concepts for informed and aware citizenship: functions, graphs, elementary probability and statistics, some history of mathematics. Prerequisite: intermediate algebra or a satisfactory score on qualify examination or MATH 101.

110 COLLEGE ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Relations, functions, graphing; equations; linear, quadratic, polynomial systems; matrices and determinants; sequences, mathematical induction, compound interest and amortization, binomial theorem; the complex numbers; logarithms; combinatorics. Designed as preparation for MATH 183, 213, 265 or as a terminal course. Prerequisite: satisfactory score on qualifying examination or MATH 101.

140 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Coordination of the plane; linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; lines, slope, parallelism, perpendicularity; vectors; parabolas, ellipses, hyperbolas; translation and rotation; the complex numbers. Prerequisite: satisfactory score on qualifying examination and a course in plane trigonometry or concurrent registration in MATH 102.

173 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mathematics needed by those teaching new-content mathematics courses at the elementary school level with emphasis on the structure of the real number system and its subsystems. Designed for students seeking a teaching certificate in elementary education. Open to others only with approval of department chair. Does not satisfy the UNR mathematics requirement for graduation.

174 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of MATH 173. Prerequisite: MATH 173. Does not satisfy the UNR mathematics requirement for graduation.

200 DIRECTED STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Individual study conducted under the direction of a faculty member. Limited to 6 credits except under special circumstances.

201 MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Survey of important mathematical concepts illustrating the spirit of mathematics. Materials covered include topics from number theory, graph theory, topology and geometry. Prerequisite: MATH 110 or satisfactory score on qualifying examination.

210 MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Interest, annuities, sinking funds, depreciation and amortization. Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 1½ units of high school algebra. Offered through UNR correspondence study only. Does not satisfy the UNR mathematics requirement for graduation.

213 CALCULUS FOR SCIENCE I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Calculus in the plane with emphasis on applications in the sciences, including curve sketching, optimization, related rates, and vectors in the plane. Prerequisite: two years of high school mathematics or equivalent and satisfactory score on qualifying examination or MATH 110.

214 CALCULUS FOR SCIENCE II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Multivariable calculus, including partial differentiation, multiple integration, calculus of vector-valued functions, optimization of functions of several variables and Lagrange multipliers. Prerequisite: one semester of calculus.

215 CALCULUS I (4 + 0) 4 credits

Fundamental concepts of analytic geometry and calculus; functions, graphs, limits, derivatives and integrals. Prerequisite: satisfactory score on qualifying examination and a course in plane trigonometry or MATH 140 or equivalent; a student deficient in plane trigonometry must take MATH 102 prior to or concurrently with MATH 215.*

216 CALCULUS II (4 + 0) 4 credits

Continuation of MATH 215; transcendental functions, methods of integration, conics, vectors. Prerequisite: MATH 215.*

217 CALCULUS III (4 + 0) 4 credits

Continuation of MATH 216; infinite series, three-dimensional calculus. Prerequisite: MATH 216.

251 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Sample spaces, discrete and continuous random variables, expectations, normal distributions, the Central Limit Theorem. Statistical inference, estimation and hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: one semester of calculus.

265 ELEMENTS OF CALCULUS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental ideas of analytic geometry and calculus, plane coordinates, graphs, functions, limits, derivatives, integrals, the fundamental theorem of calculus, rates, extrema and the applications thereof. Prerequisite: two years of high school mathematics or equivalent and satisfactory score on qualifying examination or MATH 110.

284 APPLICATION COMPUTER LANGUAGES (1 + 0) 1 credit

Development of programming skills and training in selected applications in a single programming language chosen from C, FORTRAN, APL, Ada. Prerequisite: MATH 283 or equivalent. May be repeated for 1 credit in each language. (Same as C S 284.)

301 STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Survey of mathematical developments from ancient times to present. Emphasis on originators, origins and consequences of significant mathematical contributions.

307 SYMBOLIC LOGIC (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PHIL 326 for description.)

308 INTRODUCTION TO FOUNDATIONS OF MATHEMATICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Primitive terms, concepts, axioms, axiomatic method, proof, dependence, completeness, consistency, validity, models; set theory, cardinality, real numbers and other structures; formalism, intuitionism, cultural and scientific settings. Prerequisite: MATH 310, for those majoring in the physical sciences. (Same as PHIL 308.)

311 MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mappings between Euclidean spaces, their differentials and partial derivatives; the chain rule; extremal value computations; line and surface integrals; the theorems of Gauss, Green and Stokes. Prerequisite: MATH 217, 330.

320 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Scalar-valued differential equations; linear theory, differential operators, inhomogeneous constant coefficient linear initial-value problems. Green's functions, Wronskians; non-linear first order initial-value problems. Prerequisite: MATH 217 or both MATH 216 and coregistration in MATH 217.

321 DIFFERENTIAL AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Vector-valued linear differential equations, power series solutions, asymptotic behavior; the Legendre, Euler, and Bessel equations; Sturm-Liouville eigenvalue problems; autonomous systems, stability; finite difference methods; introduction to second order partial differential equation boundary-value problems. Prerequisite: MATH 217 and 320.

330 MATRIX AND VECTOR ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Structure of vector spaces; linear mappings and their matrix representations; solutions of systems of linear equations, the concepts of orthogonalization, rank and diagonalization. Prerequisite: MATH 216.

331 GROUPS, RINGS AND FIELDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elementary structure of groups, rings and fields, including homomorphisms, automorphisms, normal subgroups, ideals and Galois theory. Prerequisite: MATH 217.

341 METRIC TOPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Topological structures induced by metrics; topological concepts versus metric concepts; continuity, compactness, local compactness, connectedness; boundedness, total boundedness, completeness, uniform continuity; separation and countability conditions. Prerequisite: MATH 217.

351 STATISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Estimation; choice of estimator, confidence intervals, stratified sampling. Hypothesis testing: power, comparative experiments, chi-square. Student's distribution and nonparametric methods. Linear regression. Prerequisite: MATH 251.

353 PROBABILITY THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Finite, discrete and continuous probability spaces, random variables and their distributions, the law of large numbers, the central limit theorem. Prerequisite: MATH 217, 251.

371 CONCEPTS OF SCHOOL MATHEMATICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theoretical development of the ideas underlying school mathematics. Emphasis on sets, algebra and ordering. Designed for students seeking a teaching certificate. Open to others only with the approval of department chairman.

372 CONCEPTS OF SCHOOL MATHEMATICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of MATH 371. Emphasis on geometry mensuration and coordinate systems. Prerequisite: MATH 371.

373 THEORY OF POSITIVE INTEGERS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mathematical logic, quantifiers, induction, axiomatic development of the theory of positive integers; fundamental theorem of arithmetic. Emphasis is on problem solving and theorem proving. Prerequisite: MATH 215 or consent of instructor.

381 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Quantifiers and logical operators; sets, functions, binary relations, digraphs, and trees; inductive definitions; counting techniques, recurrence systems; analysis of algorithms, searching and sorting algorithms. Prerequisite: MATH 183, 215.

400, 600 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Library work and reports on topics of mathematical interest. Limited to 6 credits except under special circumstances.

401, 601 SET THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Formalism, inference, axiomatic set theory, unicity, pairs, relations, functions,

*A student whose current progress is unsatisfactory in the opinion of the instructor may be required to attend supervised study sessions.

ordinals, recursive definition, maximality, well ordering, choice, regularity, equinumerosity, cardinal arithmetic.

410, 610 COMPLEX ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Complex numbers, analytic and harmonic functions. Cauchy-Reimann equations, complex integration, the Cauchy integral formula, elementary conformal mappings. Laurent series, calculus of residues. Prerequisite: MATH 311.

411, 611 REAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuity, monotonicity, differentiability; uniform convergence and continuity and differentiability; Stone-Wierstrass Theorem; multivariable functions, linear transformations, differentiation, inverse and implicit functions, Jacobians and change of variable; Lebesgue measure and integration. Prerequisite: MATH 311, 341, 330.

412, 612 FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Normed vector spaces, Banach and Hilbert spaces, linear functionals and operators, the Hahn-Banach, closed graph and uniform boundedness theorems with applications, dual spaces, self adjoint operators, compact operators. Prerequisite: MATH 311, 341, 330.

419, 619 TOPICS IN ANALYSIS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as differential forms, analytic functions, distribution theory, measure and integration, constructive analysis. Maximum of 6 credits.

420, 620 MATHEMATICAL MODELING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Formulation, analysis and critique of methods of mathematical modeling; selected applications in physics, biology, economics, political science and other fields. Prerequisite: MATH 251 and 217 or 214; or MATH 251 and co-registration in MATH 217 or 214.

422, 622 OPTIMAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of extrema of real-valued functions and functionals with applications. Introduction to calculus of variations and optimal control. Prerequisite: MATH 311, 321.

423, 623 DIFFERENTIAL AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS II

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Partial differential equations; first order equations, initial and mixed boundary-value problems for the second order Laplace, heat and wave equations; finite difference approximation. Prerequisite: MATH 321.

429, 629 TOPICS IN APPLIED ANALYSIS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as: integral transforms, approximation of functions, nonlinear mathematics, stability theory, matrix exponentials. Maximum of 6 credits.

432, 632 LINEAR ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Vector space structure; linear mappings and their matrix representation; rank, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization; scalar products and orthogonality. Prerequisite: MATH 330.

435, 635 COMBINATORICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Graph theory and enumeration. Searching, arrangement, selection, and network flow problems. Emphasis on algorithms useful for computers. Prerequisite: MATH 330.

439, 639 TOPICS IN ALGEBRA (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as Galois theory, number theory, topological groups, combinatorial analysis, theory of graphs. Maximum of 6 credits.

441, 641 TOPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Concepts of continuity, compactness, local compactness and connectedness in a general topological setting; separation and countability conditions; product and quotient topologies; homotopy, the fundamental group and covering spaces. Prerequisite: MATH 341.

442, 642 DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Geometry of curves and surfaces in space; Frenet's formulas; Cartan's frame fields, Gaussian curvature; intrinsic geometry of surface; congruence of surfaces; the Gauss-Bonnet theorem. Prerequisite: MATH 311.

443, 643 DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY AND RELATIVITY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Manifolds, the tangent bundle, differential forms, exterior differentiation, Lie differentiation, Koszul connections, curvature, torsion, Cartan's structural equations, integration of differential forms. Prerequisite: MATH 311 or equivalent.

444, 644 DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY AND RELATIVITY II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Spacetimes, the Fermi-Walker connection, reference frames, particles and particle flows, electromagnetic fields, stress-energy tensors, matter models, black holes, gravitational waves, cosmological models. Prerequisite: MATH 443.

445, 645 INTRODUCTION TO RELATIVITY THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Special relativity, redshift, Thomas precession; tensor fields, covariant differentiation, geodesics, curvature; Einstein field equations, a simple cosmological model, Schwarzschild spacetime, precession, Kruscal space-time, blackholes. Prerequisite: MATH 311 or equivalent.

449, 649 TOPICS IN GEOMETRY AND TOPOLOGY

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as differential topology, algebraic topology, convexity, topological vector spaces. Mathematical structures of special relativity. Maximum of 6 credits.

453, 653 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Univariate and multivariate normal distributions, point and interval estimation, tests of hypotheses including multivariate and nonparametric techniques. Prerequisite: MATH 353.

454, 654 APPLIED PROBABILITY THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to stochastic processes, including random walks and Markov chains with applications. Prerequisite: MATH 353.

469, 669 MATHEMATICAL TOPICS IN THE BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as linear and integer programming, nonlinear programming, game theory and optimization problems. Maximum of 6 credits.

474, 674 SETS AND NUMBERS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Axiomatic theory of sets, relations and functions; natural numbers, integers, rationals and reals constructed from sets; least upper-bound principle and its consequences; complex numbers. Prerequisite: MATH 373.

475, 675 EUCLIDEAN AND NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Axiom systems, models, independence, consistency; incidence, distance, betweenness, congruence, convexity; inequalities, parallels, perpendiculars; the Klein model; Saccheri quadrilaterals, limit triangles, the non-Euclidean geometry of Bolyai-Lobatchevsky. Prerequisite: MATH 373.

480, 680 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN EDUCATION

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Microcomputer technology, computer science instruction and computer based instruction in the classroom. Evaluation of software packages. Practical experience with microcomputer systems. Not applicable for mathematics majors. Prerequisite: MATH 173 or 174. Does not satisfy the UNR mathematics requirement for graduation.

481, 681 INTRODUCTION TO NONPROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES (3 + 0) 3 credits

(a) Functional programming; application and implementation, (b) LISP processing and macro techniques, (c) logic programming; patterns and styles; (d) object oriented descriptive programming. Prerequisite: MATH 386. Maximum of 12 credits — 3 in each topic.

483, 683 NUMERICAL METHODS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Numerical solution of linear systems, including linear programming; iterative solutions of non-linear equations; computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors, matrix diagonalization. Prerequisite: MATH 330 or equivalent. (Same as C S 483, 683.)

484, 684 NUMERICAL METHODS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical solution of ordinary differential equations, two-point boundary value problems; difference methods for partial differential equations. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or equivalent.

487, 687 COMPUTER DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

An overview of existing systems; physical data organization; relational, network and hierarchical models; data manipulation languages; data definition languages; database protection; database applications using INGRES. Prerequisite: MATH 386. (Same as C S 487, 687.)

488, 688 TOPICS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(a) Survey of artificial intelligence, (b) programming techniques in artificial intelligence. Prerequisite: MATH 386 for (a); MATH 481b for (b). Maximum of 6 credits — 3 in each topic. (Same as C S 488, 688.)

489, 689 TOPICS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as computer networks, compilers, graphics, computability, analysis of algorithms, software design, functional programming and denotational semantics. Maximum of 6 credits. (Same as C S 489, 689.)

701-702 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS AND APPROXIMATION

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Norms of vectors and matrices, computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors, matrix transformations, Weierstrass' approximation theorem, Chebyshev polynomials, best and uniform approximation, splines, approximation in abstract spaces.

703 COMPUTABILITY AND FORMAL LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Turing machines, recursive functions, computability and undecidability. Formal languages and their decision problems. Prerequisite: MATH 381. (Same as C S 703.)

704 NONPROCEDURAL PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

(a) Knowledge based systems, (b) PROLOG problem solving. Maximum 6 credits — 3 in each topic. Prerequisite: MATH 488 for (a); MATH 481c, 488 for (b). (Same as C S 704.)

705 COMPILERS AND TRANSLATORS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Context-free and regular grammars, lexical analyzers, LL(k) and LR(k) parsers, syntax directed translation, code generation, optimization; practical experience with compiler writing tools of UNIX. Prerequisite: MATH 486, 686. (Same as C S 705.)

706 ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEMS CONCEPTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(a) Design and implementation, (b) computer networks. Maximum of 6 credits — 3 in each topic. Prerequisite: MATH 486, 686. (Same as C S 706.)

709 TOPICS IN ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

(a) Algorithms and complexity, (b) software project management and development, (c) discrete systems simulation. Maximum 9 credits — 3 in each topic. Prerequisite: MATH 381 or 435 for (a); MATH 486 for (b) and (c). (Same as C S 709.)

713-714 ABSTRACT AND REAL ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Metric spaces, abstract measures, measurable functions, integration, product measures, Fubini Theorem, topological measures, Haar measure, differentiation. Radon-Nikodym Theorem, linear spaces, Hahn-Banach Theorem, Riesz Representation.

715-716 COMPLEX FUNCTION THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Analytic functions, conformal mappings, Cauchy's theorem, power series, Laurent series, the Riemann mapping theorem, harmonic functions, subharmonic functions, canonical mappings of multiply connected regions, analytical continuation.

731-732 MODERN ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Groups, fields, linear dependence, linear transformations, Galois theory.

741-742 TOPOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Topological structures, uniform spaces, metric spaces, compact and locally compact spaces, connectivity, function spaces, topological algebra, elementary homological algebra, singular homology theory, cell complexes, homotopy groups.

751 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH I

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of pertinent mathematical theories to deterministic models, including linear, nonlinear, dynamic and integer programming; duality theory; network analysis. Prerequisite: MATH 311, 330.

752 MATHEMATICAL METHODS IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH II

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of pertinent mathematical theories to probabilistic models, including queueing theory; inventory theory; reliability; decision analysis; simulation. Prerequisite: MATH 251, 311, 330.

753 STOCHASTIC MODELS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Stochastic models of system noise, Brownian motion, parameter estimation and time series. Applications and mathematical characterizations of Gaussian, Poisson, Markov and stationary random processes. Prerequisite: MATH 251, 311, 330.

773 TOPICS IN ALGEBRA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as theory of equations, number theory and groups and permutations. Prerequisite: MATH 217, 330. Maximum of 9 credits.

774 TOPICS IN GEOMETRY AND ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as plane algebraic curves, theory of surfaces pseudo-Euclidean spaces. Prerequisite: MATH 217, 330. Maximum of 9 credits.

775 TOPICS IN PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Variable content chosen from among such topics as Markov Chains,

multivariate statistics and Brownian motion. Prerequisite: MATH 217, 251, 330. Maximum of 9 credits.

780 TOPICS IN ADVANCED MATHEMATICS 1 to 3 credits

Variable content chosen from such topics as mathematical methods in applied science, manifold theory, functional analysis or time series analysis. Maximum of 9 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Library work and reports on topics of mathematical interest. Limited to 6 credits except under special circumstances.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits***Inactive Courses***163 INTRODUCTION TO PROBABILITY (2 + 0) 2 credits**

NOTE: New prefix listing for selected mathematics courses under computer science (C S).

C S 183 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE I (3 + 2) 4 credits**C S 283 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE II (3 + 0) 3 credits****C S 285 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits****C S 333, 533 COMPUTER LOGIC DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits****C S 386, 586 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES (3 + 0) 3 credits****C S 437, 637 COMPUTER GRAPHICS (3 + 1) 3 credits****C S 485, 685 COMPUTER DATA STRUCTURES (3 + 0) 3 credits****C S 486, 686 PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (M E)**150 INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL DESIGN (2 + 3) 3 credits**

Introduces the design process including initial conceptualization (sketching), detailed drawings (drafting), and prototype fabrication (machine shop). Discussion of descriptive geometry; graph and chart preparation.

198, 298, 398, 498 COOPERATIVE TRAINING REPORT

(1 + 0) 1 credit each

Preparation of written reports based on cooperative program assignments. Required of all students in cooperative programs during the summer or other semesters when on work assignments with cooperative program employers.

201 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Programming in FORTRAN illustrated by topics in computational mathematics. No previous knowledge of computer programming is assumed. Corequisite: MATH 217 or equivalent.

241 STATICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Static force systems to include resolution and composition of forces, equilibrium of force systems, friction, centroids, moments of inertia, cables, beams, fluid statics, work. Corequisite: MATH 216, PHYS 201.

242 DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies in two and three dimensions; relative motion; work and energy; impulse and momentum. Prerequisite: M E 241.

250 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

(2 + 2) 3 credits

Use of the IBM 4381 computer aided design system with supplementary work on microcomputer applications; design and analysis of machine parts using CADAM and dynamic simulations using CATIA. Prerequisite: M E 150.

299 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods of solving ordinary differential equations with application to physical models. Prerequisite: MATH 217. Required for mechanical engineering majors.

300 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Methods of solving ordinary differential equations are investigated and applied. Both mathematical formulation of physical problems and solution of the resulting differential equations are stressed. Prerequisite: MATH 217.

310 SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN (4 + 0) 4 credits

Mathematical modeling and response analysis of linear mechanical, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Linearization of non-linear systems. Introduction to experimental modeling. Control system analysis. Prerequisite: E E 212, C E 367, M E 299 or 242, 300.

343 DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Dynamical behavior of machine elements and mechanisms, inertia forces on linkages, two degrees of freedom vibrations, gyroscopic effects, selected special problems. Prerequisite: M E 242.

351 MECHANICAL DESIGN (3 + 3) 4 credits

Design of machine elements, emphasizing analysis using computer languages such as FORTRAN and design using interactive computer aided design facilities. Prerequisite: M E 250, C E 372.

368 INTERMEDIATE FLUID MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introductory treatment of potential theory, turbulence, boundary-layer theory, two-phase flow and numerical methods. Prerequisite: C E 367.

371 THERMODYNAMICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of engineering thermodynamics. A study of the first and second laws, entropy, ideal gases and power cycles. Prerequisite: completion of physics requirements.

372 THERMODYNAMICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of M E 371 covering availability, nozzles, thermodynamics relations, combustion and equilibrium. Prerequisite: M E 371.

377 INTRODUCTION TO SOLAR ENERGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

History of solar utilization. Characteristics of solar radiation. Design of structures to use solar energy. Principles of conversion of solar energy to other forms of energy. Prerequisite: PHYS 201.

391 INSTRUMENTATION (2 + 2) 3 credits

Theory and practice of instrumentation and experimentation including both static and dynamic measurement. Prerequisite: M E 342, C E 367.

402, 602 NUMERICAL METHODS IN ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Numerical methods for curve fitting, differentiating and integrating are introduced and applied to physical problems. Prerequisite: M E 299 or 300.

403, 603 PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS IN ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Techniques of solving and application of partial differential equations are investigated. Bessel, Legendre and Mathieu functions are introduced. Prerequisite: M E 299 or 300.

410, 610 INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEM CONTROL (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mathematics of linear systems and their control. Prerequisite: M E 310.

411, 611 INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Included topics are forward and inverse kinematics, motion kinematics, force/torque relations, trajectory planning, dynamics and control of robots. Prerequisite: M E 242.

430, 630 MATERIALS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Properties of materials as they affect selection and design. Prerequisite: METE 350.

440, 640 INTERMEDIATE DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Kinematics and dynamics of rigid bodies in space. General theory of rotating coordinate frames, Euler's angles, Euler's equations of motion, angular momentum, work-energy principles. Prerequisite: M E 242.

444, 644 SPACE MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Reference frames, Euler Angles, Orbital mechanics, mechanics of powered flight, satellite dynamics and lunar trajectories. Prerequisite: M E 301, 342.

445, 645 ADVANCED MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Unsymmetrical bending, shear center, strain energy, complementary energy with applications, continuous elastically supported beams, beam columns, buckling of bars, electric resistance strain gauging. Prerequisite: C E 372.

446, 646 COMPOSITE MATERIALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Stress-strain relations of a lamina; micromechanics and macromechanics of laminate; bending, buckling and vibration of laminated composite-material beams, plates and shells. Prerequisite: C E 372.

452 DESIGN SYNTHESIS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Creation and optimization of mechanical systems using Computer Aided Design (CAD) facilities. Heat transfer, fluid flow and economic aspects are included. Prerequisite: M E 451, 461.

453, 653 MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory of mechanical vibrations with applications to machinery. Includes critical speeds, torsional vibrations, isolation, damping, absorbers, uniform beams, etc. Lectures, experiments, problems. Prerequisite: M E 242, 299, 300.

461, 661 HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic laws of heat transfer by conduction, convection and radiation are introduced and applied to engineering problems. Analytical, numerical and graphical solutions to problems are studied. Prerequisite: C E 367 or equivalent, M E 299, 300, 371.

463, 663 COOLING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Introduction to heat transfer modes, including conduction, convection and

radiation. Discussion of thermal problems in electronic packages. Does not satisfy M E 461 requirement. Prerequisite: M E 299, 300.

464 HEAT TRANSFER LAB (0 + 3) 1 credit

Laboratory covering conduction, convection and radiation areas. Prerequisite M E 391. Prerequisite or corequisite: M E 461.

465, 665 DESIGN OF THERMAL SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Applications of heat transfer, economics and optimization theory to modeling of thermal equipment. Use of numerical methods and computer simulations, including Lagrange multipliers, search methods and dynamic, geometric and linear programming. Corequisites: M E 461, 492.

472, 672 AIR CONDITIONING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) requirements to produce thermal comfort. Use of psychrometric chart, the design of duct distribution systems, blower selection criteria and equipment selection. Winter and summer load calculations. Prerequisite: M E 371.

473, 673 REFRIGERATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of vapor compression cycle, absorption refrigeration and staged cryogenic systems. Desirable properties of refrigerants and brines, piping arrangement and sizing. Heat exchange and sizing criteria. Prerequisite: M E 372.

474, 674 ACTIVE SOLAR ENGINEERING I (2 + 3) 3 credits

Nature and availability of solar energy. Technology of collection and use. Design, construction and testing of solar collectors and systems. Prerequisite: M E 377, 461.

475, 675 POWER SYSTEMS DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Contemporary power systems, including geothermal power, cogeneration, waste burning systems and solar thermal systems. Prerequisite: M E 371, 461.

476, 676 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Otto and Diesel cycle engines and gas turbines. Thermodynamics review, combustion, ideal cycles, real engine cycles, fuels and fuel metering, exhaust gas analysis, air pollution. Prerequisite: M E 371.

477, 677 PASSIVE SOLAR ENGINEERING (2 + 3) 3 credits

The design of buildings which interact with climate and solar energy to maintain comfort conditions. Includes computer modeling. Prerequisite: M E 371, 377. Corequisite: M E 461.

480, 680 GAS DYNAMICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamentals of compressible flow; one dimensional flow, shock waves, area change, heat transfer, friction in subsonic and supersonic flow. Prerequisite: C E 367, M E 372.

481, 681 GAS DYNAMICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of M E 480, applications to ducts, nozzles, diffusers, wind tunnels, flow measurements; oblique shock waves, method of characteristics. Prerequisite: M E 480.

482, 682 AERODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Lift and drag characteristics of bodies and aerodynamics characteristics of the complete airplane. Prerequisite: M E 480.

484, 684 COMPUTATIONAL FLUID MECHANICS AND HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of computational methods to the numerical simulation of the conservation equations which govern fluid mechanics and heat transfer. Knowledge of FORTRAN is required. Prerequisite: M E 461 or 471.

491 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Selected experiments in the areas of fluid mechanics, solid mechanics, heat transfer, solar energy, thermodynamics and mechanical vibrations. Prerequisite: M E 391.

492 SEMINAR IN ENGINEERING ECONOMY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Instruction and individual studies in engineering economy with special application to mechanical engineering. Prerequisite: senior standing in engineering.

493 SENIOR LABORATORY (0 + 2) 1 credit

Projects related to courses. Prerequisite: M E 391, mechanical engineering major.

494 PROJECTS LABORATORY (0 + 2) 1 credit

Group and/or individual projects related to student's area of concentration. Prerequisite: M E 391, mechanical engineering major.

499 SPECIAL PROJECTS I, II 1 to 4 credits each

Study and/or experimentation in areas of special interest to mechanical engineers. Maximum of 6 credits. Advance department approval is required.

700 INTRODUCTION TO INTEGRAL METHODS WITH APPLICATIONS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Green's functions; Poisson's kernels; Laplace and Fourier transforms and additional topics related to boundary value problems. Prerequisite: M E 403 or equivalent.

701 ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Regular and singular perturbation theory, multiple-scale analysis; asymptotic expansions with application to mechanical systems. Prerequisite: M E 403 or equivalent.

702 ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Multi-dimensional problems using boundary element, finite difference and weighted residual methods.

710 ADVANCED SYSTEM DYNAMICS AND OPTIMAL CONTROL

(3 + 0) 3 credits

State space analysis of deterministic, continuous systems, observability, controllability, Lyapunov functions and stability theorems, the theory of optimal processes and Pontryagin's maximum principle.

730 ENERGY AND VARIATIONAL METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Equations of mechanics, energy and variational principles; Galerkin, Ritz and finite-element analysis of plate and shells. Prerequisite: M E 445, 645 or C E 724.

740 ADVANCED DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamentals of analytical mechanics. Behavior of dynamical systems, geometric theory. Stability of multi-degree-of-freedom autonomous and nonautonomous systems. Prerequisite: M E 440, 640.

741 ADVANCED VIBRATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Vibration of multi-degree of freedom systems with emphasis on modal analysis. Introduction to vibration of continuous systems, exact and approximate solutions. Prerequisite: M E 342, 453, 653.

750 ADVANCED MACHINE DESIGN (1 + 6) 3 credits each

(a) Creative design of machines and systems, including advanced analysis and synthesis, (b) continuation of 750a with emphasis on theory and application of photoelastic strain analysis. Prerequisite: M E 452.

760 CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Formulation of conduction problems in various coordinate systems. Solution by separation of variables, Laplace transforms, complex combination and approximate methods. Prerequisite: M E 461. Corequisite: M E 403 or equivalent.

761 CONVECTION HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Equations of continuity, momentum, energy and mass diffusion. Laminar solutions including the Graetz problem, similarity parameters, external and internal flows. Integral methods. Turbulence. Prerequisite: M E 461.

762 RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

Radiation properties of surfaces, radiation exchange in enclosures, radiation transfer in absorbing, emitting and scattering media, combined radiation with conduction and convection. Prerequisite: M E 461.

770 STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the statistical thermodynamics of the pure component and of mixtures. An introduction to the kinetic theory of gases; thermodynamics of irreversible phenomena. Prerequisite: M E 372, 700.

772 ADVANCED THERMODYNAMIC/FLUID SYSTEM DESIGN

(3 + 0) 3 credits

System design and analysis with emphasis on dynamic behavior. (a) Environmental systems, (b) power systems. Prerequisite: M E 372.

780 MECHANICS OF IDEAL FLUIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Vorticity dynamics; planar and three-dimensional potential flows. Introduction to wave theory and hydrodynamic stability. Prerequisite: M E 368 or equivalent.

781 MECHANICS OF VISCOUS FLUIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental laws of motion for a viscous fluid; exact solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations; study of laminar, turbulent boundary layers including approximate numerical methods. Prerequisite: M E 368 or equivalent.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 4 credits

Literature search and analytical study of special problems. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 4 credits

Study and experimentation in areas of special interest.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits****799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits***Inactive Courses***100 PRODUCTION PROCESSES I (0 + 6) 2 credits**

462, 662 SPECIAL TOPICS IN HEAT TRANSFER (2 + 0) 2 credits

483, 683 PROPULSION SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

777 PROPULSION SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MEDT)

Registration in all medical technology courses is restricted to UNR medical technology majors who were enrolled prior to the 1986 Fall Semester. The medical technology major and all medical technology prefix courses will be discontinued effective June 1, 1988.

The medical technology program was renamed clinical laboratory medicine for those entering fall 1986.

311 HEMATOLOGY, CLINICAL MICROSCOPY AND BODY FLUIDS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Structure and function of blood, coagulation mechanism, and pathogenesis of diseases affecting blood and bone marrow, renal microanatomy, morphology of urine sediment and other body fluids, and disease correlation. Prerequisites: BIOL 262, 263, CHEM 142 or 243.

312 HEMATOLOGY, CLINICAL MICROSCOPY AND BODY FLUIDS LAB

(0 + 6) 2 credits

Coagulation mechanism, enumerative procedures, cellular morphology, and microscopic analysis of urinary sediment and body fluids by clinical laboratory techniques. Corequisite: MEDT 311.

321 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Immunologic principles as applied to human blood group systems. Criteria for donor selection and the use of blood and blood components in therapy are presented. Prerequisite: BIOL 263.

322 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Laboratory techniques used in blood grouping, antibody identification, and compatibility testing as applied to clinical diagnosis and therapy. Corequisite: MEDT 321.

331 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Characteristics, transmission, and medical significance of pathogenic bacteria isolated from humans to include evaluation of culture results. Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

332 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY I LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Normal flora and pathogenic bacteria found in human specimens are studied, isolated, and identified by clinical laboratory techniques. Corequisite: MEDT 331.

333 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Characteristics, transmission, and medical significance of fungi, parasites, higher bacteria, and viruses isolated from human specimens. Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

334 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY II LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Fungi, parasites, higher bacteria, and viruses are studied and identified by clinical laboratory techniques. Corequisite: MEDT 333.

411 ADVANCED HEMATOLOGY (1 + 0) 1 credit

Advanced study of hemoglobinopathies, cell morphology in disease, hemorrhagic and thrombotic disorders, leukocyte and erythrocyte cytochemistry, and cytogenetics. Prerequisite: BIOL 263, CHEM 142 or 243.

412 ADVANCED HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Specialized hematologic procedures applied to diagnosis of blood dyscrasias, genetic studies, and hemostatic disorders. Corequisite: MEDT 411.

421 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamental principles of electronics and instrumentation. Critical examination of metabolism and correlation with methodology and clinical significance for carbohydrates, proteins, nonprotein nitrogen compounds and vitamins. Prerequisite: PHYS 152; BIOL 262, 263; CHEM 101, 102, 242-243 or 243-244, 330; B CH 301; and MEDT 301.

422 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY I LABORATORY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of blood, urine and body fluids with emphasis on manual methods, instrumentation and quality control. Corequisite: MEDT 421.

423 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Biophysiological regulation, methodology, and clinical significance of electrolytes, enzymes, lipids, hormones and drugs in blood, urine and body fluids. Prerequisite: MEDT 421.

424 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of blood gases and pH, titrations, enzyme kinetics and toxicological techniques. Corequisite: MEDT 423.

MEDICINE (MED)**402, 602 ADVANCED PROBLEM SOLVING (1 + 3) 2 credits S/U only**

Application of biological science knowledge and concepts to simulated clinical problems. Application, demonstration and role modeling of problem-solving techniques in medicine. Maximum of 4 credits.

461, 661 ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits

Experience in the interdisciplinary medical subspecialties emphasizing (a) administrative internship, (b) physical diagnosis, (c) radiology.

473, 673 PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS II (1 + 3) 2 credits

Medical history taking and physical examination with emphasis on abnormal and pathological findings, doctor-patient relationships, medical record keeping and medical problem solving.

601 BIOMEDICAL PROBLEM SOLVING (1 + 3) 2 credits S/U only

Application of biological science knowledge and concepts to simulated clinical problems. Application, demonstration and role modeling of problem-solving techniques in medicine. Maximum of 4 credits.

670 PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS I (1 + 3) 2 credits

Knowledge and skills of the physical examination with emphasis on normal findings, doctor-patient relationships, introduction to medical history taking, medical record keeping and medical problem solving.

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING (METE)**101 INDUSTRY ORIENTATION LECTURES (1 + 0) 1 credit**

(See CH E 101 for description.)

103 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (2 + 0) 2 credits

(See CH E 103 for description.)

151 INTRODUCTION TO MATERIALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic concepts of material science. Structure and properties of all solid materials. Testing and processing of materials.

203 SURVEY OF EXTRACTION METALLURGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Overall view of the art and science of extraction metallurgy including the concentration of ores, the extraction of metals from ores, the refining of metals, and environmental implications of these processes.

232 PRINCIPLES OF METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Scientific bases for process engineering stoichiometry, gas behavior combustion and mass and energy balances. Problem solving is emphasized. Field trip. To progress to subsequent courses identified by CH E or METE, a grade of C or higher must be earned in this course. Corequisite: MATH 215. (Same as CH E 232.)

301 METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Written and oral engineering reports covering work during junior year or equivalent library research in metallurgical industry. Library search or computer use may be required to supplement work experience.

311 METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS (0 + 3) 1 credit

Special methods not ordinarily included in chemical analysis as applied to metallurgical products.

322 MINERAL PROCESSING I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles and practices of mineral preparation and concentration.

324 MINERAL PROCESSING LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Experiments demonstrating principles of mineral processing.

332 UNIT PROCESSES OF CHEMICAL METALLURGY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Quantitative and descriptive treatment of the unit processes used in the recovery and refining of metals by high temperature methods. Field trip. (Same as CH E 332.)

350 ELEMENTS OF MATERIALS SCIENCE (3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Internal structure of materials, the dependence of properties upon these structures, and the behavior of materials in service.

373 FLUID MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See CH E 373 for description.)

401, 601 CORROSION OF METALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Thermodynamic and kinetic basis for the electrochemical theory of corrosion. Potential-pH diagrams. Polarization curves. Forms of corrosion to include: general and galvanic corrosion, pitting and stress corrosion cracking. Methods of corrosion prevention.

416, 616 X-RAY METALLOGRAPHY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Generation and properties of X-rays; radiography; diffraction techniques; structure determination; spectroscopy and microscopy.

421, 621 MINERAL PROCESSING II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of METE 322 with emphasis on flotation. Prerequisite: CHEM 353.

423, 623 SURFACE CHEMISTRY OF MINERALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Thermodynamics of surfaces, electrostatic and electrokinetic phenomena, adsorption at interfaces, and properties of monolayers as applied to processing of minerals. Prerequisite: CHEM 354. (Same as CH E 423.)

425, 625 HYDROMETALLURGICAL REACTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Systematic treatment embracing dissolution of minerals, leaching, precipitation, and complex formation in aqueous systems. Prerequisite: CHEM 354.

431, 631 UNIT PROCESSES OF CHEMICAL METALLURGY II

(3 + 0 or 3) 3 or 4 credits

Continuation of METE 332, covering low-temperature unit processes such as leaching, precipitation, electrolysis, and both liquid and resin ion exchange. Laboratory exercises for illustrations. Field trip. Prerequisite: METE 332. Laboratory optional.

433-434, 633-634 ADVANCED METALLURGY 1 to 4 credits each

Advanced studies in mineral dressing or chemical metallurgy (including laboratory investigations.)

443 INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Analysis and specification of industrial instrumentation systems; elements of process control strategies and analysis. Computer use in data logging. Prerequisite: METE 373.

450 DESIGN I (2 + 0) 2 credits

(See CH E 450 for description.)

451, 651 PHYSICAL METALLURGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Supplementary and advanced treatment of topics introduced in METE 350.

462, 662 THERMODYNAMICS OF IRREVERSIBLE PROCESSES

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Thermodynamic treatment of irreversible metallurgical, chemical, and electrochemical processes, transport processes, coupling phenomena, etc. Prerequisite: CH E 361 or M E 371 and CHEM 353. (Same as CH E 462.)

482 DESIGN II (1 + 6) 3 credits

(See CH E 482 for description.)

484, 684 HEAT TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See CH E 484 for description.)

493, 693 MASS TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See CH E 493 for description.)

495, 695 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits

Individual research problems in metallurgy. Maximum of 6 credits.

700 APPLIED MATHEMATICS IN CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING (4 + 0) 4 credits

Application of advanced mathematical procedures to the treatment and interpretation of chemical and metallurgical engineering data. Use of ordinary and partial differential equations, transforms, the calculus of finite differences and numerical methods in chemical and metallurgical engineering problems. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300, CH E 437 or 438, METE 431.

701-702 ADVANCED METALLURGY 1 to 5 credits each

(a) General metallurgy, (b) metallurgical analysis, (c) mineral dressing, (d) pyrometallurgy, (e) hydrometallurgy, (f) electro-metallurgy, (g) nonferrous metallurgy, (h) ferrous metallurgy, (j) physical metallurgy, (k) metallography, (m) heat treatment, (n) mechanical metallurgy, (p) history of metallurgy. These courses consist of either lectures, periodic conferences, supervised reading, laboratory or field work. May be repeated more than once to pursue different studies.

703 ADVANCED PHYSICAL METALLURGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced treatments of mechanical deformation, dislocation theory, surface structure, solidification, annealing, phase transformations, hardening mechanisms in steel and other selected topics. Prerequisite: METE 451.

711 ADVANCED CORROSION PRINCIPLES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced electrochemical theory of corrosion mechanism. Experimental technique in study of corrosion. Evaluation of current research progress in various topics in corrosion taken from the literature. Prerequisite: METE 401.

721 ALLOY SELECTION AND FAILURE ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Fundamentals of alloying element behavior in metals. Alloying for mechanical strength and corrosion resistance. Identification and prevention of various failure modes including fracture, corrosion and wear. Prerequisite: METE 350 or equivalent.

725 PROCESS ENGINEERING OF COMMINUTION (2 + 3) 3 credits
Crushing and grinding theory and its application in simulation and control of comminution circuits. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300.

726 PIPELINE TRANSPORT OF SLURRIES (2 + 1) 3 credits
Principles of the flow of liquid-solid slurries in pipes and rotational viscometers and application to the design of slurry pipelines. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300.

728 INTERFACIAL PHENOMENA (3 + 0) 3 credits
Surface chemical and physical phenomena associated with the boundary between two phases. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300, CHEM 354.

731 ADVANCED PROCESS CONTROL (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selection of topics of interest in Process Control Research including: control applications of process dynamic modeling, dynamic testing and analysis, simulation of dynamic systems.

738 CERAMIC MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Special methods for production, processing and utilization of the more refractory metals. Prerequisite: METE 433.

741 ADVANCED KINETICS AND REACTOR DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Complex reaction rates, networks; catalytic processes, gas-solid reactions; batch, plug flow, perfectly mixed flow reactor equations; stability analysis; homogeneous, heterogeneous models; fluidized bed reactors. Prerequisite: CH E 440.

760-761 ADVANCED CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL THERMODYNAMICS (4 + 0) 4 credits
Applications of thermodynamics to physicochemical hydrodynamic and pyrometallurgical unit processes. Prerequisite: MATH 320 or M E 300, CH E 361, 437 or 438, METE 431.

762 STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to statistical thermodynamics with applications to metallurgy and chemical engineering. Prerequisite: CH E 361.

764 ADVANCED FLUID DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced concepts in theoretical and applied fluid and heat dynamics involving steady state, transient and dylic phenomena in chemical and metallurgical engineering. Prerequisite: MATH 320, CH E 373 or METE 373.

765 ADVANCED MASS TRANSFER (3 + 0) 3 credits
Multicomponent diffusion, mass transport models, advanced concepts in analysis and design of continuous and multistage separation processes, advanced topics including recent literature. Prerequisite: MATH 320, CH E 493 or METE 493.

790 MINERAL INDUSTRY SEMINAR 1 to 3 credits
Review and discussion by staff members and graduate students of individual research or important new publications concerning the mineral industry and related sciences. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: graduate standing or faculty member. (Same as GEOL 790 or MINE 790.)

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits.

Inactive Courses

441, 641 METALLURGY OF REACTIVE METALS (2 + 0) 2 credits
452, 652 INTRODUCTION TO THE STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

715 X-RAY DIFFRACTION (1 + 6) 3 credits

751 PHYSICS OF METALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

752 MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS (3 + 0) 3 credits

MICROBIOLOGY (MICR)

401, 601 MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (7 + 6) 9 credits
Fundamental concepts of immunochemistry, cellular immunology, clinical im-

munology, medical bacteriology, virology, medical mycology and parasitology as they apply to medicine and infectious diseases.

482, 682 MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of bacterial pathogenesis. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or equivalent.

483, 683 MEDICAL MYCOLOGY (1 + 6) 3 credits
Application of mycological techniques to clinical specimens in the identification of disease-causing fungi. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or equivalent.

484, 684 MEDICAL VIROLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits
Systematic treatment of the major groups of viruses involved in human disease. Emphasis on principles of virus pathogenesis, replication, culture and laboratory identification. Prerequisite: CHEM 104 or equivalent.

487, 687 PROBLEMS IN INFECTION AND IMMUNITY (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits
Research and/or seminar-oriented elective in either bacteriology, immunology, mycology, or virology.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits

701-702 EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY I AND II (0 + 9) 3 credits each
Intensive laboratory experience in molecular biology research methods. Oral and written reports on each research project required. Prerequisite: B CH 400 or equivalent.

711 RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNIQUES (0 + 9) 3 credits
Intensive laboratory experience covering basic principles and techniques of gene cloning. Methods for growing and isolating vectors, gel analysis of restriction fragments and selection of specific recombinant DNA molecules. Prerequisite: B CH 301, 501 or equivalent. Advance approval of department.

780 INTRODUCTORY CELLULAR IMMUNOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Basic concepts of cellular immunology including immunoglobulin structure, products of the major histocompatibility complex, lymphocyte activation and differentiation and mechanisms of damage mediated by the immune system.

784 MOLECULAR MECHANISMS OF VIRUS REPLICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Current issues in virus DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Emphasis on mechanisms of control of gene expression utilizing model animal and bacterial virus groups.

785 EXPERIMENTAL IMMUNOCHEMISTRY (1 + 6) 3 credits
Emphases encompass the qualitative and quantitative methods for measurement of immunoglobulins. Both *in vivo* and *in vitro* methods of antigen and antibody interaction are considered. Prerequisite: B CH 301 or equivalent.

786 CELLULAR IMMUNOLOGY (1 + 6) 3 credits
Mechanisms of antigen processing and antigen stimulation at the cellular levels. Prerequisite: B CH 301, 501 or equivalent.

787 CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF CANCER (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to the basic biology of cancer; development of, and emphasis on, insights from current research; with perspectives relating this research to human cancer.

790 GRADUATE SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit
Reports of current research in cell and molecular biology by both internal and external researchers in cellular and molecular biology. For majors in the cellular and molecular biology program only.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits
For majors in the cellular and molecular biology program only.

794 COLLOQUIUM (1 + 0) 1 credit
Presentation and analysis of original research in (a) gene regulation, (b) virology, (c) molecular biology methodology, (d) neoplasia, (e) hormone and drug receptors. Maximum of 8 credits. For majors in the cellular and molecular biology program or advance approval.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits
For majors in the cellular and molecular biology master's program only.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits
For majors in the cellular and molecular biology doctoral program only.

MILITARY SCIENCE (MIL)

101 INTRODUCTION TO MILITARY SCIENCE (2 + 0) 2 credits
Mission, organization, and function of the Armed Services; the role of the military in relation to national objectives and security; the evolution of weapons and warfare.

102 BASIC LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Fundamentals of good leadership to include different theories; fundamental organization and operation of the Army.

201 MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY AND ORIENTEERING (2 + 0) 2 credits
Proper use and appreciation of military maps, photos, and compasses and the development of orienteering skills to include cross-country navigation over unfamiliar terrain.

202 HISTORY OF THE CONDUCT OF WAR (2 + 0) 2 credits
Analysis of the conduct of warfare, reviewing the doctrine and philosophy of Clausewitz, Jomni, Sun Tzu, Moltke. A review of U.S. military history from 1776.

203 BASIC TOPICS IN LEADERSHIP SKILLS (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Presentation of basic military leadership skills in such areas as land navigation, first aid, desert survival, winter survival, and marksmanship. May be repeated to a maximum of 4 credits provided different subject areas are studied for each period of enrollment.

204 BASIC SUMMER CAMP 2 credits
Six-week camp designed to substitute for the first two years of ROTC. Includes map reading, national security, military history, and various other military subjects. Course conducted at a military reservation designated by the Army.

301 LEADERSHIP IN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to the principles and techniques of combat tactics and management at the platoon level. Emphasis is placed on considered factors in the decision-making process; techniques of command and control of troops; introduction to the missions, roles, and contributions of the several branches of the Army. Prerequisite: completion of basic program.

302 ADVANCED LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Enhances student understanding of the planning and coordinating steps in the decision-making process and the principles and techniques of command, control, and management at all levels. Emphasizes clarity of written and oral expression and the need for deliberate analysis of problems to produce logical solutions. Prerequisite: completion of basic program.

303 ADVANCED SUMMER CAMP 2 credits
Advanced cadets spend six weeks at an Army installation to learn practical skills in tactics, field living, leadership, weaponry, technical military equipment, military customs and traditions, physical fitness, confidence building, and personnel management. Prerequisite: MIL 301 and 302.

304 ADVANCED TOPICS IN LEADERSHIP (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Includes student research and presentation of leadership styles, leadership characteristics, staff procedures, planning, and organization. Maximum of 4 credits provided different subject areas are studied for each period of enrollment.

401 SEMINAR ON THEORY AND DYNAMICS OF THE MILITARY TEAM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Explores core values governing officer behavior; the concepts for military organizations; the theory of military organizations; and tactical employment of forces emphasizing company-sized operations. Prerequisite: completion of basic program.

402 SEMINAR IN LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Stresses administrative and logical matters which confront the commander at platoon and company levels. Introduction to principles of personnel, fiscal, and supply management, and the philosophy and purpose of military law. Prerequisite: completion of basic program.

MINING ENGINEERING (MINE)

A. MINERAL INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT 0 credits
Work for a mining company at least one summer vacation and prepare an acceptable report on the experience. Required for mining engineering majors.

101 INTRODUCTION TO MINING (1 + 0) 1 credit
Introduction to techniques, practices and problems in modern mining. Field trip required.

102 MINERAL MAP MAKING (1 + 3) 2 credits
Introduction to the basic principles of modern drawing and cartography as used in mineral engineering reports.

210 MINING METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to mining systems with emphasis on methods, equipment and terminology of surface and underground mine operations. Prerequisite: MINE 101, 102 or equivalent.

213 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (1 + 3) 2 credits
Development of procedures to solve numerical and nonnumerical earth science problems by digital computer, using flow charts and FORTRAN IV.

218 MINING ENGINEERING LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit
Application of unit operations in underground mining. Field evaluation of blasting patterns, support methods and materials handling. Fulfills MSHA training requirement. Prerequisite: MINE 210.

301 COAL MINING (2 + 0) 2 credits
Geology of coal, its constitution and uses. Underground and surface mining of coal including mining methods and equipment. Prerequisite: MINE 210.

310 MATERIALS HANDLING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Design and evaluation of materials handling systems in surface and underground mines. Hoisting, conveyors, track and rubber-tired haulage, load-haul systems. Prerequisite: M E 241, 342, MINE 210.

324 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (1 + 3 or 6) 2 or 3 credits
Use of digital computers in the earth sciences, with emphasis on developing student's ability to use computers in industry or research. Prerequisite: MINE 213.

342 MINE SURVEYING (0 + 3) 1 credit
Theory and mathematics of mine surveying.

343 APPLIED MINE SURVEYING (0 + 6) 2 credits
Surface and underground surveying techniques in exploration and mining operations. A charge is made for field expenses. Prerequisite: C E 241.

344 MINE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (2 + 3) 3 credits
Theory and practice of creating safe, healthy, and efficient working environments underground. Mine ventilation techniques. Prerequisite: M E 371, C E 367.

351 MINING LAW (2 + 0) 2 credits
U.S. and foreign, federal and state laws affecting the mineral industry and pertaining to mineral land acquisition, corporations, ethics, mining, taxation, water, environment, labor, safety, and welfare.

361 OPERATIONS RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction to the theory of Operations Research and its application in the mining industry. Prerequisite: AG 270, MINE 213.

400 MINING COMMUNICATION (1 + 0) 1 credit
Study of written and oral skills in engineering and management communication. Video taped technical talk given to class. Report required on senior field trip.

406 SENIOR REPORT 1 to 3 credits
Formal, comprehensive report on a subject approved by the student's adviser and department chairman.

411, 611 MINE ECONOMICS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Introduction to management accounting principles, balance sheet and income statement, depreciation, depletion and cash flow. Financial evaluation using present value theory, equipment evaluation and replacement. Risk and sensitivity analysis. Prerequisite: MINE 210, 310; AG 270; MINE 361 or equivalent.

413, 613 MINERAL INVENTORY ESTIMATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Principles of sampling and the study of the major methods for mineral reserve estimation including polygonal, inverse distance squared and geostatistical. Grade tonnage curves for normal and log normal distribution. Variograms and kriging of mineral reserves. Prerequisite: MINE 213, AG 270 or equivalent.

418, 618 MINE FEASIBILITY (1 + 3) 2 credits
Data, techniques, and layout required for a formal mine feasibility report to be prepared on a given mineral deposit. Prerequisite: MINE 411, 413.

425, 625 MINE POWER AND DRAINAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Electrical and compressed air power in the design of underground mining and mine water drainage systems. Prerequisite: C E 367, M E 371, E E 212.

445, 645 DRILLING AND BLASTING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Current theory and practice in drilling and blasting. Prerequisite: MINE 448.

446, 646 THEORY OF EXPLOSIVES (2 + 3) 3 credits
Thermodynamic theory and the blasting action of explosives.

448, 648 ROCK MECHANICS I (2 + 3) 3 credits
Uniaxial and triaxial stress-strain analysis and structural analysis of rocks in the design of underground openings. Prerequisite: M E 241, GEOL 332.

449, 649 ROCK MECHANICS II (2 + 3) 3 credits
Application of Rock Mechanics in underground and open-pit mining. Includes excavation, rock burst, and slope stability. Prerequisite: MINE 448, 648.

454, 654 MINING AND SURFACE ENVIRONMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits
Effects of mining, milling, and smelting on the surface environment, and their control to allow maximum conservation and minimum waste of natural resources. Field trip.

472, 672 WORLD MINERAL ECONOMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Minerals in World Affairs. Interdependence of nations on minerals and the economic and political problems caused by their unequal geographic distribution and divided political control.

495, 695 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits each
Individual research problems in mining engineering. Maximum of 6 credits.

701-702 ADVANCED MINING ENGINEERING 1 to 5 credits each
(a) General mining, (b) excavation, (c) drilling, (d) blasting, (e) equipment, (f) transportation, (g) design, (h) surface mining, (j) underground mining, (k) safety, (m) ventilation, (n) mining economics, (p) mine administration, (r) mining law, (s) mineral economics, (t) history of mining, (u) mineral explorations, (v) rock mechanics, (w) mining conservation, (x) nonmetallic mining. These courses consist of either lectures, periodic conferences, supervised reading, laboratory or fieldwork. May be repeated more than once to pursue different studies.

729 ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS 1 to 3 credits
Computer systems, languages, and economics. Major individual earth science project on computer. Prerequisite: MINE 213 or 324.

745 ADVANCED ROCK MECHANICS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Field and laboratory studies of applied rock mechanics. Prerequisite: MINE 448, 449.

749 ADVANCED BLASTING METHODS DESIGN 1 to 3 credits
Modern theories in the use of explosives and the design of blasting systems. Prerequisite: MINE 446.

790 MINERAL INDUSTRY SEMINAR 1 to 3 credits
(Same as METE 790).

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Inactive Courses

316 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS IN THE EARTH SCIENCES (2 + 0) 2 credits

405 SENIOR REPORT 1 to 3 credits

482, 682 ECONOMICS OF THE BASE METALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

MUSIC (MUS)

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION: Special fee of \$125.00 per half period lesson.

101 MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS AND EAR TRAINING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Notation, terminology, intervals, scales and chords. Designed to furnish a foundation for musicianship.

103 CLASS BRASS INSTRUCTION (1 + 2) 2 credits
Fundamental instruction in each of the instruments and in class teaching procedures. Simple selections, employing various keys and rhythms.

104 CLASS WOODWIND INSTRUCTION (1 + 2) 2 credits
Fundamental instruction in each of the instruments and in class teaching procedures. Simple selections, employing various keys and rhythms.

106, 306 PEP BAND (0 + 3) 1 credit each
A performing group for university events. Maximum of 2 credits each.

111, 311 CONCERT CHOIR (0 + 3) 1 credit each
Performance of representative choral music of all periods. Assists in the presentations of the symphonic choir and is featured in local concerts and on tour. Corequisite: MUS 119 or 319. Maximum of 4 credits each.

113 CLASS VOCAL INSTRUCTION (1 + 0) 1 credit
Fundamentals of tone production, breath control, and practical techniques involved in reading and interpreting songs. Maximum of 4 credits.

117, 317 MARCHING AND CONCERT BAND (0 + 3) 1 credit each
Marching techniques and performances; performance of concert literature (after marching season). Prerequisite: previous band experience. Maximum of 4 credits each.

118, 318 SYMPHONIC BAND AND WIND ENSEMBLE (0 + 3) 1 credit each
Performance of representative literature for large bands and chamber winds. Prerequisite: previous band experience and audition. Maximum of 4 credits each.

119, 319 SYMPHONIC CHOIR (0 + 3) 1 credit each
Presentation of large-scale choral works. Maximum of 4 credits each.

121 MUSIC APPRECIATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Historical and cultural background of music. A general course in music appreciation open to all students. Representative works are heard and analyzed.

122 MASTERWORKS OF MUSIC (3 + 0) 3 credits
Major representative works of the standard repertory with emphasis on their historical and cultural milieu. Concert attendance required. Prerequisite: MUS 121.

123 CLASS STRING INSTRUCTION (1 + 2) 2 credits
Elementary instruction in violin, viola, cello and bass.

124 CLASS PERCUSSION INSTRUCTION (1 + 2) 2 credits
Elementary instruction in the various percussion instruments.

125, 325 UNIVERSITY ORCHESTRA (0 + 3) 1 credit each
One or more concerts of representative orchestra literature are given each semester. Maximum of 4 credits each.

151, 351, 751 PIANO (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition for 351 or 751.

153 VOICE (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 3 credits each
MUS 218 is a corequisite for MUS 153 for students enrolling for 3 credits. Maximum of 12 lower-division credits.

155, 355, 755 BRASS INSTRUMENTS (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition for 355 or 755.

157, 357, 757 WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition for 357 or 757.

159, 359, 759 STRINGS (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition for 359 or 759.

161, 361, 761 PERCUSSION (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition for 361 or 761.

163, 363, 763 ORGAN (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits each
Maximum of 16 lower-division credits, 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: MUS 282 or equivalent. Prerequisite: audition for 363 or 763.

181-182 FUNCTIONAL PIANO I and II (0 + 2) 1 credit each S/U only
Class instruction for students with limited or no keyboard experience.

201-202 MUSIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Chronological study of the composers and their works, using lecture demonstration and directed listening. Begins with Greek music and continues through contemporary music.

205, 405, 605 UNIVERSITY CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLE (0 + 2) 1 credit each
Performance of chamber music literature. Maximum of 4 credits each.

207-208 THEORY I and II (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Counterpoint and harmony (written and keyboard). Prerequisite for MUS 208 is 207.

209-210 SIGHTSINGING AND DICTATION I and II (0 + 2) 1 credit each
Solfege and dictation, rhythmic and melodic.

215, 415, 615 BRASS QUINTET (0 + 2) 1 credit
Performing ensemble specializing in brass quintet literature. Maximum of 4 credits each.

218 VOCAL REPERTORY COACHING (1 + 0) 1 credit
Performance of art song literature of all styles and periods. Emphasis on performance of complete cycles and on contemporary song literature. Open to vocalist and pianist. Maximum of 4 credits.

220, 420, 620 BRASS ENSEMBLE (0 + 2) 1 credit
A performance organization specializing in brass ensemble literature from the Renaissance to the present. Maximum of 4 credits each.

221 SPECIAL STUDIES IN MUSIC LITERATURE (2 or 3 + 0) 2 or 3 credits
Special topics may include: Jazz in America; the Classical Style; the American Musical Theatre. Maximum of 6 credits.

222 ELECTRONIC MUSIC AND SOUND-RECORDING TECHNIQUES

(1 + 2) 2 credits

Electronic music, analog and digital. Includes techniques of electro-acoustical recording (tape and computer sequencing).

229, 429, 629 TECHNIQUES OF PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

(1 + 1) 1 credit each

Practical experience in accompanying vocal and instrumental performers. Prerequisite: audition required. Maximum of 4 credits each.

230, 430, 630 UNR CONCERT JAZZ BAND (0 + 2) 1 credit each

A performing ensemble specializing in jazz and rock literature and performance practices. Maximum of 4 credits each.

270 OPERA THEATRE I (0 + 2) 1 credit

Beginning music theatre techniques for singers, pianist-coaches, stage directors, including production and performance. Maximum of 4 credits.

281-282 FUNCTIONAL PIANO III and IV (0 + 2) 1 credit each *S/U only*

Class instruction for students with minimal keyboard experience or as a continuation of MUS 181-182.

301-302 THEORY III and IV (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Continuation of MUS 207-208, including study of diatonic and chromatic harmony. Prerequisite: MUS 207-208 or equivalent.

307-308 SIGHTSINGING AND DICTATION III and IV (0 + 2) 1 credit each

Advanced solfege and dictation, rhythmic and melodic. Prerequisite: MUS 210.

310 ORCHESTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Arranging music for full orchestra, band and chorus. Transposition, voicing, transcriptions from piano score. Prerequisite: MUS 301-302.

321 CHORAL CONDUCTING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Skill in adapting standard conducting patterns to musical interpretation of representative choral music. Practical leadership experience may be gained by directing the University Singers.

322 INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Technique of the baton and score reading. Practical leadership experience may be gained by directing the band, orchestra or ensembles.

323 MUSIC METHODS FOR ELEMENTARY MUSIC SPECIALIST

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods, materials and special approaches for teaching elementary classroom instrumental and vocal music, grades K-6. Prerequisite: MUS 208.

324 FUNDAMENTALS AND METHODS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic music fundamentals for classroom teachers; methods of teaching songs, using instruments, creative activities, listening, movement and rhythmic response.

337 STAGE BAND ARRANGING (2 + 2) 2 credits

Analysis of the jazz harmonic idiom as applied to the instrumentation of the modern dance orchestra in which arrangements are written and played. Prerequisite: MUS 207-208.

350 KEYBOARD LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Literature for harpsichord, organ and piano with particular reference to the historical and musical characteristics of the works. Recordings and student performances are utilized. Prerequisite: functional keyboard reading ability.

352 CHORAL MUSIC METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Organization of choral groups in the public schools; materials, techniques and problems. Prerequisite: MUS 207-208, 113 and participation in University Band, University Singers or University Community Symphony.

353, 753 VOICE (½ or 1 + 0) 1 to 4 credits

Maximum of 16 upper-division credits, 4 graduate credits. Prerequisite: audition required.

354 INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Organization of bands, orchestra, instrumental ensembles in the public schools; materials, techniques and problems. Prerequisite: MUS 207-208, and participation in University Band, University Singers or University Community Symphony.

401 ADVANCED STAGE BAND ARRANGING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Analysis of materials and techniques developed in MUS 337. Writing and performance of arrangements on professional level are required. Prerequisite: MUS 337 or equivalent.

406, 606 PERFORMANCE PRACTICE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Performance practices of various eras and effect on presentation of represen-

tative works during the present and in their own time. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

407, 607 SYMPHONIC LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Detailed study and analysis of the development of the symphony. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

408 FORM AND ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of song forms, variations, rondo and sonata forms. Prerequisite: MUS 301-302.

409-410, 609-610 COMPOSITION (2 + 0) 2 credits each

Original writing in the smaller forms for a variety of media with preparation for and presentation in public performance. Prerequisite: MUS 301-302.

414, 614 CHORAL LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

History and analysis of representative choral works from 1600 to the present. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

418 INTERMEDIATE VOCAL REPERTORY COACHING (1 + 0) 1 credit

Performance of art song literature of all styles and periods. Emphasis on performance of complete cycles and on contemporary song literature. Open to vocalists and pianists. Prerequisite: MUS 218. Maximum of 4 credits.

422, 622 MUSIC OF TODAY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Recent trends in music and their relationship with the past. Analysis of special harmonic, melodic and structural features of 20th century music. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

423, 623 CHAMBER MUSIC LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Music written for small groups in Baroque, Classical, 19th and 20th century periods. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

424, 624 AMERICAN MUSIC (2 + 0) 2 credits

Detailed examination of the music of the U.S. from the Revolutionary War to the present. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

426, 626 VOCAL LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Solo and chamber vocal music from the Renaissance to the present. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

427 MARCHING BAND PROBLEMS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Organization, development and rehearsal techniques used in the marching band, including pageantry and precision drill. Prerequisite: prior experience and approval of instructor.

428, 628 OPERA LITERATURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Detailed consideration of selected operas of the various nationalities and periods in music history. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

447, 647 DIRECTORS' WORKSHOP (1 + 0) 1 credit

Scheduled during Tahoe Music Camp; designed to use band, choral and orchestral groups for demonstration. Special attention to new repertoire, program planning and supervised conducting. Individual conferences are scheduled with guest and resident music camp faculty. Maximum of 3 credits.

448, 648 ADVANCED BAND ADMINISTRATION AND RELATED PROBLEMS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Organizing the program, administering the physical plant and equipment, establishing favorable teacher-pupil relations, directing the musical program and reviewing recent developments in the field. Prerequisite: teaching experience or exceptional background in the area.

449, 649 CHORUS PROBLEMS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Demonstration and lecture on aspects of vocal technique and organization involved in directing high school and college choruses.

450, 650 PIANO MATERIALS AND METHODS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Mechanics of piano teaching; technical and pedagogical literature, typical problems and solutions, the historical development of piano pedagogy.

470 OPERA THEATRE II 1 to 3 credits

More advanced music theatre techniques, including major roles for singers in UNR Opera Theater productions and one-act opera projects for directors and pianist-coaches. Maximum of 8 credits.

483, 683 PIANO SEMINAR (0 + 2) 1 credit

Special problems in performance, literature and pedagogy. Maximum of 4 credits.

484, 684 WORKSHOP/CONFERENCE IN MUSIC

(0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Topics in music and music education. Maximum of 6 credits

485, 685 INTERNSHIP IN MUSIC EDUCATION

(0 + 2 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Application of course content included in MUS 323, 352 or 354 in the schools

or community agencies under the supervision of school or agency personnel and university staff members. Prerequisite: MUS 323, 352 or 354.

495, 695 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

498 SEMINAR IN MUSIC (2 + 0) 2 credits

Synthesizes formal training in performance, theory and the history of music. Prerequisite: MUS 201, 320, 308; piano proficiency.

618 VOCAL REPERTORY COACHING (1 + 0) 2 credits

Performance of art song literature of all styles and periods. Emphasis on performance of complete cycles and on contemporary song literature. Open to vocalists and pianists. MUS 218, 418 offered for 1 credit. Maximum of 4 credits.

621 ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL PERFORMANCE (0 + 3) 1 credit

Offered for (a) marching and concert band, (b) symphonic band and wind ensemble, or (c) university orchestra. Prerequisite: prior college orchestra or band experience and superior ability as a performer. Maximum of 4 credits.

627 ADVANCED CHORAL PERFORMANCE (0 + 3) 1 credit

Study and performance of representative choral music of all periods, including major choral works. Appearance in concerts locally and on tour required, as well as work beyond ensemble participation, such as that of assistant conductor, section leader or soloist. Offered for (a) concert choir, or (b) symphonic choir.

705 ADVANCED OPERA PERFORMANCE 1 or 2 credits

Performance of major roles in University Opera productions. Maximum of 4 credits.

709 CONTEMPORARY THEORY AND PRACTICE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced harmonic practice and contemporary analytical procedures concentrating on music since 1900. Prerequisite: MUS 301-302.

721 ADVANCED CHORAL CONDUCTING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Skills required for effective direction of choral groups. Prerequisite: MUS 321 or equivalent. Maximum of 4 credits.

722 ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING (2 + 0) 2 credits

Advanced techniques of instrumental conducting. The techniques of interpretation and study of band and orchestra scores. Prerequisite: MUS 322 or equivalent. Maximum of 4 credits.

730 INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Bibliography and research methods in music.

731 ADVANCED MUSIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of western music from the Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque periods. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

732 ADVANCED MUSIC HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of western music from the Classical, Romantic and Modern periods. Prerequisite: MUS 201-202.

740 MUSIC EDUCATION RESEARCH MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES
(3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to music education research literature, techniques, interpretation of research findings, research design in descriptive, experimental and philosophical studies; use of computer searches. Prerequisite: MUS 349.

741 NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN MUSIC EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Significant new directions in elementary and secondary music curricula; impact of Orff, Kodaly, Suzuki and other arts; education approaches. Prerequisite: MUS 349.

749 SECONDARY INSTRUMENT OR VOICE (½ + 0) 1 credit

Individual instruction. Maximum of 2 credits.

790 SEMINAR IN MUSIC 1 to 3 credits

Special problems in music history or theory with their professional implications. Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 3 credits

For master of music (Plan B) students.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

(a) Research, master of arts, (b) performance, master of music. With approval of the student's committee a professional paper may meet 2 of the 6 performance credits.

Inactive Courses

303 KEYBOARD HARMONY (2 + 0) 2 credits

348 ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL TECHNIQUES (2 + 0) 2 credits

403 COUNTERPOINT (3 + 0) 3 credits

446 PRECISION DRILL WORKSHOP (1 + 3) 1 credit

700-701 ADVANCED COMPOSITION (2 + 0) 2 credits each

702 THE AESTHETICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC (2 + 0) 2 credits

715 STUDIES IN ELIZABETHAN AND TUDOR MUSIC (2 + 0) 2 credits

724 PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

NURSING (NURS)

300 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*

Topics may be chosen from one or more of the following: (a) adult nursing, (b) maternal-child nursing, (c) psychiatric/mental health nursing, (d) issues in nursing, (e) foundations of nursing, (f) levels of health care needs. Open to graduate nurses needing content in specific areas but who are not candidates for an undergraduate nursing degree. 1 credit each. Maximum of 6 credits.

301 HEALTH ASSESSMENT (2 + 3) 1 to 3 credits

Theory of and practice in nursing assessment skills required to provide primary health care.

302 MATERNAL-CHILD SKILLS (1 + 3) 1 to 2 credits

Theory and practice of nursing skills necessary to implement care with childbearing clients, newborns, infants, children, adolescents and developing families in the secondary care setting. Prerequisite: NURS 301. Corequisite: NURS 325, 326.

312 GENERAL PHARMACOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PHAR 312 for description.)

314 NURSING THEORY I (1 to 5 + 0) 1 to 5 credits

Nursing process applied to health assessment of individuals/families. Principles and concepts of nursing, behavioral and natural sciences provide basis for content. Prerequisite: approval for progression to upper-division nursing. May be taken concurrent with or prior to NURS 315.

315 NURSING PRACTICE I (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Application of the nursing process in the health assessment of clients/families in a variety of primary care settings. The clinical practicum for Nursing Theory I. Prerequisite: approval for progression to upper-division nursing; NURS 314 completed or taken concurrently.

322 HERITAGE OF NURSING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social, political, economic, cultural and historical factors influencing nursing as a discipline. Intended for nursing and non-nursing majors.

324 FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 or 2 credits

Core concepts derived from applied sciences utilized in professional nursing. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314, 315.

325 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING: THEORY (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Nursing process applied to the care of developing families; maternal-newborn, infants, children, adolescents. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314, 315.

326 MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING: PRACTICUM

(0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Application of the nursing process as it relates to the care of mothers and newborns, infants, children, adolescents. Correlated clinical practicum of Nursing Theory II. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314. Corequisite: NURS 302, 325.

391 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

Opportunity for students to master areas of knowledge through independent organization and assimilation of materials under guidance of faculty advisers.

401 ADULT PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL SKILLS

(1 + 3 per credit) 1 or 2 credits

Theory and practice of nursing skills necessary to implement care with acutely ill adults in secondary care settings. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314, 315. Corequisite: NURS 415, 416.

402 TERTIARY CARE/LEADERSHIP SKILLS (1 + 3) 1 to 2 credits

Theory of nursing skills necessary to implement tertiary care with patients of clients and theory of leadership skills in secondary care and community settings. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 302, 401. Corequisite: NURS 424, 425.

414 ISSUES IN NURSING (1 + 0 per credit) 1 or 2 credits

Core concepts utilized in health care delivery. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314, 315.

415 ADULT PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL NURSING: THEORY

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Examination of the nursing process as it relates to the care of the acutely ill adult and his family. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314, 315.

416 ADULT PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGICAL NURSING: PRACTICUM

(0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Application of the nursing process as it relates to the secondary health care needs of adults and their families. Correlated clinical practicum with Nursing Theory III. Prerequisite: NURS 301, 314. Corequisite: NURS 401, 415.

424 NURSING THEORY IV (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 5 credits

Focus on nursing process as applied to nursing management of the chronically ill client/family, and for groups of clients/families.

425 NURSING PRACTICE IV (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 6 credits

Application of the nursing process in the nursing management of clients/families with tertiary health care needs in a variety of settings. Includes nursing leadership experience in a clinical practice area of interest. Prerequisite or corequisite: NURS 424.

444 FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING RESEARCH

(1 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Research methodology with specific emphasis on its application to nursing practice, trends, and current issues. Prerequisite: completion of junior year nursing sequence, statistics completed or taken concurrently.

445 NURSING RESEARCH PRACTICUM

(1 + 3 per credit) 2 or 3 credits

Practicum in ongoing research projects developed in NURS 444. Emphasis on data collection methods, analysis, interpretation, and report writing. Prerequisite: NURS 444.

490, 690 SPECIAL PROBLEMS AND PRACTICES IN NURSING

1 to 10 credits

Individual or group study in areas relevant to nursing theory and/or practice. Maximum of 10 credits.

491 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

(See NURS 391 for description.)

701 ROLE OF THE NURSE ADMINISTRATOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Functions of the nurse administrator in any health care organization are analyzed and appraised for predicted application.

702 PRACTICUM IN NURSING ADMINISTRATION (0 + 18) 6 credits

Synthesis of the nurse administrator role. Application and testing of organizational theory within a selected health care setting. Prerequisite or corequisite: NURS 701.

706 THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of conceptual nursing frameworks with focus on issues related to theory development in nursing.

708 NURSING THEORIES AND FAMILY HEALTH PATTERNS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of functional and dysfunctional family health patterns in relation to nursing practice. Synthesis of nursing and family theories with emphasis on nursing interventions. Prerequisite: NURS 706. Corequisite: NURS 710.

710 ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE I (3 + 9) 6 credits

Analysis of models of health/illness; focusing on human responses to variations in health state. Emphasis on explanatory decisions within biopsychosocial framework. Includes clinical practice. Prerequisite: NURS 706. Corequisite: NURS 708.

711 ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE II (3 + 9) 6 credits

Analysis of relationships of biophysical and psychosocial processes in various health states. Emphasis on analysis of managerial decisions. Includes clinical practice. Prerequisite: NURS, 706, 710.

720 RESEARCH IN NURSING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to process of scientific inquiry and literature of nursing research. Includes development of research proposal. Prerequisite: NURS 706.

730 THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR CHANGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Exploration and analysis of current health issues affecting advanced nursing practice. Emphasis on the nurse as a change agent within health care organizations. Prerequisite: NURS 710, 711.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Guided literature review and analysis.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

Independent research or project in an area of special interest.

794 COLLOQUIA 3 credits

Discussion of advanced selected topics by students and faculty.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 2 credits**

Required of all students who wish to complete a master of science degree in nursing under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Required of all students who wish to complete a master of science degree in nursing under Plan A.

798 ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE III (0 + 9) 3 credits

Synthesis of family nurse clinician role. Analysis of managerial decisions, emphasis on planning, implementation, evaluation of nursing interventions. Prerequisite: NURS 706, 710, 711. Corequisite: NURS 730.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (OBYG)**451, 651 CLERKSHIP (1 + 21) 8 credits**

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experiences with preceptorial supervision and daily conferences to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing obstetrics and gynecology.

461 SENIOR ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits

Elective experiences in the major subspecialties of obstetrics and gynecology including: (a) advanced gynecology, (b) obstetrics/gynecology pathology, (c) clinical obstetrics, (d) gynecological oncology, (e) obstetrics/gynecology radiology, (f) office obstetrics/gynecology, (g) surgical anatomy, (h) societal perceptions, (j) bioethical issues, (k) history of obstetrics/gynecology, (m) nutrition in pregnancy, (n) nutrients in prenatal care, (p) obstetrical/gynecological literature. Prerequisite: third- or fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. Maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits

Individualized in-depth study of a specific area of obstetrics and gynecology.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE (PATH)**401, 601 GENERAL HUMAN PATHOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits**

Basic pathology including reactions to disease, i.e., inflammation, repair, neoplasia, circulatory disturbances, cytogenetics, and forensic principles, demonstrated by gross and microscopic laboratory exercises. Prerequisite: ANAT 401, PHSY 401.

402, 602 SYSTEMIC HUMAN PATHOLOGY (4 + 6) 6 credits

General pathophysiological principles applied to diseases of organ systems. Laboratory consists of seminars, autopsies, CPCs and in-depth study of gross and microscopic appearances of diseased organs. Prerequisite: PATH 401.

403, 603 LABORATORY MEDICINE I (1 + 3) 2 credits

Theory and practical applications for ordering and interpreting laboratory tests. Special emphasis on clinical chemistry and microbiology. Involves performing certain simple laboratory tests.

404, 604 LABORATORY MEDICINE II (2 + 0) 2 credits

Theory and practical applications for ordering and interpreting laboratory tests. Special emphasis on clinical chemistry and microbiology. Involves performing certain simple laboratory tests.

472, 672 MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

(2 + 3) 3 credits

Application of sophisticated macroscopic and microscopic photographic techniques and methods to depict normal and abnormal gross and microscopic features. Primarily for medical students.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits

Research in subject of interest to pathology with approval of departmental committee. Medical students only. Maximum of 8 credits.

PEDIATRICS (PEDI)**451, 651 CLERKSHIP (1 + 21) 8 credits**

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experience with preceptorial supervision to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing pediatrics.

461, 661 ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits each

Elective experiences in the major pediatrics subspecialty areas including: (a) adolescent medicine, (b) behavioral pediatrics, (c) neonatal-perinatal

medicine, (d) the handicapped, (e) child neurology, (f) allergy and immunology, (g) cardiology, (h) neonatal medicine, (j) endocrinology, (k) perinatology. Prerequisite: third- or fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. Maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

491 CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED CHILD (3 + 25) 2 credits

Participation in the care of children with handicapping conditions for one week in July at Camp Galilee in Glenbrook, Nevada. For any student enrolled in the School of Medicine.

PHARMACOLOGY (PHAR)

312 GENERAL PHARMACOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to the study and science of pharmacology. Biological effects on living systems of chemical substances. Includes terminology, metabolism, effects and side effects. Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and a beginning biology course. (Same as NURS 312.)

401, 601 MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY I (9 + 0) 9 credits

Principles, mechanisms of action, therapeutic indications, contra-indications, side-effects and toxic manifestations of pharmacological agents. Prerequisite: B CH 401, PHYS 402 or equivalent.

492 PROBLEMS IN CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Discussion and literature search of therapeutic problems in specific case histories; indications and contraindications of drug therapy in relation to basic pharmacologic properties; expected beneficial results, possible side effects, adverse reactions, and drug interactions.

495, 695 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Presentation on special topics in pharmacology. Maximum of 2 credits.

497, 697 SELECTED TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 4 credits

Emphasizes current literature of pharmacologic interest. Maximum of 8 credits. Prerequisite: background course in pharmacology.

499, 699 DIRECTED RESEARCH (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 4 credits

Guided research in any of the areas of mutual interest to the student and faculty. Maximum of 8 credits.

790 GRADUATE SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Reports of current research. Prerequisite: major in pharmacology or cell and molecular biology.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

Prerequisite: major in pharmacology or cell and molecular biology.

794 COLLOQUIUM (1 + 0) 1 credit

Presentation and analysis of original research. Prerequisite: major in pharmacology or cell and molecular biology. Maximum of 8 credits.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Prerequisite: major in pharmacology or cell and molecular biology.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Prerequisite: major in pharmacology or cell and molecular biology.

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

100 CRITICAL THINKING AND REASONING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nonsymbolic introduction to logical thinking in everyday life, law, politics, science, advertising; common fallacies; the uses of language, including techniques of persuasion.

110 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic problems in different areas of philosophy such as ethics, political theory, metaphysics and epistemology.

112 WORLD RELIGIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Main moral and religious doctrines of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Islam, Judaism and Christianity.

114 INTRODUCTION TO SYMBOLIC LOGIC (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of correct reasoning, using modern symbolic techniques of the propositional calculus and simple quantification theory.

125 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Representative classical ethical theories, e.g., Aristotle, Hume, Kant, utilitarianism, emotive ethics.

130 INTRODUCTION TO METAPHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Selected problems concerning human nature and reality, e.g., the mind-body problem, freedom and determinism, the existence of God, space and time.

202 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE ARTS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Topics include aesthetic standards, artistic creativity and the nature of art and its role in society.

203 INTRODUCTION TO EXISTENTIALISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings from Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Jaspers, Sartre, Heidegger. An examination of the existentialist concepts "being" and "nonbeing," "estrangement," "dread," "anxiety" and "freedom."

207 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Theories concerning the nature of society and political structure. Readings from classical and contemporary philosophers.

211 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major figures in history of philosophy from the pre-Socratics through the early medieval thinkers.

212 MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major figures in philosophy from the early Church fathers to Ockham. (Not open to students who have had PHIL 352.)

213 MODERN PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Philosophy from the Renaissance through the 18th century. Readings from Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant.

224 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Philosophical problems and implications of scientific inquiry, such as the nature of laws, theories, explanations, scientific revolutions, limits of knowledge, space and time.

301-302 IDEAS, VALUES AND CULTURES I AND II

(3 + 0) 3 credits each

Ideas, values and cultures as they relate to concepts of man, society and the cosmos. Includes Western, non-Western and women's primary source material.

308 INTRODUCTION TO FOUNDATIONS OF MATHEMATICS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

(See MATH 308 for description.)

314 19TH CENTURY PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Readings from Hegel, Schopenhauer, Marx, Nietzsche, Bentham, Mill, Bradley and others. Prerequisite: 3 credits in philosophy.

315 20TH CENTURY PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Significant movements in 20th century philosophy such as phenomenology, pragmatism, logical positivism, British analytic philosophy, and the later Wittgenstein and his followers. Prerequisite: 3 credits in philosophy.

316 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of philosophical thought in America with particular emphasis on pragmatism. Prerequisite: 3 credits in philosophy.

323 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature and validity of religious experience. Topics include various conceptions of the nature of God, His existence, the problems of immortality and evil and the possibility of religious knowledge. Prerequisite: 3 credits in philosophy.

325 PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Discussion of historical methods, the idea of progress and meaning in history. Prerequisite: 3 credits in philosophy.

326 SYMBOLIC LOGIC (3 + 0) 3 credits

Developments in modern logic, including characteristics of deductive systems, analysis of propositions and techniques of deduction. Prerequisite: PHIL 114. (Same as MATH 307.)

401, 601 ETHICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed discussion of major ethical theories. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

402, 602 AESTHETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Investigation of modern trends in aesthetics. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

403, 603 THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of the nature of knowledge emphasizing the problem of our knowledge of the external world. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

404, 604 METAPHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theories concerning the nature of reality. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

405, 605 PHILOSOPHY OF MIND (3 + 0) 3 credits
Various theories concerning the relation between mind and body. Other topics may include an analysis of thinking, intending and a discussion of the possibility of private languages, etc. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

406, 606 PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Examination of selected problems in the philosophy of language such as meaning, reference, truth and analyticity. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

407, 607 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed discussion of theories of society and the nature of political obligation. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

410, 610 PLATO (3 + 0) 3 credits
Development of Plato's thought, focusing upon the dialogues of his middle and late period. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

411, 611 ARISTOTLE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed study of selected major works in Aristotle. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

413, 613 BRITISH EMPIRICISTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed study of the major writings of Locke, Berkeley and Hume. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

414, 614 CONTINENTAL RATIONALISTS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Detailed study of the major writings of Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

415, 615 KANT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Intensive study of the *Critique of Pure Reason* and related works. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

465, 665 PHILOSOPHY AND METHOD OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Interdepartmental course examining the basic presuppositions and procedures in the physical sciences. (Same as PHYS 465.)

481, 681 PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See HIST 481, 681 for description.)

494, 694 SELECTED TOPIC IN PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Major topic or issue in philosophy. May be repeated to a maximum of 9 credits when content differs. Prerequisite: 6 credits in philosophy.

499, 699 INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH 1 to 6 credits
Pursuit by the advanced student of special interests in philosophy. Maximum of 12 credits.

708 SEMINAR IN PHILOSOPHICAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See PSY 708 for description.)

711 SEMINAR IN MAJOR FIGURES IN THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits when content differs.

712 SEMINAR IN MAJOR MOVEMENTS IN THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Maximum of 9 credits when content differs.

713 SEMINAR IN PHILOSOPHICAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Intensive analysis of major topic or issue in philosophy. Maximum of 9 credits when content differs.

737 TEACHING METHODS IN PHILOSOPHY (1 + 0) 1 credit
Effective procedures of teaching philosophy on the college or university level. Maximum of 4 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits
Maximum of 6 credits.

Inactive Courses

321 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
794 COLLOQUIA (3 + 0) 3 credits

PHYSICS (PHYS)

Stated course prerequisites must be observed unless an equivalent preparation is approved by the department.

101 INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Elementary course designed to give the student an understanding of some of the basic principles of physics. Knowledge of elementary high school algebra and geometry is desirable.

103-104 PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Introduction of basic principles of physics. For engineering technology majors. Corequisite: PHYS 153-154.

106 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Introduction for the nonspecialist to the principles which control the behavior of atmosphere and oceans; circulation of atmosphere and oceans; weather and climate; weather prediction and its economic implications; clouds and precipitation; pollution of the atmosphere; application to urban problems.

108 INTRODUCTION TO SPACE SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Description of recent discoveries and techniques in geophysics and space science. The geomagnetic field, properties of atmosphere and ionosphere, aurora, radiation belts, solar-terrestrial relationships. Prerequisite: elementary algebra is used as needed.

109 PLANETARY ASTRONOMY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Descriptive introduction to current concepts of the solar system. Modern observational techniques and their results. Supplementary use of telescopes and planetarium facilities. Elementary algebra is occasionally used.

110 STELLAR ASTRONOMY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Descriptive introduction to stellar and galactic systems. The life cycle of stars. Theories of the universe and its formation. Supplementary use of telescopes and planetarium facilities. Elementary algebra is occasionally used.

117 METEOROLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Description of the behavior of the atmosphere with special emphasis on the physical processes involved in the weather.

151-152 GENERAL PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits each
General physics primarily for students in arts and science, medicine, and agriculture. Lectures, experimental demonstrations and problem work. Prerequisite: elementary algebra, geometry, knowledge of trigonometry.

153-154 GENERAL PHYSICS LABORATORY (0 + 2) 1 credit each
To accompany PHYS 151-152. Experimental work, largely quantitative in character, designed to illustrate fundamental physical principles and to develop skill and accuracy in methods of physical measurement. Prerequisite: elementary algebra, geometry, knowledge of trigonometry.

201 ENGINEERING PHYSICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Discussions of vectors, rectilinear and plane motion, particle dynamics, work and energy, momentum, rotational mechanics, oscillations, gravitation, fluids, elastic waves and sound. Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 215.

202 ENGINEERING PHYSICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Discussions of electric charge, field, potential, current, dielectrics, circuit elements, magnetic fields and materials, electromagnetic oscillations, light, reflection, optical systems, interference, diffraction, and polarization. Prerequisite: PHYS 201. Corequisite: MATH 216.

203 ENGINEERING PHYSICS III (3 + 0) 3 credits
Discussions of thermodynamic laws, kinetic theory, relativity, wave aspects of particles, quantum mechanics, statistical mechanics, band theory, semiconductors, radioactivity, nuclear physics, elementary particles. Prerequisite: PHYS 202, MATH 215, 216.

204 ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY I (0 + 2) 1 credit
Laboratory experiments on vectors, motion, particle, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, rotational mechanics, oscillatory motions, wave motion and sound. Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 215.

205 ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY II (0 + 2) 1 credit
Laboratory experiments on electric charge, field, potential circuit elements, magnetic fields, light, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction and polarization. Prerequisite: PHYS 201. Corequisite: MATH 216.

206 ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY III (0 + 3) 1 credit
Laboratory experiments on thermodynamic laws, kinetic theory, wave aspects of particles, quantum mechanics, solid state physics, semiconductors, radioactivity, nuclear physics and elementary particles. Prerequisite: PHYS 202, MATH 215, 216.

293 DIRECTED STUDY 1 to 3 credits
Individual study conducted under the direction of a faculty member. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 151 or 201.

311 ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS: THE OCEANS AND**ATMOSPHERE (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Introduction to the physical characteristics of the ocean and atmosphere and the processes which control their motion. Radiation balance of the earth, clouds and precipitation, diffusion and dispersal of pollution products; fluid motions on the scale of the human environment. Application to problems of biology, engineering and urban development. Prerequisite: PHYS 151-152, MATH 215 or PHYS 201, 202, 203.

351 MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Newtonian mechanics. Mathematical formulation of dynamics of a particle and systems of particles including applications to atomic physics. Prerequisite: general physics and calculus. Differential equations desirable.

352 MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of PHYS 351. Mechanics of continuous media using Fourier series. Introduction to generalized coordinates including methods of Lagrange and Hamilton. Prerequisite: PHYS 351.

355 PHYSICAL ELECTRONICS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Physical principles of electronic instrumentation used in physics. Emphasis on modern scientific instrumentation, components, circuits, active elements, systems. Prerequisite: general physics and calculus. Differential equations concurrently.

361-362 LIGHT AND PHYSICAL OPTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Topics in physical optics including interference, diffraction and polarization, with applications. Nature of light. Survey of geometrical optics and optical instruments. Prerequisite: general physics and calculus.

363-364 OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY LABORATORY**(0 + 3) 1 credit each**

Basic optical measurements. Theory and use of spectrometers, spectrographs and interferometers. Excitation and recording of emission spectra. Corequisite: PHYS 361-362.

372 CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS OF MODERN PHYSICS**(3 + 0) 3 credits**

Noncalculus based introduction to main ideas of quantum physics; applications in modern technology and medicine; impact on our civilization. Prerequisite: general physics (PHYS 151-152 or PHYS 103-104).

391 INTRODUCTION TO ASTROPHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Spectroscopy, distances and types of stars, stellar energy and modeling, HR diagram, mass luminosity, multiple and variable stars, star clouds, clusters, galaxies, exotic objects. Prerequisite: PHYS 351.

411, 611 INTRODUCTION TO ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Atmospheric scattering of light; visibility; optical phenomena. Elements of radiative heat transfer and of cloud physics. Description of the upper atmosphere. Prerequisite: PHYS 203 or 152, 154, MATH 310, 320.

421, 621 MODERN PHYSICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to relativity and quantum mechanics. Prerequisite: PHYS 203 or equivalent, differential equations. Advanced calculus desirable.

422, 622 MODERN PHYSICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Applications of relativity and quantum mechanics to atomic and nuclear structure. Prerequisite: PHYS 421.

423, 623 ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUES I (0 + 3) 1 credit

Application of contemporary devices for the acquisition and interpretation of data obtained from physical systems encountered in atomic, nuclear, solid state and particle physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 203, 206.

424, 624 ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUES II (0 + 3) 1 credit

Continuation of PHYS 423, 623. Prerequisite: PHYS 203, 206.

426, 626 INTRODUCTION TO SOLID STATE PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Most important properties of solids, including crystal symmetries, lattice, vibrations, conductivity, magnetism, transport phenomena, the free electron model and band theory. Prerequisite: PHYS 421.

455-456, 655-656 PHYSICS OF THE EARTH (3 + 0) 3 credits each

(See GEOL 455-456, 655-656 for description.)

461, 661 HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS (2 + 0) 2 credits

Fundamentals of thermodynamics including equations of state, laws of thermodynamics, entropy and thermodynamic processes. Principles and methods of temperature measurement, calorimetry and heat transfer calculations. Prerequisite: general physics and calculus through partial differentiation.

462, 662 KINETIC THEORY AND STATISTICAL MECHANICS**(2 + 0) 2 credits**

Mean-free-path methods applied to diffusion, low-pressure flow, heat conduction and other phenomena in gases. Transport theory of Maxwell, Boltzman, Chapman, Phase space, distribution functions, other elements of statistical mechanics. Prerequisite: general physics and calculus.

465, 665 PHILOSOPHY AND METHOD OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES**(3 + 0) 3 credits**

(See PHIL 465 for description.)

466, 666 INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACING**(2 + 3) 3 credits**

Introductory theory combined with laboratory work involving digital electronics, microcomputer programming, analog to digital conversion and data acquisition with microcomputers. Prerequisite: PHYS 355.

473-474, 673-674 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Electrostatics, magnetic fields, and electromagnetism. Maxwell's equations, theory of metallic conduction, motion of charged particles, radiation. Prerequisite: general physics, differential equations.

483-484, 683-684 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS**(1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits each**

Topics of current interest which are not incorporated in regular offerings. Prerequisite: PHYS 201, 202 or 203.

493, 693 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits each

Laboratory or research work not specifically given in courses listed above. Maximum of 6 credits.

701 MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Designed to acquaint the student with some of the specific mathematical preliminaries to advanced study of theoretical physics. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

702 CLASSICAL MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Newtonian mechanics from an advanced point of view. Variational principles, Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations, central forces, rigid body motion, canonical transformations, Hamilton-Jacobi theory, small oscillations. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics, PHYS 701.

704 COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE**(3 + 0) 3 credits**

Quantitative solutions of selected problems in classical, modern and atmospheric physics to develop skills in problem formulation, computer application and graphical output. Prerequisite: Fortran programming skill.

706 COMPUTING AND STATISTICAL SIMULATION (2 + 0) 2 credits

Computer simulation of random processes obeying specified probability distributions and time series frequency and relationships; theoretical derivations, coding structure and correct use of the computer. Prerequisite: Acquaintance with computers and Fortran coding skill.

707 SOLID STATE PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Solid state properties related to the crystal lattice and the behavior of electrons in the lattice: band structure, electron transport, phonons, X-ray diffraction, magnetism. Prerequisite: undergraduate solid state physics.

708 NUCLEAR PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nuclear properties including forces, moments and decay modes. Scattering, reactions and nuclear models. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

711 ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

General properties of vector fields with special application to electrostatic and magnetostatic fields. Solutions to boundary value problems. General electromagnetic equations and conservation theorems. Energy and momentum in the electromagnetic field. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

712 ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Continuation of PHYS 711. Motions of charged particles in electromagnetic fields. Electromagnetic theory of radiation, electrodynamics and special relativity. Reflections, refractions and dispersion of electromagnetic waves. Prerequisite: PHYS 711.

721 QUANTUM THEORY I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of quantum theory. Schroedinger equation, operators, expectation values. Matrix formalism of Heisenberg, eigenvalue problems, wave packets, conjugate variables and uncertainty principle. Solution of wave equation for square potentials, harmonic oscillator and hydrogen-like atoms. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

722 QUANTUM THEORY II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Perturbation theory, both time-independent and time-dependent. Degeneracy, interaction of matter with radiation, selection rules. Scattering

theory. Born approximation and other approximation methods. Dirac notation and an introduction to spin. Prerequisite: PHYS 721.

732 STATISTICAL MECHANICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Ensembles, fluctuations and statistical basis of laws of thermodynamics. Distribution functions with application to cooperative phenomena, partition functions and quantum statistics. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

740 THEORETICAL FLUID DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Potential flow; vortex motion, gravity waves; Navier-Stokes equation; boundary layer theory; thermal convection and stability. Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 701.

741 ATMOSPHERIC MOTIONS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

General circulation, meteorological analysis, hurricane, tropical and extra tropical cyclones. Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 701, 740.

742 ATMOSPHERIC MOTIONS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles of fluid dynamics applied to the atmosphere. Analysis of atmospheric models used in numerical computations for several scales of motion. Prerequisite: PHYS 741.

743 CLOUD PHYSICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Condensation nuclei and droplet growth; ice phase phenomena; cloud thermodynamics and chemistry; precipitation and electrification processes; methods of measurement. Prerequisite: PHYS 701, 740.

745 ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Mechanical and statistical theory of turbulence. Application to convection, eddy diffusion, temperature, and wind profiles and related topics. Prerequisite: PHYS 742.

748 MEASUREMENT IN THE ATMOSPHERE (3 + 3) 4 credits

Measurement of physically meaningful parameters in a heterogeneous turbulent medium. Direct and remote sensing, data reduction, theory of instrument design. Prerequisite: an upper-division electronics course (PHYS 355 or equivalent) and a working knowledge of computer programming. Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 742, 743.

749 PHYSICAL METEOROLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to radiative computations and diagrams as related to the atmosphere. Interaction of electromagnetic radiation with atmospheric particulates and molecules. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

750 WEATHER MODIFICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physics of precipitation growth and mechanisms of modification of fogs, orographic and cumulus clouds. Aerosol production, chemical composition, delivery and dispersion. Evaluation techniques. Prerequisite: PHYS 743.

761 THEORETICAL SPECTROSCOPY (3 + 0) 3 credits

One- and two-electron atomic spectra, multiplet splitting, Zeeman, Stark, and Paschen-Back effects; molecular spectra, chiefly diatomic molecules, molecular symmetries; nuclear spectroscopy and analysis of the shell model. Prerequisite: PHYS 701, 702, 721, 722.

762 PHYSICS OF FUNDAMENTAL INTERACTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Elementary particles, symmetries, and conservation laws. Strong and weak interactions. Applications to nuclear level structure. Prerequisite: PHYS 761. Recommended: PHYS 711-712.

771 ADVANCED TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Consists of lectures dealing with various aspects of one of the fields listed. (a) dynamics, (b) fluid mechanics, (c) plasma physics, (d) quantum theory, (e) nuclear physics, (f) atomic and molecular physics, (g) electron and ion physics, (h) low-temperature physics, (j) solid and/or liquid state, (k) cosmic rays, (m) relativity, (n) elementary particles, (p) astrophysics, (r) atmospheric physics, (s) geophysics, (t) meteorology of wind and solar energy, (u) air pollution, (v) remote sensing of the atmosphere, (w) cloud electrification, (x) atmospheric aerosol technology. Maximum of 12 credits in different fields. Prerequisite: PHYS 701-702 or 711-712 or 721-722 or 704, 740.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Recent developments in theoretical and experimental physics. Maximum of 6 credits.

792 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 6 credits

Special study of advanced topics not specifically in courses or seminars. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: graduate standing in physics.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

451-452, 651-652 ACOUSTICS (2 + 0) 2 credits each

744 UPPER ATMOSPHERE (3 + 0) 3 credits

PHYSIOLOGY (PHSY)

438, 638 BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (2 + 2) 3 credits

Principles of modern electronic design including microcomputer applications, transducer technology, digital design, interface design, biomedical information systems. Prerequisite: MATH 265. (Same as E E 438, 638.)

490, 690 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits

499, 699 DIRECTED RESEARCH 1 to 4 credits

Guided research in any of the areas of mutual interest to the student and faculty. Maximum of 8 credits.

601 MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY I (5 + 3) 6 credits

Basic principles and mechanisms of function of membrane physiology, neurophysiology and muscle physiology. Prerequisites: B CH 401 and ANAT 401.

602 MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY II (4 + 3) 5 credits

Basic principles and mechanisms of function of cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine and reproductive physiology. Prerequisite: PHSY 601.

700 ADVANCED NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Principles of axonology, muscle physiology, synaptology, sensory mechanisms, autonomic nervous function and neurophysiology of the brain and spinal cord. Prerequisite: BIOL 366; B CH 301, 302; MATH 215 or equivalent.

701 ADVANCED MAMMALIAN SYSTEMS AND ORGANS

PHYSIOLOGY (4 + 3) 5 credits

Principles of pulmonary, renal, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal and endocrine function. Prerequisite: PHSY 700.

790 GRADUATE SEMINAR 1 credit

Reports of current research in physiology for both internal and external researchers.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

POLITICAL SCIENCE (P SC)

P SC 103 is a prerequisite for all other political science courses except P SC 100.

100 CONSTITUTION OF NEVADA (1 + 0) 1 credit

Nevada Constitution, including the historical development of Nevada from Territory to Statehood. Satisfies Nevada Constitution requirement. Not open to students who have obtained credit for P SC 103, 208, or HIST 102, 111, 217. (Offered through Correspondence Division only.)

103 PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Constitutions of the U.S. and Nevada with additional attention to various principles and current problems of government. Satisfies U.S. and Nevada Constitution requirements.

104 GREAT ISSUES OF POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods for systematic inquiry into selected issues in politics, such as liberty, authority and the role of elites.

205 INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Causes, content, and impact of ethnic politics, with emphasis on historical, analytical and comparative perspectives.

208 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Organization, working principles, and functional processes of state and local governments in the U.S. (satisfies the legislative requirement for the Nevada Constitution).

210 AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the interplay of forces involved in policy-making at all levels of American government. The impact of policy on individuals and institutions.

211 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of similarities and differences in the governing processes of different societies.

231 WORLD POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

International relations stressing the principles of a systematic approach to world politics.

300 CONGRESSIONAL INTERNSHIP (6 + 0) 6 credits S/U only

Selected students serve in senator's or congressman's office in Washington. Prerequisite: 9 political science credits, including P SC 304 or examination.

301 LEGISLATIVE INTERNSHIP 3 or 6 credits S/U only

Selected students serve during regular session of Nevada Legislature. Prerequisite: 9 political science credits, including P SC 304 or examination.

304 THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of legislative process in the political process—nation, state and community. Emphasis on legislative behavior and legislative decision-making.

305 THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Constitutional position of the President and development of the presidential powers; recruitment and party leadership; functional requirements of executive leadership; presidential participation in legislation and adjudication.

309 THE JUDICIAL PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Administration of justice in American courts, emphasizing the nature and function of law, court organization, participants in the system, trial processes, impact of court rulings.

323-324 HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Analytical and critical survey of political theories from the Classical Period to the present.

336 MANAGING INTERNATIONAL INTERDEPENDENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Strategies and institutions for managing problems and opportunities of global and regional interdependency: United Nations system; international economic institutions; European community; North American integration. Prerequisite: P SC 231 or EC 458.

341 ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Introduction to administrative theory, politics and responsibilities; bureaucracy; and public financial and personnel administration.

354 POLITICS AND WOMEN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Women's political movements, differential political socialization processes and the economic and legal status of women.

400, 600 THE SUPREME COURT AND PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major decisions of recent terms of the Supreme Court; their impact upon federal-state relations, the executive and legislative branches and contemporary social issues. Prerequisite: American national government course. (Satisfies the legislative requirement for the U.S. Constitution.)

404, 604 JURISPRUDENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Problems of legal theory from the analytical, philosophical and sociological points of view. Particular attention to modern theories of law.

406, 606 URBAN POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of policy alternatives and governmental systems in urban areas. The role of officials, planners, interest groups and citizens in influencing the direction of policy.

407, 607 AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTORAL BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the nature, structure and functions of American political parties and electoral participation. Special emphasis on theories of elections, voting habits and patterns and campaigns in American politics.

409, 609 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Role of the Supreme Court in the political system, emphasizing constitutional development and judicial analysis of social and political issues; includes a study of administrative law. (Satisfies the legislative requirement for the U.S. Constitution.)

410, 610 POLITICAL TERRORISM AND VIOLENT POLITICAL MOVEMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Groups and movements that use terrorism, guerrilla warfare and other violent techniques to challenge political regimes; causes and consequences of political violence within nations. Prerequisite: P SC 211 or 231.

411, 611 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN WESTERN EUROPE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Political systems of the major Western European states and the social situations from which they have arisen.

415, 615 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN LATIN AMERICA

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Comparison of the structure and dynamics of Latin American politics and government.

416, 616 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Communist states compared as to political culture, structures, forces, control and other problems.

417, 617 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN ASIA (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of political forces, systems, and processes in selected Asian states.

418, 618 PROBLEMS IN DEVELOPED POLITICAL SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Aspects of political life common to such areas as Europe and North America. Maximum of 6 credits.

421, 621 POLITICAL ECONOMY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of governmental policies as they are influenced by political theories and economic doctrines.

423, 623 CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of theories linking political systems with socio-economic systems, e.g., politics in preindustrial and industrial societies, totalitarianism and democracy related to industrialization, postindustrialization theories.

426, 626 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT (3 + 0) 3 credits

American political thought from the colonial period to the present, including, among others, Puritanism, Republicanism, Jacksonian Democracy, Transcendentalism, Pragmatism and Social Darwinism.

430, 630 THE HOLOCAUST, GENOCIDE, AND HUMAN RIGHTS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Violation and protection of human rights in international law and practice; the Nazi extermination of European Jews and other instances of genocide. Prerequisite: P SC 231.

432, 632 AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Environmental influences on U.S. policy; post-World War II problems; interests, principles, objectives, policies and commitments of current policy. Prerequisite: P SC 231.

433, 633 CONDUCT OF AMERICAN FOREIGN AFFAIRS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Organization and administrative machinery involved in the conduct of American foreign affairs. Prerequisite: P SC 231.

434, 634 SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

International role of the Soviet Union in comparative perspective, emphasizing defense policies; links with other Communist parties and states; decision-making in crises. Prerequisite: P SC 231.

435, 635 INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY: NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theories of Third World development emphasizing the role of the state; selected political-economic issues of concern for the Third World. Prerequisite: P SC 231 or 336.

437, 637 INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Classical and contemporary literature on the causes of war among nations and the conditions of international peace. Prerequisite: P SC 231.

438, 638 THE MIDDLE EAST IN WORLD AFFAIRS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Political life in the Middle East with particular emphasis on the Arab-Israeli conflict, the politics of oil and problems of development and instability. Prerequisite: P SC 211 or 231.

439, 639 PROBLEMS OF WORLD POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of selected contemporary problems of world politics. Prerequisite: P SC 231. Maximum of 6 credits.

441, 641 PUBLIC FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of fiscal agencies in federal, state and local governments and discussion of the problems and processes of governmental budgeting, accounting, auditing, purchasing, tax administration and treasury management.

442, 642 PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Methods of recruiting, examining, training and other techniques utilized in the management of employees in government service.

443, 643 THE POLITICS OF ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Process of translating legislative and executive decision into administrative action; effect of structure upon policy; manipulating and following public opinion; formal and informal decision-making.

444, 644 COMPARATIVE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Ecology of public administration. Examination of basic administrative concepts in different cultural settings, in both technologically advanced countries and the developing nations.

445, 645 THEORIES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development and application of theories of public administration, especially

their relevance to complex organizations, decision-making, group behavior and politics.

446, 646 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Legal setting of public administrative, adjudicative and rule-making authority. Remedies for abuse of administrative authority. Prerequisite: P SC 341.

447, 647 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the interactions between federal, state and local governments. Theoretical foundations of federalism, issues of public policy and administration.

450, 650 PUBLIC SERVICE INTERNSHIP 1 to 6 credits

Students serve in federal, state or local government offices or in nongovernmental public service organizations. Prerequisite: P SC 341 recommended. *S/U only for 450; regular grading for 650.*

451, 651 PUBLIC OPINION AND POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of the psychological aspects of politics in relation to public opinion, propaganda, personality and political socialization.

452, 652 CITIZEN PARTICIPATION, PRESSURE GROUPS

AND POLITICAL MOVEMENTS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of non-violent ways citizens directly and indirectly influence government beyond voting; interest group activity, protest behavior and direct involvement in government. Prerequisite: P SC 210.

453 ETHNIC POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Changing roles and special problems of ethnic groups in American politics and in comparative perspective with emphasis on the American Indian, Mexican-American and Black communities. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: P SC 205.

455, 655 ENERGY AND RESOURCE POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Politics shaping American energy and resource policies examined within international, federal and partisan contexts. Special attention given to Western regional and public lands controversies. Prerequisite: P SC 210.

456, 656 PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of selected contemporary problems in American public policy. Maximum of 6 credits.

457, 657 ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Evaluation of policies in environmental areas. (Same as ENV 457.)

481, 681 RESEARCH IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (2 + 2) 3 credits

Concepts and methods of political science research; includes legal research, information retrieval, interviews and surveys and development of quantitative data. Prerequisite: PSY 210 or SOC 210 or equivalent.

497, 697 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Maximum of 6 credits.

701 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Exploration of selected approaches to American politics. Emphasis on analysis of problems. Maximum of 9 credits.

711 SEMINAR IN COMPARATIVE POLITICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Maximum of 9 credits.

723 SEMINAR IN POLITICAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Maximum of 9 credits.

726 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

731 SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Maximum of 9 credits.

741 SEMINAR IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Maximum of 9 credits.

750 SEMINAR IN PUBLIC POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Aspects of policy formulation, content, implementation and evaluation at the local, state or national level. Maximum of 9 credits.

781 POLITICAL SCIENCE AS A DISCIPLINE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of conceptual foundations of political science.

782 ADVANCED RESEARCH METHODS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

(2 + 2) 3 credits

Techniques and methodologies currently employed in political science, including statistical measures, survey research and the relating of research to theory. Prerequisite: PSY 210 or SOC 210 or equivalent.

791 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 3 credits S/U only

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

401-402 POLITICAL SCIENCE SYMPOSIUM (3 + 0) 3 credits each

412, 612 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS IN AFRICA (3 + 0) 3 credits

419, 619 PROBLEMS OF DEVELOPING POLITICAL SYSTEMS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

436, 636 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

703 SEMINAR IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (PCHY)

402, 602 HUMAN BEHAVIOR II (4 + 0) 4 credits

Substance abuse, human sexuality, and basic principles of psychopathology and psychotherapy as applied to behavioral problems in medicine.

451, 651 CLERKSHIP (1 + 21) 8 credits

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experience with preceptorial supervision to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing psychiatry.

461, 661 ELECTIVES 2 to 8 credits each

Elective experiences in the major subspecialty areas of psychiatry and behavioral sciences including: (a) alcoholism, (b) drug and alcohol abuse, (c) medical hypnosis, (d) outpatient psychiatric assessment, (e) liaison psychiatry, (f) sports medicine, (g) marital therapy. Prerequisite: third- or fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. Maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

468, 668 INDIVIDUAL STUDY IN BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE 1 to 3 credits

Library research in selected topics in behavioral science and discussions with faculty. Maximum of 6 credits.

469, 669 DIRECTED RESEARCH IN BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE 1 to 3 credits

Guided research in any area of mutual interest to the student and faculty. Maximum of 6 credits.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits

601 HUMAN BEHAVIOR I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Human development, stress, communication and interpersonal and family dynamics as applied to behavioral problems in medicine.

660 INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL MEDICINE (2 + 3) 3 credits

Interpersonal skills necessary to establish and maintain constructive student-physician-patient relationships, principles and skills of medical interviewing and history taking, personal responsibility toward the patient and their family, professional treatment of patient information.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

101 INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of the discipline of psychology, introducing psychological theories, research methods and principles of behavior.

102 PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONAL AND SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

(2 + 0) 2 credits

Deals with personality adjustment in normal persons. Adjustment techniques and reactions to frustration and conflict in the context of various social groups are considered. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

205 ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS OF BEHAVIOR (2 + 2) 3 credits

Survey of principles of reinforcement theory in the analysis of behavior. Principles of learning demonstrated in the laboratory. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

210 STATISTICAL METHODS (3 + 2) 4 credits

Practice with statistical methods especially useful in the presentation and interpretation of psychological, sociological and educational data, including elementary computer programming. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101; a standard score of 18 or better in the mathematics portion of the ACT or a grade of C or better in MATH 101. (Same as SOC 210.)

233 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Psychological aspects in the development of children through preadolescence. Examination of behavioral, social, cognitive, affective and cultural factors. Theory and research on developmental stages. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

234 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADOLESCENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Psychological and social psychological growth and development during adolescence in contemporary Western society. Covers puberty to early adulthood. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

261 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY I: THE PERSON AND SOCIAL INFLUENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Nature of the person and of interpersonal relationships, their formation and maintenance and their institutional, ideological and societal contexts; empirical examination of beliefs, attitudes, influence. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101. (Same as SOC 261.)

275 UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH (1 to 3 + 0) 3 credits

Independent or collaborative empirical research. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

299 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 5 + 0) 1 to 5 credits

Suitable topic under the supervision of a staff member. Maximum of 5 credits. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

301 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (2 + 4) 4 credits

Lecture and laboratory course in the application of scientific methods to the study of behavior and mental processes. Prerequisite: PSY 101 and 210.

321 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Educational applications of psychology to learning, discipline, and social, emotional and intellectual behavior. Educational and psychological tests and measurements. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

325 PARAPSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review of professional psychological investigations of parapsychological phenomena from William James to the present, with emphasis upon experimental developments since 1970. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

333 ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Investigation of human environment interactions: perception of and behavior in environment, both natural and built and including the city as a special habitat. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

350 PSYCHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF CHRISTIAN IDEAS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Developments in contemporary psychology relating humanistic, Jungian, phenomenological and behaviorist psychologies to the religious ideas exemplified by Christian doctrines as practiced at various periods of the Christian era, including contemporary American movements. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

362 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY II: GROUP STRUCTURE AND PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See SOC 362 for description.)

375 UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Independent or collaborative empirical research. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

391 INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of psychological principles to personnel problems of government, business and industry. Topics include selection, management and supervision, morale and productivity. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

392 RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See SOC 392 for description.)

403, 603 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (2 + 2) 3 credits

Physiological mechanisms associated with reflex action, emotions, motor skills, thinking and language. Effects of drugs, internal secretions and neural lesions on behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

405, 605 PERCEPTION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic principles by which man perceives his environment. Topics can include the perception of form, color, space and depth. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

406, 606 APPLIED BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Application of behavioral principles and techniques in the home, school, hospital and institution. Emphasis on motivational and learning procedures for use with problem behaviors in children and adults. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or 203-204.

408, 608 HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Historical background of psychology from the Greek period to the present. Development of psychology as a science and advances during this century. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

410, 610 PHILOSOPHICAL CRITICISMS OF PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review of criticisms of psychological research by philosophers in the tradition of ordinary language analysis. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

412, 612 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theoretical and psychometric bases of psychological assessment. Survey of standard test, interview and observational techniques for evaluating behavioral, cognitive and personality characteristics of individuals. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

421, 621 CONDITIONING AND LEARNING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Factors and conditions which enhance or retard learning. Survey of learning theories and basic principles of classical conditioning, instrumental conditioning and discrimination learning. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

422, 622 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See SOC 422 for description.)

427, 627 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See SOC 427, 627 for description.)

431, 631 COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Current developments in cognitive psychology with major emphasis on research in human learning, memory, information processing, problem-solving, concept formation and thinking. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

433, 633 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF RACIAL DIFFERENCES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Multicultural view of existence in the U.S. from the perspective of ethnic minorities. Psychological implications and consequences of racial identity, socio-cultural factors and racism. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

435, 635 PERSONALITY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of major theories of personality. Personality development, structure and dynamics. Examination of major areas of research on personality. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

441, 641 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Psychology of abnormal behavior—primarily neuroses and psychoses—stressing symptomatology, etiology, dynamics and problems in diagnosis. Prerequisite: PSY 101. PSY 641 not open to psychology majors.

444, 644 PSYCHOLOGY OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Devoted to the study of children who are mentally deficient or mentally superior and children with sensory deficiencies or orthopedic handicaps. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

451, 651 BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOTHERAPY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic psychological principles and theoretical approaches of individual psychotherapy. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

463, 663 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY III: SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Effects on learning of such social psychological factors as family, social class, school social structure, classroom structure and allocation of the teacher role are considered. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101, PSY 261 or SOC 261 or PSY 362 or SOC 362. PSY 663 not open to psychology majors. (Same as SOC 463.)

472, 672 EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review of current research in the experimental analysis of behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

473, 673 RADICAL BEHAVIORISM (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of Skinner's work. Emphasis on the role of private events in a natural science, the analysis of verbal behavior and the conduct of psychological research. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

475 HONORS THESIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research investigation conducted and written in thesis form. Prerequisite: admission to departmental honors program in psychology.

480, 680 MOTIVATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic principles of motivation. Examination of major themes and contemporary research in the field. Application of motivational psychology to special areas, including educational and business. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

481, 681 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review of field and laboratory studies on the determinants and mechanisms of animal behavior to establish relations between behavior of similar and different species. Prerequisite: PSY 101, BIOL 101. (Same as BIOL 481, 681.)

482, 682 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR LABORATORY (0 + 3) 1 credit

Observational study of behavior, in both laboratory and field, of various animal species. Emphasis on elements of ethogram preparation and between-

species comparisons. Prerequisite: previous or concurrent registration in PSY 481 or 681 or BIOL 481 or 681. (Same as BIOL 482.)

483, 683 ANIMAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Review of field and laboratory studies on animal communication and human nonverbal communication. Prerequisite: PSY 101, BIOL 101.

499, 699 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits
Study in a suitable topic under supervision of a faculty member. Maximum of 9 credits. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

Prerequisite for following 700-level courses: admission to graduate standing in the Department of Psychology.

704 PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERVENTION I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles and methods of psychological intervention with children. Theoretical rationale, symptoms, causes and target behaviors. Special techniques, including operant procedures and other psychotherapeutic methods. Prerequisite: enrollment in clinical psychology program.

705 PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERVENTION II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles and methods of psychological intervention with adults. Special techniques, including individual and group psychotherapy, desensitization, psychodrama, hypnotherapy and encounter groups. Prerequisite: enrollment in clinical psychology program.

706 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and application of statistical inference with special emphasis on probability, parametric and nonparametric techniques including simple and complex analysis of variance, multiple comparison techniques and trend analysis. Prerequisite: PSY 210 or equivalent. (Same as SOC 706.)

707 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and application of statistical inference with special emphasis on multivariate models, including multiple and partial regression, factor analysis, path analysis and discriminant function analysis. Prerequisite: PSY 706. (Same as SOC 707.)

708 SEMINAR IN PHILOSOPHICAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Selected topics in recent philosophical psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 408. (Same as PHIL 708.)

710 EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and application of principles used in the construction of experimental designs primarily as derived from the analysis of variance. Prerequisite: PSY 706, 707.

711 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and practice of psychological assessment of children. Interview, test, and observational techniques for evaluating behavioral, developmental, cognitive, perceptual-motor and personality factors.

712 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory and practice of psychological assessment of adults. Special techniques including interview, systematic observation, intelligence and personality tests, and functional behavioral analysis.

**714 THEORY AND APPLICATION OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY:
ADULT I (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Supervised theoretical and experiential application of adult psychotherapy and assessment approaches in clinical psychology. Prerequisite: admitted to clinical psychology program.

**715 THEORY AND APPLICATION OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY:
ADULT II (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Supervised theoretical and experiential application of advanced adult and couple approaches in psychotherapy and assessment. Prerequisite: admitted to the clinical psychology program

**716 THEORY AND APPLICATION OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY:
CHILD I (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Supervised theoretical and experiential application of child-family approaches in psychotherapy, assessment and community psychology. Prerequisite: admitted to the clinical psychology program.

**717 THEORY AND APPLICATION OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY:
CHILD II (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Supervised theoretical and experiential application of advanced child-family approaches in psychotherapy, assessment and community psychology. Prerequisite: admitted to the clinical psychology program.

718 RESEARCH METHODS IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory construction and the application of research methods in social psychology. (Same as SOC 718.)

720 SEMINAR IN SENSATION AND PERCEPTION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Experiments and problems in sensation and perception. Prerequisite: PSY 405 or equivalent.

721 ADVANCED PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Current developments and animal physiological research relating to general principles of sensation, perception and behavior. Prerequisite: PSY 403 or equivalent.

725 SOCIALIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SOC 725 for description.)

726 INTERPERSONAL TRANSACTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SOC 726 for description.)

727 GROUP BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SOC 727 for description.)

728 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR AND MASS SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SOC 728 for description.)

730 SEMINAR IN MOTIVATION AND LEARNING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Contemporary theory and research in the areas of motivation, emotion, and learning. Prerequisite: PSY 421 or 480 or equivalent.

731-732 THEORIES OF LEARNING (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Examination of research on learning and theories which attempt to explain the processes of learning. Prerequisite: PSY 421 or equivalent.

733 PSYCHOBIOLOGY OF LANGUAGE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Critical review and discussion of the literature concerning the relationship of cognitive and communicative behavior to linguistic behavior with particular emphasis on research with animals.

**736 ADVANCED STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
(3 + 0) 3 credits**
Principles, theories, and research in human development with emphasis on the normal individual. Includes supervised research in special problems. Prerequisite: PSY 233 or 234 or 444 or equivalent.

737 SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SOC 737 for description.)

738 METHODS AND INNOVATIONS IN ASSESSMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Theory of assessment of persons and situation. Survey of newer assessment techniques and instruments. Methods of constructing tests and other assessment devices. Prerequisite: graduate standing in behavioral sciences. (Same as SOC 738.)

**739 RESEARCH METHODS IN CLINICAL AND PERSONALITY
PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Historical and philosophical background of psychological research. Theory construction, experimental design and scientific writing. Current trends in clinical and personality research methodology.

740 BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Behavioral problems encountered in clinical practice. Developmental, emotional and organic disturbances; alcoholism, marital discord, drug abuse and other psychological problems of contemporary living. Prerequisite: PSY 441 or equivalent.

**741 NONPATHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS OF BEHAVIOR AND
PERSONALITY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Emphasis on the concerns of normal individuals such as competence, aggression, achievement and anxiety; recent trends in research and contributions of major and micropersonality theorists.

744-745 SEMINAR IN PERSONALITY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Contemporary theory and research on personality. Recent trends and issues.

748 COMMUNITY PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Mental health problems of population, including psychological epidemiology and mental health needs of communities. Mental health consultation and education. Crisis intervention. Prerequisite: graduate standing in behavioral or health sciences.

749 SEMINAR IN COMMUNITY PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Advanced study of community psychology. Emphasis on community intervention approaches, systems analysis and community change. Prerequisite: graduate standing in behavioral or health sciences.

750-751 SEMINAR IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Consideration of contemporary theory, research and practices in the field of clinical psychology.

752 GRADUATE RESEARCH 1 to 5 credits
Research projects in psychology carried out under supervision. Maximum of 6 credits.

753 RESEARCH PRACTICUM (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits
Research apprenticeship in ongoing research projects. Familiarization with aims and methods of psychological research.

755 INDIVIDUAL READING 1 to 5 credits
Supervised reading with regular conferences between student and instructor. Maximum of 9 credits.

761-762 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits each
Consideration in depth of selected topics of contemporary interest. Maximum of 6 credits each.

763 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Consideration of selected current research problems and conceptual issues in experimental psychology.

764 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Consideration of selected current research problems and conceptual issues in social psychology. Maximum of 9 credits. (Same as SOC 764.)

771 INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Nature and history of clinical psychology, models of psychological intervention, diagnostic issues, evaluation of psychotherapy, ethical and professional standards, current professional issues. Prerequisite: admitted to the clinical psychology program.

772 RURAL MENTAL HEALTH (3 + 0) 3 credits
Special characteristics of rural mental health and the clinical psychologist's function as consultant in rural communities.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit *S/U only*

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

203-204 **ADVANCED GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** (3 + 0) 3 credits each

RANGE, WILDLIFE AND FORESTRY (RWF)

A number of courses require field trips and laboratory exercises that involve additional student expenses. Many courses are offered on an alternate year basis. Consult with the department prior to registration.

100 PRINCIPLES OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits
Scientific and managerial principles applied to forest, range, wildlife and watershed resources. Mapping and public land surveys. Field trips required.

200 PRINCIPLES OF FOREST MANAGEMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits
Concepts and policies involved in forest management with sustained yield and multiple use.

201 WILDLIFE BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Foundations, concepts and skills of wildlife biology and management, including wildlife physiology, behavior, population dynamics, economics, ecology and human attitudes as applied to the wildlife resources. Corequisite: BIOL 201 or equivalent.

271 WILDERNESS SURVIVAL (3 + 0) 3 credits
Skills and concepts to survive under wilderness conditions, including attitude, fire building, shelters, terrain hazards, location and preparation of edible plants and animals, clothing and equipment. Training and preparation necessary to make mountain and desert wildlands an enjoyable recreation resource.

291 RANGE AND FOREST FIRE SCIENCE (1 + 3) 2 credits
Scientific principles and concepts of fire behavior, fire weather, fire control and fire prevention. The use of fire in forest and range management with emphasis on prescribed burning.

302 QUANTITATIVE RANGE AND FOREST TECHNIQUES
(4 + 3) 5 credits
Range methods and forest mensuration techniques commonly used in quantifying natural resources. Statistical analyses and interpretation are stressed. Prerequisite: AGEC 270, MATH 110 and RWF 345 or 393.

303 FOREST PRODUCTS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Introduction to wood anatomy; technological studies of major wood processing industries and wood product properties. Methods and costs of wood product fabrication. Mandatory field trips. Prerequisite: RWF 301, 302.

316, 416 INTERNSHIP (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits *S/U only*
Coordinated work study programs in industry or government under the direction of a faculty adviser. Written progress reports are prepared periodically and at the conclusion of the internship.

323 FISHERY MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits
Fish ecology, habitat requirements, cultural practices and techniques as applied to modern fishery management. Prerequisite: BIOL 212.

335 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Basic information regarding current and future problems and methods of conserving this country's renewable and nonrenewable resources. Prerequisite: one of the following: (1) junior (or higher) standing; or (2) at least 3 credits of work in geography, geology or a biological science.

341 PRINCIPLES OF RANGE MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits
Conservation, management and multiple use of range resources. Prerequisite: BIOL 201 or 202 or equivalent. Field trips required.

345 RANGE AND FOREST PLANTS (2 + 6) 4 credits
Identification, distribution, and management of the major range plants and forest trees occurring in the western U.S.

346 RANGELAND RESOURCES FIELD TRIP 2 credits
One-week field trip for students with an interest in resource management. Range, wildlife, forest, recreation and watershed problems and practices on private and public lands. Prerequisite: BIOL 333, 334 or RWF 341, 393.

348 RANGE IMPROVEMENTS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Artificial revegetation, fencing, water development; manipulation of vegetation (controlling) mechanically, chemically and by fire. Field trips required. Prerequisite: RWF 341.

351 PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND COMPUTER MAPPING
(2 + 3) 3 credits
Measurements and interpretation of aerial photography and other remotely sensed data. Conventional and digital mapping techniques for land measurements. Prerequisite: RWF 100, MATH 110.

361 RECREATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Historical, sociological, ecological and legal basis for recreation resource management. Policies and programs of recreation resource management agencies. Prerequisite: RWF 100.

393 DENDROLOGY AND SILVICS (3 + 3) 4 credits
Identification, taxonomy, distribution and silvical characteristics of forest trees of the U.S. and Canada. Emphasizes commercial species. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 102.

401, 601 LOGGING SYSTEMS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Analysis and development of timber harvest plans for different forest types and silvicultural treatments with consideration of the transportation system, logging methods and costs, silvicultural and watershed protection principles, and taxation and legal requirements. Mandatory field trip. Prerequisite: RWF 301, 302.

402, 602 FOREST MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Organization of forest properties for sustained production of wood products; determination of rotation, regulation of cut and growing stock, management plans and forest valuation. Prerequisite: RWF 301 and 302.

403, 603 ADVANCED FOREST MENSURATION (2 + 3) 3 credits
Advanced studies related to forest products influencing growth and yield in even-aged and all-aged forests. Advanced principles of inventory planning. Current trends in forest mensuration, electronic data processing of forest inventory data. Prerequisite: RWF 301, 302.

404, 604 INTRODUCTION TO AEROSPACE REMOTE SENSING
(3 + 2) 3 credits
(See GEOL 404 for description.)

405, 605 SILVICULTURE AND REGIONAL SILVICULTURE (4 + 3) 5 credits
Theory and methods of controlling establishment, composition, growth and quality of forest stands. Application of silvicultural practices to important species and forest types of the U.S. Mandatory field trips. Prerequisite: RWF 200, 345 or 393.

406, 606 FOREST TREE PHYSIOLOGY AND GENETICS (4 + 0) 4 credits
Photosynthesis, respiration, water relations, nutrition, shoot and root development, reproduction and genetics of forest trees. Application of physiological and genetic principles in predicting effects of silvicultural practices on tree growth and in tree improvement. Prerequisite: RWF 393.

411, 611 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See C E 411, 611 for description.)

414, 614 HYDROLOGIC FLUID DYNAMICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See GEOL 414, 614 for description.)

421, 621 UPLAND GAME AND WATERFOWL MANAGEMENT (3 + 3) 4 credits

Ecology and management of upland game and waterfowl. Field trips required. Prerequisite: BIOL 212, 376.

425, 625 BIG GAME MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Big game ranges and populations and their management. Prerequisite: BIOL 212, 378.

427, 627 WILDLIFE HABITAT MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits

Cultural practices, including mechanical, chemical and biological techniques to manipulate terrestrial environments, meeting specific habitat objectives. Field trips required. Prerequisite: BIOL 212, RWF 302.

442, 642 REMOTE SENSING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Introduction to remote sensing techniques. Study of spectral signatures in the electromagnetic spectrum. Digital analysis. Inventory and monitoring applications for natural resources management. Prerequisite: RWF 351, 351.

450, 650 RANGE RESOURCE PLANNING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Planning principles applied to rangeland resources management. Allotment and habitat management planning, environmental impact statements, agency planning processes and coordinated planning. Prerequisite: RWF 341.

480 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) forestry, (b) wildlife management, (c) range management, (d) outdoor recreation, (e) watershed management.

482, 682 RANGE AND FOREST HYDROLOGY (3 + 3) 4 credits

Fundamentals of hydrology with field applications including streamflow, sediment yield, channel stability, snow pack morphology and avalanche site recognition. Prerequisite: AGRO 222, GEOL 101

484, 684 WATERSHED ANALYSIS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Detailed development and analysis of streamflow, surface water quality and land use parameters leading to a comprehensive report on the environment, resources and pollution problems of a small watershed. Field trips required. Prerequisite: RWF 482.

485, 685 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Presentation and review of recent research, innovations and developments. These may include such areas as multiple resource management, photographic interpretation, water quality and game preserve management. Maximum of 6 credits.

490, 690 ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical presentations and discussions of selected topics.

493, 693 RANGE AND FOREST ECOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Ecologic and economic interpretations of major range and forest communities. The application of autecological synecological principles to range and forest ecosystems. Ecosystem influences and modeling. Field trips required. Prerequisite: BIOL 212 or equivalent.

494, 694 RANGE AND FOREST ADMINISTRATION AND POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Public administration applied to forest and rangeland resource management. Development history of resource agencies and policies. Administrative procedures, policy formation, decision-making, and public participation principles as related to the present and future political environment of natural resource protection, development and management.

701 ADVANCED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 1 to 3 credits

Special advanced course work in (a) forestry, (b) wildlife, (c) range management, (d) outdoor recreation, (e) hydrology/hydrogeology. Maximum of 6 credits.

711 RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research principles applied to natural resource problems. Experimental design, field data collection, statistical analysis, interpretation, presentation of results and preparation of publications. Prerequisite: AGEC 270, MATH 110.

714 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Seminar or lectures on topics and problems in current literature dealing with predators and herbivores, group living, mating systems and distributional patterns. Prerequisite: BIOL 378, 381.

715 WILDLIFE HABITAT INTERRELATIONSHIPS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical review of current literature on wild animals and their relationship to habitat including the influence on animal behavior, animal ecology and plant ecosystems. Prerequisite: RWF 427.

716 ADVANCED WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive review of management of a wildlife species: the animal, population characteristics and habitat. Prerequisite: RWF 425.

725 PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Microenvironment and energy balance of plants. Acquisition of water, carbon and nutrients. Application of mechanistic, physiological processes to ecological relationships between plants and their environment. Prerequisite: BIOL 320 or 486, BIOL 347 or RWF 493, B CH 412 or BIOL 355.

745 RANGELAND GRAZING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Co-evolutionary development of plant communities and native ungulate grazing. Development of modern livestock grazing strategies. Prerequisite: RWF 341.

746 ADVANCED ANALYSIS METHODS IN NATURAL RESOURCES (2 + 3) 3 credits

Applied use and interpretation of multivariate and modeling techniques for natural resources and biological studies. Prerequisite: MATH 213, 183 or E E 131, AGEC 270 or MATH 251, 313, 320, 330 recommended.

760 RANGE ECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS (1 + 3) 2 credits

Procedure for the investigation of range ecosystems, plant biomass, animal biomass, nutrition, vegetation-soil relationships, stratification, and vegetation sampling, mineral cycling, processes, systems and modeling. Prerequisite: course in statistics.

782 HYDROLOGY/HYDROGEOLOGY SEMINAR (0 + 3) 1 credit

786 SNOW HYDROLOGY (1 + 6) 3 credits

Field studies of snow physical and chemical properties, streamflow, avalanche hazard, and management techniques. Cooperation with Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, SCS SNOWTEL unit and ski areas. Includes a 2-day and a 3-day trip for coping with winter conditions. Prerequisite: AGRO 441 or RWF 482.

790 SEMINAR (1 + 0) 1 credit

Presentations of potential research projects and research results by graduate students and faculty. Maximum of 2 credits.

793 INDIVIDUAL STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in (a) forestry, (b) wildlife management, (c) range management, (d) outdoor recreation, (e) hydrology/hydrogeology, (f) wildland conservation. Maximum of 6 credits in each topic.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 1 to 2 credits S/U only

Required of all graduate students who wish to complete the master of science degree under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Thesis may be written in area of (a) forestry, (b) wildlife management, (c) range management, (d) hydrology/hydrogeology, (e) outdoor recreation.

799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits

Inactive Courses

391 WILDLAND PROTECTION (2 + 3) 3 credits

420, 620 INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (2 + 3) 3 credits

426, 626 GAME MAMMAL POPULATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

441, 641 RANGE AGROSTOLOGY (1 + 3) 2 credits

RECREATION, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DANCE (RPED)

Special fees apply to many activity courses which are in addition to regular registration fee. Consult with the department prior to registration.

100-199 RECREATION-PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY CLASSES

A maximum of three credits from 100-199 may be taken during any one semester or summer session except for special programs listed in the class schedule. When beginning, intermediate or advanced classes are scheduled in an activity, the student should consult the department to determine in which level to enroll. A student may enroll in the same class four times for credit.

200-797 RECREATION-PHYSICAL EDUCATION THEORY CLASSES

100-199 ACTIVITY CLASSES (0 + 2) 1 credit S/U only

AQUATICS

101 Diving

102 Life Saving

- 103 Sailing
- 104 Scuba
- 105 Swimming, Beginning*
- 106 Swimming, Intermediate
- 107 Swimming, Advanced
- 108 Swimming, Synchronized
- 109 Water Skiing, Beginning

DANCE**

- 110 Modern Dance, Beginning*
- 111 Modern Dance, Intermediate
- 112 Modern Dance, Advanced
- 115 Dance, Social
- 116 Dance Styles: Afro-Haitian, Tap, or Musical Comedy
- 117 Dance, Improvisation
- 118 Dance, Repertory
- 119 Dance, Jazz
- 120 Ballet, Beginning*
- 121 Ballet, Intermediate
- 122 Ballet, Advanced

GAMES (COURT)

- 125 Gymnastics
- 126 Basketball
- 127 Team Handball
- 128 Badminton
- 129 Softball
- 130 Handball, Beginning*
- 131 Handball, Inter.-Adv.
- 132 Racquetball, Beginning*
- 133 Racquetball, Inter.-Adv.
- 134 Squash
- 135 Tennis, Beginning*
- 136 Tennis, Intermediate
- 137 Tennis, Advanced
- 138 Volleyball, Beginning*
- 139 Volleyball, Inter.-Adv.

MOUNTAIN SPORTS

- 140 Angling and Casting
- 141 Backpacking
- 142 Bike Touring
- 143 Mountaineering
- 144 Orienteering
- 145 Rock Climbing, Beginning
- 146 Rock Climbing, Inter.-Adv.
- 147 Skiing, Alpine
- 148 Ski Touring

MARTIAL ARTS

- 152 Karate, Beginning*
- 153 Karate, Inter.-Adv.
- 154 Judo
- 155 Wrestling

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

- 156 Archery
- 157 Bicycling
- 158 Bowling, Beginning*
- 159 Bowling, Inter.-Adv.
- 160 Golf, Beginning*
- 161 Golf, Intermediate
- 162 Golf, Advanced
- 163 Horsemanship*** (0 + 3)
- 165 Skating, Ice
- 166 Skating, Roller
- 168 Soccer
- 169 Yoga

CONDITIONING

- 174 Conditioning, Rhythmic Aerobic, Beginning
- 175 Conditioning, Rhythmic Aerobic, Intermediate
- 176 Conditioning, Rhythmic Aerobic, Advanced
- 177 Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription
- 178 Conditioning, Water Exercise
- 179 Conditioning, Intercollegiate Athletics
- 180 Conditioning and Body Building (Men and Women)
- 181 Conditioning, ROTC
- 182 Jogging
- 183 Weight Lifting

INTERCOLLEGIATE COMPETITIVE ACTIVITIES

- 184 Intercollegiate Baseball
- 185 Intercollegiate Basketball
- 186 Intercollegiate Boxing
- 187 Intercollegiate Cross Country
- 188 Intercollegiate Football
- 189 Intercollegiate Bowling
- 190 Intercollegiate Golf
- 191 Intercollegiate Gymnastics
- 192 Intercollegiate Riflery
- 193 Intercollegiate Skiing
- 194 Intercollegiate Softball
- 195 Intercollegiate Swimming
- 196 Intercollegiate Tennis
- 197 Intercollegiate Track and Field
- 198 Intercollegiate Volleyball

201 INTRODUCTION TO RECREATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(2 + 2) 3 credits

Background, aims, objectives and current trends in RPED; skill and proficiency tests required for all RPED majors and minors.

202 THEORY OF MOVEMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Analysis of movement; comparison of movement patterns, purposes and organizations within sports and dance.

216 METHODS OF TEACHING CROSS COUNTRY SKIING (1 + 2) 2 credits

Designed for experienced cross country skiers who wish to become competent cross country ski instructors.

217 METHODS OF TEACHING WATER SAFETY (1 + 2) 2 credits

Water safety instructor course. American Red Cross Certificate awarded upon completion. Prerequisite: Life Saving Certificate.

218 METHODS OF TEACHING SKIING (1 + 2) 2 credits

Instruction in American, Austrian and French ski systems. Progressions, finished technical forms of ski maneuvers, mechanics and correction of errors.

219 DANCE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (1 + 2) 2 credits

Methods of teaching a comprehensive elementary school dance program including movement exploration, creative dance-making, dance and rhythmic skills and simple folk dances.

*Courses numbered 220 through 231 are designed for majors and minors in RPED.***220 METHODS OF TEACHING ARCHERY AND BADMINTON**

(0 + 2) 1 credit

221 METHODS OF TEACHING CONDITIONING (0 + 2) 1 credit**222 METHODS OF TEACHING DANCE (0 + 2) 1 credit****223 METHODS OF TEACHING GOLF (0 + 2) 1 credit****224 METHODS OF TEACHING OUTDOOR RECREATION (0 + 2) 1 credit****225 METHODS OF TEACHING SOCCER AND SPEEDBALL (0 + 2) 1 credit****226 METHODS OF TEACHING SOFTBALL (0 + 2) 1 credit****227 METHODS OF TEACHING TEAM HANDBALL (0 + 2) 1 credit****228 METHODS OF TEACHING TENNIS (0 + 2) 1 credit****229 METHODS OF TEACHING VOLLEYBALL (0 + 2) 1 credit****230 METHODS OF TEACHING WRESTLING (0 + 2) 1 credit****231 METHODS OF TEACHING TUMBLING (0 + 2) 1 credit****232 METHODS OF TEACHING RHYTHMIC EXERCISE (0 + 2) 1 credit**

Principles of exercise, with particular attention to exercising to music. Designing rhythmic exercise programs.

240 RECREATION AND PLAYGROUND LEADERSHIP (1 + 2) 2 credits

Application of leadership techniques to community recreation and playground programs. Instruction and practical experience in specific recreation leadership skills.

261 INTRODUCTION TO DANCE COMPOSITION (1 + 2) 2 credits

Basic elements of choreography. Guided experiences in movement development, design and form. Prerequisite: one semester of dance.

*Maximum of 2 credits.

**Additional dance courses: RPED 219, 222, 261, 262, 360, 361, 460, 461, 660, 661.

***Same as A SC 163.

262 DANCE PRODUCTION (2 + 2) 3 credits
Theory of and practical experience in producing a dance presentation. Prerequisite: one semester of dance or equivalent.

270 ADVANCED FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE (1 + 2) 2 credits
American Red Cross certificate awarded upon completion.

271 INSTRUCTOR'S FIRST AID (2 + 0) 2 credits
Regular Red Cross course. Those completing the course may be designated first-aid instructors. Prerequisite: RPED 270 or First Aid Certificate.

290 FIELD EXPERIENCES IN RECREATION OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION (0 + 3) 1 credit
Directed field work experience in teaching and/or directing physical education activities for school or recreation groups. Maximum of 3 credits.

299 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN RECREATION OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Individual study and/or research in areas of recreation or physical education not covered in other undergraduate courses. Maximum of 4 credits.

301 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles and methods of organizing and administering physical education and athletics in secondary schools. Prerequisite: RPED 201.

302 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF INTRAMURAL AND RECREATION PROGRAMS (1 + 3) 2 credits
Theory of and active participation in the organization and administration of intramural and recreation sports programs.

321 ORGANIZATION AND JUDGING OF GYMNASTIC MEETS (0 + 2) 1 credit
Prerequisite: competitive or teaching experience in gymnastics.

322 ORGANIZATION AND JUDGING OF TRACK AND FIELD MEETS (0 + 2) 1 credit
Prerequisite: RPED 326.

323 THEORY OF BASEBALL (2 + 2) 3 credits
Lectures on theory of baseball; teaching techniques and practical demonstrations. Designed for those who wish to coach.

324 THEORY OF BASKETBALL (2 + 2) 3 credits
Lectures on theory of basketball; teaching techniques and practical demonstrations. Designed for those who wish to coach.

325 THEORY OF FOOTBALL (2 + 2) 3 credits
Lectures on theory of football; teaching techniques and practical demonstrations. Designed for those who wish to coach.

326 THEORY OF TRACK AND FIELD (2 + 2) 3 credits
Lectures on theory of track and field; teaching techniques and practical demonstrations. Designed for those who wish to coach.

327 THEORY OF SOFTBALL AND VOLLEYBALL (2 + 2) 3 credits
Lectures on theory of softball and volleyball; teaching techniques and practical demonstrations. Designed for those who wish to coach.

330 OFFICIATING MAJOR SPORTS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Interpretations of rules, methods of officiating and characteristics of officials. Coeducational class: men's major sports in the fall semester, women's major sports in the spring semester. Maximum of 4 credits; one fall semester and one spring semester.

331 PSYCHOLOGY OF COACHING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Role of psychology in coaching athletic activities. Prerequisites: RPED 201, 323 or 324 or 325 or 326.

340 CAMPING AND OUTDOOR RECREATION (1 + 2) 2 credits
Practices and principles of camping in relation to school curriculum. Campcraft skills, techniques of group work, program planning and camp counseling.

341 PLANNING CONCEPTS FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Preparing, organizing and directing outdoor recreational facilities.

342 COMMUNITY RECREATION (2 + 2) 3 credits
Operation of a recreation department and its relationship to other community agencies.

350 TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (2 + 2) 3 credits
Curriculum planning, lesson plans, and teaching methods for the classroom teacher with lab teaching experience.

351 PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES FOR PRIMARY GRADES K-3 (2 + 2) 3 credits

Intensive study of movement activities and teaching methods in the K-3 curriculum. Practical experience teaching in lab and public schools.

352 PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES FOR INTERMEDIATE GRADES 4-8 (2 + 2) 3 credits

Teaching lifetime fitness activities, fitness concepts and basic skills for lifetime sports participation. Practical experience in lab and public schools.

354 PERSONAL HEALTH AND LIFE STYLES (3 + 0) 3 credits
(See SHR 354 for description.)

360-361 COMPARATIVE DANCE STYLES I and II (2 + 2) 3 credits each
In-depth study of selected dance forms; includes repertory and performance. Prerequisite: intermediate/advanced dance technique.

363 CONCERT CHOREOGRAPHY (0 + 3 per credit) 1 or 2 credits
Directed student choreographic projects for public performance; by audition only. Maximum of 6 credits.

370 ATHLETIC INJURIES (1 + 2) 2 credits
Prevention and treatment of common athletic injuries, including practical application.

371 METHODS OF TEACHING HEALTH (3 + 0) 3 credits
Emphasis on current health issues relevant for physical education majors to teach grades K through 12. Prerequisite: RPED 201.

372 METHODS OF TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Preparation for student teaching.

373 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN RECREATIONAL CRAFTS (1 + 3) 2 credits
Crafts as applied to recreation. Major students assigned in crafts area of Reno Recreation Department under the supervision of staff member.

396 PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE IN ACTIVITY CLASSES (0 + 2) 1 credit
Students assist in advanced work in physical education activities classes. Maximum of 3 credits.

401, 601 EVALUATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Construction, administration and interpretation of test; evaluating and reporting data collected. Prerequisite: RPED 201 and 4 credits above 300 in RPED.

402, 602 HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Historical analysis of physical education. Philosophical bases and principles as guidelines for the profession. Prerequisite: RPED 201 and 4 credits above 300 in RPED.

403 KINESIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Mechanical and anatomical analysis of motion as a basis for the teaching of RPED activities. Designed for those majoring in health science fields. Prerequisite: BIOL 262, 263.

405, 605 MOTOR LEARNING (3 + 0) 3 credits
Motor-perceptual system processes, with special attention to skill acquisition and skill levels as categories of human learning.

406, 606 PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Physiological bases for planning RPED programs. Observations of respiratory, circulatory, nervous and metabolic adjustments to physical exercise. Designed for those majoring in health science fields. Prerequisite: BIOL 262, 263.

407, 607 THERAPEUTIC ASPECTS OF MOVEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits
Therapeutic exercises and muscular activities adapted to individuals with physical handicaps, tensions or low muscular activity levels.

420 COACHING CLINIC (2 + 0) 2 credits S/U only
Lectures and demonstrations in techniques of coaching major sports for men. A maximum of 4 credits is acceptable toward the satisfaction of any department, college or university requirement.

421, 621 LIFETIME SPORTS PROGRAM (2 + 2) 3 credits
Analyses, development and maintenance of skills. Purchase and maintenance of equipment. Prerequisite: 4 credits from RPED 220, 221, 222, 228, 229.

422 WOMEN'S COACHING WORKSHOP (1 + 2) 2 credits
Instruction and participation in techniques of coaching women's sports. Maximum of 4 credits.

440, 640 RECREATION ADMINISTRATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Comprehensive study of recreation administration including community organization, promotion, reports, public relations and leadership selection. Prerequisite: RPED 201, 240 (4 credits) and 2 credits above 300.

450, 650 MOVEMENT EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILDREN (1 + 2) 2 credits
Problem-solving approach to the teaching of motor skills to children. Prerequisite: 12 credits in RPED or elementary school teaching certificate.

451, 651 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Understanding the role of physical education in providing special education service to the handicapped. Basic information regarding growth and development of handicapped.

460, 660 HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF DANCE (2 + 0) 2 credits
Dance from its beginning to modern times. Prerequisite: one semester of dance.

461, 661 DANCE WORKSHOP (1 + 2) 2 credits
Intermediate and advanced study of dance composition; philosophy, principles, conventional forms and choreographic resources. Prerequisite: intermediate dance technique. Maximum of 4 credits.

462 PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORKSHOP (0 + 2) 1 credit
Recent trends, changes and techniques in physical education activities.

492, 692 RECREATION INTERNSHIP 8 to 10 credits
Practical work experience in public or private recreation agencies. Advance approval required. Prerequisite: 20 credits in recreation completed and recreation major.

493 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN DANCE (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Individual study and/or research in areas of dance not covered in other undergraduate courses. Maximum of 4 credits.

495, 695 FIELD STUDIES IN RECREATION 1 to 6 credits
Directed field work in observing recreation programs and facilities outside Nevada. Maximum of 6 credits.

496, 696 FIELD STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1 to 6 credits
Directed field work in observing physical education programs and facilities outside Nevada. Maximum of 6 credits.

497, 697 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: 12 credits in RPED.

498 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Individual study and/or research in areas of physical education not covered in other undergraduate courses. Maximum of 4 credits.

499 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN RECREATION (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Individual study and/or research in areas of recreation not covered in other undergraduate courses. Maximum of 4 credits.

701 ADVANCED KINESIOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits
Detailed study of the application of anatomical, mechanical and physiological principles to human motion and sports skill. Prerequisite: RPED 403.

702 CRITICAL ISSUES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Examination of basic philosophies and objectives of physical education in relation to current societal needs.

703 CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Social and physiological principles underlying the development of a physical education curriculum consistent with goals of secondary education. Prerequisite: 24 credits in RPED.

704 PHYSICAL EDUCATION SEMINAR (2 + 0) 2 credits
Intensive study and discussion of selected areas in physical education. Maximum of 4 credits. Prerequisite: 15 credits in RPED.

705 PHYSIOLOGICAL BASES OF CONDITIONING PROGRAMS (2 + 0) 2 credits
Systematic analysis of the physiological results of conditioning programs with particular emphasis on changes in muscular strength, endurance and coordination. Application of basic principles to the organization of conditioning programs. Prerequisite: RPED 406.

771 ATHLETIC INJURIES II (1 + 2) 2 credits
Methods of caring for athletic injuries. Prerequisite: RPED 370.

792 READINGS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION (1 + 0) 1 credit
Designed to acquaint advanced students with recent professional literature in physical education and recreation. One conference period per week. Maximum of 3 credits. Prerequisite: 15 credits in RPED.

793 INDEPENDENT PROJECTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (1 or 2 + 0) 1 or 2 credits
Prerequisite: 15 graduate credits in RPED courses.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only

796 PROFESSIONAL PAPER 3 credits
Required of all graduate students who wish to complete an M.S. degree under Plan B.

797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits

Inactive Courses

- 100 CANOEING
- 114 SQUARE DANCE
- 149 FOIL FENCING
- 150 BEGINNING SABRE FENCING
- 151 INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED SABRE FENCING
- 164 SHOOTING
- 199 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (R ST)

Interdisciplinary Courses

101 INTRODUCTION TO RELIGIOUS STUDIES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Varieties of religious expression: belief, ritual, scripture, art. Religious issues: God, death, evil, salvation. Methods of studying religion.

SOCIAL AND HEALTH RESOURCES (SHR)

220 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES (4 + 0) 4 credits
Social and health problems with focus on the institutions and professions which address those problems. Interdisciplinary teamwork and the systems approach emphasized.

230 CRISIS INTERVENTION (3 + 0) 3 credits
Analysis of types of crises, crises theory, effects of crises on the community, methods of and community resources for crisis intervention. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

234 CLINICAL INTERVIEWING SKILLS (2 + 3) 3 credits
Analysis and methods for communication with clients. Strategies for dealing with specific problems in social and health care settings.

320 INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits
Human growth and behavior within a sociocultural context, with special attention to professional practice and social policy formation in the helping professions. Prerequisite: SHR 220.

325 FOUNDATIONS OF HEALTH EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits
History, philosophy, theory. Settings and roles for health educators. Prerequisite: SHR 220.

330 METHODS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICES I (3 + 0) 3 credits
Principles of casework, group work and community organization. Intervention at individual, family, peer group and community levels. Prerequisite: SHR 220.

331 METHODS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICES II (3 + 0) 3 credits
Continuation of SHR 330. Prerequisite: SHR 330. Corequisite: SHR 480.

335 TEAM APPROACH TO SOCIAL WORK AND HEALTH CARE (3 + 0) 3 credits
Interdisciplinary studies of teamwork issues. Teams observe care providers and decision making in community settings. Prerequisite: SHR 234.

337 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (2 + 0) 2 credits
Analysis of the problems, policies and methods of rehabilitating educationally, physically or mentally-handicapped persons to socially constructive roles. Use of case studies. Prerequisite: SHR 220.

340 HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS (3 + 0) 3 credits
Focuses on value systems and major ethical issues in social and health care such as confidentiality, truth-telling and codes of professional behavior.

354 PERSONAL HEALTH AND LIFE STYLES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Focus on health, illness prevention and health-care decision-making. Examination of stress, life style, environmental influences, chronic disorders, nutrition, fitness and family health. (Same as RPED 354.)

360 THE LAW AND SOCIAL SERVICES (3 + 0) 3 credits
Legal foundations and structures of practice and administration in social services. Legal aspects of all modes of intervention in social problems. Prerequisite: SHR 220.

- 370 THE CHILD IN THE COMMUNITY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of the development and current programs in child welfare including the legal status of children. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or PSY 101.
- 371 HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL-AGED CHILD (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Major health problems encountered in school-age children. Interdisciplinary approach to health management and health awareness programs for children and youth. Prerequisite: SHR 220.
- 372 WOMEN: SOCIAL AND HEALTH CARE CONCERNS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Community resources, health care, sexism and problems unique to women in American society. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SHR 220.
- 373 ETHNIC AND RACIAL MINORITIES SOCIAL AND HEALTH CARE CONCERNS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of social and health care problems unique to ethnic and racial minorities in the U.S.; knowledge of cultural characteristics to be considered in service delivery. Prerequisite: SHR 220.
- 374 SOCIAL INTERVENTION IN ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Identification, treatment, prevention and control of drug addiction and alcoholism.
- 375 THE CHILD AND THE LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Philosophical, historical, legal origins of the government's role in child welfare services. Knowledge, skills, attitudes to aid in delivery of legal services to children and families.
- 376 AGING: SOCIAL AND HEALTH CARE CONCERNS (2 + 2) 3 credits**
Methods, policies and programs pertinent to social and health services delivery systems for the aged. Includes exploration of an individual's ability to age successfully. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SHR 220.
- 378 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN SOCIAL WELFARE OR HEALTH (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of current trends. Possible topics: guaranteed income, processes in social legislation, family and group therapy, health care systems, holistic health care, national health insurance. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 390 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Survey and application of research methods for practitioners, community organizers and other professionals in social service settings. Examines evaluation and interpretation of research and statistical analysis. For social work majors only.
- 430, 630 SOCIAL SERVICES IN DEATH AND DYING (2 + 0) 2 credits**
Examines attitudes on death and associated grief processes. Prerequisite: SHR 230 or 320 or 376.
- 450, 650 SOCIAL WELFARE POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of the development and implementation of social welfare programs and services. Examines the social worker's role in the policy making process. Prerequisite: SHR 220.
- 452 ADVANCED STUDIES IN HEALTH SYSTEMS AND POLICY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Emphasis on comparative health systems, the formation of governmental and private health policy and the allocation of health resources. Prerequisite: SHR 220.
- 462, 662 EPIDEMIOLOGY 3 credits**
The nature of disease patterns and occurrences. Etiology, recognition, transmission, prevention and principles used in the control of disease and disorders affecting human health. Prerequisite: BIOL 262, 263; MATH 110 or equivalent.
- 470 HEALTH EDUCATION SEMINAR (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Emphasis on program development and on major issues and innovations.
- 480-481 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN SOCIAL WORK (2 + 12) 5 credits each S/U only**
One-year course combining a two-hour seminar with at least twelve hours of field experience in an approved social or correctional agency under the supervision of an experienced agency worker. Prerequisite: SHR 330.
- 486, 686 SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION IN SOCIAL WORK (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis and application of the theory and methods of supervision and administration in health and social work settings. Emphasis on case studies. Prerequisite: SHR 330.

- 488 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN HEALTH CARE 1 to 3 credits S/U only**
Special health problems as identified by health agencies. For preprofessional majors only. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 489 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN HEALTH EDUCATION 3 to 6 credits**
Supervised field experience in community agencies. Designed to give students work experience in actual field situations. Prerequisite: SHR 470.
- 496, 696 DIRECTED INDEPENDENT RESEARCH 1 to 3 credits**
Guided research in an area of mutual interest to the student and faculty. Maximum of 6 credits.
- 498, 698 SPECIAL PROBLEMS 1 to 3 credits**
Maximum of 6 credits.
- 499, 699 INDIVIDUAL READING 1 to 3 credits**
Supervised reading with regular conferences between student and instructor. Maximum of 6 credits.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

- 101 PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Sociological principles underlying the development, structure and function of culture, society, human groups, personality formation and social change.
- 102 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Selected social problems, their causation and proposed solutions.
- 202 AMERICAN SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of the structure of American society; its historical development and its contemporary institutional forms.
- 204 COMPARATIVE SOCIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Comparative analysis of social structure in traditional and modern societies. Emphasis on a macro-sociological approach in the study of socioeconomic processes in different social systems.
- 205 ETHNIC GROUPS IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETIES (3 + 0) 3 credits**
(See ANTH 205 for description.)
- 207 INTRODUCTION TO MAIN CURRENTS IN SOCIOLOGICAL THOUGHT (3 + 0) 3 credits**
The works of classical and contemporary sociological theorists. Emphasis on the development of sociological theory in the U.S. Prerequisite: SOC 101.
- 210 STATISTICAL METHODS (3 + 2) 4 credits**
(See PSY 210 for description.)
- 261 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY I: THE PERSON AND SOCIAL INFLUENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
(See PSY 261 for description.)
- 275 MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Sex roles, dating patterns, mate selection, marital interaction and success and alternative forms of marriage and family life.
- 333 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Sociological and historical examination of institutionalized and non-institutionalized religion with emphasis on religions in America. Prerequisite: SOC 101.
- 342 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Analysis of major theories of stratification and inequality. Historical development of class systems with emphasis on the social class structure of American society. Prerequisite: SOC 101.
- 345 SOCIAL MOVEMENTS AND COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Processes involved in collective behavior and social movements; includes such topics as rumor, panic, riots, disaster and social movement organizations. Prerequisite: SOC 101.
- 350 SOCIAL CHANGE (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Institutional change emphasizing the comparative perspective. A survey of various theories of social change and their applications in the analysis of various historical and contemporary societies. Prerequisite: SOC 101.
- 352 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Causes, conditions and prevention of juvenile crime. Prerequisite: SOC 101. Not open to those who have taken SOC 366 for credit.
- 362 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY II: GROUP STRUCTURE AND PROCESS (3 + 0) 3 credits**
Topics include interpersonal attraction, power, status, group norms, leadership, group problem-solving, roles and role strain. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101. (Same as PSY 362.)

366 CRIMINOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major theories and research findings on the causes of delinquency and crime. Prerequisite: SOC 101. Not open to those who have taken SOC 352 for credit.

367 PENOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Processes through which the apprehended offender passes: arrest, detention, probation, incarceration and parole. Critical evaluation of various programs for treatment and prevention of crime. Prerequisite: SOC 352 or 366. (Same as C J 367.)

369 SOCIOLOGY OF LAW (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of relationship of legal institutions and society, focusing on law as a social product and the social psychology of jury processes and plea bargaining.

371 SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examination of major social institutions in terms of structure, function and change. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

373 POLITICAL SOCIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Sociological theories and concepts brought to bear on various aspects of political theory and behavior. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

376 THE COMMUNITY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Description and analysis of American urban, suburban and rural communities including communes. Emphasis on variation in community institutions and processes. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

379, 579 ETHNIC AND RACE RELATIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social, psychological, economic and political aspects of minority problems in American society. Prerequisite: SOC 101. Not applicable toward an advanced degree in sociology.

391 BUREAUCRACY AND LARGE SCALE ORGANIZATIONS

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Sociology of modern large scale organizations with emphasis on government agencies, corporations, political parties and labor unions. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

392 RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Major techniques and problems encountered in both survey and experimental research in the behavioral sciences. Prerequisite: PSY 101 or SOC 101. (Same as PSY 392.)

393 INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Examinations of various work settings such as factories and "white collar" industries and their impact upon individual employees, emphasizing the development of alienation. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

401-402, 601-602 ADVANCED GENERAL SOCIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive survey of major areas of sociology. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or admission to honors program.

404, 604 SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of major theories of development as applied to the experience of contemporary Third World societies. The socioeconomic development in countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America examined from a comparative-historical perspective. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

422, 622 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORIES (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review of theories in social psychology. Emphasizes classical studies and the developmental trends which led to current perspectives in social psychology. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or PSY 101. (Same as PSY 422.)

427, 627 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced use of computer in a variety of areas of the social and behavioral sciences. Prerequisite: SOC 210 or PSY 210, SOC 101 or PSY 101. (Same as PSY 427, 627.)

453, 653 THE SOCIOLOGY OF SEX (3 + 0) 3 credits

Socialization to sex roles, effects of sex on personality, relations between the sexes in organizational and informal groups, sexual deviancy and alternative sex roles. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

463, 663 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY III: SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 463 for description.)

464, 664 CONFORMITY AND DEVIATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Systematic analysis of the sources of normative and nonnormative conduct. The nature and types of social deviations, their causes, description and consequences. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

480, 680 THE FAMILY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Forms and functions of the family as a social institution. Emphasis on present trends. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

485, 685 SOCIOLOGY OF KNOWLEDGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Reciprocal influence of social structure on personal perception and values. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

491, 691 HISTORY OF SOCIAL THOUGHT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of social and economic thought from prehistoric times to the period of the English and French Enlightenment. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

492, 692 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of social theory from the Enlightenment to the present day. Emphasis on recent developments in theory. Prerequisite: SOC 101, SOC 491.

494 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS OF ECONOMIC LIFE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Influence of noneconomic institutions on the productive relations of society. The family, the political community, religion and culture as they affect the economic structure of modern society.

497, 697 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Seminar on selected problems from the study of sociology. Maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101.

499, 699 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN SOCIOLOGY 1 to 3 credits

Maximum of 6 credits.

701 INDIVIDUAL READING 1 to 5 credits

Supervised reading with regular conferences between student and instructor. Maximum of 6 credits.

702 GRADUATE RESEARCH 1 to 5 credits

Research projects in sociology carried out under supervision. Maximum of 6 credits.

704 SEMINAR IN SOCIAL ORGANIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Consideration of selected topics in social organization.

705 SEMINAR IN SOCIAL THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Consideration of selected topics on sociological theory.

706 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS I (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 706 for description.)

707 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS II (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 707 for description.)

718 RESEARCH METHODS IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 718 for description.)

725 SOCIALIZATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Social psychological approaches to the individual, including field theory, theories of balance and congruency, and other conceptual approaches to social perception, interpersonal attraction and stability of personality. (Same as PSY 725.)

726 INTERPERSONAL TRANSACTIONS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic processes of social interaction including person perception, communication, attraction and power in social relationships. (Same as PSY 726.)

727 GROUP BEHAVIOR (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of behavior in small and intermediate size groups, including organizational behavior and intergroup relations. (Same as PSY 727.)

728 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR AND MASS SOCIETY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of social behavior at the societal level, including attitude formation, mass communication, crowd behavior and social movements. (Same as PSY 728.)

737 SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Strategies and techniques of survey research, including planning, sampling, questionnaire construction, coding and data analysis. (Same as PSY 737.)

738 METHODS AND INNOVATIONS IN ASSESSMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 738 for description.)

764 SPECIAL TOPICS IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

(See PSY 764 for description.)

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credits S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits****799 DISSERTATION 1 to 24 credits***Inactive Course***384 POPULATION (3 + 0) 3 credits****SPEECH AND THEATRE (SPTH)****100 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Survey of the art and craft of the theatre including representative plays.

105-106, 205-206, 305-306, 405-406 INTERCOLLEGIATE FORENSICS

(0 + 3) 1 credit each

Participation in intercollegiate debate and individual events as a member of the university debate squad, plus participation in related on-campus events. Does not fulfill requirements for a major in speech and theatre.

113 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles and theories of speech communication. Participation in public speaking and interpersonal communication activities.

118 ORIENTATION TO PERFORMING THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Lecture, discussion, and performance encompassing the philosophy and techniques of interpretation, acting and directing.

119 ORIENTATION TO TECHNICAL THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Lecture and discussion encompassing the philosophy and techniques of technical theatre.

121 STAGE MAKEUP (2 + 2) 3 credits

Specialized instruction in the theory and experience in the application of stage makeup as related to the visual impact of an actor on stage.

203, 403 NEVADA REPERTORY COMPANY 3 credits each S/U only

Performance and production of plays for the University Theatre season. Includes instruction and research relative to the selected program of plays. Since company assignments are announced after registration the student may enroll in the semester following participation. Maximum of 9 credits each.

210 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Survey of theories of human communications; study of the nature of speech communication process.

212 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION RESEARCH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Basic approaches to research in speech communication. Introduction to historical, analytical, critical and empirical methods of investigation.

213 PUBLIC SPEAKING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and practice in the composition and delivery of public speeches. Advanced techniques of message development, organization and style.

217 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and practice of oral argumentative discourse; intensive study of argumentative principles and debate fundamentals; participation in class discussions, speeches and debates.

219-220 PROJECTS IN TECHNICAL THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits each

Specialized instruction in the theory and practice of such areas as scenery, lighting, sound properties and costuming. Prerequisite: SPTH 119.

221 INTERPRETATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Oral interpretation of the forms of literature. Lectures and performance.

230 DESIGN AESTHETICS AND DRAFTING FOR THE THEATRE

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Fundamentals of visual composition, design theory and drafting techniques for the stage.

240 INTRODUCTION TO COSTUMING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practical applications of construction and planning techniques involved in costuming a theatre production.

250-251, 350-351 LABORATORY THEATRE: ACTING (2 + 3) 3 credits each

Lectures and discussion providing fundamentals for laboratory workshops. Prerequisite: SPTH 118.

260 THEATRE SPEECH (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice in using the actor's voice.

315 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Speech communication in face-to-face and coaching groups. Analysis of group cohesiveness, leadership, role structure, information processing and decision-making.

319 LEGAL ARGUMENTATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice of argumentation theory in law, utilizing legal research, writing, and speaking; designed especially for the prelaw student.

321 ADVANCED INTERPRETATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Advanced techniques of oral expression. Prerequisite: SPTH 221.

329 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL SPEAKING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice of the principles of public speaking, conference methods and group discussions which are applicable to the business and professional community.

330 STAGE LIGHTING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and practice of lighting design and control. Prerequisite: SPTH 230.

339 LIGHTING PRACTICUM (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Practical experience as lighting designer in a production situation; creating the design, coordinating its execution and creating light cues.

340 STAGE COSTUMING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Theory and practice of drafting historic and modern costumes for the stage.

349 COSTUMING PRACTICUM (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Specialized study related to construction of garments, building of accessories, shop management and/or maintenance of wardrobe in theory and practice.

360 EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Concentrates on specific areas of contemporary theatre practice, such as mime, improvisations, mixed media, musical theatre, etc. Specific content announced in advance. Maximum of 6 credits.

370 TOURING THEATRE 1 to 3 credits S/U only

Intensive road experience in planning for and rehearsing, setting up, performing and striking productions in various locations and for a variety of audiences. Maximum of 6 credits.

409 SCENERY PRACTICUM (0 + 3 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Practical experience as scene designer or technical director in an actual production situation.

410, 610 NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Principles, implications and effects of nonverbal communication, the ways in which unspoken elements modify communication.

411, 611 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Investigation into the role of interpersonal communication in human relations.

412, 612 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Factors important to meaningful communication across cultures with emphasis on intercultural differences in North America.

419, 619 SCENIC DESIGN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Art of scenic interpretation through play analysis; rendering, color, style, ground plans, construction plans; research in history of design and period styles. Prerequisite: SPTH 230.

421, 621 READERS THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Preparation and performance of literary selections for a theatrical environment.

427, 627 COMMUNICATION AND SOCIAL CHANGE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Role of communication in social change, including protest movements, political campaigns and advertising strategies.

428, 628 ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Analysis of communication functions and networks in organizational settings. Organizational structures and dynamics and their effect upon the communication process.

431-432, 631-632 CHILDREN'S THEATRE (2 + 3) 3 credits

Laboratory and conference course offering practical experience in a children's theatre.

433, 633 HUMAN COMMUNICATIONS THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Review and comparative analysis of contemporary behavioral theories of human communication.

434, 634 COMMUNICATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Role of communication in conflict and negotiation with special emphasis on business, governmental and educational organizations.

435, 635 PERSUASION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Contemporary theory and research in persuasive communication; role of speech communication in changing beliefs, attitudes, values, intentions, and behavior.

440 COSTUME DESIGN AND RENDERING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Art and theory of costume interpretation through play analysis, research in history of design and period style and rendering.

450, 650 THEORIES AND STYLES OF ACTING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Practice in period acting styles. Prerequisite: SPTH 118.

452-453, 652-653 LABORATORY THEATRE: PLAYWRITING

(2 + 3) 3 credits each

Lectures and discussion to provide fundamentals for laboratory workshop.

454-455, 654-655 LABORATORY THEATRE: DIRECTING

(2 + 3) 3 credits each

Lectures and discussion providing fundamentals for laboratory workshops. Prerequisite: 2 semesters of Laboratory Theatre: Acting.

471, 671 HISTORY OF THEATRE I (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of theatrical art from its beginning to 1642.

472, 672 HISTORY OF THEATRE II (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development of theatrical art from 1642 to present.

473, 673 SEMINAR IN THEATRICAL PERIODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study into a specific historical period or significant movement, subject to be listed in class schedule. Maximum of 6 credits.

474, 674 THEATRE FIELD STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Student-faculty seminar including group travel to theatre centers within the U.S. and abroad for field study experience. Maximum of 6 credits.

480, 680 COMMUNICATION TRAINING SYSTEMS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Development and evaluation of innovative speech communication training programs and classroom methods.

490, 690 SPECIAL PROBLEMS IN SPEECH COMMUNICATION

1 to 3 credits

Designed for students who wish to study in depth a particular area of general speech, rhetoric and public address or communication theory. Maximum of 6 credit.

495, 695 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Open to juniors and seniors specializing in speech communication and theatre. Maximum of 8 credits.

700 RESEARCH METHODS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research methodologies in the areas of speech communication and theatre arts. Prerequisite: undergraduate statistics course or CAPS 440, 640.

710 SEMINAR: SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical review of literature in problem-solving processes within the small group.

719 SEMINAR: TECHNICAL THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Intensive study of specialized techniques of stagecraft.

720 SEMINAR: INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Critical review of the literature in human relations within the small group.

721 SEMINAR: ORAL INTERPRETATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

History and theories of the oral interpretation of literature from the Greeks to the present.

729 THEATRE CRITICISM AND AESTHETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Historical study of theories of theatre criticism and their relationship to modern aesthetic theories.

730 SEMINAR: ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Communication behavior and the evaluation-decision process in human organizations.

740 SEMINAR: PUBLIC COMMUNICATION (3 + 0) 3 credits

History and critical analysis of rhetorical advocacy.

750 SEMINAR: PERSUASION (3 + 0) 3 credits

Literature on strategies and techniques of persuasive discourse.

760 SEMINAR: COMMUNICATION THEORY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Communication theory as it applies to the design, research and management of communication systems.

792 SPECIAL PROJECTS IN THEATRE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Variety of options, i.e., design project, directed research, performance, recital, etc. Approval of advisory committee as supplement to existing curriculum. Maximum of 6 credits.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Maximum of 6 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits**

Professional work experience in close association with selected executives — managers in education, business and governmental agencies. Maximum of 6 credits.

Inactive Courses**430, 630 MODERN THEORIES OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATION**

(3 + 0) 3 credits

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY (SPA)**259 PHONETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Practical course in the science of speech sounds with emphasis on transcription of the International Phonetic Alphabet.

310 SPEECH AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Traditional and psycholinguistic approaches to language and speech development in the individual.

320 INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL SEMANTICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Emphasizes the distinctively human functions of creating and using symbols. Reveals the relationship of symbol systems and the bodily process of symbolizing experience to the development of personality and society. Prerequisite: SPA 310.

356 SURVEY OF SPEECH PATHOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Designed particularly for the classroom teacher. Stresses correction of minor speech problems and understanding of more involved disorders.

357 COMMUNICATION SCIENCE (3 + 0) 3 credits

Anatomical, neurological, physiological, and physical bases of speech and voice production.

359 ASSESSMENT OF COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

(1 + 0 per credit) 1 to 3 credits

Developmental, environmental, organic, and psychogenic bases of disorders of speech and voice. Prerequisite: SPA 259 and 357.

360 METHODS OF CLINICAL MANAGEMENT (3 + 0) 3 credits

Therapy and clinical management of problems of defective speech. Includes clinical equipment and public school speech correction programs. Prerequisite: SPA 359.

361 ARTICULATION DISORDERS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Assessment and treatment of phonemic disorders.

362 INTRODUCTION TO AUDIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Physics of sound, anatomy and physiology of the ear, medical and surgical aspects of hearing loss, basic audiometric techniques, and hearing conservation.

363 PRACTICUM IN SPEECH PATHOLOGY (0 + 6) 2 credits

Supervised clinic experience in the treatment and management of children and adults with speech and hearing defects. Prerequisite: SPA 259, 357, 359, 360. Maximum of 12 credits.

364 PREVENTION OF COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS (3 + 6) 3 credits

Familiarization with developmental landmarks of communication, causes of communicative disorders, and application of methods for prevention and early intervention of communicative disorders.

365 ADVANCED AUDIOLOGICAL TESTING (3 + 0) 3 credits

Calibration of test equipment. Rationale and procedures used in the evaluation of hearing loss. Laboratory exercises. Prerequisite: SPA 362.

459, 659 SEMINAR IN CLINICAL PROCEDURE (2 + 0) 2 credits

Advanced study in specialized areas of the field. Maximum of 8 credits.

460, 660 ASPECTS OF SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

(1 + 0) 1 credit

Pathologies affecting the auditory and speech mechanisms including central nervous system involvement. Special emphasis on medical and surgical treatment and speech and language pathology from the physician's viewpoint.

461, 661 ADVANCED SPEECH PATHOLOGY (2 + 0) 2 credits

Diagnosis of speech disorders, with special emphasis on stuttering and allied problems and organic speech disorders.

463, 663 INTERNSHIP IN SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

(0 + 18 or 24) 6 or 8 credits

Clinical experience in the diagnosis and management of children and adults with speech or hearing defects. Experience to be gained in an off-campus rehabilitation program.

464, 664 PRACTICUM IN AUDIOLOGICAL TESTING

(0 + 3 or 6) 1 or 2 credits

Supervised clinical procedures in descriptive and diagnostic hearing examinations. May be repeated. Prerequisite: SPA 362, 365.

465, 665 MEDICAL AUDIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Differential hearing tests and their interpretation from a medical and surgical viewpoint.

466, 666 REHABILITATION FOR HEARING HANDICAPPED

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Problems of adjustment and language involvement of the hearing handicapped. Use of amplification, auditory training, and lipreading principles. Prerequisite: SPA 310 and 362.

467, 667 LANGUAGE DISORDERS IN CHILDREN (3 + 0) 3 credits

Conditions leading to delayed language in children. Emphasis on methods of teaching language. Prerequisite: SPA 310.

494 WORKSHOPS AND INSTITUTES 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of special topics in speech pathology and audiology. Maximum of 6 credits.

495 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Intensive study of special topics in speech pathology or audiology on an individual basis. Maximum of 6 credits.

720 INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Research methods in the communicative arts and sciences.

721 CRANIOFACIAL DISORDERS (2 + 3) 3 credits

Causes and treatment of communicative disorders related to cleft palate and lip. The interdisciplinary team approach will be stressed.

751 DYSPHASIA (2 + 3) 3 credits

Language and speech disorders related to central nervous system deficits.

752 STUTTERING (2 + 3) 3 credits

Disorders of speech rhythm.

753 COMMUNICATION DISORDERS IN THE CEREBRAL PALSID

(3 + 0) 3 credits

Causes, assessment, and treatment of communicative disorders among the cerebral palsied.

754 SEMINAR IN PHYSICAL ANOMALIES (2 + 0) 2 credits

Anatomical and neurological deficits of the speech mechanism to include alaryngeal speech.

757 EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Speech production and reception and the physical characteristics of speech.

759 SEMINAR IN CLINICAL PROCEDURES (2 + 0) 2 credits

Advanced study in specialized areas of the field. Maximum of 8 credits.

762 DISORDERS OF VOICE (2 + 3) 3 credits

Causes, diagnosis, and treatment of disorders of voice.

765 ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY (2 + 3) 3 credits

Calibration of test equipment. Rationale and procedures used in the evaluation of hearing loss. Laboratory exercises. Prerequisite: SPA 362.

767 ADVANCED PRACTICUM (0 + 6) 2 credits

Supervised clinical experience in the treatment and management of children and adults with complex communicative disorders.

768 SEMINAR IN AUDIOLOGY (3 + 0) 3 credits

Special topics; hearing aids, psychophysics of audition; current research and publications in clinical hearing measurement or rehabilitation. Maximum of 6 credits.

769 SEMINAR IN AUDIOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT (2 + 0) 2 credits

Special topics in the measurement of hearing, hearing aids, psychophysics of audition, and special tests.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits**794 WORKSHOPS AND INSTITUTES 1 to 3 credits**

Intensive study of special topics in speech pathology or audiology. Usually offered during Summer Session. Maximum of 8 credits.

795 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION 0 credit S/U only**797 THESIS 1 to 6 credits****SURGERY (SURG)****451, 651 CLERKSHIP (2 + 30) 12 credits**

Hospital and ambulatory clinical experience with preceptorial supervision to develop knowledge (practical, theoretical, basic science), technical and interpersonal skills basic to practicing surgery.

461 SENIOR ELECTIVES 4 credits each

Elective experiences in the major surgical subspecialties including: (a) acute orthopedics, (b) anesthesiology, (c) burn surgery, (d) cardiothoracic surgery, (e) emergency room techniques, (f) general surgery, (g) neurosurgery, (h) ophthalmology, (j) orthopedic surgery, (k) otorhinolaryngology, (m) plastic surgery, (n) radiology, (p) sub-internship, (q) trauma surgery, (r) urology. Prerequisite: third- or fourth-year medical students. Maximum of 8 credits in any one subtopic. Maximum total credits for any combination of subtopics is 16.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 4 credits**VETERINARY MEDICINE (V M)****100 VETERINARY MEDICINE (1 + 0) 1 credit**

An orientation course limited to students intending to pursue veterinary medicine as a career.

408, 608 DISEASES OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS (3 + 0) 3 credits

Cause, pathogenesis, and control of infectious and non-infectious diseases of domestic animals with emphasis on those occurring in Nevada. Prerequisite: A SC 407; BIOL 251 recommended.

413, 613 ANATOMY OF LARGE ANIMALS (2 + 6) 4 credits

Comparative study of the anatomy of the skeletal, articular, muscular, digestive, urinary, reproductive, endocrine, nervous, circulatory, integumentary, and sensory systems of large, primarily domestic, animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 201.

485 SPECIAL TOPICS (1 to 3 + 0) 1 to 3 credits

Review of recent research, innovations and development in the area of animal health and disease control. Maximum of 6 credits.

713 PHYSIOLOGICAL SURGERY (1 + 3) 2 credits

Surgical techniques used to obtain specialized information from ruminant animals. Restricted to graduate thesis requiring surgery on nonlaboratory animals. Prerequisite: BIOL 251 or equivalent, BIOL 366 or V M 413, V M 408, 608.

793 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 6 credits

Intensive study of a special problem in molecular biology as it relates to veterinary medicine or related disciplines.

WOMEN'S STUDIES (W S)**101 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES (3 + 0) 3 credits**

Interdisciplinary introduction to the methods and concerns of Women's Studies drawing from history, psychology, sociology, law, and language concerns.

297 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Topics of current interest not incorporated in regular offerings. Maximum of 4 credits.

490 INDEPENDENT STUDY 1 to 3 credits

Supervised reading and research open to women's studies minors. Prerequisite: W S 101. Maximum of 6 credits.

497 SPECIAL TOPICS 1 to 3 credits

Topics of current interest not incorporated in regular offerings. Maximum of 4 credits.

ZOOLOGY
(See Biology)

University Service Awards

Distinguished Teacher Award

- 1986 David Ehrke, Associate Professor of Music
 1985 Edward A. Zane, Professor of Accounting and Information Systems
 1984 B.J. Fuller, Associate Professor of Accounting and Information Systems
 1983 Donald C. Pfaff, Associate Professor of Mathematics
 1982 Donald W. Winne, Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences
 1981 Kenneth C. Kemp, Professor of Chemistry
 1980 Fred A. Ryser, Jr., Professor of Biology
 1979 Richard A. Curry, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures
 1978 Larry J. Larsen, Professor of Economics
 1977 Alan A. Gubanich, Assistant Professor of Biology
 1976 Elwood L. Miller, Associate Professor of Forestry and Recreation
 1975 Rosella Linskie, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
 1974 Richard D. Burkhart, Professor of Chemistry
 1973 F. Donald Tibbitts, Professor of Biology

Outstanding Researcher Award

- 1986 Bruce E. Blackadar, Professor of Mathematics
 1985 Bruce M. Douglas, Professor of Civil Engineering
 1984 Gary J. Blomquist, Associate Professor of Biochemistry
 1983 William H. Jacobsen, Jr., Professor of English

- 1982 No award was given
 1981 Alan S. Ryall, Professor of Geology and Geography
 1980 Lawrence T. Scott, Associate Professor of Chemistry
 1979 Baldev K. Vig, Professor of Biology
 1978 David A. Lightner, Professor of Chemistry
 1977 Thomas F. Cargill, Associate Professor of Economics
 1976 Beatrice Gardner, Professor of Psychology
 R.A. Gardner, Professor of Psychology
 1975 Hyung K. Shin, Professor of Chemistry

UNR Foundation Professorships

- 1986 Thomas F. Cargill, Professor of Economics
 Thomas J. Nickles, Professor of Philosophy
 Baldev K. Vig, Professor of Biology
 1985 Gary J. Blomquist, Professor of Biochemistry
 Beatrice T. Gardner, Professor of Psychology
 Lawrence T. Scott, Professor of Chemistry
 1984 Hyung K. Shin, Professor of Chemistry
 Thomas R. Kozel, Professor of Microbiology
 Bruce M. Douglas, Professor of Civil Engineering

Classified Employee of the Year

- 1986 Mena Porta, Coordinator, Advisement Center, Student Services



University Faculty

The date following each description designates the time of original appointment to the faculty of the university. (Dates of resignations and reappointments are not indicated.) A second date indicates the beginning of service in present rank when this differs from the date of original appointment.

Chancellor, University of Nevada System

Robert M. Bersi, Ph.D.

B.A., University of the Pacific, 1958; M.A., Stanford University, 1963; Ph.D., 1966.

President, Reno Campus

Joseph N. Crowley, Ph.D.

B.A., University of Iowa, 1959; M.A., Fresno State College, 1963; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1967. (1966-1979)

Active

Deborah Achtenberg, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

B.A., Sr. John's College, 1973; M.A., New School for Social Research, 1977; Ph.D., 1982. (1982)

Gary E. Adams, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

B.A., California State University, Long Beach, 1968; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1973. (1980)

Sharon M. Adams, J.D., Associate Professor of Journalism.

B.A., Chestnut Hill College; J.D., University of Houston, 1982. (1984)

David L. Adkisson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

D.O., Colorado Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons, 1954; M.D., California College of Medicine, 1962; M.D., Central University, Facultad de Ciencias, 1963. (1976)

Fernando J. Aguirre, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.

B.S., Universidad Santa Maria, Chile, 1977; M.S., 1978; M.S.C.H.E., University of Pittsburgh, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. (1986)

Robert H. Ahlstrom, M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthodontia.

B.S., Arizona State University, 1972; D.D.S., University of the Pacific, 1975; M.S., University of North Carolina, 1977. (1984)

Khalid Ahmad, Ph.D., Research Associate, Animal Science.

D.V.M., University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan, 1974; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1986. (1986)

Munawar Ahmad,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.

B.S., Talim-Ul-Islam, 1968; M.S., 1973; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1984. (1984)

Hamoudi A. Al-Bander, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

M.D., University of Baghdad, 1971. (1986)

Duncan M. Aldrich, M.L.S., Assistant Government Publications Librarian.

B.A., Ohio University, Athens, 1974; M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1977; M.L.S., 1985. (1986)

Judith Allanson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (1984)

Kenneth S. Allen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

M.D., University of St. Louis, College of Medicine, 1966. (1979)

Heather Allen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

B.A., Stanford University, 1972; M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1976. (1986)

Robert M. Allen, B.S., Associate Director of Marketing and Finance, Lawlor Events Center.

B.S., Iowa State University, 1978 (1983)

William R. Allen, M.A., Head Basketball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.

B.A., Marshall University, 1959; M.A., 1962. (1980)

Ivan Althouse, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.

M.D., University of Nebraska, 1964. (1983)

Phillip L. Altick,* Ph.D., Professor of Physics.

B.S., Stanford University, 1955; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. (1963-1975)

John C. Altrocchi,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

A.B., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1957. (1970)

Faisal F. Amanatullah, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

M.D., University de Cuidad Juarez, Mexico, 1981. (1985)

Loretta A. Amaral, M.L.S., Librarian.

B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1952; M.L.S., 1963. (1972-1978)

Henry N. Amato, Ph.D., Dean of Business Administration; Professor of Managerial Science.

B.S., Southeast Louisiana University, 1962; M.S., University of Southern Louisiana, 1964; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1972. (1985)

Stanley Ames, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

B.A., New York University, 1956; M.D., Yeshiva University, 1960. (1978)

Fred M. Anderson, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery.

B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1928; B.A., Oxford University, 1932; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1934. (1980)

Grant P. Anderson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.

M.D., University of New Mexico, 1974. (1979)

Martin Roy Anderson, M.A., Assistant Director, Residential Life and Housing.

B.S., Michigan State University, 1975; M.A., Central Michigan University, 1978. (1986)

Patricia S. Andrew, M.S., Director, Administrative Services, Continuing Education.

B.A., Phillips University, 1964; M.S., University of Missouri, 1969. (1983)

Robert J. Andrew, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

B.A., Washington University, 1965; M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1969. (1977)

John D. Andrews, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

B.A., Stanford University, 1971; M.D., University of Southern California, 1975. (1982)

Allen R. Anes, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

B.A., Brooklyn College, 1965; M.D., Wayne State University, 1971. (1977)

Sohail Anjum, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.

M.D., Nistar Medical College, Pakistan, 1963. (1983)

Mary B. Ansari, M.B.A., Engineering, Life & Health Sciences, Mines Librarian.

A.B., University of Illinois, 1961; M.S., 1963; M.B.A., Western Michigan University, 1967. (1969-1983)

Nazir Ahmad Ansari,* Ph.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.

B. Com., Banaras Hindu University, India, 1955; M.Com., 1957; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1964. (1967-1973)

Constance V. Antone-Knoll, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.

B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.D., University of Colorado, 1976. (1980)

David O. Antonuccio, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1980. (1985)

Karen Arcotta, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.

B.S., University of Southern California, 1974; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1984)

Jeffrey Ardito, B.S., Ticket Manager, Intercollegiate Athletics.

B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1984. (1986)

Kosta M. Arger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

M.D., University of Washington Medical School, 1979. (1985)

Rena Mae Armstrong, M.S., Internship Coordinator/Instructor, College of Agriculture.

B.S., California Polytechnic State University, 1977; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1979)

William H. Arnett,* Ph.D., Professor of Plant Science.

B.S., Mississippi State University, 1955; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1960. (1960-1974)

Henry C. Artman, M.D., Assistant Professor in Pediatrics.

B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1969; M.D., New York University, 1973. (1983)

Thomas E. Ary, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor in Physiology.

B.S., Washington State University, 1973; Ph.D., 1981. (1983)

Merle F. Askren, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology.

B.A., University of San Francisco, 1975; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1980)

James B. Atcheson, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.

B.S., University of Nevada, 1962; M.D., University of Utah, 1966. (1975-1981)

Steven G. Atcheson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.

B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1968; M.D., University of Oregon, 1972. (1982)

Glendel W. Atkinson,* Ph.D., Professor of Economics.

A.B., Humboldt State College, 1963; M.A., University of Oklahoma, 1966; Ph.D., 1968. (1967-1977)

Erin Francis Audrain, Jr., B.S., Professor of Military Science.

B.S., U.S. Military Academy, West Point, 1968. (1984)

Gorka Aulestia, M.A., Lexicographer/Instructor.

Ordination Seminarios of San Sebastian, 1958; Graduado, Universidad de Deusto, 1966; Certificat Pratique ler, Universite de Paris, 1971; M.A., University of Nevada Reno, 1978; M.A., 1979. (1980)

*Graduate faculty.

- Christopher T. Ault, M.A., Athletic Director, Head Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1969; M.A., 1972. (1976-1986)
- Michael Austin, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences.
A.B., California State University, San Diego, 1970; M.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1972; M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1980; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1981. (1986)
- Richard E. Averbach, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1983)
- M. Ronald Avery, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Arkansas A & M College, 1958; M.D., University of Arkansas School of Medicine, 1962. (1975)
- Carolyn D. Baber, M.L.S., Government Publications Librarian.
B.S., Illinois State University, 1981; M.L.S., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1982. (1986)
- Walter F. Baber,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science; Director of Master of Public Administration Program.
B.A., Cal State University Long Beach, 1975; M.A., University of North Carolina, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. (1985)
- Gary N. Back, Ph.D., Research Associate, Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., West Virginia University, 1973; M.S., University of Vermont, 1976; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1982. (1982)
- Carl W. Backman,* Ph.D., Professor of Sociology.
A.B., Oberlin College, 1948; A.M., Indiana University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. (1955-1966)
- Sitadri N. Bagchi, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., India Statistical Institute, 1975; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1983. (1986)
- Rex T. Baggett, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1958; M.D., 1962. (1971)
- Frank G. Baglin,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Michigan State University, 1963; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1967. (1968-1984)
- Curtiss M. Bailey,* Ph.D., Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1952; M.S., A & M College of Texas, 1954; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1960. (1960-1971)
- John A. Bailey,* Ed.D., Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.S.Ed., University of Nebraska, 1956; M.Ed., 1957; Ed.D., 1963. (1963-1970)
- Ronald G. Bailey, M.A., Assistant Professor of Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.A., Colorado State College, 1963; M.A., Sacramento State College, 1972. (1970-1979)
- Jane Baker, M.U.N., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981; M.U.N., San Jose State University, 1983. (1986)
- Susan C. Baker,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
B.A., Rice University, 1967; M.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1971; Ph.D., 1975. (1975-1981)
- Therese A. Baker, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1986)
- Michele A. Baldwin, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
Ph.D., Union Graduate School, 1976. (1985)
- Deborah Ballard-Reisch, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.A., Bowling Green State University, 1979; M.A., Ohio State University, 1980; Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, 1983. (1985)
- Jerry L. Ballew, M.S., Head Swimming Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics, and Lecturer, Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., University of Utah, 1965; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976. (1977-1978)
- John F. Balliette, Jr., M.S., Extension Agent In Charge, College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981; M.S., New Mexico State University, 1984. (1985)
- Mary Jan Engstrom Bancroft, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.S., Southern Methodist University, 1975; M.S., University of Texas, 1977; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1982. (1983)
- Paul D. Bandt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery/Radiology.
B.S. in Ed., University of Minnesota, 1960; M.D., 1966. (1983)
- Terence G. Banich, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Loyola University, 1968; M.D., 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1975. (1981)
- Robert B. Bannister, D.O., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Jerry Barbee, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications. (1986)
- David A. Barber, M.Ed., County Extension Agent — 4-H and Youth, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Oregon State University, 1963; M.Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973. (1970-1975)
- Thomas C. Barcia, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Director of Radiology Program. (1983)
- Anna P. Barg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Ohio State University, 1971. (1982)
- Richard A. Bargen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1983)
- James D. Barger, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., St. Mary's College, 1939; B.S., University of North Dakota, 1939; M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1941. (1974)
- J. Patrick Barker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
Ph.D., University of California Riverside, 1982.
- Newell F. Barlow, M.S., Coordinator, Job Location and Development, Student Financial Services.
B.S., Idaho State College, 1954; M.S., University of Idaho, 1956. (1982)
- Mauvine R. Barnes, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Ursinus College, 1946; M.D., Woman's Medical College, 1957. (1971)
- Robert C. Barnes, M.B.A., Assistant Dean of Business Administration.
B.A., University of Virginia, 1961; M.S., 1963; M.B.A., 1970. (1982)
- Roberta J. Barnes, Ph.D., Dean of Student Services.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1955; M.A., University of New Mexico, 1958; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1976. (1959-1976)
- Robert Barnett, M.D., Clinical Professor.
M.D., Loyola University, 1954. (1980)
- Earl S. Barnhill, J.D., Professor of Criminal Justice.
B.S., Kansas State University, 1956; J.D., Washburn University, 1959. (1973-1981)
- Diane Barone, Adjunct Faculty in Curriculum and Instruction. (1986)
- Robert D. Basta, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; M.D., University of Oregon, 1971. (1982)
- John W. Batdorf, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Wayne State University, 1953. (1982)
- Anil Batra, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. (1986)
- Renato G. Bautista,* Ph.D., Professor of Extractive Met.
B.S., University of Santo Tomas, 1955; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1961. (1984)
- Kenneth H. Bazzell, M.A., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1953; M.A., California State University, Los Angeles, 1961. (1987)
- Gary Allan Beale, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Academic Counseling.
A.B., Western Reserve University, 1967; M.A., Case Western University, 1970; Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1972. (1986)
- Royce S. Beals, Training Manager/Program Coordinator, Fire Protection Training Academy. (1980)
- Donald R. Bear, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., George Washington University, 1974; M.Ed., University of Virginia, 1977; Ph.D., 1982. (1986)
- Thomas A. Beck, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., University of Nebraska, 1961. (1985)
- Nicholas E. Bednarski, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Texas Medical School at Galveston, 1975. (1984)
- Claude M. Belcourt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Montreal, 1951. (1975)
- John H. Bell, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.S., Ohio State University, 1971; M.D., 1975. (1986)
- John W. Bell, M.S., Associate Engineering Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
A.B., Augustana College, 1968; M.S., Arizona State University, 1974. (1976-1979)
- Robert R. Belliveau, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
B.A., Clark University, 1953; M.D., Washington University, 1957. (1984)
- Darrell D. Bennett, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1962; M.D., University of Utah, 1967. (1975-1977)
- Alison C. Benson, M.A., Director of Student Financial Services.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1975; M.A., 1981. (1979-1982)
- William Bentley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1948. (1985)
- Berch Berberoglu,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
B.S., Central Michigan University, 1972; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1977. (1977-1982)
- Joseph S. Beres, M.D., Director, Student Health Service.
M.D., Indiana University, 1960. (1979)
- Emanuel Berger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics. (1986)
- Joel Berger,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.A., California State University, Northridge, 1974; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1978. (1985)

*Graduate faculty.

- Vincent A. Berkley, D.O., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980. (1985)
- Michael L. Berman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., George Washington University, 1967. (1985)
- James A. Bernardi,* Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1964; M.A., University of Oregon, 1966; Ph.D., University of Denver, 1976. (1972-1985)
- Theodore E. Berndt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1963; M.D., 1966. (1977)
- Constance A. Bernhardt, M.Ed., Assistant Director, Career Planning and Placement.
A.B., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1976; M.Ed., 1978. (1978-1981)
- Elizabeth Bernheimer, M.P.H., Health Educator and Assistant Professor, Family and Community Medicine.
B.M., New England Conservatory of Music, 1946; M.P.H., University of Hawaii, 1969. (1978)
- Marvin J. Bernstein, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1960; M.D., University of Chicago, 1964. (1982)
- David P. Berry, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Tulane Medical School, 1975. (1985)
- Robert Berry, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1978. (1985)
- Jerald W. Best, B.S., Manager, Grants and Contracts.
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1971; B.S., 1972. (1984)
- Easwar Bhoothalingom, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.Sc., Trivandrum University College, 1957; M.D., University of Madras, 1961. (1981)
- Alan Bible, LL.D., Adjunct Professor.
B.A., University of Nevada, 1930; LL.B., Georgetown University, 1934; LL.D., Rider College; LL.D., Georgetown Law School, 1970. (1977)
- George G. Bierkamper, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
B.S., Lock Haven State College, 1972; Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1976. (1983)
- G. Kim Bigley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., University of California at San Diego, 1973; M.D., University of Chicago, 1977. (1981)
- Julia Bingham, B.A., Master Teacher, Child and Family Center.
B.A., Chico State College, 1970. (1985)
- John W. Bird,* Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.C.E., University of Minnesota, 1956; M.S.C.E., 1964; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1970. (1964-1981)
- Richard E. Bitterman, M.Ed., Area Extension Chairman, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Cornell University, 1955; M.Ed., University of Maryland, 1964. (1976-1981)
- Lawrence D. Bizzari, M.A., Director, Public Safety.
B.A., Indiana University, 1967; M.A., 1969. (1986)
- Richard A. Bjur,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
B.A., Lewis and Clark College, 1963; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1973. (1975)
- Franklin R. Black, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Albion College, 1938; M.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 1941. (1971)
- Bruce E. Blackadar,* Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
A.B., Princeton University, 1970; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1974; Ph.D., 1975. (1975-1983)
- Lucius Blanchard, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
A.B., University of North Carolina, 1964; M.D., 1968. (1982)
- Robert E. Blatz, Jr.,* J.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.A., University of Detroit, 1970; M.B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1980; M.S., 1981; J.D., University of Detroit, 1973. (1984)
- Robert E. Blesse, M.L.S., Special Collections Librarian.
B.A., California State University, Chico, 1970; M.A., 1972; M.L.S., University of California Los Angeles, 1975. (1981)
- Thomas M. Blessington, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Maryland, 1971; M.S., 1973; Ph.D., 1977. (1985)
- Gary J. Blomquist,* Ph.D., Professor and Research Grant Coordinator of Biochemistry.
B.S., Wisconsin State University-La Crosse, 1969; Ph.D., Montana State University, 1973. (1977-1983)
- Stephen H. Bloomfield, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Florida, 1968; M.D., 1972. (1984)
- Gerald Aaron Blum,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.A., California State University, Northridge, 1977; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1982. (1984)
- Kimberly Boal, Ph.D.,* Associate Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.S., California State University, Los Angeles, 1970; M.B.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. (1984)
- Kathleen A. Boardman, Lecturer in English.
A.B., University of Nebraska, 1969; M.A., University of Washington, 1970. (1979)
- Phillip C. Boardman,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
A.B., University of Nebraska, 1967; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1973. (1974-1979)
- Thomas L. Bodensteiner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Creighton University, 1957; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1960; M.D., Creighton University, 1967. (1976)
- Verle R. Bohman,* Ph.D., Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Utah State University, 1949; M.S., 1951; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1952. (1952-1963)
- Keith G. Boman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California Los Angeles, 1967. (1985)
- Richard A. Bomberger, M.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1970; M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1973. (1981)
- Harold F. Bonham, Jr., M.S., Mining Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
A.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1951; B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1954; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1963. (1963-1974)
- Mary A. Boni, M.P.H., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1977; M.P.H., Tulane University, 1981. (1985)
- Allan N. Boruszak, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology.
M.D., University of Illinois, 1979. (1983)
- William S. Bossak, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Miami, 1970; M.D., 1974. (1980)
- Fredrick T. Boulware, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Lincoln University, 1958; M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1965. (1975-1976)
- Michael J. Bowen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1966; M.D., 1977. (1982)
- Joel F. Bower, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., St. Francis College, 1958; M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1962. (1978)
- Fredric M. Boyden, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., Hastings College, 1957; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1960. (1971-1979)
- Harold L. Boyer, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1938; M.D., 1941. (1982)
- Jerold E. Boyers, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., George Washington University School of Medicine, 1974. (1985)
- Michael Bradeson, B.B.A., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.B.A., Boise State University, 1981. (1986)
- Allen H. Brady, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science.
B.S., University of Colorado, 1956; M.S., University of Wyoming, 1959; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1965. (1979)
- Thomas W. Brady, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., University of Kansas, 1959; M.D., 1963. (1971-1979)
- Patricia Braly, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., University of California Irvine, 1976. (1985)
- Carlos E. Brandenburg, Ph.D., Clinical Psychologist, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center and Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Nevada Las Vegas, 1969; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978. (1979)
- Patrick J. Brandner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1969; M.D., Louisiana State University Medical Center, 1973. (1984)
- Ken Braunstein, M.A., Associate Professor of Criminal Justice.
B.A., San Jose State College, 1965; M.A., Washington State University, 1966. (1968-1973)
- Michael C. Braunstein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Indiana University, 1968; M.S., 1971; M.D., 1973. (1984)
- Celeste Bremer, B.S., Ward Clerk/EKG Technician Instructor, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
B.S., Washington State University, Pullman, 1979. (1985)
- Gunter G. Brettschnieder, Adjunct Professor of Basque Studies. (1983)
- Bonnie Brinton,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
B.A., University of Utah, 1975; M.A.Ed., San Jose State University, 1977; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1981. (1982)
- Michael J. Brodhead,* Ph.D., Professor of History.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1959; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1967. (1967-1979)
- Joan Brookhyser, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Oregon, 1973; M.D., University of Arizona, 1977. (1984)
- John W. Brophy, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1948; M.D., Northwestern University, 1951. (1967-1979)
- Willard S. Bross, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Washington, 1946; M.D., Creighton University, 1951. (1979)

- Ann Janice Brothers, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology and Veterinary Medicine.
Ph.D., Indiana University, 1979. (1986)
- Byron Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 1974. (1985)
- Cynthia M. Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S.N., University of California, Los Angeles, 1971; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1986)
- David E. Brown,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1968; M.S., University of Guelph, 1974; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1981. (1980)
- Dennis J. Brown, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada Reno, 1974; M.D., University of Arizona, 1977. (1981)
- Gary D. Brown, B.A., ASUN Business Manager.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1970. (1976-1978)
- Paula A. Brown, M.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1978; M.S., 1982. (1982)
- Richard A. Brown, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1975; M.D., 1979. (1986)
- Richard E. Brown,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
A.B., Stanford University, 1968; M.A., Cornell University, 1971; Ph.D., 1972. (1972-1978)
- Kay S. Browne, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1966; M.D., Harvard University, 1970. (1982)
- Morris R. Brownell,* Ph.D., Professor of English.
A.B., Princeton University, 1955; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1962; Ph.D., 1966. (1976-1979)
- Richard J. Browning, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., West Virginia University, 1952; B.S., 1954; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1956. (1975-1976)
- Merle F. Bruce, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Oregon, 1966. (1980)
- Robert L. Bruce, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Albion College, 1957; M.D., Wayne State University, 1960. (1982)
- Reinhard F. Bruch, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics.
Ph.D., Free University of Berlin, 1976. (1984)
- James Brune, Ph.D., Director of Seismological Laboratory and Professor of Geological Sciences.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1956; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1961. (1987)
- John A. Bryant, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Drake University, 1959; M.D., University of Iowa, 1963. (1975)
- Susan S. Buchwald, M.D., Clinical Professor.
M.D., University of Vermont, 1973. (1980)
- Conor P. Buckley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University College, Dublin, Ireland, 1967. (1981)
- Robert Buckley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Loyola University, 1946; M.D., Georgetown University, 1950. (1980)
- Madhusudan Budhrāja, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1976. (1986)
- Meenakshi Budhrāja, M.B.B.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.B.B.S., Christian Medical College, India, 1974; M.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1977. (1986)
- Elizabeth E. Budy, Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Anthropology.
(1986)
- Jerome D. Budy,* B.S., Assistant Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1966. (1974)
- Charles A. Buerk, M.D., Professor of Surgery.
A.B., University of Rochester, 1959; M.D., Western Reserve University, 1963. (1980-1985)
- Leon J. Buist,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Michigan State University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1974. (1977)
- Rose M. Bullis, M.A., Adjunct Instructor.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1930; M.A., 1955. (1976)
- Arlene Bumbaca, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1979. (1984)
- Donald L. Bunch, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Union College, 1960; M.D., Loma Linda University, 1964. (1982)
- John G. Burch, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1965; M.A., University of Alabama, 1967; Ph.D., 1968. (1986)
- Patricia Burgess, M.S., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974; M.S., 1981. (1974-1984)
- Jerold Wayne Burkhardt,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1964; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1969. (1976-1981)
- Richard D. Burkhart,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1956; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1960. (1965-1971)
- Elaine A. Burton, M.Ed., Resident Director, White Pine and Lincoln Halls.
B.A., Kent State University, 1976; M.Ed., 1980. (1986)
- Allan W. Busby, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1964; M.D., Washington University, 1969. (1982)
- Nancy Busch, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1966; M.S., 1976. (1977)
- Geraldine Buthod, M.S.N., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
M.S.N., University of California, Los Angeles, 1967. (1985)
- Barbara Butler, M.L.S., Business Reference Librarian.
B.A., McGill University, Montreal, 1966; M.L.S., University of Hawaii, 1971. (1986)
- Thorne J. Butler, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery, Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1951; M.D., Stanford University, 1955. (1975)
- Iain Buxton, D.Ph.,* Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
B.A., University of California, San Diego, 1973; D.Ph., University of the Pacific, Stockton, 1978. (1985)
- H. Treat Cafferata, M.D., Clinical Professor.
M.D., University of Oregon, 1964. (1975)
- Joseph T. Calabrese, M.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; M.A., 1981. (1982)
- Martha Call, M.S.N., Instructor of Nursing.
M.S.N., Duke University, 1979. (1985)
- John W. Callister, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. (1986)
- Jerry C. Calvanese, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Colorado, 1975. (1979)
- John A. Cameron, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1968; M.D., University of New Mexico, 1972. (1979)
- Kirk V. Cammack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Denver University, 1949; M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1953. (1975-1977)
- Michael E. Campana,* Associate Professor of Hydrogeology.
B.S., College of William and Mary, 1970; M.S., University of Arizona, 1973; Ph.D., 1975. (1976-1979)
- J. Stephen Campbell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., San Diego State College, 1963; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1967. (1984)
- Robert A. Cannon, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., University of California Davis, 1963; M.D., University of California Los Angeles, 1971. (1982)
- Hilda G. Cao, M.L.S., Librarian.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1963; M.L.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1967. (1967-1971)
- Albert H. Capanna, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.A., University of Texas, Austin, 1970; M.D., Wayne State University, 1974. (1984)
- Connie M. Capurro, M.S., Upward Bound Director.
B.S., Ohio State University, 1973; M.S., California State University, Sacramento, 1984. (1983)
- Carolyn L. Cardenas, M.F.A., Lecturer in Art.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1977; M.F.A., Drake University, 1979. (1986)
- Joseph E. Cardillo, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Brown University, 1965; M.A., University of Rhode Island, 1968; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1975. (1978)
- Thomas F. Cargill,* Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
B.S., University of San Francisco, 1964; M.A., University of California, Davis, 1965; Ph.D., 1968. (1973-1978)
- Susan Carkeek, M.B.A., Personnel Officer.
B.B.A., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1974; M.B.A., University of Montana, Missoula, 1983. (1984)
- John R. Carlile, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., University of Kansas, 1975. (1985)
- James F. Carlin, M.D., Clinical Professor.
M.D., Western Reserve University, 1952. (1978)
- Arthur W. Carlson, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1958; M.D., McGill University, 1962. (1971-1979)
- Kurt Carlson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.Sc., University of Western Ontario, 1970; M.D., Queen's University, Ontario, 1974. (1983)
- Thomas N. Carmena, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1953; M.D., 1956. (1980)
- Jannet Mari Carmichael, Pharm. D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., University of Iowa, 1975; Pharm. D., University of the Pacific, 1981. (1979-1982)

*Graduate faculty.

- James R. Carr, Ph.D.,* Assistant Professor of Geology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979; M.S., University of Arizona, 1981; Ph.D., 1983. (1986)
- Tyree Carr, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., Loyola University of Chicago, 1976. (1985)
- Anthony J. Carter, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., Louisiana State University, 1955. (1985)
- Clinton M. Case, Ph.D., Research Professor, DRI.
B.A., Linfield College, 1963; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; Ph.D., 1970. (1976-1979)
- Brenda Case-Fraiser, M.A.T., Coordinator of Medical Student Programs.
B.A., Howard University, 1968; M.A.T., 1970. (1986)
- Kathleen Cass, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Saint Xavier College, 1969; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1975; M.D., 1977. (1984)
- William N. Cathey,* Ph.D., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Physics.
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1961; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., 1966. (1967-1982)
- Geoffrey V. Cecchi, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Emory University, 1972. (1980)
- William J. Cavin, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Loma Linda University, 1958. (1985)
- Yunus Ali Cengel,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., Istanbul Technical University, 1976; M.A., North Carolina State University, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. (1984)
- Nabil Chalhoub, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., Wayne State University, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1986. (1986)
- Jay Chamberlain, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1971; M.D., University of New Mexico, 1975. (1982)
- William O. Champney,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.S., Michigan State University, 1952; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1969. (1967-1974)
- Pallamtju Chanderraj, M.B.B.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.B.B.S., Andhra University, 1971. (1980)
- Carrie Chaney, M.S.N., Medical Administrator/Advanced Practitioner of Nursing, Sierra Nevada Job Corps.
B.A., Texas Tech College, 1964; B.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976; M.S.N., 1984. (1986)
- John N. Chappel,* M.D., Professor of Psychiatry.
B.A., University of Alberta, 1955; M.D., 1960; M.P.H., Harvard University, 1965. (1974)
- Nicole Charlebois, Patron Service Manager of Lawlor Events Center. (1985)
- Patricia M. Chatham, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; M.S., San Francisco State University, 1972; Ph.D., Wright Institute, 1975. (1984)
- David E. Chavez, M.A., Research Associate in the Seismological Laboratory.
B.S., University of Puget Sound, 1977; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1986)
- Fabiola Merlinda Chavez, M.A., Director, Office of Minority Student Affairs.
B.A., New Mexico Highlands University, 1978; M.A., 1980. (1984)
- Cyriac K. Chemplavil, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Kottayam Medical College, 1973. (1983)
- Christine O. Cheney, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1971; M.Ed., 1973; Ed.D., Indiana University, 1984. (1984)
- Roberta Chinn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1977; M.A., University of the Pacific, 1980; Ph.D., Louisiana State University and A&M College, 1984. (1986)
- Eric S. Chino, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery. (1986)
- Harold C. Chotiner, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., State University, New York-Brooklyn, 1969. (1985)
- Bashir Chowdry, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., King Edward Medical College, 1968. (1985)
- Don L. Christensen, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1952; M.D., 1955. (1975-1981)
- G. Norman Christensen, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Arizona, 1957; M.D., University of Tennessee, 1961. (1975-1981)
- Peter C. Christenson, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.
M.D., University of Minnesota Medical School, 1963. (1984)
- Maynard S. Christian, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Pacific Union College, 1952; M.D., University of British Columbia, 1957. (1971-1979)
- Linda L. Christy, M.S.W., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social and Health Resources. (1986)
- Li-Ming Chu, M.S., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; M.S., 1980. (1981-1985)
- Shih-Fan Chu,* Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
B.A., National Taiwan University, 1955; M.S., University of Illinois, 1965; Ph.D., 1968. (1967-1977)
- Thomas J. Cinque, M.D., Professor of Medicine, Las Vegas.
B.S., Fordham University, 1954; M.D., Creighton University, 1959. (1983)
- Albert A. Cirelli, Jr., M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Fresno State College, 1960; M.S., 1969. (1979)
- Michael D. Clapper, Assistant Professor of Military Science. (1984)
- David C. Clark, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
M.D., University of Cape Town Medical School, 1972. (1984)
- Kenneth M. Clark, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
M.D., University of Geneva Faculty of Medicine, 1956. (1984)
- James F.W. Clark, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
A.B., Washington University, 1950; M.D., 1956. (1982)
- Odette Clark, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of Geneva, 1956. (1983)
- Paul S. Clark, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Princeton University, 1962; M.D., Cornell University, 1966. (1975)
- Peter F. Clark, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Stanford University, 1959; M.D., Harvard University, 1963. (1976-1979)
- Robert W. Clark, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1961; M.D., 1964. (1975-1981)
- Angela W. Clarke, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Maryland, 1961. (1985)
- Jack F. Clarke,* Ph.D., Counseling Psychologist, Counseling Center and Testing Services.
A.B., University of Redlands, 1958; M.S., University of Oregon, 1965; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1971. (1970-1981)
- Michael Cleveland,* D.M.A., Associate Professor of Music.
A.B., San Jose State College, 1960; M.M., University of Oregon, Eugene 1967; D.M.A., 1970. (1981)
- Linda Clift, CPNP, Clinical Instructor of Pediatrics.
CPNP, University of California, San Francisco, 1981. (1985)
- Robert C. Clift, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Washington, 1961; M.D., University of Kansas, 1965. (1975-1979)
- Daniel H. Cline, D.Ed., Senior Research Consultant, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; M.A., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1975; D.Ed., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1981. (1983)
- Sylvia A. Cobb, A.A., Core Curriculum Instructor, Sierra Nevada Job Corps.
A.A., Palomar College, 1983. (1986)
- Gilbert F. Cochran,* Professor of Hydrogeology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1973. (1969-1976)
- Dan Cohen, B.S., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., State University of New York at Albany, 1979. (1986)
- Howard Coker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1979. (1984)
- Clarke D. Cole, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of California Berkeley, 1968; M.D., University of Colorado, 1977. (1982)
- Gilbert R. Coleman, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics.
A.B., University of Southern California, 1977; M.S., Stanford University, 1980; Ph.D., 1983. (1983)
- James R. Colgan III, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1963; M.D., University of Southern California, 1967. (1975-1979)
- Patrick J. Colletti, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., University of Iowa, 1975. (1984)
- Richard D. Colquitt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Northwestern University, 1958; M.D., 1961. (1982)
- Kathleen A. Conaboy, B.A., Director of Public Relations and Development, School of Medicine.
B.A., Villanova University, 1973. (1979)
- Rodney V. Connor,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
B.A., University of Washington, 1949; Ph.D., 1962. (1958-1970)
- Susan L. Conway, M.A., Serials Librarian.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1969; M.A., University of Denver, 1984. (1984)

*Graduate faculty.

- Ada F. Cook, M.Ed., Director of Special Programs and Academic Skills Center.
B.S., Jackson State College, 1958; M.Ed., Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University, 1966. (1970-1979)
- Jack Heath Cook, M.A., Head Track and Cross Country Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.A., LaVerne College, 1951; M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1966. (1968-1978)
- Kathie E. Coopersmith, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1971; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1984)
- Ralph J. Copolla, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Providence College, 1955; M.D., Georgetown University, 1959. (1970)
- Michael S. Coray, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1966; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. (1972-1973)
- Edward Corbett, Ph.D., Research Associate in Seismological Lab.
B.S., University of California at Berkeley, 1973; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology, 1984. (1984)
- Robert C. Corcoran, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
B.A., University of Chicago, 1978; M.A., Columbia University, New York 1979; M.Phil., 1983; Ph.D., 1984. (1986)
- Ermmalina G. Cortez, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of the Philippines, 1969. (1979)
- Richard V. Cotter, * Ph.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.S., Lewis and Clark College, 1952; M.S., University of Oregon, 1963; Ph.D., 1965. (1965-1971)
- Timothy D. Coughlin, B.A., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Tulane University, 1968. (1984)
- David C. Coulson, * Ph.D., Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies in Journalism.
B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 1973; M.A., Ohio State University, 1974; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1982. (1986)
- Kenneth L. Cox, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Seattle University, 1968; M.D., University of Washington, 1971. (1982)
- William L. Cox, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Indiana, 1955. (1985)
- Milford N. Crandall, Clinical Instructor.
Diploma, Helmuth School of Nursing, 1952; Diploma, Lackland Air Force Base School of Anesthesia, 1959. (1981)
- Charles A. Crist, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1958; M.D., 1962. (1975)
- Alice M. Crites, M.S., Area Extension Specialist.
B.S., Southeast Missouri State University, 1972; M.S., University of Missouri Columbia, 1979. (1984)
- Jack H. Crouchet, M.A., Lecturer in History.
J.D., St. Louis University, 1949; B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979; M.A., 1982. (1979)
- Harold E. Crow, M.D., Professor of Family and Community Medicine and Director of Rural Health.
B.A., Park College, 1955; M.D., University of Missouri, 1963. (1982)
- Joseph N. Crowley, * Ph.D., President and Professor of Political Science.
B.A., University of Iowa, 1959; M.A., Fresno State College, 1963; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1967. (1966-1979)
- Crispian L. Cufflin, B.S., Manager, ASUN Bookstore.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1962. (1961-1971)
- Peter D. Culotta, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1984)
- Rhoda E. Cummings, * Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Curriculum & Instruction.
B.A., University of Texas, 1982; M.Ed., Texas Tech University, 1982; Ed.D., 1985. (1985)
- Anthony V. Cunha, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Davis, 1974. (1984)
- Steve Cunningham, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1965; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1970. (1978)
- Arrah C. Curry, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Union College, 1954; M.D., Loma Linda University, 1958. (1971)
- Richard A. Curry, * Ph.D., Acting Associate Dean, College of Arts & Science, and Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Washington, 1964; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1971. (1976-1982)
- Danny L. Curtis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Michigan, 1977; M.D., Wayne State University, 1981. (1983)
- Gerald L. Dales, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery and Director of Orthopedics.
B.A., University of Rochester, 1951; M.D., Western Reserve University, 1961. (1982)
- Alex di C. Dandini, D.S.L., D.H.E., Ph.D., Sc.D., University Marshal.
D.S.L., University of Grenoble, 1921; D.H.E., University of Turin, 1923; Ph.D., University of Laval (Quebec), 1954; Sc.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976.
- Lillian Dangott, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1956; M.S.W., 1969; Ph.D., Humanistic Psychology Institute of California, 1976. (1975-1982)
- George Danko, Ph.D., Visiting Research Associate, Mining Engineering.
M.S., University of Budapest, 1968; M.S., University of Eotvos Lorand, Budapest, 1975; Ph.D., University of Budapest, 1976. (1986)
- Gary S. Dankworth, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S.M., University of Washington, 1973; M.D., University of California Irvine, 1977. (1982)
- Richard T. Dankworth, Ed.D., Vice President for University Advancement.
B.S., George Pepperdine College, 1952; M.S., University of Southern California, 1954; Ed.D., Utah State University, 1970. (1956-1971)
- William G. Danton, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., California State University Northridge, 1968; M.A., University of Houston, 1975; Ph.D., 1975. (1976)
- Lee B. Darrah, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
M.D., Washington University, 1979. (1985)
- James B. Daugharthy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., Loma Linda University, 1971. (1985)
- Robert M. Daugherty, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Dean of Medicine, Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.
A.B., University of Kansas, 1936; M.D., 1960; M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1964; Ph.D., 1965. (1981)
- Sandra A. Daugherty, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Internal Medicine.
A.B., University of Kansas, 1956; M.D., 1960; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1966. (1981-1983)
- Barry S. Davidson, Ed.D., Associate Director of Admissions.
B.S. in Ed., Kansas State College of Pittsburg, 1971; M.S., 1973; Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1974; Ed.D., University of Arkansas, 1977. (1980-1982)
- Jane P. Davidson, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Art.
B.A., Louisiana State University, 1969; M.A., 1970; M.A., University of Kansas, 1973; M. Phil., 1975; Ph.D., 1975. (1978-1980)
- Richard O. Davies, Ph.D., Professor of History.
B.A., Marietta College, 1959; M.A., Ohio University, 1960; Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia, 1963. (1980)
- Dana J. Davis, * Ed.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1949; M.Ed., Arizona State College, 1961; Ed.D., 1964. (1962-1972)
- Deborah Davis, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1970; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1973. (1978)
- Henry F. Davis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Stanford University, 1959; M.D., 1962. (1975)
- John M. Davis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. (1986)
- Larry D. Davis, M.S., Research Consultant, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.S., Illinois State Normal University, 1955; M.S., 1964. (1980-1981)
- Robert D. Davis, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1969. (1969-1974)
- Jason Davison, B.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1985)
- William N. Dawson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1965; M.D., University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences, 1967. (1976)
- Willard F. Day, * Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Virginia, 1949; M.A., 1951; Ph.D., 1953. (1956-1968)
- Warren L. d'Azevedo, * Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1942; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1962. (1963-1970)
- Joseph A. Debellis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Providence College, 1958; M.D., Marquette University, 1963. (1980)
- James W. Decker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1950; M.D., 1954. (1971)
- Timothy J. Dekin, M.F.A., Lecturer of English.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1969; M.F.A., University of California, Irvine, 1971. (1979)
- Ann Graney De Lett, M.S., Assistant Professor of Food and Nutrition, Home Economics, and Assistant Professor of Nutrition Education and Research Program, Medical School.
B.A., California State University, San Diego, 1972; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1986)
- Louis A. Delionback, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Alabama, 1972; M.D., University of Alabama, Birmingham, 1975. (1984)

- Susan Dely, B.A., Promotions Manager, Lawlor Events Center.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1985)
- Andrea De Maskey, M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.B.A., Kent State University, 1980; M.B.A., 1982. (1986)
- Craig M. DePolo, B.S., Research Associate, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., California State University, Sacramento, 1982. (1986)
- Mertxe De Renobales, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
B.S., University of Bilbao, 1975; M.S., University of San Francisco, 1976; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1984)
- Dipak K. Desai, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Gujarat University, 1973. (1982)
- Sachiko de St. Jeor,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Nutrition and Director, Nutrition Education and Research Program, Family and Community Medicine.
B.A., University of Utah, 1963; R.D., State University of Iowa, 1964; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1980. (1980)
- Stephen C. de St. Joer,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Microbiology and Acting Director of Cellular and Molecular Biology.
B.S., University of Utah, 1964; Ph.D., 1969. (1979)
- Michael D. Detmer, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., University of Michigan, 1973; M.D., 1975. (1982)
- Sue Detroy, M.Ed., Early Childhood Specialist, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.S., University of Illinois, Champaign, 1975; M.Ed., 1978. (1984)
- Dale A. Devitt,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of California, Riverside, 1972; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1982. (1984)
- Susan D. DeVoige,* Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.S., West Virginia University, 1966; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1973. (1973)
- Ashok K. Dhingra, M.B.A., Vice President for Finance and Administration.
M.B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1970. (1983)
- W. John Diamond, M.B.B.Ch., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1970; M.B.B.Ch., 1973. (1981)
- Robert Dickens, Ph.D., Coordinator, Legislative Relations Program.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1969; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., University of Arizona at Tucson, 1978. (1985)
- Charles R. Dickson, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Indiana University, 1959; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971. (1972-1976)
- Frank W. Dickson, Ph.D., Professor of Geological Sciences.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1950; B.S., 1953; Ph.D., 1955. (1986)
- David L. Diedrichsen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Washington University, 1971. (1977)
- Jane Diedrichsen, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., Arizona State University, 1967; M.D., Washington University, 1971. (1979)
- Paul E. Dieringer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.D., University of Southern California, 1976. (1981)
- John A. Difiore, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., New York University, 1939; M.D., Creighton University, 1943. (1982)
- Robert Lee Dillard,* Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.S., Southwest Missouri State College, 1955; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1958; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1965. (1968-1980)
- A.J. Dingacci, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S.M., Creighton University, 1941; M.D., 1941. (1975)
- Phillip J. Di Saia, M.D., Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Tufts University, 1963. (1985)
- John L. Dobra,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
B.S., Portland State University, 1972; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnical Institute, 1980. (1980-1984)
- Joe D. Dodd, Director of Fire Protection Training Academy. (1982)
- Russell R. Dodge, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., Montana State University, 1968; M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, Illinois, 1972. (1986)
- Elizabeth Dodson, Ed.S., Program Administrator of Geriatric and Gerontology Center.
B.A., University of Utah, 1966; M.S., University of Arizona, 1970; Ed.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1985. (1985)
- Mary Anne Dolen, M.S., Associate Professor of Nursing.
B.S., Stanford University, 1961; M.S., University of Colorado, 1973. (1971-1984)
- Donald J. Dombrowski, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Loyola University, 1962. (1985)
- Joyce V. Donahoo, B.S., Clinical Instructor of Clinical Laboratory Science.
B.S., Holy Names College, 1962. (1984)
- Ruth H. Donovan, B.L.S., Associate Director of Libraries.
B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1949; B.L.S., 1950. (1954-1981)
- John E. Dooley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1967; M.D., Albany Medical College, 1971. (1978)
- Sterling M. Doubrava, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Buffalo, 1959. (1982)
- Bruce M. Douglas,* Ph.D., Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.C.E., University of Santa Clara, 1959; M.S., University of Arizona, 1965; Ph.D., 1965. (1964-1973)
- William A. Douglass, Ph.D., Professor and Basque Studies Coordinator.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1961; M.A., University of Chicago, 1966; Ph.D., 1967. (1978-1981)
- Stephen D. Dow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Michigan, 1956; M.D., 1960. (1971-1979)
- Charles J. Downing,* Ed.D., Professor, Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1955; M.A., San Jose State College, 1963; Ed.D., Indiana University, 1971. (1976-1982)
- Terrance S. Drake, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Michigan State University, 1968; M.D., Wayne State University, 1972. (1982)
- James S. Draper, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Cranio Facial Pain and Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Program.
B.A., University of California, Riverside, 1970; M.A., California State University, Fresno, 1972; Ph.D., Utah State University, Logan, 1976. (1986)
- Charles E. Dreiling,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
B.A., University of Washington, 1964; M.S., New Mexico State University, 1968; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1971. (1971-1981)
- Holly D. Dreiman, M.A., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Purdue University, 1977; M.A., Ball State University, 1980. (1985)
- Don W. Driggs,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1950; M.A., Harvard University, 1955; Ph.D., 1956. (1956-1968)
- Nellie Drees, M.S., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., Stanford University, 1957; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1975. (1975-1976)
- Glenda R. Duckworth, A.M., Area Extension Agent and Assistant Agent in Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S.E., Nebraska State Teachers College, 1965; A.M., University of Northern Colorado, 1973. (1973-1982)
- Burton A. Dudding, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., Harvard College, 1960; M.D., Cornell University, 1964. (1984)
- Georgia S. Dudding, B.S., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1982)
- John S. Dudek, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Creighton University, 1965. (1982)
- Harry A. Dudley, M.S.W., Adjunct Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1964; M.S.W., Fresno State College, 1971. (1978)
- Merrily DuPree, M.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, 1967; M.A., University of Nebraska at Lincoln, 1971. (1985)
- Murray Durst, B.A., Substance Abuse Program Coordinator, Sierra Nevada Job Corps.
B.A., San Jose State University, 1955. (1986)
- William R. Eadington,* Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
B.S., University of Santa Clara, 1967; M.A., Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1970; Ph.D., 1973. (1969-1981)
- Betty Jean Earl, M.P.H., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., Berea College, 1961; M.P.H., University of California, Berkeley, 1968. (1971-1980)
- Diane L. Early, M.A., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1970; M.A., 1982. (1982)
- John M. Eaton, M.D., Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., Stanford University, 1956; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1960. (1986)
- Charles D. Ebert, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
A.B., West Virginia University, 1960; M.D., George Washington University, 1964. (1986)
- David W. Eckert, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Washington, 1967. (1985)
- Richard Eckert, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
(1986)
- Dana T. Edberg, Lecturer in Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
(1983)
- John M. Edmiston, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.
A.B., University of California, San Francisco, 1943; M.D., 1946. (1971-1976)
- David A. Edwards, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Transylvania University, 1968; M.D., Creighton University, 1972. (1978)
- Jerome E. Edwards,* Ph.D., Professor of History.
B.A., Yale University, 1958; A.M., University of Chicago, 1960; Ph.D., 1966. (1965-1981)

- Dwight Egbert, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1966; B.S., 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1976. (1985)
- David Ehrke,* D.M.A., Associate Professor of Music.
B.M., San Francisco State University, 1969; M.M., New England Conservatory, 1971; D.M.A., University of Southern California, 1974. (1978-1983)
- Eugene M. Eisenman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.A., University of Miami, 1967; M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 1976. (1982)
- Kenneth C. Elam, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1968; M.D., George Washington University, 1972. (1981)
- John A. Ellerton, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., McGill University, 1970; M.D., 1974. (1980)
- James B. Ellis, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism.
B.S., East Carolina University, 1954; M.A., 1958. (1985)
- Richard Ellis, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1957; M.D., 1961. (1976-1982)
- Robert G. Elston, M.A., Adjunct Lecturer in Anthropology.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1965; M.A., Washington State University, 1970. (1984)
- Elaine Enarson, Ph.D., Director, Women's Programs.
B.A., University of California at Santa Cruz, 1972; M.A., University of Oregon, 1975; Ph.D., 1981. (1985)
- Nicki L. Eoff, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., Abilene Christian College, 1968; M.Ed., Texas A & M University, 1969; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1985. (1978)
- Jon A. Epps,* Ph.D., Acting Dean, College of Engineering and Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1965; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1968. (1982)
- Franco Erculei, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Liceo-Ginnasio M. Delfico, 1949; M.D., University of Bologna, 1955. (1982)
- Eloise Joyce Erickson, M.S., Lecturer in Speech Pathology and Audiology.
(1984)
- John Marshall Erickson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.D., University of Colorado, 1976. (1984)
- Susan M. Ervin, M.S., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Utah, 1974; M.S., 1980. (1981-1985)
- Ahmed Essa,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
B.S., Ohio State University, 1956; M.A., University of Southern California, 1962; Ph.D., 1969. (1967-1976)
- Eva L. Essa,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1963; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1977. (1971-1981)
- Mehdi Etezadi-Amoli,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.
B.S., New Mexico State University, 1970; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., 1974. (1983)
- William L. Eubank,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science.
B.S., University of Houston, 1967; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1978. (1979)
- Gano S. Evans,* Ph.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.
A.B., Colorado State College of Education, 1959; M.B.A., University of Denver, 1963; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. (1969-1976)
- Gerald E. Evans, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., College of Great Falls, 1980; M.Ed., Montana State University, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School, 1985. (1986)
- H. Mark Evans, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology. (1983)
- Janice W. Evans, M.A., Assistant Director of Development, School of Medicine.
B.A., Colorado State College, 1960; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1985. (1983)
- Joseph E. Evans, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Carroll College, 1961; M.D., St. Louis University, 1965. (1981)
- Victoria Evans, M.S., Lecturer in Mathematics and Computer Science.
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1963; M.S., 1968; M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 1973. (1985)
- William N. Evans,* M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.S., University of California, Irvine, 1972; M.D., 1976. (1981)
- M. Frank Everts, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor.
B.A., Trinity College, 1966; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1975. (1979)
- Richard L. Everett, M.S.,* Adjunct Lecturer.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.S., 1974. (1976)
- Warren H. Ewins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., State University of New York School of Medicine, 1977. (1984)
- Cahit Evrensel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., Middle East Technical University, 1976; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., Lehigh University, 1985. (1985)
- Danny K. Ewart, Assistant Professor of Military Science. (1984)
- Herberta C. Ewing, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Alabama, 1976. (1985)
- Christopher H. Exline,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography.
B.A., Sonoma State College, 1971; M.A., San Francisco State University, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1978. (1981)
- Mohammad S. Fadali, Ph.D.,* Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science.
B.S., Cairo University, Egypt, 1974; M.S., Umist, Manchester, England, 1977; Ph.D., University of Wyoming, 1980. (1985)
- Steven C. Fales, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1975. (1984)
- Mortimer S. Falk, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., University of Michigan, 1939; M.S.P.H., 1940; M.D., 1943. (1972-1980)
- Christian Faltis, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., San Francisco State, 1973; M.A., Stanford University, 1981; Ph.D., 1983. (1987)
- Phillip F. Fanchon, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1972; M.A., 1975; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982. (1986)
- Rita C. Farnham, D.N.Sc., Associate Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Georgetown University, 1958; M.A., Fairfiel University, 1960; M.S., University of Colorado, Denver, 1965; D.N.Sc., Boston University, 1970. (1983)
- Richard H. Fashbaugh,* Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1949; M.S.E., 1950; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1969. (1975-1979)
- Karen Fathie, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Tehran, 1955. (1982)
- Kathleen Fawcett, D.N.Sc., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973; M.S., 1975; D.N.Sc., Rush University, 1986. (1986)
- Karl Fazekas, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Vienna, 1965. (1980)
- Harold L. Feikes, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Union College, 1954; M.D., Loma Linda University, 1958. (1975)
- Alan W. Feld, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Princeton University, 1951; M.D., Columbia University, 1955. (1975)
- Bernard H. Feldman, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., State University of New York, 1959. (1985)
- Patricia A.L. Fenkell, B.Ed., Master Teacher, Home Economics.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973; B.Ed., University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1985. (1986)
- Paul R. Fenske,* Professor of Hydrogeology.
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, 1950; M.S., University of Michigan, 1951; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1963. (1971)
- Peter R. Fenwick, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., St. Andrews University, 1967. (1982)
- Neal A. Ferguson,* Ph.D., Dean of Continuing Education and Associate Professor of History.
B.A., Wichita State University, 1965; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1971. (1970-1977)
- Robertta C. Ferguson, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Wichita State University, 1966; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; Ph.D., 1980. (1980)
- Roger K. Ferguson, M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Utah, 1966. (1985)
- James H. Feusner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Washington, 1968; M.D., 1972. (1982)
- Garry Fickes,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1960; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1965. (1966)
- James R. Firby,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology-Geography.
A.B., San Francisco State College, 1960; M.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1963; Ph.D., 1969. (1966-1975)
- Paul Fischer, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Internal Medicine. (1986)
- Angela A. Fisher, A.A., Clinical Instructor.
A.A., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1961. (1980)
- Barry L. Fisher, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., St. John's College, 1962; M.D., Yeshiva University, 1966. (1981)
- Gary L. Fisher, Ph.D.,* Assistant Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.S., University of Washington, 1973; M.Ed., 1974; Ph.D., 1982. (1983)
- Patrick M. Flannagan, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1958; M.D., Tulane University, 1962. (1982)

*Graduate faculty.

- Charles E. Fleming, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1948; M.D., University of Southern California, 1951. (1971)
- Keryl L. Fleming, M.S., Geologist/Computer Specialist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979; M.S., University of Arizona, Tucson, 1983. (1985)
- Joseph P. Fogel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery/Anatomy.
B.S., University of San Diego, 1971; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1979. (1985)
- Eunice Foldes, M.S., Research Consultant, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.S., Nebraska State Teachers College-Chadron, 1966; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1973. (1986)
- George Foldes, * Ed.D., Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Higher Education
B.S., Chadron State College, 1965; M.S., 1968; Ed.S., University of Nebraska, Omaha, 1970; Ed.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1974. (1984)
- John G. Folkes, M.A., Lecturer in History.
B.A., University of Nevada, 1957; M.A., 1964. (1969)
- Hugh C. Follmer, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1952; M.D., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1956. (1973-1979)
- Leigh "Charlie" Fong, B.A., Safety and Loss Control Officer.
B.A., California State University, Fresno, 1974. (1986)
- W. Darrell Foote, * Ph.D., Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Utah State Agricultural College, 1953; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1956; Ph.D., 1959. (1959-1970)
- Caroline Ford, Assistant Director of Office of Rural Health, Medical School. (1983)
- Quincy E. Fortier, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of South Dakota, 1941; M.B., University of Minnesota, 1944; M.D., 1945. (1981)
- Randall M. Foster, M.D., Clinical Professor.
M.D., Loyola University, 1952. (1980)
- Catherine S. Fowler, * Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology.
B.A., University of Utah, 1962; M.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1966; Ph.D., 1972. (1964-1983)
- Don D. Fowler, * Ph.D., Mamie Kleberg Professor of Anthropology and Historic Preservation/Executive Director, Historic Preservation Program.
B.A., University of Utah, 1959; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1965. (1978)
- Warren H. Fox, * Ph.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, System Administration.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; M.P.A., University of Southern California, 1968; Ph.D., 1973. (1974-1979)
- Ralph Francheschini, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., University of Tennessee, 1977. (1985)
- Elizabeth A. Francis, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
A.B., Mt. Holyoke College, 1962; M.A., Yale University, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. (1978)
- Barry S. Frank, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.M.S., Northwestern University, 1968; M.D., 1972. (1981)
- Douglas R. Franklin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.A., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, 1975; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1983. (1984)
- Margaret E. Franklin, Ph.D., Senior Research Consultant, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.S., Purdue University, 1959; M.S., 1960; Ph.D., 1963. (1977)
- Jenny C. Frayer, B.S., Assistant to the Dean and Director, College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1982)
- Robert S. Fredericks, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1972; M.D., University of Southern California, 1975. (1982)
- Stephen N. French, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor of Nutrition Education and Research Program.
M.S., Oregon State University, 1976; Ph.D., 1977. (1986)
- Janet L. Frey, R.N., Nurse Supervisor, Family and Community Medicine. (1982)
- Johanna Fricke, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., H. Sophie Newcomb College of Tulane University, 1967. (1984)
- Michael V. Fromhart, Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Florida, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1967. (1976)
- John E. Frook, M.A., Visiting Professor.
B.A., Montana State University, 1963; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1964. (1983)
- H. Randall Frost, Ph.D., Project Director, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
B.G.Ed., University of Omaha, 1960; M.Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1978. (1976-1981)
- Ilene Frost, B.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1986)
- Paul J. Fry, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1953; M.D., University of Illinois, 1957. (1983)
- Martin Fujiki, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1972; M.S., University of Utah, 1974; Ph.D., 1980. (1980-1984)
- Billy J. Fuller, Ph.D., * Associate Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.B.A., University of Mississippi, 1955; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1973. (1976)
- Colin M. Fuller, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Bates College, 1969; M.D., Tufts University, 1973. (1980)
- Dianne L. Fuller, F.N.P., Advanced Practitioner of Nursing, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
A.S., Cabrillo College, 1977; R.N., 1977; F.N.P., University of California, Davis, 1981. (1981)
- Kim Jiro Futamachi, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor. (1984)
- Robert J. Gabrielli, B.A., News Bureau Manager, Office of Public Information.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978. (1981)
- Robert G. Gagliano, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1965; M.S., Southern Methodist University, 1967; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1971. (1976)
- Michael D. Gainey, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.E.E., Cornell University, 1958; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1965. (1971-1978)
- Joseph Galata, M.B.A., Recruitment Coordinator, Sierra Nevada Job Corps.
B.A., The American Institute, Tehran, Iran, 1978; B.A., Southwest University, 1984; M.B.A., 1986. (1986)
- Shelba G. Gamble, Administrative Assistant to the President. (1976)
- Richard P. Ganchan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Rice University, 1964; M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1968. (1977)
- Gary G. Gansert, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Texas at Arlington, 1970; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1975. (1979)
- M. Richard Ganzel, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science.
B.A., Carroll College, 1963; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School, 1970. (1970-1976)
- Barry A. Gardiner, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor, DRI.
B.Sc., University of Durham, U.K., 1976; Ph.D., University of Manchester, U.K., 1983. (1983)
- Beatrice T. Gardner, * Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
A.B., Radcliffe College, 1954; M.S., Brown University, 1956; Ph.D., Oxford University, 1959. (1964-1973)
- Larry W. Gardner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Ouachita Baptist University, 1964; M.D., University of Arkansas, 1968. (1978)
- Robert A. Gardner, * Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.A., New York University, 1950; A.M., Columbia University, 1951; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1954. (1963-1968)
- Duane L. Garner, * Ph.D., Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Cal State University Fresno, 1964; M.S., Washington State University, 1967; Ph.D., 1969. (1985)
- Wendy Garner, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
Ph.D., Wichita State University, 1985. (1984)
- James R. Garrett, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.S., New Mexico State University, 1958; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1967. (1966-1971)
- Larry J. Garside, M.S., Economic Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1965; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1968. (1968-1976)
- Joseph H. Gauthier, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Duke University, 1968; M.D., Northwestern University, 1972. (1980)
- David S. Geiser, M.S., Lecturer in Intensive English Language Center.
B.A., Indiana University, 1979; M.S., 1980. (1982)
- Lynn B. Getow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1963; M.D., McGill University, 1967. (1979-1982)
- William T. Gerthoffer, * Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
B.S., Waynesburg College, 1974; Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1978. (1982)
- Kyung-II Ghymn, * Ph.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.A., Kyung Hee University, 1963; M.B.A., University of Hawaii, 1970; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1974. (1978-1984)
- Edward E. Gickling, * Ph.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.S., Utah State University, 1965; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1973. (1978-1982)

- Gerald F. Gifford, * Ph.D., Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Utah State University, 1962; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1968. (1984)
- DeWayne Gilbert, Ph.D., Professor of Plant, Soil, and Water Science.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1950; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1959. (1976-1981)
- Laurence C. Gilbert, Ph.D., Media Resources Coordinator.
B.A., College of William and Mary, 1973; Ed.S., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1976; Ph.D., 1983. (1984)
- Philip J. Gillette, M.P.H., Assistant to the Dean, Medical School and Lecturer of Managerial Sciences.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1946; M.P.H., 1952. (1969)
- Gerald P. Ginsburg, * Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1958; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1964. (1963-1973)
- Linda D. Glaser, M.Ed., Area Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.Ed., 1983. (1985)
- Michael Glass, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1978. (1984)
- Irwin G. Glassman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., University of Toronto, 1970; M.D., 1974. (1982)
- Eugene Glick, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Ursinus College, 1951; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1956; M.P.H., University of California, Berkeley, 1972. (1978)
- Rangasamy Gnanasekaran, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering/Computer Science.
B.S., Madras University, 1971; M.S., Indian Institute of Science, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1978. (1984)
- Marilyn J. Goad, M.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Texas A & I University, 1973; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974. (1975-1983)
- Glenda Gobelman, M.S.N., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
M.S.N., University of Colorado, 1982. (1985)
- Lydia Goehr, B.A., Visiting Assistant Professor Philosophy.
B.A., Manchester University, 1982. (1986)
- Peter J. Goin, M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Art.
B.A., Hamline University, 1973; M.A., University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1975; M.F.A., 1976. (1984)
- Leslie L. Golberg, M.S., Lecturer in Speech Pathology and Audiology.
B.A., University of Maryland, 1976; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1978-1980)
- Alice M. Good, M.A., Communications Coordinator, College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 1961; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978. (1983)
- Philip H. Goodman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., University of California, Irvine, 1976; B.S., 1976; M.D., 1980. (1983)
- Leah M. Gorbet, M.B.A., Director of Budget and Personnel, School of Medicine.
B.S., California State University, Sacramento, 1976; M.B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1978)
- Faramarz Gordaninejad, * Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., University of Tehran, 1977; M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1980; Ph.D., 1983. (1984)
- C. Thomas Gott, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Lehigh University, 1959; B.S., 1960; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969; M.D., 1970. (1982)
- Arthur Gould, M.S., Film and T.V. Specialist, College of Agriculture.
A.B., Los Angeles State College, 1950; M.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 1951. (1972-1977)
- JoAnn Gould, R.N., Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
(1986)
- Stephen G. Grace, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Oregon, 1966; M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1970. (1980)
- Everett E. Grady, Military Science. (1982)
- Alan J. Grant, M.S.E.E., Adjunct Professor of Managerial Sciences. (1986)
- Peter L. Graze, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., Tufts University, 1967; M.D., Harvard University, 1971. (1979)
- Monica M. Grecu, Ph.D., Writing Specialist.
Ph.D., Babes-Bolyai University, 1977. (1984)
- G. Sheldon Green, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Willamette University, 1952; M.D., University of Oregon, 1959. (1984)
- Shirley Green, M.S., Clinical Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1973; M.S., De Paul University, 1975. (1984)
- George H. Greenberg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Columbia University, 1961; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1966. (1975)
- Arnold H. Greenhouse, M.D., Professor and Director, Center for Geriatric Education and Research.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1948; M.D., 1951. (1983)
- Louise Greenhouse, R.N., Nurse Administrator in the Medical School.
R.N., University of Kansas, 1953. (1984)
- E. James Greenwald, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1965; M.D., Northwestern University, 1969. (1978-1981)
- Don A. Greenwell, M.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1953; M.S., 1965. (1978)
- Ronald D. Greenwood, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Arkansas, 1965; M.D., Northwestern University, 1969. (1982)
- Richard W. Grefrath, M.L.S., Librarian.
B.A., New York University, 1968; M.A., Temple University, 1971; M.L.S., University of Maryland, 1972. (1978)
- N. Janine Gregg, B.S., Research Associate in Microbiology. (1984)
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973. (1984)
- Joseph G. Gregonis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Colorado, 1961. (1984)
- Miles Greiner, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1979; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; Ph.D., 1986. (1986)
- Francis P. Grenn, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Boston University, 1962; M.D., Georgetown University, 1966. (1975)
- Cynthia A. Griffin, M.S.W., Clinical Instructor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
A.B., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1971; M.S.W., Indiana University Graduate School of Social Service, Indianapolis, 1974. (1984)
- Michelle A. Gross, M.A., Assistant Professor of Recreation, Physical Education and Dance.
B.A., Queens College of the City University of New York, 1975; M.A., New York University, 1979. (1980)
- Eugene K. Grotegut, * Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Nevada, 1948; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1952; Ph.D., 1959. (1969)
- David T. Grove, D.M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Humboldt State College, 1965; D.M.D., University of Louisville, 1969; M.S., St. Louis University, 1971; M.S.Ed., University of Southern California, 1976. (1982)
- Fritz H. Grupe, Ed.D., Campus Computer Services Coordinator.
B.S., State University of New York at New Paltz, 1961; M.S.Ed., 1964; Ed.D., State University of New York at Albany, 1970. (1982)
- William P. Gruzenski, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., Kings College, Wilkes-Barre, 1963; M.S., University of Ottawa, 1964; M.D., 1970. (1986)
- Alan A. Gubanich, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
A.B., Wilkes College, 1964; M.S., University of Arizona, 1966; Ph.D., 1970. (1970-1978)
- Lucille R. Guckes, * Ed.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., Sacramento State College, 1962; M.A., 1969; Ed.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973. (1973-1986)
- Raymond J. Gude, M.A., International Student Adviser.
B.A., University of Missouri-St. Louis, 1976; M.A., University of Chicago, 1979. (1986)
- Sandra M. Sagers Guidry, Financial Aid Counselor. (1984)
- Johannes C. Guitjens, * Ph.D., Professor of Irrigation Engineering, College of Agriculture.
B.S.A., University of British Columbia, 1961; M.S., University of California, Davis, 1964; Ph.D., 1968. (1967-1978)
- Michael Gummer, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., University of Dublin, 1963; M.A., 1965. (1982)
- Barbara A. Gunn, * Ph.D., Extension Professor of Home Economics, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Oregon, 1948; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1956; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1960. (1973-1982)
- Stephan Gurovsky, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Bulgaria Medical School, 1950. (1984)
- Mary E. Gust, B.A., Financial Aid Counselor.
B.A., Evergreen State College, 1984. (1985)
- Martin E. Gutride, M.P.S., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., New York University, 1965; M.A., Syracuse University, 1968; Ph.D., 1970; M.P.S., Long Island University, 1978. (1980)
- Byron C. Gwinn, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Duke University, 1955; M.D., George Washington University, 1962. (1982)
- E. Irving Hackett, M.S., State Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1951; M.S., 1958. (1957-1979)
- Husain F. Haddawy, * Ph.D., Professor of English.
B.A., University of Maryland, 1951; M.A., Cornell University, 1954; Ph.D., 1962. (1969-1985)
- Osama Haikal, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. (1986)

- Ely Haimowitz,* M.S., Associate Professor of Music.
B.M., Rollins College, 1940; B.S., Juilliard School of Music, 1951; M.S., 1952.
(1965-1967)
- Tom Halasy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Washington, 1947; M.D., 1953. (1984)
- Virginia A. Haldeman,* Ed.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics and Experiment Station Researcher.
B.S., University of Washington, 1955; M.S., Utah State University, 1975; Ed.D., 1980.
(1985)
- Helen C. Hall,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics.
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1969; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1972; Ph.D., 1978. (1985)
- Mark R. Hall,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1964; M.S., Wayne State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. (1977)
- Stephen W. Hall, M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine and Director, Division of Hematology and Oncology.
B.S., Arizona State University, 1967; M.D., University of Arizona, 1971. (1978)
- Thomas E. Hall, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1956. (1976)
- Wesley W. Hall, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1960; M.D., University of Mississippi, 1964. (1984)
- Timothy G. Haller, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Political Science. (1986)
- John Hallett,* Ph.D., Research Professor, DRI
B.Sc., University of Bristol, England, 1953; Ph.D., Imperial College, University of London, 1958. (1979)
- Russell James Halliday, Ph.D., Assistant Professor/Director of Economic Education.
B.A., Oklahoma University, 1968; M.S., University of Missouri, 1973; Ph.D., Ohio University, 1983. (1984)
- Harold E. Halvorson, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., South Dakota State University, 1951; M.D., Temple University, 1955. (1971)
- Maribeth Hamby, M.A., Adjunct Lecturer in Anthropology. (1986)
- Richard L. Hamilton, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1984)
- John W. Hamlin, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1938; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1942. (1975-1979)
- Ron Hamman, B.A., Clinical Instructor of Clinical Laboratory Science.
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1972. (1984)
- Lonnie N. Hammargren, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1958; M.A., 1960; B.M., 1964; M.D., 1964, M.S., 1974. (1976)
- Robert W. Hammond, M.S., Extension Agent in Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Humboldt State College, 1968; M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1977. (1978)
- Jessica A. Hancock, M.S., Assistant Professor and Experiment Station Researcher of Home Economics.
B.S., Texas Tech University, 1970; M.S., 1975. (1979)
- Darrel D. Handke, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Nebraska, 1972. (1982)
- Donald R. Hanks,* D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine.
B.S., Utah State University, 1967; D.V.M., Washington State University, 1970. (1976-1982)
- David A. Hansen, Ed.D., Director, New Student Programs.
B.A., Slippery Rock State College, 1971; M.Ed., 1973; Ed.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1985. (1978-1980)
- Elisabeth Hansot,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
B.A., Bryn Mawr College, 1960; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1967. (1980-1983)
- Donald L. Hardesty,* Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology.
A.B., University of Kentucky, 1964; M.A., University of Oregon, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. (1968-1980)
- Wayne C. Hardwick, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.Ch.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1967; M.D., Emory University, 1975. (1980)
- Joseph P. Hardy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973; M.D., Washington University, 1976. (1984)
- Mildred D. Harmon, M.S.N., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S.Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.S.N., 1975. (1975-1978)
- Robert L. Harmon, M.B.A., Director, Business Affairs,
B.S., California State University, Chico, 1973; M.B.A., 1984. (1986)
- Beverly R. Harn, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Portland State University, 1975; M.D., University of Oregon, 1979. (1984)
- Joe G. Harper, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications.
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute/State University, 1973; M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University, 1980; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1983. (1984)
- Pharbus Harper, M.Ed., Assistant Athletic Director.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.Ed., 1983. (1984)
- Marcia K. Harrington, Ph.D., Clinical Psychologist, Sierra Nevada Job Corps.
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1956; M.A., University of Oregon, 1963; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1971. (1984)
- Rodney E. Harrington,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry.
A.B., University of South Dakota, 1953; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1960. (1972)
- Thomas L. Harrington,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Montana, 1959; M.S., University of Oregon, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. (1969-1983)
- John B. Harris, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1954; M.D., University of Southern California, 1962. (1980)
- Lauran D. Harris, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Baylor University, 1944; M.D., University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, 1951. (1980)
- Thomas R. Harris,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.B.A., University of Texas at Arlington, 1970; M.S., Texas Tech University, 1972; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1981. (1981-1985)
- William J. Harrison, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State College, 1967; B.A., 1968; M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1976. (1982)
- Francis X. Hartigan,* Ph.D., Professor of History.
A.B., Providence College, 1965; M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1966; Ph.D., 1970. (1970-1983)
- David L. Harvey,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
A.B., University of Illinois, 1961; A.M., 1966; Ph.D., 1970. (1968-1973)
- Robert D. Harvey,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
B.S., Northwestern University, 1948; A.M., University of Chicago, 1949; Ph.D., 1965. (1962-1970)
- Martha J. Harveywebster, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics, State Extension Food and Nutrition Specialist.
B.S., University of Maine, 1976; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1984. (1986)
- Douglas Hasslen, Ph.D., Adjunct Faculty in Agricultural Economics. (1986)
- J. Christopher Hastings, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1964; M.D., University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1968. (1978)
- Brian W. Hatoff, M.A., Adjunct Lecturer in Anthropology.
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1971; M.A., 1974. (1980)
- Diane C. Hatton, M.S., Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., University of San Francisco, 1969; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1975. (1985)
- Michael J. Haverkamp, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications.
B.A., University of Detroit, 1972; M.A., University of Chicago, 1977; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1985. (1987)
- Steven Hayes,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of Clinical Training.
B.A., Loyola University of Los Angeles, 1970; M.A., West Virginia University, 1973; Ph.D., 1977. (1986)
- Gary Haynes,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
B.A., University of Maryland, 1970; M.A., Catholic University of America, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. (1985)
- Barbara K.M. Hecht, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Stanford University, 1960; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1974. (1983)
- Frederick Hecht, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1952; M.D., University of Rochester, 1960. (1983)
- Patrick Hecking, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
M.S., University of Erlangen, West Germany, 1967; Ph.D., 1975. (1986)
- Charles R. Heisler,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry.
B.S., Monmouth College, 1948; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1957. (1965-1973)
- Charles N. Held, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., University of Missouri, 1967; M.D., 1971. (1982)
- Fatemeh Hemmati, B.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1985)
- Yoshiko T. Hendricks, M.L.S., Librarian.
B.A., University of Texas at Austin, 1960; M.L.S., 1970. (1970-1983)
- James L. Hendrix,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering and Chemical Engineer, Nevada Mining Analytical Laboratory.
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1969. (1969-1978)
- Virginia Henkels, M.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1980; M.S. Rush University, 1982. (1986)
- Berch E. Henry,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine.
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1975; Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1979. (1984)
- H. Hale Henson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1960; M.D., University of Oregon, 1964. (1983)

- R. Kent Hermsmeyer, Ph.D.**, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
A.B., University of Illinois, 1963; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1968. (1986)
- Robert Hernandez, B.A.**, Upward Bound Counselor.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1984)
- Viktoria Hertling, Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literature.
B.A., Rhineland Teachers College, 1968; M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1971; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1980. (1984)
- George H. Hess, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of the Pacific, 1964; M.D., University of Washington, 1968. (1975)
- Gregory P. Hetter, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.M., Royal University of Uppsala, 1958; M.B., 1961; M.D., University of Washington, 1963. (1981)
- David W. Hettich,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of English.
B.S., Creighton University, 1954; M.A., Marquette University, 1956; Ph.D., Wayne State University, 1962. (1961-1967)
- Malcolm J. Hibbard, Ph.D.**, Professor of Geological Sciences.
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1958; M.S., University of Washington, 1960; Ph.D., 1962. (1962-1973)
- Adolf E. Hieke,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor and Director of English as a Second Language.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1964; M.A., 1967; M.Ph., University of Kansas, 1974; Ph.D., 1980. (1985)
- Vaughn Higbee, B.S.**, Associate County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., College of Southern Utah, 1968. (1985)
- Gerald L. Higgins, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Loyola University, 1962. (1985)
- William T. Higgs, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Gregory J. Highison,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
B.S., Youngstown State University, 1973; Ph.D., Medical College of Ohio at Toledo, 1980. (1981-1985)
- Robert D. Highton,* M.A.**, Associate Professor of Journalism.
B.A., Pennsylvania State College, 1953; M.A., Ohio State University, 1965. (1981)
- Martha L. Hildreth,* Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of History.
B.A., University of California, Irvine, 1972; M.A., Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Science Sociale, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside. (1982)
- George C. Hill, Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1972; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1982. (1981)
- H. Haydon Hill, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.D., University of California Davis, 1976. (1982)
- Kenneth R. Hill, M.S.**, County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Oregon State College, 1954; M.S., Utah State University, 1972. (1972-1975)
- Lisa Hill, B.S.**, Instructor and Project Nutritionist, Nutrition Education & Research Program
B.S., University of California, Berkeley 1982; (1986)
- Karen L. Hinton, M.S.**, Extension Agent In Charge — Home Economics, Cooperative Extension.
B.S., Texas Technical University, 1978; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1981)
- Jim Hirschfield, M.F.A.**, Lecturer in Art.
B.F.A., Kansas City Art Institute, 1976; M.F.A., University of Oregon, 1978. (1986)
- Patricia L. Hixson, B.S.**, Head Softball Coach, Assistant Volleyball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1979)
- Thomas E. Hoffer,* Ph.D.**, Research Professor, DRI.
B.S., University of Utah, 1950; M.S. 1952; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1961. (1964)
- David S. Hoffman, M.A.**, Lecturer in Speech/Theatre and Director of Forensics.
B.A. in Journalism, University of Nevada-Reno, 1980; M.A., 1984. (1981)
- Piotr Hoffman,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Philosophy.
M.A., University of Warsaw, 1967; Ph.D., University of Paris, 1970. (1977-1981)
- W. Howard Hoffman, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Texas, Southwestern, 1973. (1984)
- David M. Hogle, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1972; M.D., 1976. (1982)
- David M. Holman, Ed.S.**, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration & Higher Education.
B.A., North Dakota State University, 1974; M.S., 1978; Ed.S., 1980. (1985)
- E. Flip Homansky, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1976. (1985)
- Thomas K. Hood, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Pomona College, 1945; M.D., Washington University, 1945. (1979)
- Nancy R. Hooper, Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of English.
A.B., Anna Maria College, 1964; M.A., Wichita State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1973)
- Robert C. Hooper,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science.
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1967. (1968-1972)
- Elizabeth Anne Hope, M.A.**, Assistant Director of Athletics and Women's Basketball Coach.
B.A., Lake Forest University, 1975; M.A., 1978. (1984)
- David S. Hoskins, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., California State College, Los Angeles, 1971; M.P.H., Loma Linda University, 1980; M.D., 1980. (1984)
- Thelma M. Hostetter, M.S.N.**, Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1957; M.S.N., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1969. (1986)
- Mary Lou House, M.S.**, Adjunct Associate Professor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1956; M.S., University of Colorado, 1962. (1984)
- Anne B. Howard,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of English.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1949; M.A., University of New Mexico, 1954; Ph.D., 1966. (1963-1971)
- Shirley F. Howard, M.Ed.**, Associate Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Washington, 1953; M.Ed., University of Minnesota, 1957. (1967-1973)
- Fred E. Howe, B.S.**, Coordinator, Laboratory Animal Caretaker Training Program and Director of University Animal Care Service, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
B.S., Michigan State College, 1952. (1981)
- Lillian L. Howe, R.N.**, Nursing Assistant Instructor, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
R.N., F.W. Sparrow Hospital, 1955. (1983)
- Joseph E. Howland,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Journalism.
B.S., Rhode Island State College, 1940; M.S., Michigan State College, 1942; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1945. (1969-1979)
- Jerry A. Howle, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Furman University, 1967; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1973; Ph.D., 1976. (1976-1982)
- Jerome F. Hruska, Jr., Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Chicago, 1964; M.D., 1970; Ph.D., 1970. (1984)
- Liang-Chi Hsu,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Geology and Mineralogist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology and Dept. of Geological Sciences.
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1956; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1966. (1969-1978)
- Dorothy Hudig,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Microbiology and Veterinary Medicine.
Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 1977. (1984)
- Cheryl Hug-English, M.D.**, Medical Director, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; M.D., 1982. (1985)
- James W. Hulse,* Ph.D.**, Professor of History.
B.A. in Journalism, University of Nevada, 1952; M.A., 1958; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1962. (1962-1970)
- Robert C. Hulse, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Michigan, 1960. (1985)
- Chita R. Hulugalle, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Ceylon, 1969. (1982)
- Roshan S. Hulugalle, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Ceylon, 1970. (1980)
- Dennis L. Humphrey, B.A.**, Assistant Controller, Development Office.
B.A., California State University, Fullerton, 1979. (1986)
- Steven B. Humphrey, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Irvine, 1968. (1985)
- Harry C. Huneycutt, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Virginia Military Institute, 1957; M.D., Duke University, 1961. (1971)
- Barbara Hunt, B.S.N.**, Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of New Mexico, 1977. (1986)
- Douglas A. Hunter, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1956; M.D., Stanford University, 1966. (1979)
- David Hutchison, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Columbia University, 1959; M.D., Boston University, 1965. (1983)
- Reed Hyde, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.
M.D., McGill University, 1944. (1985)
- Robert Hylander, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1979. (1985)

- John Iliescu, D.D.S., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1950; D.D.S., 1954; M.D., George Washington University, 1958. (1975-1979)
- Richard C. Inskip, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1960; M.D., Temple University, 1964. (1971-1982)
- F. Michael Irwin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
M.D., University of Louisville, 1966. (1985)
- Cynthia C. Irwin-Williams, Co-operating Professor of Anthropology. (1983)
- Elie Isaac, D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
P.N.S., Cairo University, 1953; M.B., B.Ch., 1960; D.S., 1960. (1978)
- Edith Isidoro, M.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., New Mexico State University, 1981; M.S., 1984. (1985)
- Elizabeth A. Jack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Oregon State University, 1975; M.D., Oregon Health Sciences University, 1979. (1984)
- Michael V. Jackson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Boston College, 1974; M.D., Tufts University, 1978. (1984)
- Parvin M. Jacobs, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Barat College, 1950; M.D., New York Medical College, 1955. (1975)
- Theodore Jacobs, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.S., Rutgers University, 1950; M.D., New York Medical College, 1955. (1975-1981)
- William H. Jacobsen, Jr., * Ph.D., Professor of English.
A.B., Harvard University, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1964. (1965-1974)
- Ellen M. Jacobson, B.S., Acting Assistant Director, Bureau of Business and Economic Research.
B.S., University of Missouri, 1967. (1986)
- Roger L. Jacobson, * Associate Professor of Hydrogeology.
B.A., University of Minnesota-Duluth, 1965; M.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1968; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1973. (1976-1978)
- Brenda Jahnke, M.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., California State University, Chico, 1984; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1986. (1986)
- Ranjit Jain, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Punjab University, 1972. (1984)
- John W. James, M.S., Associate Professor of Geography.
A.B., Sacramento State College, 1959; M.S., University of Oregon, 1962. (1973)
- Rebecca A. Jankovich, Ph.D., Clinical Associate and Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1970; M.A., University of Nevada, 1972; Ph.D., 1974. (1975-1981)
- LaVerne Jeanne, Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Anthropology. (1986)
- Jim Jeffers, Jr., B.A., Director, Purchasing and Real Estate.
B.A., Sierra Nevada College, 1973. (1982)
- Robert D. Jeffers, M.Ed., Director, Personnel Services.
B.S. in Bus. Adm., University of Nevada-Reno, 1958; M.Ed., 1970. (1965-1974)
- Carl P. Jeffreson, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering.
B.E., University of Sydney, 1957; M.E.S., University of N.S.W., 1966; Ph.D., University of Adelaide, 1972. (1982)
- Bradford J. Jeffreys, M.S., County Extension Agent and Acting State 4-H Leader, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, 1977; M.S., 1981. (1981)
- Stephen H. Jenkins, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1968; A.M., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. (1974-1981)
- Stephen J. Jenkins, * Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.S., Ball State University, 1976; M.S., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. (1984)
- Edwin H. Jensen, * Ph.D., Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1949; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. (1952-1964)
- Paul R. Jensen, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1951; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1956. (1979)
- Kenneth D. Jessup, M.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.
B.S. Ed., Central State College, 1955; M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961. (1964-1972)
- Kenneth W. Johns, * Ed.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., University of Arizona, 1954; M.Ed., 1959; Ed.D., 1966. (1966-1984)
- Arthur W. Johnson, Jr., B.M., Director, Fleischmann Planetarium.
B.M., University of Southern California, 1973. (1976-1978)
- Bruce P. Johnson, * Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.
B.S., Bates College, 1960; M.S., University of New Hampshire, 1963; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1967. (1974-1981)
- Charles E. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Southwestern Medical School, 1978. (1985)
- David Johnson, M.B., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., University of Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 1965; M.B., 1965. (1986)
- David H. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.A., University of Utah, 1971; M.D., University of Alabama, 1976. (1982)
- Gary Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- James L. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Akron, 1973; M.D., Ohio State University, 1977. (1984)
- Marcus A. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Nebraska, 1963. (1985)
- Michael C. Johnson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Creighton University, 1972. (1978)
- Walter K. Johnson, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science.
B.Sc., Stanford University, 1971; M.Sc., Drexel University, 1973; Ph.D., 1981. (1985)
- Wayne S. Johnson, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., Utah State University, 1970; M.S., Michigan State University, 1973; Ph.D., 1979. (1976)
- Bernard M. Jones, Ph.D., Dean and Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Murray State University, 1956; M.S., University of Kentucky, 1960; Ph.D., 1965. (1982)
- Denny A. Jones, * Ph.D., Professor of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1960; M.S., University of Arizona, 1962; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1966. (1979-1984)
- H. Douglas Jones, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Kansas State University, 1958; M.D., University of Arkansas, 1963. (1978)
- J. Kendall Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1951; M.D., McGill University, 1956. (1982)
- Michael A. Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1970; M.D., State University of New York, Upstate Medical Center, 1974. (1982)
- Perry O. Jones, * Ph.D., Professor of Music.
B.A., University of Iowa, 1957; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1968. (1978-1980)
- Randall K. Jones, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.A., Weber State College, 1976; M.D., University of Utah, 1981. (1986)
- Richard B. Jones, M.S., Assistant Economic Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.A., Fresno State College, 1964; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1977)
- Roy G. Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Kansas, 1974. (1985)
- Timothy S. Jones, M.A., KUNR-FM Station Manager.
B.A., Washington State University, 1971; M.A., 1973. (1980)
- Johannes P. Jorna, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Groningen, Netherlands, 1959. (1971)
- A.Z. Joy, M.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1955; M.S., 1957. (1959-1971)
- Pablo U. Joya, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., National University of Mexico, 1969. (1980)
- Mark B. Judkins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Natural Resource, Humboldt State University, 1979; B.S., Range Management, 1979; M.S., New Mexico State University, 1982; Ph.D., 1984. (1986)
- Thomas L. Judy, B.B.A., Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administration and Controller.
B.B.A., University of Alaska, 1968. (1983)
- Brian Juell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Utah, 1979. (1985)
- Richard W. Kaiser, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1962. (1975)
- Gary L. Kantor, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1960; M.D., 1964. (1976)
- John Kappelman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
B.S., Yale University, 1979; A.M., Harvard University, 1983; Ph.D., 1986. (1986)
- John P. Karbens, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
A.B., Bradley University, 1963; M.B.A., University of Hawaii, 1969; M.Ed., 1973; Ed.D., 1983. (1985)
- Frank R. Kauders, M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
M.D., State University of New York Downstate, 1973. (1985)
- Joseph A. Kaufman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., John Carroll University, 1965; M.D., Loyola University, 1969. (1979)

- Sally S. Kees, M.S., State Extension Specialist, Home Economics and College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; M.S., 1971. (1967-1978)
- John C. Kelly,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Philosophy.
B.A., College of Wooster, 1956; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1969. (1973)
- Lawrence J. Kelly, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.M.S., Creighton University, 1956; M.D., 1960. (1979)
- Kenneth C. Kemp,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Northwestern University, 1950; Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1956. (1955-1974)
- Edward A. Kennard, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Anthropology.
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1929; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1936. (1974)
- John C. Kepper, Ph.D., Lecturer in Geology.
B.S., Franklin and Marshall College, 1955; M.S., University of Washington, 1960; Ph.D., 1969. (1985)
- Joseph Kerr, B.A., Technical Services Manager, Lawlor Events Center.
B.A., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 1981. (1985)
- Virginia G. Kersey, Budget Officer. (1983)
- Earl W. Kersten, Jr.,* Ph.D., Professor of Geography.
B.A., Washington University, 1949; M.A., University of Nebraska, 1951; Ph.D., 1961. (1951-1971)
- Thomas C. Key, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1972; M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1977. (1986)
- Ikramullah Khan, B.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.B., B.S., Karachi University, 1972. (1979)
- James R. Kidder, M.A., Director of Planning, Budget and Analysis.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1957; M.A., 1971. (1983)
- Wendy K. Kiehn, M.S., Assistant Professor of Clinical Laboratory Science.
B.S., University of Michigan-Ann Arbor, 1964; M.S., University of Arizona, 1967. (1976-1981)
- Grant T. Kien, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Duke University, 1964; M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1968. (1979)
- Gerald W. Kimble,* Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1949; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. (1967-1975)
- Barbara A. King, M.S., Coordinator Tutorial Programs.
B.S., Boston College, 1963; M.S., University of Florida, Gainesville, 1979. (1984)
- Robert T. King, Ph.D., Head, Oral History Program.
B.A., University of Florida, 1971; M.A.T., 1973; Ph.D., 1978. (1983)
- Ardis Kinney, M.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Brigham Young University, 1968; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1986. (1986)
- Lawrence M. Kirk, B.S., Broadcast Editor, Agricultural Education and Communications.
B.S., Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1952. (1965-1974)
- Donald A. Klenbenow,* Ph.D., Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Montana State University, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of Idaho, Moscow, 1968. (1971)
- Barry R. Klein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1969; M.D., Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1971. (1980)
- Edgar F. Kleiner,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1950; M.S., University of Utah, 1967; Ph.D., 1968. (1969-1975)
- John A. Kleppe,* Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Engineering Research and Development Center.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1961; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1970. (1969-1979)
- James K. Kliwer,* Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
B.S., University of Colorado, 1957; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. (1963-1975)
- Melvin Knight, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1969; M.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1976. (1984)
- MacGregor Q. Kniseley, M.Ed., Adjunct Instructor.
B.A., Brigham College, 1974; M.Ed., University of New Hampshire, 1978. (1978)
- Paul W. Knoop, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Missouri, 1962. (1978)
- Owen A. Knorr, Ph.D., Professor of Biology.
B.S., Colorado College, 1951; M.S., University of Colorado, 1953; Ph.D., 1956. (1980)
- Ted R. Knous,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1979. (1979)
- Harris W. Knudson, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1953; M.D., 1955. (1975)
- Victor K. Knutzen, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.B.Ch.B., University of Cape Town, 1966; M.R.C.O.G., Royal College of Obstetrics, Gynecology, 1971; F.R.C.S., Royal College of Surgeons, 1973; M.D., University of Cape Town, 1975. (1979)
- Young O. Koh, Ph.D., Cooperating Professor of Sociology.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1959; M.A., Brigham Young University, 1961; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1967. (1984)
- Stephen Kollins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1964; M.S., Rutgers University, 1965; M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1969. (1981)
- Ling-Jung Koong,* Ph.D., Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1964; M.S., North Carolina State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1973. (1983)
- Edward H. Kopf, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Buffalo, 1951; M.D., 1955. (1982)
- Mark D. Kozar, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery. (1986)
- Thomas R. Kozel,* Ph.D., Professor of Microbiology.
B.A., University of Iowa, 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971. (1971-1984)
- Frank R. Krajewski,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Administration and Higher Education.
B.A., Providence College, 1960; M.A., Michigan State University, 1964; Ph.D., 1969. (1969-1974)
- Terrill J. Kramer,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geography.
B.A., Valparaiso University, 1965; A.M., University of Illinois, 1967; Ph.D., 1973. (1968-1982)
- Leonard Kreisler, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Vermont, 1957. (1985)
- Richard E. Kremp, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Indiana University, 1960; M.D., 1963. (1976)
- Peter A. Krenkel,* Ph.D., Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1956; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1960. (1982)
- Todd Krieger, M.Ed., Resident Director of Manzanita and Juniper Halls.
B.A., Western Washington State College, 1980; M.Ed., Oregon State University, 1985. (1985)
- Richard J. Kroening, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., California College of Medicine, University of California, Irvine, 1962. (1986)
- Leslie J. Krysl, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Texas Tech University, 1977; M.S., 1979; Ph.D., New Mexico State University, 1986. (1986)
- John P. Kurliński, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., John Hopkins University, 1974. (1985)
- Sabra M. Kurth, M.A., Nevada Newspaper Project Librarian.
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1982; M.A., 1983. (1986)
- Kenneth Kurtz, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., Williams College, 1966; M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1970. (1978-1983)
- William G. Kvasnicka, D.V.M., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine.
B.S., Kansas State University, 1952; D.V.M., 1956. (1985)
- Carol Lacey, B.S.N., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1986)
- Zev Lagstein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Hebrew University, 1975. (1981)
- Diann Laing, Ph.D., Media Services Coordinator, Instructional Media Services.
B.A., California State University at Los Angeles, 1964; M.S., University of Washington, 1968; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1983; M.S., 1985. (1986)
- Sam Joseph LaMancusa, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Buffalo, 1955. (1980)
- Jane A. Lamb, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., Southwestern University, 1964; M.S.W., University of North Carolina, 1966; Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1986. (1985)
- David K. Lambert, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1974; M.S., 1977. (1984)
- Eric Lamberts, M.D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.A., Grand Valley State College, 1971; M.D., Michigan State University, 1979. (1984)
- Myrick E. Land,* M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism, Editor and Publisher of UNR Times.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1945; M.S., Columbia University, 1946. (1977-1982)
- Karen L. Landers, B.A., Senior Graphic Designer, Office of Information.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1981)
- R. Kenneth Landow, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1973. (1980)
- Curtis A. Langdon, B.A., Adjunct Instructor.
B.A., California State University, Northridge, 1976. (1980)

*Graduate faculty.

- Robert G. Langsner, B.S., Lecturer in Mathematics and Computer Science.
B.S., California Institute of Tech-Pasadena, 1962. (1985)
- Joel H. Lanphear, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Academic and Curricular Affairs, Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., Western Washington State College, 1964; M.Ed., University of Hawaii, 1969; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1977. (1982)
- Daphne D. LaPointe, M.S., Research Associate and Junior Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
A.B., Smith College, 1973; M.S., University of Montana, 1977. (1981)
- Claude Lardinois, M.D., Assistant Professor Internal Medicine.
M.D., George Washington University, 1975. (1983)
- Barbara W. Larsen,* M.S.W., Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.S., University of Utah, 1953; M.S.W., 1955. (1965-1973)
- Larry J. Larsen,* Ph.D., Associate Dean of Business Administration and Professor of Economics.
B.S., Utah State Agricultural College, 1954; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1967. (1960-1971)
- Lawrence T. Larson,* Ph.D., Professor of Economic Geology.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1957; M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1959; Ph.D., 1962. (1975)
- Trudy Larson, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1973; M.D., University of California, Irvine, 1977. (1984)
- Frank A. Lattanzio, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.
B.S., University of Miami, 1971; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984. (1986)
- Frederick A. Laubscher, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., College of the Holy Cross, 1957; M.D., Georgetown University, 1961. (1971-1975)
- Robert J. Laughter,* Ph.D., Professor of Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., Oregon State College, 1952; M.A., Ohio State University, 1955; Ph.D., 1963. (1957-1972)
- Michael A. Launius, Ph.D., Lecturer in Political Science.
B.A., Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago, 1971; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1986. (1986)
- D. James Lawrie, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1968; B.M.S., Dartmouth Medical School, 1969; M.D., Stanford University, 1971. (1984)
- La Jean Lawson, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics.
B.A., Walla Walla College, Washington, 1972; M.S., Utah State University, 1985. (1985)
- Jack Lazerson, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics
A.B., New York University, 1957; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1961. (1986)
- Kenneth L. Learey, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1954; M.D., Ohio State University, 1958. (1971-1979)
- John E. Leavister, Military Science. (1984)
- Clark D. Leedy, Ph.D., Area Extension Specialist, Western Extension Area.
B.S., Purdue University, 1955; M.S., New Mexico State University, 1964; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., Texas A & M University, 1974. (1976)
- Bonnie J. Lees, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics. (1986)
- John A. Legarza, M.Ed., Administrator and Golf Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S. in Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1958; M.Ed., 1965. (1971)
- Lisa J. Leiden, Ph.D., Medical Education Evaluation Specialist, Office of Evaluation.
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1981; M.A., 1974; B.A., 1972. (1984)
- Harold E. LeMay, Jr.,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Pacific Lutheran University, 1962; M.S., University of Illinois, 1964; Ph.D., 1966. (1966-1979)
- John R. Lemieux, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., McGill University, 1970; M.D., 1974. (1982)
- Mary Ellen Lemon, M.L.S., Reference Librarian, Savitt Medical Library.
B.A., University of Idaho, Moscow, 1981; M.L.S., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1982. (1986)
- Grant F. Leneaux,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1964; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1972. (1970-1979)
- Peter C. Lent,* Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.A., University of Alaska, 1960; Ph.D., University of Alberta, 1964. (1984)
- Andrea Lenz, M.M., Assistant Professor of Music.
B.M., University of New Mexico, 1972; M.M., 1975. (1979-1986)
- John G. Lenz, M.M., Associate Professor of Music.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1970; M.M., New England Conservatory of Music, 1972. (1972-1981)
- Carolyn J. Leontos, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Mercy College of Detroit, 1968; M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1970. (1985)
- Warren L. Lerude, B.A., Professor of Journalism.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971. (1983)
- John Lescott-Leszczynski, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor.
B.A., Warsaw University, 1956; M.A., University of New York, Hunter College; Ph.D., Warsaw University, 1982. (1986)
- Anne E. Lessick-Xiao, M.A., Lecturer.
B.A., Pitzer College, 1978; M.A., Ohio University, 1983. (1984)
- William A. Levinger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Louis A. Levy, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara, 1962; M.D., University of Southern California, 1964. (1975-1979)
- Richard J. Lewin, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles, 1955; M.D., University of Southern California, 1962. (1981)
- Calton M. Lewis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1964. (1979)
- Pat Hardy Lewis, Ed.S., Counselor, Counseling Center and Testing Services.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1969; M.A., 1978; Ed.S., 1982. (1984)
- Roger A. Lewis,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry and Biochemist.
B.A., Phillips University, 1963; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1968. (1969-1982)
- Steve Lewis, M.S., Cooperative Extension Agent-in-Charge.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; M.S., 1982. (1984)
- Terry R. Lewis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1973; M.D., 1979. (1985)
- Yvonne E. Lienau, B.A., Teacher Assistant in Research Educational Planning Center.
B.A., California State University, Sacramento, 1983. (1985)
- David A. Lightner,* Ph.D., Fuson Professor of Chemistry.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1964. (1974-1976)
- Sven S. Liljeblad, Ph.D., Hilliard Professor of Humanities.
F.K., Lund University, Sweden, 1922; F.L., 1927; Ph.D., 1927. (1966)
- Cecile Lindsay,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., California State University at Fullerton, 1973; M.A., University of California, Irvine, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. (1981-1986)
- Richard T. Lino, A.B., Executive Director, Lawlor Events Center.
A.B., Morehead State University, 1977. (1986)
- Travis B. Linn, M.A., Dean and Professor of Journalism.
B.A., Harvard University, 1961; M.A., North Texas State University, 1975. (1984)
- Patricia A. Little, M.S.N., Clinical Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., West Virginia University, 1968; M.S.N., University of Texas, 1974. (1975-1978)
- Ralph J. Litton, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., George Washington University, 1955. (1985)
- Victor J. LoCicero, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Long Island University, 1950; M.S., Temple University, 1958; M.D., Albany Medical College, 1955. (1975)
- Alexis B. Long, Ph.D., Associate Research Professor, DRI.
B.A., Reed College, 1965; M.S., Syracuse University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1972. (1981)
- Carl Grant Looney,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1964; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1972. (1984-1985)
- Raymond K. Loper, M.S., Associate Professor of Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., Colorado State College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, 1950; M.S., University of Oregon, 1960. (1967-1974)
- Jonathan H. Lovell,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., Williams College, 1967; M.A., Oxford University, 1969; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. (1983)
- Bertram H. Lubin, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1960; M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1964. (1982)
- Frank S. Lucash,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Philosophy.
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1959; M.S., University of Illinois, 1961; M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1966; Ph.D., 1970. (1968-1980)
- Paul Ludlow, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., George Washington University, 1974. (1984)
- Thomas P. Lugascki, Ph.D., Assistant to Dean and Lecturer in Geology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1980. (1984)

*Graduate faculty.

- David E. Luke, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1967; M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1969; Ph.D., 1972. (1980)
- Christine Luna, M.S., Lecturer in Mathematics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; M.S., 1986. (1986)
- Daulatram B. Lund, D.B.A., Associate Professor of Marketing.
B.S., Madras University, 1970; P.M.A., Indian Institute of Management, 1974; M.I.M., American Graduate School of International Management, Arizona, 1975; D.B.A., Texas Tech University, 1982. (1986)
- Geroline C. Lunsford, B.S.E., Area Extension Chairman, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S.E., Henderson State Teachers College, 1953. (1955-1981)
- David M. Lupan,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
B.S., University of Arizona, 1967; M.S., University of Iowa, 1970; Ph.D., 1973. (1973-1979)
- Arthur J. Lurie, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Northwestern University, 1957; M.D., 1960. (1978)
- Thomas J. Lynch,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
B.A., Marist College, 1977; Ph.D., Texas A & M University, 1981. (1984)
- Edward J. Lynn,* M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1962; M.D., Yeshiva University, 1965; M.A., Michigan State University, 1972. (1975-1977)
- Jon G. Lyon,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
(1984)
- Ronald A. Macauley,* Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1949; M.A., 1951; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1955. (1960-1970)
- Dennis A. Mackey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Oregon, 1971; M.D., 1973. (1984)
- F. Roy MacKintosh, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., 1968; M.D., University of Miami, 1976. (1981-1985)
- Paul Macura, M.A., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Washington, 1955; M.A., 1959. (1963-1984)
- Robert J. Maddox, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Seattle University, 1970; M.D., Creighton University, 1977. (1982)
- Bill D. Maddux, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1968; M.D., 1972. (1982)
- Kenneth T. Machara, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Acting Director of Medical Technology.
B.A., San Jose State College, 1965; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1972. (1977-1982)
- Mark J. Magney,* Ed.D., Associate Professor of Recreation, and Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., University of Utah, 1957; Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1967. (1966-1972)
- Clare N. Mahannah,* M.S., Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1958; M.S., University of California, Davis, 1961. (1965-1976)
- Alfred J. Maher, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1964; M.D., University of New Mexico, 1968. (1978)
- Kathleen Mahon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of New Mexico, 1975. (1985)
- Roy T. Malan, Associate Professor of Music.
Royal Academy of Music, 1963; Curtis Institute, 1968. (1984)
- Samuel Males III, M.B.A., State Director of Small Business Development Center.
B.S., Westminster College, 1973; M.B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976. (1976-1981)
- Jacob Malin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Idaho State University, 1944; M.D., Washington University, 1948. (1981)
- Sarah Arpe Malin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Washington University, 1948. (1984)
- Pacita Manalo,* M.D., Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine.
M.D., University of Santo Tomas, 1955; M.S., Northwestern University, 1963. (1975)
- Francesco Manca, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
Dott., University of Pisa, 1967; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1980. (1968-1981)
- George T. Manilla, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1952; M.S., 1954; M.D., 1961. (1978)
- Rita A. Mann, M.A., Co-ordinator, Campus Standards.
B.A., Marshall University, 1976; M.B.A., 1978; M.A., 1984. (1984)
- William F. Mann, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; M.D., University of Colorado, 1970. (1982)
- Jane A. Manning, M.S., Director, Office of Public Information.
B.A., Texas Southern University, 1969; M.S., Columbia University, 1970. (1984)
- Lindley Manning, M.S.M.E., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.M.E., University of Cincinnati, 1958; M.S.M.E., University of Nevada, 1966. (1963-1974)
- Mary F. Maples,* Ph.D., Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.S.Ed., State Teachers College at Salem, 1955; M.Ed., State College at Bridgewater, 1961; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1977. (1977-1981)
- David A. Mar, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1972; M.D., 1980. (1981)
- Emmanuel A. Maragakis,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., National Technical University, 1980; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., 1984. (1984)
- Tony L. Marek, M.S., Head Athletic Trainer—Men in Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., Cal State University Sacramento, 1972; M.S., University of Arizona, 1979. (1985)
- John Margaritis, B.A., Assistant Womens Basketball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.A., Northeastern Illinois University, 1982. (1986)
- Nancy L. Markee,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, Home Economics.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1972; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1986. (1986)
- Anthony W. Marlon, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., Holy Cross College, 1963; M.D., State University of New York at Brooklyn, 1967. (1975)
- Gary S. Marrone, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Georgetown University, 1976. (1985)
- John P. Marshall, Ph.D., Director of University Services and Associate Professor of History.
B.A., Loyola University, 1956; M.A., St. Louis University, 1961; Ph.D., Catholic University of America, 1965. (1969-1971)
- David P. Marsh,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics.
B.A., DePauw University, 1957; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1962. (1963-1969)
- Angus Marshall, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.
B.S., Lamar University, 1954; M.D., University of Texas Medical School, 1958. (1986)
- Craig Marshall, B.S.M.E., Mechanical Engineer of Physical Plant.
B.S.M.E., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1981)
- Patricia Marshall, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Curriculum & Instruction.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1977; M.A., Roosevelt University, 1981; Ed.D., Oklahoma State University, 1986. (1985)
- Algis Martell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Brown University, 1955; M.D., Dalhousie University, 1960. (1978)
- Marianne Martin, Associate Director of Publications, Office of Public Information.
(1978)
- Denzel E. Martindale, B.S., Director of Annual Fund, University Advancement.
B.S., Cal Polytechnic State University, 1979. (1985)
- Edward W. Martinez, Jr., M.A., Associate Professor of Art.
B.A. in Journalism, University of Nevada, 1964; B.S. in Ed., 1965; M.A., University of Iowa, 1969. (1968-1975)
- Rachel Masek, M.A., Lecturer in English
A.A., Casper College, 1976; B.A., University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1978; M.A., 1980. (1985)
- Myrna M. Matranga,* Ed.D., Associate Professor of Educational Administration & Higher Education.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; Ed.D., 1974. (1985)
- John E. Maxfield,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1961; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1967. (1967-1972)
- Jerry R. May,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Assistant Dean for Medical Student Admissions.
B.A., Western Washington State College, 1966; M.A., Bowling Green State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1974. (1974-1984)
- William J. Mayville, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor and Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1964; M.A., Western Michigan University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1972. (1976)
- J. Kent McBeath, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., George Washington University, 1962. (1985)
- Vincent P. McCarthy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., University of Washington, 1974. (1985)
- Vernon O. McCarty, B.S., Clinical Instructor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. (1986)

- Randy R. McClanahan, Ph.D., Research Consultant, Research Educational Planning Center.
B.S., Kansas State University, 1971; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1985. (1985)
- Laurence R. McClish, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1962; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1966. (1978-1979)
- James C. McCormick, Jr.,* M.A., Professor of Art.
B.A., University of Tulsa, 1958; M.A., 1960. (1960-1972)
- Edna D. McCoy, M.A., Coordinator, Office of Health Career Advise ment.
B.A., University of California, Davis, 1966; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1984)
- Ardythe Arlene McCracken, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biology.
B.S., University of Delaware, 1974; M.S., 1976., Ph.D., 1981. (1986)
- Jean E. McCusker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Washington, 1969; M.D., University of Oregon, 1974. (1984)
- Charles F. McCuskey, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Stanford University, 1954; M.D., University of Southern California, 1958. (1975-1979)
- Vance D. McDonald, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Michigan, 1963. (1985)
- R.L. McElreath, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1984)
- Stephen C. McFarlane,* Ph.D., Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
B.S., Portland State College, 1967; M.S.T., 1969; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1975. (1975-1982)
- A. Graydon McGrannahan, III,* D.M.A., Associate Professor of Music and Director of Marching Band.
B.M.E., Murray State University, 1973; M.M., North Texas State University, 1974; D.M.A., 1981. (1975-1983)
- Donald B. McGregor, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery.
B.S., University of Washington, 1970; B.S. in Med., University of South Dakota, 1972; M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1974. (1982-1985)
- Denise McKee, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1985)
- Robert B. McKee, Jr.,* Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.M.E., Montana State College, 1948; M.S.M.E., University of Washington, 1952; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1967. (1957-1973)
- Harry J. McKinnon, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., Syracuse University, 1945. (1975)
- George R. McMeen,* Ph.D., Director, Learning and Resource Center and Associate Professor, Curriculum and Instruction.
A.B., Cornell University, 1960; M.S., University of Southern California, 1963; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1974. (1983)
- Trevor J. McMinn,* Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
B.A., University of Utah, 1942; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1955. (1963-1969)
- Joseph R. McMullen, D.D.S., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
D.D.S., University of the Pacific School of Dentistry, 1974; M.D., University of Vanderbilt, 1977. (1984)
- Martha McNabb, M.S.N., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976; M.S.N., 1986. (1986)
- Thomas O. McNamara, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of Minnesota, 1966. (1982)
- David McNeil, Assistant Manager of Field Operations, Fire Protection Training Academy. (1985)
- Alison McPherson, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
B.A., Eastern Washington University, 1965; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1976. (1986)
- Paul W. McReynolds,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers' College, 1940; A.M., University of Missouri, 1946; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1949. (1969)
- Robert W. Mead,* Ph.D., Professor of Biology.
B.S., Colorado State University, 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1968. (1970-1981)
- Raymond J. Megquier, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1961; D.D.S., University of the Pacific, 1965; M.S., University of Michigan, 1968. (1975)
- Don E. Meier, M.B.A., Plant Engineer, Physical Plant.
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 1963; M.B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1985)
- Miriella Melara, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages & Literatures.
B.A., California State College, Domingues Hills, 1976; M.A., University of California, Irvine, 1978; Ph.D., 1984. (1983)
- Alice J. Meloy, B.S.N., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Pittsburgh, 1966; M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois University, 1977. (1980)
- Carole Mentzer, M.S., Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974; M.S., 1985. (1985)
- George E. Merino, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Sacred Heart Catholic University, 1963; M.D., 1967; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1976. (1982)
- Gregory B. Merrill, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.A., California State University, San Diego, 1973; M.B.A., San Diego State University, 1977; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1981. (1986)
- Robert W. Merrill,* Ph.D., Professor of English.
B.A., University of Utah, 1966; M.A., University of Chicago, 1967; Ph.D., 1971. (1971-1982)
- Robert Lyle Metts, A.B., Assistant Professor of Economics.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1972. (1984)
- Franklin D. Meyers,* Ed.D., Dean, College of Education, and Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1956; M.S., 1960; Ed.D., University of Northern Colorado, 1967. (1968-1974)
- William B. Michelson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1968; M.D., 1976. (1982)
- Roger D. Miercort, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1960; M.D., 1964. (1971-1979)
- James K. Mikawa,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Colorado, 1959; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1963. (1966-1979)
- Kathleen A. Milbeck, M.A., Clinical Instructor.
B.S. in Ed., B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; M.A., University of Notre Dame, 1980. (1982)
- Alan G. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
M.D., University of Oregon, 1955. (1985)
- Alvin E. Miller, M.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., California State Polytechnic College, 1961; M.S., Oregon State University, 1963. (1972-1982)
- Anita Miller, M.A., Head Athletic Trainer-Women, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., Utah State University, 1973; M.A., Brigham Young University, 1978. (1986)
- Elwood L. Miller,* Ph.D., Associate Dean of Agriculture, and Associate Director of Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Arizona State College, 1963; M.F., Oregon State University, 1965; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1970. (1970-1982)
- Glenn C. Miller,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
B.S., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1977. (1978-1983)
- Grant D. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and Family and Community Medicine; Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, School of Medicine.
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1964; M.D., 1968. (1978-1984)
- Harvey S. Miller, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 1960; M.D., 1964. (1980)
- Jade A. Miller, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; D.D.S., University of the Pacific, 1981. (1984)
- James I. Miller, M.S., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1967; M.S., University of Utah, 1974. (1980)
- Kenneth Miller, B.S., Associate Director of Fleischmann Planetarium.
B.S., University of Washington, 1972. (1984)
- Robert J. Miller, B.S., Grants and Contracts Administrator.
B.S., University of Southern California, 1951. (1983)
- Watkins W. Miller,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, 1968; Ph.D., University of California, Riverside, 1973. (1973-1978)
- Mari Elena Millerick, B.A., Master Teacher/Teacher Trainer of Home Economics.
B.A., Cal State Sacramento, 1973. (1985)
- Jeffrey D. Millman, M.D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine, and Director, Family Medical Center.
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1968; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1972. (1983)
- John R. Mills,* D.B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1970; M.B.A., 1974; D.B.A., University of Colorado, 1979. (1982)
- Linnis C. Mills, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Utah State University, 1966; M.S., 1968. (1981)
- Christopher G. Millson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
A.B., Harvard College, 1976; M.D., University of California, San Diego, 1980. (1986)

*Graduate faculty.

- Martha K. Minter, M.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., University of Arizona, 1971; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1981)
- V. Jerome Mirkil, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Stephen R. Missall, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., Stanford University, 1963; M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1967. (1980)
- Theodore J. Mitchell,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B. Comm., Carleton University, 1974; M.M.Sc., University of Ottawa, 1975; Ph.D., York University, 1979. (1984)
- Kenneth Mizell, B.S., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1984. (1986)
- Donald A. Molde, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Oregon, 1963; M.S., 1966; M.D., 1966. (1971)
- Daniel P. Molden, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of California, San Diego, 1974; M.D., Northwestern University, 1977. (1984)
- John A. Monagin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Duke University, 1971; M.D., Baylor University, 1976. (1981)
- Ali A. Monibi, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., Mount Union College, 1964; M.D., University of Geneva, 1971. (1978)
- Gretta B. Moon, M.Ed., Research Consultant, Research Educational Planning Center.
B.A., University of Florida, 1975; M.Ed., University of Idaho, 1983. (1985)
- Michael B. Mooney, M.S., Agricultural Economic Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.B.A., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 1956; M.S., University of New Hampshire, 1973. (1973-1978)
- E. Neal Moore,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics.
B.S., Southern Methodist University, 1957; M.S., Yale University, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. (1962-1967)
- Kent A. Moore, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Queens College of the City University of New York, 1965; M.D., New York University, 1969. (1979)
- Richard T. Moore, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Washington University, 1960. (1971-1976)
- Bruce T. Moran,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1970; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1978. (1976-1982)
- Rose Moratti, B.S.N., Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Northern Michigan University, 1983. (1985)
- Harold G. Morehouse, M.L.S., Director of Libraries.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1955; M.L.S., 1957. (1961-1970)
- Robert J. Morelli, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of San Francisco, 1950; M.S., 1952; M.D., Creighton University, 1956. (1975)
- Leslie A. Moren, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Jack Morgan,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1978; M.A., University of California at Los Angeles, 1980; Ph.D., 1983. (1985)
- Bourne G. Morris, B.A., Acting Affirmative Action Officer.
B.A., Bennington College, 1983. (1985)
- Robert L. Morris, M.S., Area Extension Specialist in Horticulture. (1984)
- Robert J. Morrison, A.M., Associate Professor of Art.
A.B., Fresno State College, 1963; A.M., Stanford University, 1964. (1968-1975)
- Eric Mortensen, M.D., Clinical Instructor. (1984)
- Stephen A. Moscové,* Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1965; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 1971. (1980)
- Donald K. Mousel, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., Whitman College, 1954; M.D., McGill University, 1958. (1971-1979)
- Pierre F. Mousset-Jones,* M.S., Associate Professor of Mining Engineering.
B.Sc., Royal School of Mines, 1961; M.S., Stanford University, 1967. (1968)
- David A. Mulkey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Arkansas, 1962; M.D., 1964. (1978)
- Thomas N. Mullis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Louisville, 1945. (1978)
- Janelle A. Mulvenon, M.S., Parent Trainer, Research and Educational Planning Center.
B.A., Fort Hays State College, 1971; M.S., 1976. (1986)
- Marie G. Murphy, M.A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1972; M.A., 1977. (1984)
- Mary Lou Murphy, M.S., Adjunct Instructor.
B.A., College of Great Falls, 1956; M.S., Oregon College of Education, 1972. (1980)
- Colleen I. Murray,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Child and Family Studies, Home Economics.
B.S., University of Akron, Ohio, 1974; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1984. (1986)
- Lane Murray, B.A., Head Volleyball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.A., Stanford University, 1979. (1985)
- James Mushovic, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., Tufts University, 1952. (1985)
- Gordon L. Myer,* Ph.D., Associate Extension Professor of Agricultural Economics and Associate Professor of Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1965; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1976. (1976-1983)
- Patricia A. Myer, M.S., Area Extension Agent — Home Economics, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Texas A & I University, 1973; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977. (1977-1985)
- Alan M. Myers, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1972. (1985)
- Thomas E. Myers, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1972; M.D., University of Alabama, 1976. (1984)
- Robert K. Myles, M.D., Clinical Professor.
A.B., Stanford University, 1948; M.A., 1950; M.D., 1955. (1980)
- M. Nafees Nagy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Punjab, 1963; M.D., 1967. (1978)
- Jose M. Naharro, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., Allegheny College, 1974; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1977; Ph.D., 1985. (1985)
- Rangesan Narayanan,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.E., University of Madras, 1971; M.E., Utah State University, 1973; Ph.D., 1976. (1984)
- Martin J. Naughton, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., University of North Dakota School of Medicine, 1977. (1985)
- J. Terrie Nault, M.A., Director, Special Projects.
A.B., University of Detroit, 1969; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976. (1977-1978)
- Sandra Neese, Ph.D., Director, Senator Alan Bible Center for Applied Research, College of Arts and Science.
B.S., University of Arizona, 1963; M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1971; Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1978. (1979-1984)
- Kalo E. Neidert, M.S.B.A., C.P.A., Lecturer in Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S.B.A., Washington University, 1949; M.S.B.A., 1950. (1962)
- John E. Nellor,* Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Biology.
B.S., University of California, Los Angeles, 1950; Ph.D., 1955. (1976)
- Berger B. Nelson, B.S.E.E., Associate Director of Physical Plant.
B.S.E.E., Stanford University, 1964. (1971-1975)
- Dennis Nelson, Adjunct Faculty in Biochemistry. (1986)
- John H. Nelson,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., University of Utah, 1964; Ph.D., 1968. (1970-1979)
- Frank J. Nemeč, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1979. (1985)
- Terry J. Nevins, D.O., Clinical Associate Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982. (1985)
- David E. Newcomb, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Research Associate in Civil Engineering.
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1977; M.S., 1979; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1985. (1986)
- Myron Lee Newell, M.S., Lecturer in Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1955; M.S., Washington State University, 1963. (1963-1972)
- Linda P. Newman, M.L.S., Librarian.
B.A., University of South Carolina, 1964; M.L.S., Indiana University, 1969. (1969-1978)
- William A. Newman, M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S. in B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.B.A., 1977. (1982)
- Michael J. Newmark, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Rutgers University, 1968; M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1972. (1978)
- Beverly A. Neyland, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1971. (1984)
- Judith A. Nichol, M.S., Research Associate in Microbiology.
B.S., University of Liverpool, 1976; M.S., University of Cambridge, 1979. (1984)

*Graduate faculty.

- Robert A. Nichols, Facilities Services Manager, Lawlor Events Center. (1985)
- Stuart T. Nichol,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine.
B.Sc., University of Liverpool, 1976; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1980. (1984)
- Thomas J. Nickles,* Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy.
A.B., University of Illinois, 1965; B.S., 1965; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1969. (1976-1980)
- Chris Nicks, M.S.N., Clinical Adunct Instructor of Nursing.
M.S.N., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1985)
- Walter Nicks, B.S.E.E., Reseach Design Engineer in Seismological Laboratory.
B.S.E.E., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1983)
- Lowell T. Niebaum, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1958; M.D., University of Nebraska, Omaha, 1962. (1984)
- Charles E. Nielsen, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Loyola University, 1969. (1976)
- Earl S. Nielsen, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Cranio Facial Pain and Temporo Mandibular Joint Dysfunction Program.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1971; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1980)
- Ronald D. Nielson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
(1986)
- Jerry P. Nims, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1950; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1958. (1976)
- LuAnn Nissen, M.A., Associate Professor of Home Economics.
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1969; M.A., Iowa State University, 1972. (1973-1983)
- Gordon L. Nitz, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of Michigan, 1960. (1971-1982)
- Carl R. Nobac, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Missouri, 1977. (1985)
- Donald C. Noble,* Ph.D., Professor of Geology.
A.B., Cornell University, 1958; M.S., Stanford University, 1961; Ph.D., 1962. (1980)
- Larry N. Noble, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1975. (1985)
- Trevor Noguera, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., St. John's Medical College, 1974. (1985)
- Helen L. Nolte, M.A., Manager of Public Relations and Marketing.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1958; M.A., 1977. (1984)
- Fred Nora, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
M.D., Loyola Storch School of Medicine, 1977. (1985)
- Daniel A. Norman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Saint Mary's College of California, 1967; M.S., San Diego State College, 1970; M.D., Temple University, 1974. (1982)
- Gary M. Norris,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1969; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1977. (1983)
- Robert G. Norris, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
A.B., West Liberty State College, 1972; M.S., University of Dayton, 1976. (1983)
- Mark A. North, B.S., Associate Director of Operations, Lawlor Events Center.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1979. (1983)
- Mark D. Novick, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences, 1978. (1985)
- Robert S. Nowak,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Range, Wildlife & Forestry.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1977; M.S., Utah State University, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. (1985)
- Gwenyth G. O'Bryan, Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Washington State University, 1958; M.Ed., College of William and Mary in Virginia, 1960; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1974-1982)
- John N. O'Donnell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., John Carroll University, 1968; M.D., Creighton University, 1972. (1984)
- Carol B. Olmstead, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.
B.A., University of Rochester, New York, 1961; M.A., Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, California, 1974. (1985)
- Donald R. Olson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Wisconsin Medical School, 1957. (1984)
- Kristina G. Olson, B.A., Ticket Office Manager, Lawlor Events Center.
B.A., Willamette University, 1978. (1983)
- William M. O'Neill, M.D., Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Duke University, 1970. (1985)
- Harold S. Orchow, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Pennsylvania State University, 1953; M.D., Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1957. (1979)
- Roberta K. Orcutt, B.L.S., Physical Sciences Librarian.
A.B., University of California, Los Angeles, 1950; B.L.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1951. (1968-1975)
- Dermot A. O'Rourke, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University College, Dublin, 1968. (1979)
- Daniel L. Orr, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor. (1984)
- Carol A. Ort,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
B.S., Michigan State University, 1969; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1974. (1977-1983)
- William P. O'Shaughnessy, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Creighton University, 1971. (1979)
- Maria Otero-Boisvert, A.M.L.S., Librarian, Basque Studies Program.
A.B., Columbia University, Barnard College, 1981; M.A., Princeton, 1984; A.M.L.S., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1985. (1986)
- Howard W. Owen, Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Chicago School of Medicine, 1946. (1979)
- James L. Owen,* Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.A., University of Denver, 1956; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1967. (1972-1981)
- David E. Owensby, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Northwestern University, 1972. (1985)
- Nathan I. Ozobia, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery. (1982)
- Phillip M. Padellford, M.S., Assistant Professor of Journalism.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1962; M.S., University of Southern California, 1968. (1983)
- Harold D. Padgett, M.D., Physician, Student Health Service.
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1941; M.D., University of Colorado, 1950. (1985)
- Paul A. Page,* Ph.D., Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs.
B.S., Kansas State College of Pittsburg, 1962; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1973. (1969-1978)
- Gailmarie Pahmeier, M.F.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1979; M.F.A., University of Arkansas, 1983. (1985)
- Michael R. Panicari, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Arizona, 1977. (1985)
- Marianne C. Papa, M.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974; M.S., 1980. (1980)
- Louise A. Papke, B.S., Fiscal Officer, College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1982)
- Nicholas C. Pappas, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of History.
A.B., Stanford University, 1971; A.M., 1972; Ph.D., 1983. (1983)
- Jolie B. Pardew, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1985. (1985)
- Ronald S. Pardini,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry and Biochemist in Experiment Station.
B.S., California State Polytechnic College, 1961; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1965. (1968-1977)
- Edson O. Parker, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
B.S., Auburn University, 1973; M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1978. (1986)
- Lexey S. Parker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., University of New Mexico, 1976. (1985)
- Lois J. Parker,* Ph.D., Counseling Psychologist, Counseling Center and Testing Services.
B.A., University of Florida, 1968; M.R.C., 1970; Ph.D., University of Idaho, 1978. (1979)
- Steven W. Parker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of Alabama, 1979. (1985)
- Carol A. Parkhurst, M.L., Librarian.
B.A., Washington State University, 1972; M.L., University of Washington, 1974. (1979-1983)
- Samuel D. Parks, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
M.D., University of Colorado, 1971. (1984)
- Jean-Pierre Pascal, Head Ski Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics. (1983)
- Stanley J. Patchet, Ph.D., Professor of Mining Engineering.
B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1965; M.S., University of Arizona, 1966; Ph.D., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1970. (1984)
- Talkad L. Pathi, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Government Medical College, India, 1963. (1986)
- John Patterson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Miami University of Ohio, 1969; M.D., Ohio State University, 1973. (1984)
- Ira B. Pauly, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1954; M.A., 1959; M.D., 1958. (1978)
- John H. Peacock,* M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., Harvard University, 1960; M.S., Northwestern University, 1963; Ph.D., 1965; M.D., 1967. (1980)
- Rosemary Peacock, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism.
M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1985. (1985)

*Graduate faculty.

- Kenneth J. Peak,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice.
B.S., Pittsburgh State University, 1973; M.S., 1973; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1983. (1983)
- Daniel L. Pease, B.S. in B.A., Director of Financial Services.
B.S. in B.A., University of Nevada, 1959. (1968-1980)
- Owen C. Peck, M.D., Associate Dean of Medical School and Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1948; M.D., 1951. (1972)
- Elaine L. Pedersen,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Home Economics.
B.A., University of Washington, 1973; M.S., Michigan State University, 1975; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1983. (1985)
- Kathleen Marie Leach Peele, R.N., Pediatric Nurse Practitioner.
R.N., St. Josephs School of Nursing, 1973. (1983)
- Frances M. Pelaar, M.Ed., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., Trenton State College, 1970; M.Ed., 1977. (1983)
- Gary L. Peltier,* Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration and Higher Education.
B.A., Michigan State University, 1958; M.A., University of Illinois, 1959; M.A., University of Denver, 1963; Ph.D., 1965. (1965-1974)
- Penelope A. Pemberton, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1961; M.D., University of Utah, 1965. (1982)
- Donald K. Pennelle, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Family & Community Medicine.
B.S., DePaul University, Chicago, 1960; Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder, 1968; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1975; M.D., University of California at Los Angeles, 1977. (1985)
- William A. Peppin, Ph.D., Research Seismologist and Lecturer in Seismological Lab.
B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974. (1984)
- Fred L. Perriera, Ed.D., Director, Student Organizations and Activities.
B.A., Chico State College, 1968; M.Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979; Ed.D., University of San Francisco, 1986. (1968-1975)
- Jesse E. Perry, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., Loma Linda University, 1974. (1985)
- Joyce Anne Persek, B.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., Sierra Nevada College, 1982. (1986)
- Albert F. Peterman, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1948; M.D., Washington University, 1952; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1958. (1980)
- Jeanne M. Peters,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Home Economics.
B.S., California State University, Chico, 1978; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., Oregon State University, Corvallis, 1985. (1985)
- Gerald W. Petersen,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., Brigham Young University, 1961; A.M., University of Illinois, 1963; Ph.D., 1967. (1970-1971)
- Frederick F. Peterson,* Ph.D., Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1950; M.S., Cornell University, 1953; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1961. (1967-1973)
- John Peterson, B.S., Lecturer in Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1984. (1985)
- Linda W. Peterson, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S. in Nurs., University of Washington, 1962; M.N., 1965; Ph.D., Union Graduate School, 1977. (1971-1975)
- Robert F. Peterson,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
B.S., University of Washington, 1961; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1965. (1971-1976)
- Wallace J. Peterson, M.S., Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S. in Ag., Colorado State University, 1954; M.S., 1961. (1965-1982)
- John H. Pettas, M.S., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., California State Polytechnic Institute, San Luis Obispo, 1974; M.S., University of Colorado, 1977. (1979)
- Donald C. Pfaff,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1957; M.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1969. (1961-1972)
- Kent L. Phillips, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Cranio Facial Pain and Temporo Mandibular Joint Dysfunction Program.
M.S., Loma Linda University, 1979; D.D.S., 1973. (1986)
- Keith A. Pierce,* Ed.D., Professor of Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services.
A.B., Wheaton College, 1952; M.Ed., University of Oregon, 1958; Ed.D., 1965. (1973-1977)
- Edmond J. Pierczynski, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1957; M.S., 1959; M.D., University of Colorado, 1975. (1979)
- Ellen F. Pillard, M.S.W., Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
A.B., Antioch College, 1960; M.S.W., University of Washington, 1967. (1977)
- Vicharn Pimatukarnta, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Chiang Mai Medical School, Thailand, 1975. (1985)
- Lonnie C. Pippin, Co-operating Professor of Anthropology. (1980)
- Richard L. Pitter,* Ph.D., Associate Research Professor, DRI.
A.B., UCLA, 1970; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., 1973. (1981)
- Arthur B. Pitterman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Rhode Island, 1971; M.D., University of Utah, 1975. (1986)
- Olena K. Plummer, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Recreation, Physical Education, and Dance.
B.S. in Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.S. in Ed., 1976; Ed.D., Montana State University, 1985. (1974-1979)
- Earl Plunkett, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1973; M.D., Southern Illinois University, 1975. (1984)
- Michael Pokroy, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., Capetown University, 1965. (1985)
- Neville Pokroy, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.B., University of Cape Town, 1965; A.S., 1972; M.D., 1977. (1982)
- Hilton R. Pollock, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Witwaterstrand University, 1975. (1984)
- Richard L. Post, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Western Extension Area.
B.S., Montana State College, 1962; M.S., 1964. (1964-1978)
- I. Marshall Postman, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., University of California, Los Angeles, 1962; M.D., University of Southern California, 1966. (1971-1978)
- Laurie A. Potter, M.L.S., Information Specialist in Engineering, Life and Health Sciences, and Mines.
A.B., University of Illinois, 1974; M.L.S., Simmons College, 1980. (1984)
- Shirley K. Powell, M.S., Instructor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; M.S., 1982. (1983)
- W. Gary Powers, M.Ed., Head Baseball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.Ed., 1972. (1982)
- Carole A. Pozzi, M.A., Assistant Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.A., 1980. (1984)
- Channabasavanna E. Prasad, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Bangalore Medical College, 1972. (1984)
- Alan R. Pratt, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Tulsa, 1959; M.A., Indiana University, 1961; M.D., University of Utah College of Medicine, 1969. (1975-1981)
- Edwin W. Prentice, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Marquette University, 1938; M.D., 1942. (1971)
- John I. Pretto, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1954; M.D., University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1958. (1981)
- Suzanne Demos Price, M.S., Tutoring Specialist, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
B.A., Chico State University, 1976; M.S., 1978. (1984)
- Keith F. Priestley,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geophysics and Associate Research Seismologist, Seismological Laboratory.
B.S., University of Washington, 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974. (1982-1984)
- Chris A. Pritsos, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
A.B., Occidental College, 1975; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1985)
- Robert G. Proctor, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Richmond, 1951; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1955. (1975)
- H. Malin Prupas, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; B.S., 1973; M.D., Tufts University, 1975. (1980)
- Don C. Prusso,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1958; M.S., Washington State University, 1961; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1963. (1965-1971)
- George W. Prutzman, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, 1964. (1971-1979)
- Nelson G. Publicover, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology and Assistant to the Dean for Computers, School of Medicine.
B.S., Dalhousie University, 1976; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., McGill University, 1982. (1982)
- Merle E. Puffer,* M.M., Professor of Music.
B.M., University of Rochester, 1950; M.M., 1956. (1966-1972)
- John H. Pursel, M.S., Area Extension Chairman, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1958; M.S., Oregon State College, 1962. (1960-1979)
- Joseph M. Quagliana, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., University of Buffalo, 1959. (1975)

*Graduate faculty.

- Robert H. Quilitch, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Mexico City College, 1962; M.S.W., Washington University, 1963; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1973. (1983)
- Edward J. Quinn, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., St. Michael's College, 1965; M.D., Creighton University, 1969. (1982)
- Nawaz A. Qureshi, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Nishnar Medical College, 1968. (1980)
- Clayton B. Rabedeaux, B.A., Assistant Athletic Director — Promotions, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1954. (1977-1979)
- Kambiz Raffiee,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics.
B.S., Pahlavi University, 1977; M.S., University of Oregon, 1983; Ph.D., 1983. (1983)
- Richard H. Rahe, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Director, Center for Research in Human Stress.
M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 1961. (1986)
- Hazel D. Ralston, B.A., Special Services Counselor, Special Programs.
B.A., American Baptist Theological Seminary, 1961. (1979)
- V.A. Ram, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Mysore, 1956. (1982)
- Alan R. Ramelli, B.S., Research Associate, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1986)
- William D. Ramos, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1966; M.D., Downstate Medical Center, State University of New York, 1970. (1978)
- Aldo W. Ranallo, B.S. in Ed., Assistant Director, Student Financial Services.
B.S. in Ed., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974. (1976-1981)
- Kanatur Bhaskara Rao, Ph.D., Director of Advising, Counseling & Retention Programs, Student Services.
B.A., University of Mysore, 1948; M.A., University of Nagpur, 1951; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1957. (1979-1984)
- Richard J. Raskin, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 1972. (1984)
- Andrea Rassuchine, B.S., Student Account Manager, Controller's Office.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979. (1983)
- Mujahid Rasul, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., King Edward Medical College, 1961. (1978)
- Joanne Ray, M.A., Personnel Officer.
B.A., LeMoyné College, 1969; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1975. (1985)
- C. Elizabeth Raymond,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History.
A.B., Princeton University, 1974; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; Ph.D., 1979. (1984)
- John M. Read, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Stanford University, 1940; M.D., 1944. (1979)
- Marsha H. Read,* Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics and Experiment Station Researcher.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1977. (1969-1984)
- Brian W. Reagan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Washington State University, 1966; M.D., University of Washington, 1970. (1980)
- Carl A. Recine, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Temple University, 1977. (1985)
- Charles V. Records, M.Ed., Associate Registrar.
B.A.Ed., Western Washington State College, 1972; M.Ed., 1973. (1976-1979)
- Atigadda N. Reddy, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Osmania University, 1969. (1983)
- Moola Prabhakar Reddy, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Osmania University, 1970. (1983)
- Ramana G. Reddy,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Metallurgical Engineering.
B.E., Osmania University, 1973; M.T., Indian Institute of Technology, 1975; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1980. (1980-1985)
- Doug Redelman, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Microbiology and Veterinary Medicine.
A.B., Miami of Ohio, 1965; M.S., Indiana University Medical Center, 1970; Ph.D., 1973. (1984)
- Howard M. Reed,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
B.A., San Jose State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1974. (1972-1978)
- Phyllis A. Reed, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1968; M.S.Ed., 1974; Ph.D., 1979. (1982)
- Kevin Reeves, B.A., Business Manager, Lawlor Events Center.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1984-1986)
- Randall C. Reid,* Ph.D., Professor of English.
A.B., San Francisco State College, 1959; A.M., Stanford University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. (1975-1977)
- Galen M. Reimer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Westmont College, 1975; M.D., Louisiana State University, 1979. (1983)
- Joseph A. Reinkemeyer, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., St. Louis University, 1961. (1971-1979)
- Ronald C. Reitz,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry.
B.S., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 1961; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1966. (1975-1981)
- Robert Resnick, M.D., Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1965. (1985)
- Marianne V. Retfalvy, Ed.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.S., School of Arch., Budapest, Hungary, 1960; M.S., West Virginia University, 1971; Ed.D., 1976. (1980)
- Mark Rettenmaier, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Iowa University, 1977. (1985)
- Keith Rheault, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communication. (1986)
- Dorothy F. Rice, B.S.L.S., Administrative Services Librarian.
B.A., North Texas State College, 1947; B.S.L.S., 1950. (1971-1974)
- Philip A. Rich, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Florida State University, 1971; M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1976. (1981)
- James T. Richardson,* Ph.D., Professor of Sociology.
B.A., Texas Technological College, 1964; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1968. (1968-1977)
- Steven G. Riddell, Ed.D., Director of Development; Executive Secretary Treasurer UNR Foundation.
B.A., California State Polytechnic College, 1969; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., Brigham Young University, 1985. (1985)
- James G. Rigby, M.S., Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., University of Akron, 1969; M.S., University of Idaho, 1982. (1985)
- Patrick W. Riley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Loyola University of Los Angeles, 1963; M.Ed., University of Southern California, 1967. (1978)
- Thomas P. Ringkob,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1962; M.S., University of Missouri, 1964; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1970. (1968-1973)
- Kenneth P. Rippee, B.S., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., College of Southern Utah, 1968. (1982)
- John N. Ritenhouse, M.S.L.S., Librarian.
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1963; M.S.Ed., 1964; M.S.L.S., University of Kentucky, 1966. (1967-1969)
- Marilyn G. Ritter, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Alabama, 1972; M.S., 1975. (1983)
- Roger S. Ritzlin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1970; M.D., University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1974. (1981)
- Arthur Roberto, B.S., Deputy Controller.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974. (1977)
- David L. Roberts, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Northwestern University, 1953; M.D., 1956. (1971)
- Frank E. Roberts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1953. (1971)
- Jack Robertson, M.D., Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (1986)
- Gayland D. Robison, Ph.D., Extension Agent-in-charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Utah State University, 1957; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1966. (1958-1973)
- Jon David Robison, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Science.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1979; M.S., 1981. (1984)
- H. Henry Rock, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Washington State University, 1942; M.D., George Washington University, 1950. (1982)
- David P. Rogers,* Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor, DRI.
B.Sc., University of East Anglia, 1980; Ph.D., University of Southampton, 1983. (1983)
- Norton A. Roitman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1972; M.D., University of Illinois, 1976. (1986)
- Jorge N. Rojas,* Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., University of Chile, 1964; M.A., University of Washington, 1967; Ph.D., 1971. (1973-1986)
- Joseph A. Rojas, M.D., Director of Resident Program and Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
M.D., Louisiana State University Medical Center, 1957. (1982)
- Margaret Ann Ronald,* Ph.D., Professor of English.
A.B., Whitman College, 1961; M.A., University of Colorado, 1966; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1970. (1970-1982)

- Blaine S. Rose, B.S.**, Coordinator Special Projects Major Gifts Campaigns.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1974; B.S., University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1980. (1985)
- Charles B. Rose,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1963; Ph.D., 1966. (1966-1973)
- Edward Rose, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1972. (1985)
- William C. Rose, Ph.D.**, Research Associate in Engineering Research and Development Center.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1962; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1972. (1977-1978)
- John D. Rosecrance,* Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice.
B.A., Wayne State University, 1959; M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara, 1982; Ph.D., 1984. (1985)
- Adolf Rosenauer, M.D.**, Clinical Professor of Surgery.
M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1952; M.D., Leop. Franzens Universitaet, Austria, 1947. (1985)
- Howard Rosenberg, M.Ed.**, Professor of Art.
B.S.Ed., Massachusetts College of Art, 1962; M.Ed., Harvard University, 1965. (1967-1979)
- Mark Rosenberg, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Miami, 1973; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1978. (1984)
- Robert J. Rosenquist, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Illinois, 1969; M.D., 1973. (1982)
- Charles Ross, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of California, Davis, 1977. (1985)
- John Alan Ross, M.S.**, Instructor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1962; M.S., 1964. (1986)
- Stuart Rothenberg, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1974. (1984)
- Ronald J. Rothstein, M.D.**, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., University of Florida, 1962; M.D., 1966. (1975)
- Dennis Rowe,* Ph.D.**, Adjunct Professor of Plant Science.
M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. (1984)
- Patricia L. Rowley, M.S.**, Assistant Research Scientist of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1966; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1970. (1982)
- William D. Rowley,* Ph.D.**, Professor of History.
B.A., University of Puget Sound, 1961; M.A., University of Nebraska, 1963; Ph.D., 1966. (1967-1971)
- Joel Rubenstein, Ph.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; M.D., Loyola University, 1974; Ph.D., 1974. (1983)
- Gary Rubenstein, M.A.**, Coordinator, Drug Education and Awareness Program.
B.A., Rockford College, 1970; M.A., Eastern New Mexico University, 1972. (1984)
- Alexander J. Rubin, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, 1972. (1985)
- Frank V. Rueckl, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., West Virginia University, 1942; M.D., Tulane University, 1944. (1978)
- Deborah S. Russell, M.A.**, Graphic Artist, Continuing Education.
B.F.A., California College of Arts and Crafts, 1972; M.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1973. (1982)
- Frank A. Russell, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1937; M.D., Marquette University, 1942. (1982)
- John C. Russell, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.M.S., University of California, San Francisco, 1968; M.D., 1971. (1982)
- Richard W. Rust,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Biology.
B.S., Utah State University, 1965; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1972. (1978-1980)
- Nancy L. Ryburn Magrane, M.A.**, Clinical Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., University of Wisconsin, 1973; M.A., Sangamon State University, 1976. (1984)
- William B. Rydell, M.D.**, Associate Professor of Surgery.
B.A., Harvard University, 1953; M.D., Northwestern University, 1957. (1982)
- Roderick D. Sage, M.D.**, Clinical Professor.
B.A., State University of Iowa, 1949; M.D., Stanford University, 1954. (1971-1981)
- Mehdi Saliidi-Movahhed,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
M.S., Tehran University, 1973; M.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1977; Ph.D., 1979. (1979-1983)
- Ashley L. St. James, Ph.D.**, Lecturer in Art.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1951; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., Courtauld Institute of Art University, London, 1983. (1986)
- Cecelia M. St. John, M.Ed.**, Director of Alumni Relations and Records.
B.A., University of Nevada, 1963; M.Ed., University of Washington, 1967. (1967-1984)
- Kenneth Sakurada, M.S.**, Assistant Director of Cooperative Extension Service, College of Agriculture.
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1954; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1966. (1976-1986)
- Nouha Salibi,* Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Physics.
A.M., Washington University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. (1982)
- William L. Salomon, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
A.B., Occidental College, California, 1971; M.S., University of Chicago, 1973; M.D., University of South Alabama, 1979. (1986)
- Vasco A. Salvadorini, M.D.**, Clinical Professor.
M.D., McGill University, 1940. (1978-1982)
- John P. Sande, Jr., M.D.**, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1949; D.D.S., 1944; M.D., 1950. (1971-1979)
- Kenton M. Sanders,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Physiology.
A.B., University of California, Santa Cruz, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1976. (1982-1986)
- Manaleer Sandilya, M.S.**, Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1972; M.B.A., 1974; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1981. (1983)
- Jack P. Sargent, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Southern California, 1949. (1975-1979)
- Stephen V. Savran, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1964; M.D., Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1968. (1976-1981)
- Kathleen M. Schegg, Ph.D.**, Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.S., University of Santa Clara, 1970; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. (1986)
- Vernon E. Scheid,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Mining Engineering.
A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1928; M.S., University of Idaho, 1940; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1946. (1951-1971)
- Steven A. Schiff, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of Virginia, 1966; M.D., New York Medical College, 1970. (1979-1981)
- John H. Schilling, M.S.**, Director and Mining Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1951; M.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1952. (1960-1969)
- Lawrence K. Schneider,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Anatomy.
B.A., University of Washington, 1960; Ph.D., 1966. (1973-1976)
- Edward L. Schoenberg, B.A.**, Director, Outreach Services, New Student Programs.
B.A., Whittier College, 1974. (1984)
- Roger L. Scholl, Ph.D.**, Research Associate in Biochemistry.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1966; Ph.D., 1971. (1982)
- Adolph A. Schonder, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Washington University, 1961; M.D., 1965. (1975)
- Julie K. Schorr,* Ph.D.**, Associate Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Northern Michigan University, 1972; M.S.N., Wayne State University, 1977; Ph.D., 1982. (1981-1984)
- William A. Schrader, M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Lawrence College, 1950; M.D., University of Wisconsin, 1954. (1980)
- Marion M. Schrum, Ed.D.**, Dean, Orvis School of Nursing.
B.S.N.E., St. Louis University, 1945; M.S.N.E., Catholic University of America, 1953; Ed.D., Stanford University, 1958. (1981)
- Robert P. Schultz, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Southern California, 1956; M.D., Creighton University, 1960. (1971-1979)
- John R. Schuon, B.S.**, Director of Printing Services.
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1968. (1977)
- Richard A. Schweickert,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Geological Sciences, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., Stanford University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. (1982)
- Susan F. Schweitzer, M.S.**, Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., St. Louis University, 1976; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1981)
- Barbara J. Scott, M.P.H.**, Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1972; M.P.H., University of California, Los Angeles, 1973. (1983)
- John G. Scott, Jr., M.D.**, Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1965; M.S., 1966; M.D., University of Louisville, 1970. (1982)
- Lawrence T. Scott,* Ph.D.**, Professor of Chemistry.
A.B., Princeton University, 1966; A.M., Harvard University, 1968; Ph.D., 1970. (1975-1980)

- Jock J. Scowcroft, D.D.A., Arts Producer, Instructional Media Services.
D.D.A., Royal Scottish Academy of Music, 1966. (1980)
- Thomas J. Scully, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics.
B.A., Colgate University, 1954; M.D., Albany Medical College, 1958. (1971-1977)
- R. Grant Seals, Ph.D., Special Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
B.S., Florida A & M University, 1953; M.S., University of Kentucky, 1956; Ph.D., Washington State University, 1960. (1976)
- David R. Seibert,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Theatre.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1962; M.A., San Francisco State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Denver, 1973. (1975-1979)
- Douglas J. Seip, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Indiana University, 1967; M.D., 1970. (1984)
- Harold S. Sekiguchi,* Ph.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.A., University of Hawaii, 1951; M.Ed., Oregon State College, 1957; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1964. (1969-1973)
- Frances Selsnick, Ch.M., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., New York University, 1938; L.R.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.S.Ed., L.R.C.P.Ed., Royal College of Surgeons of Scotland, 1943; F.R.C.S., 1956; Ch.M., University of Liverpool, 1959. (1972-1979)
- Anthony B. Serfustini, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1966. (1980)
- Gordon B. Severance,* Ph.D., J.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences.
A.B., Stanford University, 1943; M.A., 1945; J.D., University of Southern California, 1946; Ph.D., 1949. (1980)
- G. Thomas Sewell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Antioch College, 1967; M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1971. (1980)
- David R. Seymour, Ph.D., Director, Bureau of Business and Economic Research.
B.A., California State University, Northridge, 1961; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1966. (1986)
- Ronald L. Shane,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., North Carolina State University at Raleigh, 1976. (1975-1983)
- Stewart W. Shankel, M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., Walla Walla College, 1954; M.D., College of Medical Evangelists, 1958. (1980-1982)
- Leonard Shapiro, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
A.B., Temple University, 1963; M.D., 1967. (1975)
- Thomas D. Sharkey, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
B.S., Michigan State University, 1974; Ph.D., 1980. (1986)
- Steven P. Shearing, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Cornell University, 1956; M.A., Brandeis University, 1959; M.D., Boston University, 1964. (1978)
- Thomas F. Sheehan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., St. Patrick's College, 1969; M.A., California School of Professional Psychology, 1973; Ph.D., 1977. (1986)
- Harrison H. Shield, M.D., Director of Undergraduate Program and Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., Queen's College, 1955; M.D., Downstate Medical Center State University of New York, 1959. (1982)
- Wilbur S. Shepperson,* Ph.D., Professor of History.
B.S., Northeast Missouri State College, 1941; M.A., University of Denver, 1947; Ph.D., Western Reserve University, 1951. (1951-1963)
- Geoffrey Sher, F.C.O.G., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.B.Ch.B., Stellenbosch University, 1968; M.R.C.O.G., Royal College of Obstetrics/Gynecology, 1973; F.C.O.G., South African College of Obstetrics/Gynecology, 1973. (1979)
- Robert S. Sheridan, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Iowa State University, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1979. (1987)
- Edward A. Sherwood, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Indiana University, 1966. (1982)
- James C. Shields, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Political Science.
B.A., University of Florida, 1964; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1971. (1980)
- John A. Shields, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1966; M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1970. (1982)
- Donna Shilinsky, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of California, San Francisco, 1982; M.S., 1983. (1984)
- Hyung K. Shin,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., University of Utah, 1959; Ph.D., 1961. (1965-1970)
- Jack H. Shirley, Ed.D., Director of Admissions and Registrar.
B.S. in Ed., University of Oklahoma, 1951; M.Ed., 1955; Ed.D., 1960. (1959-1969)
- Robert W. Shreck, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1970; M.D., 1974. (1979)
- Rajaratnam Siddharthan,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., University of Sri-Lanka, 1977; M.A.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1981; Ph.D., 1984. (1984)
- Richard L. Siegel,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
A.B., Brandeis University, 1961; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1967. (1965-1978)
- Jules A. Silver, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Catholic University of Louvain, 1972. (1979)
- Leigh Silverton, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1976; M.A., San Diego State University, 1978; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1985. (1985)
- Mark G. Simkin,* Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
A.B., Brandeis University, 1965; M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. (1980)
- Alan H. Simmons, Ph.D., Cooperating Professor of Anthropology.
Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1980. (1985)
- Michael F. Simons, M.S., Librarian.
B.S., Winona State College, 1970; M.S., Western Michigan State, 1974. (1985)
- Clarence M. Skau,* Ph.D., Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
A.B., University of Michigan, 1950; B.S., Michigan State University, 1953; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1960. (1964-1970)
- Ronald J. Slaughter, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Occidental College, 1963; M.S., M.D., University of Chicago, 1967. (1980)
- Mary E. Slavik, M.S.N., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Ohio State University, 1956; M.S.N., Marquette University, 1967. (1983)
- Martha J. Slavonic, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio, 1972; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1983)
- David B. Slemmons,* Ph.D., Director of the Center for Neotectonic Studies and Professor of Geology and Geophysics.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1947; Ph.D., 1953. (1951-1963)
- Elisabeth C. Small, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1955; M.D., 1960. (1981)
- George Smilanick, B.S., Lecturer in Accounting, and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978. (1984)
- Aaron Smith,* Ph.D., Research Director, School of Medicine, and Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
A.B., Brown University, 1952; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1958. (1982)
- Catherine P. Smith,* D.M.A., Associate Professor of Music.
B.A., Smith College, 1954; M.M., Northwestern University, 1957; D.M.A., Stanford University, 1969. (1969-1979)
- Douglas G. Smith, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications.
B.S., Montana State University, 1957; M.S., 1980. (1980-1981)
- Edwin Wayne Smith, B.S., Assistant Controller, Payroll.
B.S., University of Wyoming, 1968. (1986)
- Harry G. Smith, Jr.,* Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry.
B.S., California State Polytechnic College, 1964; M.S., Oregon State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. (1970-1977)
- Lindsay B. Smith, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., DePauw University, 1956; M.D., Northwestern University, 1961. (1978-1979)
- Ronald L. Smith, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Pacific Lutheran University, 1968; M.A., University of California, San Francisco, 1971; Ph.D., 1973; M.D., University Autonoma, 1977. (1981)
- Ross W. Smith,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1950; M.S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. (1968-1969)
- Warren L. Smith, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada Las Vegas, 1973; M.D., University of Arizona, 1977. (1982)
- John Sniatic, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Louisiana State University, 1974. (1984)
- M. Bradford Snyder,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1972; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1985. (1985)
- Anton P. Sohn, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine.
B.A., Indiana University, 1958; M.D., 1961. (1980)
- Syble Solomon, M.A., Development Specialist and Lecturer in Home Economics.
B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers University, 1968; M.A., George Washington University, 1973. (1986)
- Henry B. Soloway, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., Obetlin College, 1956; M.D., State University College of Medicine, 1961. (1984)
- Robert L. Solso,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1967. (1983)

- C. Brian Sonderegger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.D., University of Alabama, 1976. (1984)
- Colin Soong, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Hawaii, 1963; M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1967. (1978)
- Leslie E. Soper, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Toronto, 1961. (1985)
- Richard Sot, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., University of Toledo, 1970; M.S., McMaster University, 1972; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1980. (1985)
- Alexander Sparkuhl, M.D., Clinical Instructor.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1966; M.D., Creighton University, 1974. (1982)
- Eugene L. Speck, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
A.B., Brandeis University, 1958; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1961; Ph.D., George Washington University, 1966; M.D., 1969. (1982)
- Jackson M. Spencer, M.A., Assistant Basketball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., State University of Iowa, 1949; M.A., Northeast Missouri State, 1965. (1959-1966)
- Daniel R. Spogin, M.D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
A.B., Occidental College, 1974; M.S., University of Southern California, 1976; M.D., 1980. (1984)
- Charles M. Stafford, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Cambridge University, 1952. (1982)
- Miles L. Standish,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology and Assistant Dean of School of Medicine.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1965; M.S., Tulane University of Louisiana, 1968; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1970. (1981)
- Thomas L. Standlee, M.D., Clinical Professor.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1963; M.D., St. Louis University, 1967. (1975-1981)
- Robert M. Stanzler, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Harvard University, 1954; M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1958. (1978)
- John J. Stapleton, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., Fordham College, 1953; M.D., New York Medical College, 1959. (1982)
- Gale H. Starich,* Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor of Physiology.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1981. (1983)
- Mary Ann Stasick, M.N.Sc., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Central Arkansas, 1979; M.N.Sc., University of Arkansas, 1982. (1984)
- Donna L. Stauffer, M.N., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of San Francisco, 1967; M.N., University of California, Los Angeles, 1973. (1980)
- John R. Steadman, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1959; M.D., University of Texas, S.W., 1963. (1983)
- Geri E. Stern, M.S., Clinical Instructor.
B.S.N., California State University, Long Beach, 1975; M.S., Texas Woman's University, 1978. (1984)
- Edward R. Stevens, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1962; M.D., Temple University, 1966. (1978)
- Paul A. Stewart, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
A.B., Occidental College, 1969; M.D., University of California, Davis, 1973. (1982)
- Robert L. Stewart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Utah, 1947; M.D., Temple University, 1951. (1977)
- Robert N. Stritt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1969; M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1973. (1979)
- G. Michael Stoker, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
D.D.S., University of the Pacific, 1974. (1981)
- Stuart W. Stoloff, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Arizona, 1968; M.D., Temple University, 1975. (1981)
- Lorena L. Stookey, M.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., University of Washington, 1969; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1969)
- Bonnie C. Storm, M.S., Assistant Professor of Music.
B.M., Bethany College, 1947; M.S., Fort Hays State University, 1968. (1984)
- Donald J. Stouder, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1960. (1980)
- Gareth W. Strand, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Augustana College, 1964; M.D., University of Illinois, 1968. (1977)
- Clifford J. Stratton,* Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy.
B.S., Northern Arizona University, 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., Brigham Young University, 1973. (1974-1983)
- Neil B. Straus, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- John M. Strefeler, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.S., Kent State University, 1969; Master of Accounting, University of Arizona, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. (1981)
- Carol T. Streshley, Clinical Instructor of Nursing. (1986)
- Murton D. Strimling, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1955; M.D., University of Illinois at the Medical Center, 1959. (1978)
- Layne K. Stromwall, M.S.S.W., Assistant Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1973; M.S.S.W., 1975. (1986)
- Paul R. Stuart, B.A., Sports Information Director, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.A., University of New Mexico, 1975. (1981)
- John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
B.S., California State University, Long Beach, 1970; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1976. (1986)
- Gerhart T. Svare, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Washington, 1947; M.D., 1951. (1981)
- Tony Svejcar, Adjunct Faculty in Veterinary Medicine. (1986)
- Lydia Svetich, M.N., Associate Professor of Nursing.
G.N., Far Eastern University, 1958; M.N., Montana State College, 1962. (1973)
- Bob Swackhamer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., Linfield College, 1977; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1981)
- Keith R. Swanson, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.S., Midwestern State University, 1967; M.D., University of Texas, 1971. (1983)
- Sherman R. Swanson,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1975; M.S., Oregon State University, 1980; Ph.D., 1983. (1983)
- Raymond L. Swarts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of California, Davis, 1968; M.A., 1970; M.D., St. Louis University, 1974. (1984)
- Neil Swissman, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Ohio State University, 1956; M.D., 1960. (1984)
- Gary Symonds, M.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of British Columbia, 1957. (1982)
- Julian Ingersoll Taber, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1955; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1961. (1986)
- Bruce L.M. Tanenbaum, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1972; M.D., University of Maryland, 1976. (1983)
- William M. Tappan, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
A.B., Hope College, 1942; M.D., University of Michigan, 1945. (1971-1981)
- Edward M. Taper, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.A., Brown University, 1957; M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1961. (1983)
- James V. Taranik,* Ph.D., Dean of Mackay School of Mines, and Professor of Geology.
B.S., Stanford University, 1964; Ph.D., Colorado School of Mines, 1974. (1982)
- Robin J. Tausch, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Range Science.
B.S., Humboldt State University, 1970; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1973; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1980. (1984)
- Arthur S. Tayengco, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
B.S., University of San Agustin, 1957; M.D., University of the East, 1963. (1982)
- Danny L. Taylor,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mining Engineering.
M.E., Colorado School of Mines, 1968; M.S., 1973; Ph.D., 1980. (1979-1984)
- Donald Wayne Taylor, M.S., Television Production Manager, Instructional Media Services.
A.B., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1975; M.S., 1978. (1984)
- Robert E.L. Taylor,* D.V.M., Professor of Veterinary Medicine.
A.B., University of Southern California, 1952; B.S., University of California, Davis, 1955; D.V.M., 1957. (1965-1972)
- Blake H. Tearnan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.S., University of Houston, 1975; M.A., University of the Pacific, 1978; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1982. (1986)
- Cynthia Teel, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., California State University, Hayward, 1977; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1984)
- William A. Teipner, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Oregon, 1947; M.D., 1950. (1971-1979)
- James W. Telford,* Research Professor, DRI.
B.Sc., Melbourne Univ., 1950; Dip. NAAC, Sydney Univ., 1961; D.Sc., Melbourne Univ., 1970. (1967)

- W. Shane Templeton, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1971; M.Ed., University of Virginia, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. (1983)
- William T. Terry, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
B.A., Stanford University, 1965; M.D., Tulane University, 1969. (1978)
- Thomas R. Tetzlaff, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., University of Puget Sound, 1968; M.D., Northwestern University, 1972. (1977)
- John S. Thalgot, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; M.D., Washington University, 1979. (1986)
- Daniel Thomas, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., University of Portland, 1971; M.D., University of Oregon Medical School, 1975. (1986)
- Helen Lee Thomas, M.S.Ed., Director of Intensive English Language Center, Continuing Education.
A.B., Indiana University, 1973; M.S.Ed., 1979. (1982)
- Richard F. Thomas, Ed.D., Assistant Dean and Director of Programs of Continuing Education.
B.S., Weber State University, 1968; M.S., Utah State University, 1970; Ed.D., University of Northern Colorado, 1979. (1986)
- Bradley J. Thompson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1979. (1985)
- James O. Thompson, B.S., Director, Planned Giving and Scholarships, and Associate Director of Development.
B.S., University of Illinois, 1949. (1986)
- Lea Thompson, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.A., Utah State University, 1976; M.S., 1980. (1984)
- Leonard J. Thompson, D.O., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1972; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1978. (1984)
- Newton L. Thompson, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Oregon, 1960; M.D., 1962. (1971-1979)
- Stanley I. Thompson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Denver, 1966; M.D., University of Louisville, 1970. (1982)
- Barbara C. Thornton, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social and Health Resources.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1957; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1976. (1977-1982)
- Joseph P. Thornton, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1971. (1985)
- William Thornton, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.
M.D., Vanderbilt University, 1966. (1985)
- Diana F. Thran, M.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Science.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1962; M.S., 1972. (1976-1979)
- F. Donald Tibbitts, * Ph.D., Professor of Biology.
B.A., Eastern Washington College of Education, 1951; M.A., Oregon State College, 1955; Ph.D., 1958. (1959-1970)
- James L. Tigner, * Ph.D., Professor of History.
A.B., University of Redlands, 1948; A.M., Stanford University, 1949; Ph.D., 1956. (1959-1969)
- Joseph V. Tingley, M.S., Associate Economic Geologist, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1960; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1963. (1978)
- Susan L. Tingley, B.A., Editor/Cartographer, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1966. (1978-1981)
- Frank J. Tobin, * Ph.D., Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
M.A., Marquette University, 1964; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1968. (1975-1980)
- Freddy G. Toffel, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1979. (1984)
- Fereydoon Tofigh, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Geneva, 1957. (1983)
- Robert N. Tompson, * Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., Adrian College, 1941; M.S., University of Nevada, 1949; Ph.D., Brown University, 1953. (1956-1966)
- Daniel J. Tone, M.A., Director of Instructional Media Services.
B.S., Montana State University, 1967; M.A., University of Denver, 1968. (1970-1980)
- William C. Torch, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., Brooklyn College, City University of New York, 1964; M.S., University of Rochester, 1969; M.D., 1970. (1979)
- David J. Torell, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; M.S., 1979. (1979-1983)
- Rodney Torell, M.S., Area Extension Agent.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1977; M.S., 1983. (1984)
- Theodore J. Torphy, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1976; Ph.D., West Virginia University, 1980. (1984)
- Benjamin Torres Cabellero, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., Washington University, 1977; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. (1985)
- Joseph K. Toth, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Stanford University, 1968; M.D., Washington University, 1978. (1983)
- Florence Toussaint, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor Internal Medicine.
B.A., College of St. Catherine, 1947; B.S., University of Minnesota, 1957; M.D., 1957. (1986)
- Teddy R. Tower, * Ph.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., Kansas State Teachers College, 1957; M.Ed., University of Oklahoma, 1964; Ph.D., 1965. (1967-1974)
- Walter Treanor, M.D., Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., National University of Ireland, 1947; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1952. (1976)
- John H. Trent, * Ed.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
B.A., Hendrix College, 1943; B.E., University of Southern California, 1949; M.S.Ed., 1950; Ed.D., Stanford University, 1965. (1968-1973)
- Richard H. Trexler, * Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences.
B.S., University of Maryland, 1974; M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1976; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1984. (1986)
- Vada E. Trimble, M.Ed., Director of Residential Life/Housing.
B.A., University of North Dakota, 1972; M.Ed., South Dakota State University, 1976. (1976-1983)
- Patricia A. Tripple, * Ed.D., Experiment Station Researcher and Professor of Home Economics.
B.S., University of Washington, 1946; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1952; Ed.D., 1955. (1955-1963)
- Roberta Trout, Clinical Instructor of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (1986)
- Marjory K. Tsuda, M.S., Adjunct Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.S., 1975. (1984)
- Scott B. Tucker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.D., University of Colorado, 1976. (1979)
- Glen Tueller, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine. (1986)
- Paul T. Tueller, * Ph.D., Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Idaho State College, 1957; M.S., University of Nevada, 1959; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1962. (1962-1973)
- Erol Turer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Istanbul, 1962. (1981)
- Kenneth E. Turner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Walla Walla College, 1948; M.D., College of Medical Evangelists, 1952. (1980)
- Robert H. Turner, * Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1964; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1971. (1983)
- George R. Twardokens, * Ph.D., Professor of Recreation and Physical Education.
B.S., University of Warsaw (Poland), 1953; M.P.E., 1958; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1975. (1963-1978)
- Albert Twesme, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
D.D.S., Marquette University, 1973. (1985)
- Margaret L. Uhalde, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1967; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1972; M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1979. (1986)
- James L. Unger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1968; M.D., University of California, Davis, 1972. (1982)
- Chris C. Unrreher, M.A., Professor of Art.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1966; M.A., University of California, Davis, 1967. (1970-1984)
- Margaret Ann Urie, Ph.D., Lecturer in English.
B.A., Marquette University, 1967; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978. (1979)
- Carmelo Urza, Ph.D., Coordinator of University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium.
B.A., Boise State College, 1971; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1978; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1981. (1982)
- Janet Uisinger-Lesquereux, M.S., Area Extension Specialist, Cooperative Extension.
B.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976; M.S., 1978. (1981)
- Condido Vaia, Resident Manager, College Inn. (1978)

- William E. Van Buren, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Central State College, 1957; M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1961. (1980)
- Thomas VanCantfort, Ph.D., Assistant to the Dean, Graduate School.
B.A., San Francisco State University, 1972; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1986. (1986)
- Henrietta Van Maanen, M.Ed., Area Extension Chairman, College of Agriculture.
B.S., Iowa State College, 1959; M.Ed., University of Maryland, College Park, 1964. (1986)
- Duane L. Varble,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Associate Director of Psychological Service Center.
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1959; M.A., Michigan State University, 1961; Ph.D., 1964. (1968-1974)
- Christine M. Veach, M.S., Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of California, San Francisco, 1962; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1982. (1982)
- Tracy L. Veach, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and Director, Office of Evaluations.
B.A., San Francisco State College, 1966; M.A., 1970; Ed.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1983. (1976-1980)
- James L. Verdi, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Southern Connecticut State College, 1963; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1966; Ph.D., 1971. (1980)
- Ute R. Vetter,* Ph.D., Associate Research Seismologist in Seismological Laboratory, and Associate Professor of Geophysics.
M.S., Mining Academy of Freiberg, 1961; Ph.D., Institute of Geophysics, 1973. (1981)
- Elliott P. Vichinsky, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
M.D., State University of New York, 1974. (1985)
- Baldev K. Vig,* Ph.D., Professor of Biology.
B.S., Khalsa College, 1957; M.S., Punjab University, 1961; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1967. (1968-1978)
- Deirdre G. Vinyard, M.A., Lecturer in Continuing Education.
B.A., Simon's Rock, 1979; M.A., University of Iowa, 1982. (1982)
- Gary L. Vinyard,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
B.A., University of Kansas, 1972; Ph.D., 1977. (1978-1983)
- Terry S. Vitez, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Cornell University, 1966; M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1970; M.S., University of California, San Francisco, 1973. (1982)
- Virginia L. Vogel, M.F.A., Associate Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.A., Albion College, 1973; M.F.A., Texas Christian University, 1975. (1978-1983)
- Gerald A. Voivod, Assistant Manager of Field Operations and Instructor of Fire Protection Training Academy. (1982)
- William E. Von Tobel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1981. (1985)
- Keith O. Vowles, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor.
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1959; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1964; M.A., San Francisco State College, 1971. (1977)
- Ihor L. Voyevodka, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Carroll College, 1963; M.S., Catholic University of America, 1965; M.D., University of Vienna, 1971. (1979)
- Jannet Vreeland, B.A., Lecturer in Accounting & Computer Information Systems.
B.A., University of Michigan, 1972. (1985)
- Jeffrey M. Wachtel,* Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.A., State University of New York, College of Cortland, 1968; M.A., State University of New York at Albany, 1971; M.S., Florida International University, 1974; Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1986. (1986)
- Guy H. Wagener, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.A., California State University, Long Beach, 1971; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine, 1980. (1980)
- Edwin F. Wagner,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1958; M.S., 1960; Ph.D., University of New Mexico, 1965. (1965-1969)
- Richard C. Wagner, M.S., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1975; M.S., Rutgers University, 1976. (1983)
- J. Edgar Wakayama,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Clinical Laboratory Science.
B.A., Northeastern University, 1967; M.S., University of Oregon, 1974; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1985. (1979)
- June D. Wakayama, B.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., University of Oregon Health Science Center, 1978. (1986)
- Caroline L. Wakefield,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy.
B.A., Long Beach State College, 1960; M.S., University of Ottawa, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. (1975-1979)
- Joseph R. Walker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Creighton University, 1968. (1978)
- Roger Walker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., University of Georgia, 1977; M.S., University of Tennessee, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. (1985)
- Betty Wallace, M.Ed., Area Extension Specialist — 4H, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Sterling College, 1956; M.Ed., Oregon State University, 1978. (1985)
- Sharon A. Wallace,* Ph.D., Dean of Home Economics and Acting Associate Dean for Research, College of Agriculture.
B.S., Ohio University, 1967; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1974. (1984)
- William P. Wallace,* Ph.D., Acting Dean of Arts and Science and Professor Psychology.
B.S., University of Redlands, 1962; M.A., Northwestern University, 1964; Ph.D., 1966. (1966-1976)
- Larry G. Walsh, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of California, San Francisco, 1978. (1985)
- Larry A. Walters, M.F.A., Director of Technical Theatre and Assistant Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.A., Central Washington State College, 1974; M.F.A., University of Oregon, 1981. (1981)
- Jack Walther, D.V.M., Adjunct Faculty in Veterinary Medicine. (1986)
- Lyle G. Warner,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology.
B.A., University of Arizona, 1963; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 1967. (1969-1971)
- Marion A. Warpinski, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
M.D., Marquette University, 1946. (1982)
- John A. Warren, Pharm.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Alabama, 1970; B.S., University of Wyoming, 1978; Pharm.D., University of Texas, 1981. (1984)
- Randol Waters, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education and Communications.
M.S., Penn State University, 1982; Ph.D., 1985. *)1985)
- John M. Watson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Fordham University, 1940; M.D., Albany Medical College, 1944. (1982)
- Randy C. Watson, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., Louisiana State University, 1967. (1983)
- Robert J. Watters,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geological Engineering.
B.S., University of Strathclyde, 1969; M.S., University of London, 1970; Ph.D., 1972. (1978-1980)
- Thomas L. Watterson,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
B.S., St. Louis University, 1971; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1976. (1985)
- Richard J. Watts, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.A., University of California at Davis, 1976; M.S., Utah State University, 1979; Ph.D., 1983. (1985)
- Rosaline H. Weaver, M.B.A., Grant and Contract Administrator — Controller's Office.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1953; M.B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1969. (1981)
- Mary W. Webb, M.A., Lecturer in English.
B.A., Northern Arizona State University, 1981; M.A., 1984. (1985)
- Harry W. Weigel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1955; M.D., 1958. (1977-1981)
- Richard G. Weiher, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor and Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.A., Wisconsin State University, 1971; M.S., Eastern Washington State College, 1973; Ph.D., Utah State University, 1975. (1976-1982)
- Leonard B. Weinberg,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
A.B., Syracuse University, 1961; M.A., University of Chicago, 1962; Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1967. (1967-1978)
- Richard M. Weisner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1963. (1985)
- Malcolm H. Weiss, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
A.B., Columbia University, 1954; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1958. (1981)
- Anne Weist, M.S., Clinical Instructor of Nursing.
B.S., California State University at Los Angeles, 1979; M.S., 1981. (1986)
- William H. Welch, Jr.,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1963; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1969. (1970-1976)
- Jeanne Wendel, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics.
Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1977. (1985)
- Bud A. West, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Utah State University, 1964; M.D., University of Utah, 1968. (1976)

*Graduate faculty

- David P. Westfall,* Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology.
A.B., Brown University, 1964; M.S., West Virginia University, 1966; Ph.D., 1968. (1982)
- Kenneth C. Westfield, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Wayne State University, 1976. (1985)
- Terry Charles Weyl, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.A., University of Denver, 1965; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1972)
- Brian J. Whalen, B.S.C.E., P.E., Director of Physical Plant.
B.S.C.E., University of Nevada, 1957. (1958-1974)
- Robert A. Wharton, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biology.
B.A., Humboldt State University, 1976; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1982. (1986)
- Stephen W. Wheatcraft,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Hydrogeology.
B.S., University of Missouri, 1972; M.S., University of Hawaii, 1975; Ph.D., 1979. (1979-1984)
- Boyce E. Wheeler, M.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., Idaho State University, 1969; M.S., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972. (1972-1984)
- Jaime K. Wheeler, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Eastern New Mexico University, 1965. (1982)
- Linda L. White, M.A., Lexicographer/Editor of Basque Studies Program.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1971; M.A., 1974. (1985)
- Paul R. White, Research Associate, Early Resource and Development Center.
(1983)
- Robin S. White, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
B.S., Seattle Pacific College, 1974; B.A., 1974; M.D., University of Nevada-Reno, 1980. (1984)
- Judith A. Whitenack,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures.
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1966; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1980. (1979-1985)
- James D. Whitmer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., University of California, Santa Cruz, 1972; M.D., University of California, Davis, 1976. (1982)
- Donald D. Wicker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1957; M.D., 1961. (1975)
- Paul O. Wiig, M.D., Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (1986)
- William F. Wilborn,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
A.B., Stanford University, 1966; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976. (1971-1981)
- Allen R. Wilcox,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science
B.A., University of Chicago, 1962; M.A., Northwestern University, 1964; Ph.D., 1970. (1967-1979)
- John D. Wilkes, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., University of Washington, 1952; M.D., George Washington University, 1956. (1978)
- Bruce W. Wilkin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Alabama, 1976. (1983)
- Joseph D. Wilkin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
M.D., University of Alabama, 1978. (1983)
- Carl N. Williams, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.
B.A., Indiana University, 1972; M.D., 1976. (1986)
- Lynne D. Williams, B.A., Assistant Director of Public Relations, School of Medicine.
A.B., San Jose State College, 1959; B.A., 1959. (1985)
- Pearl A. Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., University of California, Berkeley, 1929; M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1935. (1976)
- Richard J. Williams, M.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
B.S., University of Idaho, 1963; M.S., 1980. (1982)
- Ronald R. Williams,* D.Mus., Professor of Music.
B.M., DePauw University, 1949; M.M., Indiana University, 1952; M.M., 1955; D.Mus., 1963. (1959-1969)
- John S. Williamson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Stanford University, 1968; M.D., 1972. (1981)
- Glenda Sue Wilson, B.A., Lecturer in Accounting and Computer Information Systems.
B.A., University of Nevada-Reno, 1976. (1985)
- Graham M. Wilson, M.B.Bch., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., Tulane University, 1968; M.B.Bch., University of Witwatersrand, 1975. (1980)
- John W. Wilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Maryland, 1963; M.D., 1969. (1982)
- Richard E. Wilson,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
A.B., Stanford University, 1955; A.M., 1956; Ph.D., 1969. (1959-1969)
- George A. Winch, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1981. (1985)
- Herman Wing, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
B.A., University of Maine, 1943; M.D., University of Texas, S.W., 1950; L.L.B.-J.D., University of Texas Law School, 1974. (1986)
- Ilgá B. Winicov,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1956; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1958; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1971. (1979-1985)
- Peter Winkler,* Dr.H.B., Professor of Physics.
B.S., University of Frankfurt, 1962; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., University of Erlangen-Nurnberg, 1969; Dr.H.B., 1977. (1979)
- Burchard E. Winne, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., Loyola University, 1949. (1985)
- Donald W. Winne, LL.B.-J.D., Assistant Professor of Managerial Sciences.
B.S. in Bus. Adm., Olivet Nazarene College, 1952; B.A., 1953; LL.B.-J.D., University of Illinois, 1955. (1973)
- Eric H. Winter, M.D., Clinical Instructor of Surgery.
M.D., Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1983. (1985)
- Robert L. Winzeler,* Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology.
B.A., Kent State University, 1963; M.A., University of Chicago, 1966; Ph.D., 1970. (1969-1983)
- Richard A. Wirtz,* Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.M.E., Newark College of Engineering, 1966; M.S., Rutgers-The State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. (1986)
- Edward F. Wishart,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science.
B.S., University of Nevada, 1959; M.S., Florida State University, 1961; Ph.D., 1965. (1965-1970)
- Donald S. Wnek, B.S.E., Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S.E., Northern Illinois University, 1974. (1982)
- Milton T. Wolf, A.M.L.S., Collection Development Librarian.
B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1968; A.M.L.S., University of Michigan, 1969. (1977)
- Judith L. Wood, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S.M., Northwestern University, 1947; B.M., 1949; M.D., 1950. (1982)
- Samuel D. Wood, B.A.L.S., Librarian.
B.S. in Ed., University of Oklahoma, 1949; B.A.L.S., 1951. (1961-1971)
- Terry S. Woodin,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
B.A., Alfred University, 1954; M.A., University of California, Davis, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. (1968-1979)
- Marci A. Woolever, M.S., Resident Director of Nye Hall.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1981; M.S., 1985. (1985)
- Cyril M. Worby, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., Antioch College, 1952; M.D., University of Rochester, 1956. (1984)
- Marsha F. Worby, M.S.S., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.A., Antioch College, 1951; M.S.S., Smith College, 1954. (1985)
- Stuart M. Wyckoff, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
A.B., Brown University, 1970; M.D., University of Texas, 1974. (1983)
- Howard L. Yeaton, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
M.D., University of Vermont College of Medicine, 1977. (1985)
- Wom-Bin Yim, M.M., Assistant Professor of Music.
B.M., Peabody Conservatory, 1978; M.M., The Julliard School, 1981. (1986)
- James Yoakum, Adjunct Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry. (1986)
- Lawrence G. Yori, M.S., Principal Investigator for U.S. Navy Project on Automatic Testing, Engineering Research and Development Center.
B.S.E.E., University of Nevada-Reno, 1972; M.S., 1984. (1979)
- David G. Young, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.S., Elizabethtown College, 1944; M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, 1946; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1962. (1975)
- James A. Young,* Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Range, Wildlife and Forestry.
B.S., Chico State College, 1958; M.S., North Dakota State University, 1962; Ph.D., Oregon State University, 1965. (1967-1972)
- Kermit Young, M.A., Assistant Basketball Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics.
B.S., Montana State University, 1965; M.A., California Polytechnic State University, 1972. (1985)
- Norman Young, M.D., Clinical Assistant Director of Surgery.
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1976. (1984)
- Theodore W. Young, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science.
B.A., Fresno State College, 1974; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 1982. (1983)
- Zora O. Young, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.S., University of Arizona, 1947; M.D., University of Southern California, 1951. (1978)
- Sally S. Zanjani, Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Political Science.
B.A., New York University, 1964; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1974. (1976)

- Carol A. Zappe, B.S., Clinical Instructor.
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1970. (1983)
- Jerry N. Zebrack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., University of Southern California, 1961; M.D., University of California, Los Angeles, 1965. (1972)
- Charles D. Zeier, M.A., Adjunct Lecturer in Anthropology. (1986)
- Steven C. Zell, M.D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
M.D., University of California at Irvine, 1981. (1985)
- Joan S. Zenan, M.L.S., Director and Librarian of Savitt Medical Library.
B.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1965; M.L.S., 1967. (1976-1980)
- Gordon I. Zimmerman, Jr.,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Theatre.
B.S., University of Oregon, 1965; M.A., University of Arizona, 1966; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1973. (1967-1977)
- Steven D. Zink, M.L.S., Librarian.
B.S., Indiana State University, 1974; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1975; M.L.S., Louisiana State University, 1979. (1980-1984)
- Aaron Zivot, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1947; B.S.W., 1948; M.D., University of Manitoba, 1959. (1982)
- Elinor M. Zorn, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1972; M.D., Ohio State University, 1975. (1984)
- David A. Zucker, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor.
B.A., Yale University, 1972; M.D., Tufts University, 1976. (1983)
- Reuben Zucker, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor.
B.A., Yale University, 1941; M.D., 1944. (1976)
- Joseba Zulaika, Ph.D., Adjunct Professor of Basque Studies.
M.A., Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1977; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1982. (1984)
- Charles W. Zumpft, M.D., Assistant Professor of Family and Community Medicine.
B.S., Ohio State University, 1956; M.D., 1960. (1983)
- Bernard G. Zuzo, M.B.A., Technical Assistant, Small Business Development Center.
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1970; M.B.A., University of Virginia, 1976. (1985)
- ### Retired
- Archie R. Albright, B.S., Area Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Bernard A. Anderson, Ph.D., Professor of Speech, Emeritus.
- Fred M. Anderson, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus.
- James T. Anderson, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Engineering, Emeritus.
- John L. Artz, M.S., Associate Director of Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.
- Arthur Baker III,* Ph.D., Dean of Mines, Emeritus.
- DeWitt C. Baldwin, Jr., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Emeritus.
- James D. Barger, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pathology/Laboratory Medicine, Emeritus.
- Edmund R. Barmettler,* Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics, Emeritus.
- George Barnes,* Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus.
- Charles P. Bartl,* Ph.D., Professor of Educational Foundations and Media, Emeritus.
- Samuel M. Basta, Ed.D., Professor, College of Education and Dean of Students, Emeritus.
- Fred C. Batchelder, M.S., Extension Agent, Lyon County, Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.
- E. Maurice Beesley,* Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus.
- William C. Behrens, M.S., Extension Professor of Animal Science, Emeritus.
- Emanuel Berger, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Emeritus.
- Lena H. Berry, B.S., Home Agent, Churchill County, Emeritus.
- Juan M. Bilbao, M.A., Basque Studies Bibliographer, Emeritus.
- Clifton R. Blincoe, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry, Emeritus.
- Dale W. Bohmont,* Ph.D., Dean and Director of Agriculture, Emeritus.
- John A. Bonell,* M.S., P.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, Emeritus.
- Roscoe M. Booth,* Ed.D., Professor of Music, Emeritus.
- Frank W. Bowdish,* Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Mineral Technologist, Nevada Mining Analytical Laboratory, Emeritus.
- Darwin E. Bradfield, B.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Emeritus.
- Harry H. Bradley, Sr., B.S., Lecturer and Coordinator of Community Development, Emeritus.
- Charles R. Breese, Sr.,* M.S., P.E., Professor and Dean of Engineering, Emeritus.
- George A. Broten,* Ed.D., Professor of Recreation and Physical Education, Emeritus.
- Russell Wilfrid Brown, Ph.D., Distinguished Professor of Microbiology, Assistant to the Dean.
- Allen D. Bruner, M.S., Agricultural Development Specialist.
- Ferren W. Bunker, B.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.
- Eleanore Bushnell, Professor of Political Science, Emeritus.
- John N. Butler, M.S., Professor of Metallurgy, Emeritus.
- Theodore A. Butler, M.A., Associate Professor of Agricultural and Industrial Mechanics, Emeritus.
- Edmund J. Cain,* Ed.D., Dean and Professor of Education, Emeritus.
- John W. Callister, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Emeritus.
- Beth W. Carney, M.A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages and Literatures, Emeritus.
- Clayton Carpenter, P.E.E., Physical Plant Engineer, Emeritus.
- Kenneth J. Carpenter, M.A., Librarian, Emeritus.
- Harry M. Chase, Jr.,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science, Emeritus.
- Americo Chiarito, M.L.S., Librarian, Emeritus.
- Howard H. Christensen, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Industrial Mechanics, Emeritus.
- Theodore E. Conover, M.A., Professor of Journalism, Emeritus.
- Elisabeth J. Constantino, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Emeritus.
- Thomas W. Cook, B.S., Area Extension Agent, Indian Programs, Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.
- Donald G. Cooney,* Ph.D., Professor of Biology, Emeritus.
- Howard P. Cords, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Agronomist, Emeritus.
- Raymond C. Cox, M.S., State Management and Operations Officer, Emeritus.
- Harold E. Cude, B.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technologies, Emeritus.
- Albin J. Dahl, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Research Analyst in the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Emeritus.
- Alex di C. Dandini, D.S.L., D.H.E., Ph.D., Sc.D., Consultant to Engineering Research and Development Center and Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Emeritus.
- J. Kirk Day, B.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Humboldt and Northern Lander Counties, Emeritus.
- Arnold J.R. DeAngelis,* M.S., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, Emeritus.
- Meryl William Deming, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.
- Robert E. Diamond,* Ph.D., Professor of English, Emeritus.
- Alene R. Dickinson,* Ed.D., Professor of Nursing, Emeritus.
- David F. Dickinson, Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus.
- Martin H. Dickstein, M.S., Assistant Catalog Librarian, Emeritus.
- Wendell H. Dodds, A.M., Manager, Radio and Television, Emeritus.
- Grace M. Donehower, M.A., Associate Director of Off-Campus Programs and Independent Study, Emeritus.
- Earl L. Drake, D.V.M., Extension Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Emeritus.
- Kathryn H. Duffy, S.J.D., Professor of Managerial Sciences, Emeritus.
- Laraine E. Dunn, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Soil Science, and Associate Research Chemist, Emeritus.
- Mabel I. Edmundson, B.S., County Extension Agent in Home Economics, Emeritus.
- Russell R. Elliott,* Ph.D., Professor of History, Emeritus.
- Marjorie J. Elmore,* Ed.D., Professor of Nursing, Emeritus.
- John W. Erwin,* M.S., P.E., Geophysicist and Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus.
- Katherine E. Everson, Spec. in Ed., County Extension Agent in Home Economics, Emeritus.

- Charles F. Fell, M.S., P.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus.
 Georgia N. Felts, B.S., Home Agent, Eureka and White Pine Counties
 Herbert D. Fine, B.S., Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering and Assistant Mining Engineer, Emeritus.
 Thomas V. Frazier, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus.
 Paule-Colette Fricke,* Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Emeritus.
 John Willard Garberson,* M.A., Associate Professor of Journalism, Emeritus.
 Louie A. Gardella, B.S., Extension Agent, Washoe County, Emeritus.
 William A. Gilstrap, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus.
 Mary Ellen Glass, M.A., Oral Historian, Emeritus.
 Harold Goddard,* M.M., Professor of Music, Emeritus.
 Robert M. Gottrell,* Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of English, Emeritus.
 John Gottardi, M.A., Professor of Foreign Languages, Emeritus.
 Robert S. Griffin, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Drama, Emeritus.
 Cyrus O. Guss, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.
 Ronald H. Gustafson, M.S., Chairman, Western Extension Area, Emeritus.
 Margarete Hagner, M.A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages and Literatures, Emeritus.
 Andrew A. Halacsy,* Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus.
 Hazel I. Hardy,* M.A., Associate Professor of Home Economics and Experiment Station Researcher, Emeritus.
 M. Henry Hattori, B.B.A., Controller, Emeritus.
 M. Gertrude Hayes, B.S., Home Agent, Washoe County, Emeritus.
 George Herman, A.M., Lecturer in English, Emeritus.
 Marilyn J. Horn, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus.
 William V. Howard, M.A., Professor of Art.
 James M. Hoyt, M.B.A., Professor of Accounting and Information Systems, Emeritus.
 Robert A. Hume,* Ph.D., Professor of English, Emeritus.
 Austin E. Hutcheson, Ph.D., Professor of History, Emeritus.
 Ralph A. Irwin, Ph.D., Administrative Vice President and Professor of Psychology, Emeritus.
 James G. Jensen, B.S., Extension Agent, Esmeralda, Southern Lander and Nye Counties, Emeritus.
 Austin E. Jones, M.S., Research Associate in Seismology.
 Winthrop G. Jones, M.S.E.E., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technologies.
 John B. Kaye,* D.B.A., Lecturer in Managerial Sciences, Emeritus.
 J. Patrick Kelly,* Ph.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, Emeritus.
 Robert L. Kersey, B.S., Recruitment and Special Facilities Administrator, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center, Emeritus.
 Henry M. Kilpatrick, M.S., Range Extension Specialist, Churchill County, Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.
 Lawton B. Kline, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, Emeritus.
 Jack Knoll,* Ph.D., Professor of Biology, Emeritus.
 Eugene V. Kosso,* M.S.E.E., P.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Emeritus.
 Robert W. Lauderdale, B.S., Extension Entomologist, Biochemistry, Associate Professor of Entomology, Emeritus.
 Ivan Lee, M.S., Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction, Emeritus.
 Rosella Linskie, Ph.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, Emeritus.
 Joseph Lintz, Jr.,* Ph.D., Professor of Geology, Emeritus.
 C. Robert Locke, M.D., Director of Student Health Service, Emeritus.
 Joan W. Logan, M.S. in Ed., Reading Specialist, Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center.
 Catherine C. Loughlin, M.A., Associate Professor and Extension Specialist of Home Economics, Emeritus.
 Edward E. Loveless,* Ed.D., Professor of Educational Administration and Higher Education, Emeritus.
 Ernest W. Mack, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus.
 Kenneth F. Maclean, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery, Emeritus.
 Robert A. Manhart,* Ph.D., P.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus.
 Donald W. Marble,* D.V.M., Extension Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Emeritus.
 Barbara Jean Margerum,* M.S., State Extension Specialist and Associate Professor, Emeritus.
 Joseph H. Marion, County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Emeritus.
 Alice B. Marsh, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus.
 Wayne S. Martin, Ed.D., Director, Continuing Education, Emeritus.
 David H. Mathis, M.A., Extension News Editor, Emeritus.
 John A. McCormick, M.P.A., Associate Professor of Natural Resources, Natural Resource Specialist, Emeritus.
 Robert McQueen,* Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Scholarship Chairman, Emeritus.
 Mark W. Menke, B.S., Extension Agent, Elko County, Emeritus.
 William C. Metz, M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism, Emeritus.
 Eugene Miller,* Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus.
 Melvin L. Miller, B.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Lincoln County.
 Wayne L. Miller, M.P.E., Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus.
 William C. Miller, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Drama, Emeritus.
 E. Marie Morgan, B.S., County Extension Home Economist, Emeritus.
 John W. Morrison,* Ph.D., Professor of English, Emeritus.
 Z. Iona Mowrer, M.S., Associate Professor of Recreation and Physical Education, Emeritus.
 Hugh N. Mozingo,* Ph.D., Professor of Biology and Experiment Station Biologist, Emeritus.
 Alan V. Mundt, M.S., Resource Assistant in Education, Emeritus.
 James K. Murphy, Grants and Contracts Administrator, Emeritus.
 Harve P. Nelson, Ph.D., Professor of Mining Engineering, Emeritus.
 Norman E. Nichols, B.S., Livestock Extension Agent and County Extension Agent, Emeritus.
 Chauncey W. Oakley, M.Ed., Lecturer in Mathematics, Emeritus.
 Thomas D. O'Brien, Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.
 Ronald W. Ogilvie, B.S., Accountant, Emeritus.
 James Olivas, Boxing Coach.
 Dan L. Oppeleman, Ed.D., Professor of Medical Education, Emeritus.
 Richard G. Orcutt,* Ph.D., Professor of Civil Engineering, Emeritus.
 Mautica G. Osborne, M.L.S., Life and Health Science Librarian, Emeritus.
 Arleen C. Otto,* Ed.D., Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus.
 Richard M. Palcanis, B.S.L.S., Librarian, Emeritus.
 Walter S. Palmer, Jr., Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Information Systems, Emeritus.
 Keith G. Papke, M.S., Economic Geologist, Emeritus.
 Arthur T. Phelps, Ph.D., Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, Emeritus.
 Edward L. Pine, C.E., Vice President for Business, Emeritus.
 Chester F. Pinkerton, M.S., Lecturer in Mathematics, Emeritus.
 Alden J. Plumley, M.A., Professor of Economics, Emeritus.
 Donald G. Potter, Ed.D., Director and Professor of Audio-Visual Communications, Emeritus.
 William E. Rasmussen, M.Ed., Director of Financial Aid, Student Placement and Veterans Services, Emeritus.
 R. Borden Reams, Director of Development and Ambassador in Residence, Emeritus.
 Albert J. Reed, M.S., Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Extension Service, Emeritus.
 Calvin H. Reed, Ph.D., Professor of Education, Emeritus.
 James S. Roberts,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science, Emeritus.
 Joseph H. Robertson, Ph.D., Professor of Range Ecology, Emeritus.
 Robert T. Roelofs, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus.
 LaVerne B. Rollin, A.B., Associate Technical Editor, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Emeritus.
 Elmer R. Rusco,* Ph.D., Professor of Political Science, Emeritus.

*Graduate faculty.

John Torney Ryan, Shop Superintendent and Instructor, Engineering Shops, Emeritus.

Fred A. Ryser, Jr., Ph.D., Professor of Biology, Emeritus.

Vasco A. Salvadorini, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pathology, Emeritus.

Irving Jesse Sandorf, M.S., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus.

Vernon E. Scheid,* Ph.D., Professor of Mineral Sciences; Dean of the Mackay School of Mines; Director of the Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology and Nevada Mining Analytical Laboratory, Emeritus.

Otto R. Schulz, B.S., Agronomist, Cooperative Extension Service, Emeritus.

William T. Scott, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus.

Jack B. Selbig, M.Ed., Director, Counseling and Testing and Foreign Student Adviser, Emeritus.

C. Eugene Shepherd, Lecturer in Physics, Emeritus.

Benjamin L. Smith, M.B.A., C.P.A., Professor of Accounting and Information Systems, Emeritus.

LaMar R. Smith, M.L.S., Education Librarian, Emeritus.

William K. Sonnemann, B.A., Publications Editor, Agricultural Communications, Emeritus.

Victor E. Spencer, M.S., Soils Research Chemist, Experiment Station.

Loyd L. Stitt, M.S., Associate Pesticide Specialist, Biochemistry, Emeritus.

Mildred Swift, M.S., Professor of Home Economics, Emeritus.

Richard M. Trachok, M.Ed., Director, Intercollegiate Athletics, Emeritus.

Walter J. Treanor, M.D., Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine, Emeritus.

Len Lawrence Trout, Jr., Ed.D., Director, Research and Educational Planning Center, Emeritus.

Emile Van Remoortere,* M.D., Professor of Pharmacology, Emeritus.

William V. Van Tassel, M.S., P.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus.

Walter H. Voskuil, Ph.D., Distinguished Visiting Professor of Mineral Economics, Emeritus.

Robert C. Weems, Jr., Ph.D., Professor and Dean of the College of Business Administration; Director of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Emeritus.

Howard J. Weeth,* Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Animal Science, Physiologist, Emeritus.

Frits W. Went, Ph.D., Distinguished Professor of Botany, Professor of Botany, Emeritus.

Eric S. White, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering Technologies.

Paul O. Wiig, M.D., Clinical Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology, Emeritus.

Loring R. Williams, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus.

John S. Winston, M.Sc., Professor of Metallurgy, Emeritus.

Jack D. Wise, M.A., County Extension Agent – Communications, Emeritus.

John H. Wittwer, B.S., Agricultural Agent, Emeritus.

Benjamin M. Wofford, Ph.D., Associate Dean and Professor of Economics, Emeritus.

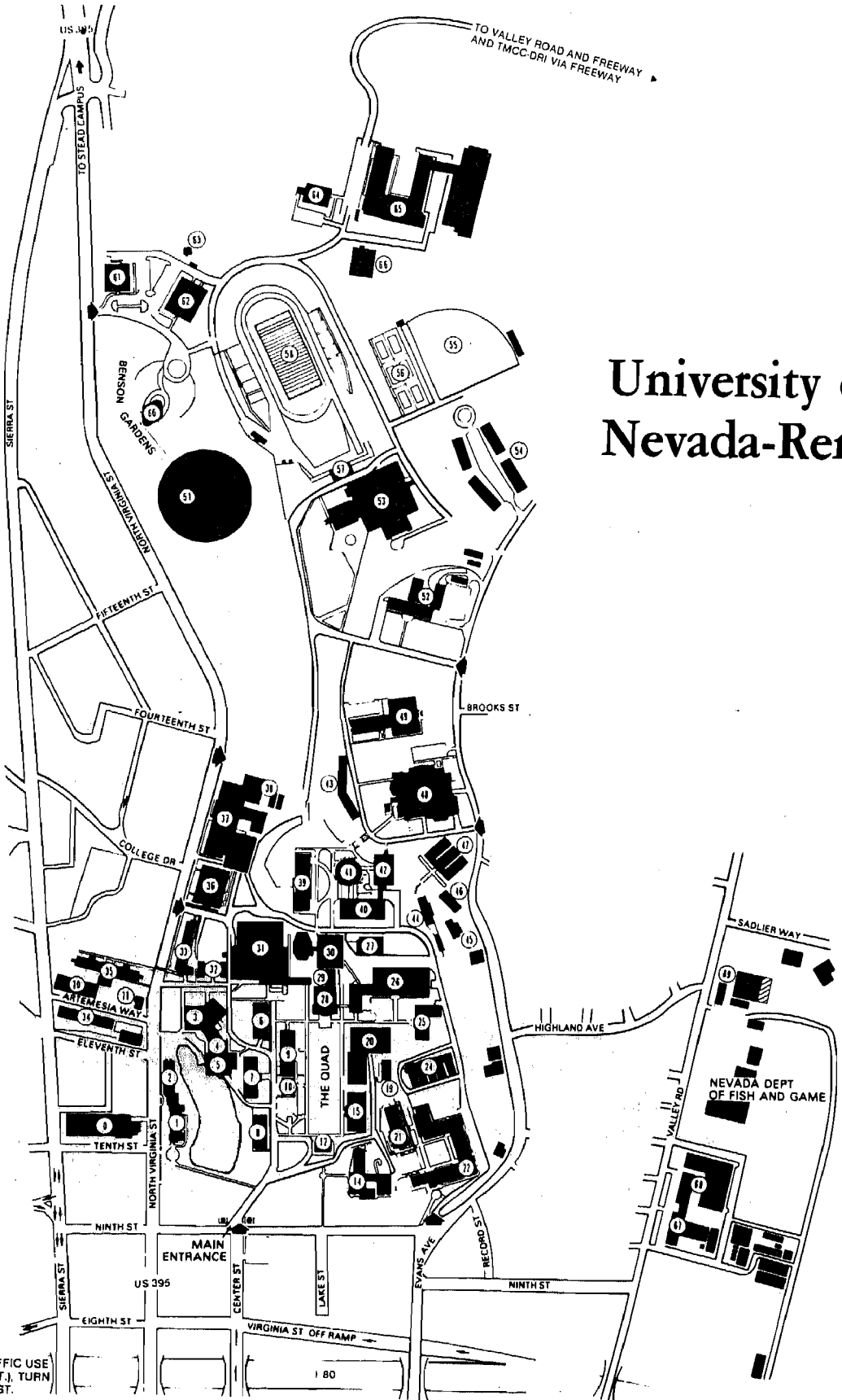
R. Edwin Worley, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus.

Charles R. York, Sr., B.S., County Extension Agent-in-Charge, Churchill County, Emeritus.

Ralph A. Young,* Ph.D., Professor of Plant Science, Emeritus.

Edward A. Zane,* Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Information Systems, Emeritus.





University of Nevada-Reno

EASTBOUND TRAFFIC USE
EXIT 13 (SIERRA ST.), TURN
LEFT AT CENTER ST.

Alphabetical Legend

AIM	67	Agricultural & Industrial Mechanics
AA	38	Art Annex
AB	34	Artemesia Building
	55	Football Practice Field
B	3	Bookstore
BB	30	Business Building
	45	Central Stores
BG	47	Buildings & Grounds Office & Shops
	44	Buildings & Grounds Repair Garage & Shops
CHP	27	Central Heating Plant
CB	40	Chemistry Building
CFA	37	Church Fine Arts
CA	8	Clark Administration
CC	62	Computing Center
CI	0	College Inn
DC	5	Dining Commons
EB	48	Education Building
ERF	63	Environmental Research Facility
EC	69	Equestrian Center
FA	22	Fleischmann Agriculture
FG	24	Fleischmann Greenhouses
FHE	14	Fleischmann Home Economics
FP	60	Fleischmann Planetarium
FH	7	Frandsen Humanities
FMC	66	Family Medicine Center (Brigham Building)
GL	31	Getchell Library
G	36	Gymnasium
HH	43	Hartman Hall
	64	Health Lab, State of Nevada
HS	2	Health Service
JVC	10	Jones Visitor Center
JTU	4	Jot Travis Student Union
JC	49	Judicial College
JH	2	Juniper Hall
KRC	68	Knudtsen Resource Center
LB	41	Lecture Building
LEC	51	Lawlor Events Center
LP	42	Leifson Physics
LH	32	Lincoln Hall
LME	20	Paul Laxalt Mineral Engineering Center
LR	53	Lombardi Recreation
MM	28	Mackay Mines
MSS	39	Mack Social Science
MS	15	Mackay Science
S	58	Mackay Stadium
	57	Mackay Stadium Field House
MAH	1	Manzanita Hall
M	65	School of Medicine
MH	12	Morrill Hall
	61	Nevada Historical Society
NH	35	Nye Hall
OSN	21	Orvis School of Nursing
PE	25	Palmer Engineering
PP	29	Physical Plant
PO	70	Post Office
PS	46	Public Safety
RH	9	Ross Hall
SEM	26	Scrugham Engineering-Mines
	56	Tennis Courts
TSS	6	Thompson Student Services Center
UV	54	University Village
	52	U.S. Bureau of Mines
V	19	Veterinary Science
WC	71	Women's Center
WPH	33	White Pine Hall

Numerical Legend

0.	College Inn
1.	Manzanita Hall
2.	Juniper Hall
2.	Health Service
3.	Bookstore
4.	Jot Travis Student Union
5.	Dining Commons
6.	Thompson Student Services Center
7.	Frandsen Humanities
8.	Clark Administration
9.	Ross Hall
10.	Jones Visitor Center
12.	Morrill Hall
14.	Fleischmann Home Economics
15.	Mackay Science
19.	Veterinary Science
20.	Paul Laxalt Mineral Engineering Center
21.	Orvis School of Nursing
22.	Fleischmann Agriculture
24.	Fleischmann Greenhouse
25.	Palmer Engineering
26.	Scrugham Engineering-Mines
27.	Central Heating Plant
28.	Mackay Mines
29.	Physical Plant
30.	Business Building
31.	Getchell Library
32.	Lincoln Hall
33.	White Pine Hall
34.	Artemesia Building
35.	Nye Hall
36.	Gymnasium
37.	Church Fine Arts
38.	Art Annex
39.	Mack Social Science
40.	Chemistry Building
41.	Lecture Building
42.	Leifson Physics
43.	Hartman Hall
44.	Buildings & Grounds Repair Garage & Shops
45.	Central Stores
46.	Public Safety
47.	Buildings & Grounds Office & Shops
48.	Education Building
49.	Judicial College
51.	Lawlor Events Center
52.	U.S. Bureau of Mines
53.	Lombardi Recreation
54.	University Village
55.	Football Practice Field
56.	Tennis Courts
57.	Mackay Stadium Field House
58.	Mackay Stadium
60.	Fleischmann Planetarium
61.	Nevada Historical Society
62.	Computing Center
63.	Environmental Research Facility
64.	Health Lab., State of Nevada
65.	School of Medicine
	Anderson Health
	Howard Medical Sciences
	Manville Health
	Savitt Medical Sciences
66.	Family Medicine Center (Brigham Building)
67.	Agricultural & Industrial Mechanics
68.	Knudtsen Resource Center
69.	Equestrian Center
70.	Post Office
71.	Women's Center



Who Are They?

Campus Buildings and Names

Anderson Medical Sciences

Fred M. Anderson, M.D., (1906-), Reno physician and surgeon, member of the board of regents, 1956-1978.

Edna S. Brigham Clinical Education Building/Family Medicine Center
Edna S. Brigham, director of the University of Nevada System Endowment and formerly development officer at the School of Medicine from 1976 to 1983. The building was dedicated in 1986.

Church Fine Arts

James Edward Church (1869-1959), professor of Latin, German, classical art, and history, 1892-1959. Developed the first snow surveying techniques, which led to the science of evaluating regional water storage. Also developed system of analyzing avalanche hazards. Brought worldwide scientific honor to the University of Nevada.

Clark Administration

Alice McManus Clark, native Nevadan, wife of William A. Clark, Jr., son of a Montana senator who built railroads in southern Nevada. Mrs. Clark gave several scholarships to the university. After her death, her husband donated the Clark Library in her name (1926). This building was the cultural and research center of the university for more than three decades before the move to Getchell in 1962.

Fleischmann Agriculture (Fleischmann College of Agriculture)

Fleischmann Greenhouse

Fleischmann Life Science

(See also: Fleischmann Planetarium and Fleischmann Home Economics)

Max C. Fleischmann (1877-1951), Nevada philanthropist, food industry millionaire (Standard Brands), benefactor of the university with gifts of land, scholarships and endowments. From the Max C. Fleischmann Foundation established by Fleischmann for the purpose of distributing his wealth, came the funds to construct the College of Agriculture and School of Home Economics, and, later, the life science wing of the agriculture building. The Fleischmann Foundation has contributed further millions to the university in gifts, scholarships, and assistance in establishing the Computing Center, Laboratory in Environmental Patho-Physiology, Fleischmann Planetarium, Desert Research Institute, the Water Resources Building, and the Judicial College Building.

Fleischmann Planetarium (Charles and Henriette Fleischmann Planetarium) Named for the parents of Max C. Fleischmann.

Fleischmann Home Economics (Sarah Hamilton Fleischmann School of Home Economics) Named for Mrs. Max C. Fleischmann.

Frandsen Humanities (Formerly Agriculture Building)

Named for *Peter Frandsen*, (1876-1967), founder of the biology department; professor of biology, zoology, embryology, anatomy, bacteriology, 1900-1942.

Getchell Library

Noble H. Getchell (1875-1960), Nevada mining man, state senator.

Hartman Hall

Leon W. Hartman (1876-1943), professor of physics, 1908-1938; president of the University of Nevada, 1938-1943.

Howard Medical Sciences

Claude I. Howard, Las Vegas businessman and major benefactor of the School of Medicine; credited with enabling the medical program to develop into an accredited four-year medical school. Named a Distinguished Nevadan in 1979; awarded an Honorary Degree in 1982. The building was dedicated in 1982.

Jones Visitor Center

Clarence K. and Martha H. Jones provided an endowment that preserved the Old Journalism Building, constructed in 1914 as the UNR Library and dedicated in 1983 as the Visitor Center. Jones is an investment counselor and former Reno Newspapers executive. He was named a Distinguished Nevadan in 1977. Martha is the former Martha Washington Hansen.

Jot Travis Student Union

Ezra "Jot" Travis, early Western stagecoach company manager. His son, Wesley E. Travis, born in Hamilton, Nevada, bequeathed funds (1952) to the university for a student facility to be named for his father.

Knudsen Resources Center

Molly Flagg Knudsen, ranch owner near Austin, Nevada; member of the board of regents for 18 years (1960-1972 and 1974-1980). Born in New York, Mrs. Knudsen came to Nevada in 1942, wrote about central Nevada ranches in her book "Here is Our Valley," and has also been published in several journals under the name of Molly Magee.

Lawlor Events Center

Glenn "Jake" Lawlor (1907-1980), one of UNR's best-known athletes and coaches. He played and coached football, basketball, tennis, golf, baseball and track. Lawlor was also the university's athletic director (1959-1970).

Laxalt Mineral Engineering Center

Paul D. Laxalt (1922-), governor of the state of Nevada, 1967-1971; United States senator, 1974-1987.

Leifson Physics

Sigmund W. Leifson (1897-), professor of physics, 1925-1963; chair of the physics department, 1938-1963. Nationally recognized nuclear physicist; pioneer in the theory of atomic energy.

Lincoln Hall

Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865), sixteenth president of the U.S.

Lombardi Recreation

Louis E. Lombardi, M.D. (1907-), Reno physician and surgeon; member of the board of regents, 1951-1980.

Mack Social Science

Effie Mona Mack (1888-1969), Nevada historian and educator; university benefactor.

Mackay Mines

Mackay Stadium

Mackay Stadium Field House

John W. Mackay (1831-1902), one of the "Big Four" successful mining men of the bonanza days on the Comstock, Virginia City, Nevada. Buildings, land, and endowments were presented to the university in his honor by his widow, Matie Louise, and son, Clarence H. Mackay.

Mackay Science (Mackay Science Hall)

Clarence H. Mackay (1874-1938), New York financier, son of John W. Mackay (see above). Mackay Science Hall, dedicated in 1930, was one of numerous gifts made to the university by Clarence H. Mackay. "Mackay Day," celebrated each spring, is named in his honor.

Manville Medical Sciences

H. Edward Manville, Jr. (1906-), industrialist, philanthropist, civic leader. Benefactor and chair of the advisory board of the School of Medicine.

Morrill Hall

Named for the Morrill Land Grant Act of 1862 after *Justin S. Morrill* (1810-1898), U.S. senator from Vermont. The act established the system of land-grant colleges, including, in 1864, the University of Nevada. Completed in 1886, Morrill Hall was the first building erected on the Reno campus of the university. Until 1889 it was the University of Nevada.

Nye Hall

Named for Nye County, Nevada, after *James W. Nye* (1814-1876), Nevada territorial governor, 1861-1864; U.S. senator from Nevada, 1864-1873.

Orvis School of Nursing

Arthur E. Orvis (1888-1965), Nevada adoptive resident, who, with his wife, Mrs. Mae Zenke Orvis, contributed sizable cash sums to the university, making possible the construction (1965-1966) of the School of Nursing.

Palmer Engineering

Stanley G. Palmer (1887-1975), professor of electrical engineering, 1915-1941; dean, College of Engineering, 1941-1957.

Ross Hall

Silas E. Ross (1887-1975), professor of chemistry, 1909-1914; Reno mortician; member of the board of regents, 1932-1956.

Savitt Medical Sciences

Sol (1898-1981) and *Ella Savitt*, former owners of Sierra News Co. in Reno; longtime university supporters with contributions to the School of Medicine, the medical library, UNR athletics, the journalism department and various scholarship funds. They were named Distinguished Nevadans in 1977. The building was dedicated in 1977.

Scrugham Engineering-Mines

James G. Scrugham (1880-1945), professor of mechanical engineering, 1903-1914; first dean, College of Engineering, 1914-1916; state engineer; governor of Nevada, 1923-1925; U.S. representative in Congress, 1933-1942; U.S. senator, 1942-1945; newspaper editor; historian.

Thompson Student Services Center (formerly Education Building)

Reuben C. Thompson (1878-1951), professor of ancient languages, literature, and philosophy, 1908-1939; founded department of philosophy; Dean of Men, 1932-1939.



Index

For general information concerning degrees, requirements, and programs within specific colleges and schools, please refer to the Table of Contents. Students are advised to read carefully the rules and regulations which may affect them, as listed in various sections of this catalog. All courses offered at the University of Nevada-Reno are contained in the Course Offerings section.

- A**
- Abbreviations—
 - Course Descriptions, 164
 - Grades and Marks, 39
 - Absences, 50
 - Academic—
 - Advisement Center, 44, 49
 - Distinction, 40
 - Recognition, 40
 - Semester Honor Roll, 40
 - Services, 13
 - Standards, Regulations, 40, 41, 61
 - Accident and Health Insurance, 46, 47, 52
 - Accounting, 164
 - Accounting and Computer Information Systems, 104
 - Accounts, Clearance of, 36
 - Accounts Receivable Card, 47
 - Accreditation (see also College and School sections), 11
 - ACT (American College Test) Proficiency Examination Program, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 36, 37, 47, 194
 - Addition of Courses, 37
 - Administration, 4, 5
 - Admission Information, 23, 25
 - Advanced Standing, 25
 - Applications, 23
 - Bachelor's Degree Programs, 24
 - Cancellation of, 23
 - Credit by Examination, 31
 - Credit for Non-Traditional Learning, 26
 - Early Admission, 23
 - Graduate Admission Requirements, 31
 - Evaluation, 23
 - Filing Dates, 23
 - Inadmissible High School Graduate, 25
 - Institutions Within System, 32
 - International Students, 24
 - Probation, 24
 - Records, 44, 45
 - Requirements—
 - General, 23
 - Graduate, 31, 156
 - Special Admission, 24
 - Superior Student Program, 24
 - Undergraduate, 24
 - Tests, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
 - Advanced—
 - Degrees (see also College and School sections), 43, 153
 - Placement Examinations, 27
 - Standing, 25
 - Advertising, 130
 - Advisement, 36
 - Advisement Center, 44, 49
 - Advisory Committee (Graduate School), 157
 - Affirmative Action Office, 7
 - Agricultural—
 - Business, 73, 74
 - Economics, 73, 74, 78, 164
 - Education and Communications, 73, 75, 166
 - Experiment Station, 15, 72
 - Research Service, 15, 22
 - Agriculture—
 - Baccalaureate Degree Programs, 72
 - Cooperative Extension Service, 15
 - Graduate Programs, 72, 78
 - Agriculture, Max C. Fleischmann College of, 15, 72
 - Agronomy, 76, 167
 - Alcohol and Drug Education Programs, 50
 - Alumni Association, 19
 - Alumni Relations and Records, 19
 - American—
 - College Test (ACT), 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 36, 37, 47, 194
 - Ambulatory Care Centers, 16
 - Anatomy, 138, 168
 - Animal Production, 75
 - Animal Science, 73, 75, 79, 168
 - Anthropology, 83, 169
 - Appealing Grades, 40
 - Application—
 - Fee, 46
 - for Admission, 23
 - for Advanced Degree, 153
 - for Graduate School, 31, 153
 - for Graduation, 42
 - for Residence Fees, 23
 - for Residence Halls, 51
 - Arabic, 88, 198
 - Army—
 - Active Duty, 93
 - Reserve, 93
 - Art, 84, 171
 - Arts and Science, College of, 15, 81
 - ASUN (Associated Students of the University of Nevada), 60
 - Athletics (see also Intercollegiate, Recreation and Physical Education), 12
 - Atmospheric Sciences Center, 20
 - Audiology, 135, 136, 140, 245
 - Auditor, 38
 - Auditing, 37, 38
 - Awards, 40
 - Gold Medal, 40
 - Service, 247
- B**
- Baccalaureate Degrees (see Undergraduate Degrees)
 - Basque, 88, 198, 199
 - Basque Studies, 64, 71
 - Behavioral Sciences, 139, 234
 - Beliefs and Values Program, 173
 - Biochemistry, 73, 76, 79, 133, 138, 173
 - Biological Sciences Center, 20
 - Biology, 84, 174
 - Black American Studies, 66
 - Board and Room Charges, 48
 - Board of Regents, 3
 - Book Store, 52
 - Botany, 85
 - Broadcasting Facilities, 18
 - Broadcast Journalism, 130
 - Budget, Planning and Analysis, 18
 - Buildings, Names of, 280
 - Bureau of—
 - Business and Economic Research, 15, 103
 - Indian Affairs, 52
 - Mines, U.S., 22
 - Mines and Geology, Nevada Bureau of, 17
 - Business Administration—
 - Courses, 176
 - Business Administration, College of, 15, 103
 - Advisory Board, 113
 - Business Affairs, 17
- C**
- Calendar, 6
 - Campus Computing Services, 13
 - Campus Description, 10
 - Campus Buildings and Names, 280
 - Campus Map, 278
 - Campus Tours and Visitations, 49
 - Cancellation of—
 - Admission, 23
 - Courses, 38
 - Housing, 48
 - Registration, 23
 - Career Planning and Placement, 44, 45, 60
 - Categories of Students—
 - Auditor, 38
 - Nondegree, 38
 - Regular, 38
 - CBAPE (College Board Advanced Placement Examination), 26, 27, 31
 - Cellular and Molecular Biology, 64, 135, 136
 - Center for Advanced Study, 15
 - Center for Applied Research, 15
 - Center for Economic Education, 15, 103
 - Center for Neotectonic Research, 16
 - Center for Strategic Materials Research and Policy Study, 16
 - Ceramics (see Art)
 - Change of—
 - Address, 50
 - Adviser, 38
 - College, 38
 - Grade, 39
 - Major, 38
 - Name, 38
 - Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, 142, 177
 - Chemistry, 85, 177
 - Child and Family Studies, 126, 127
 - Chinese, 88, 198
 - City of Reno, 10
 - Civil Engineering, 121, 179
 - Class Conduct, 40
 - Classes, Planning and Scheduling, 36
 - Classification of Students, 38
 - Clearance of Accounts, 36
 - CLEP (College Level Examination Program), 26, 28, 31
 - Clinical Laboratory Science, 133, 139, 181
 - Coed Residence Halls, 51
 - College—
 - (University Colleges are listed by name)
 - Board Advanced Placement Examination (CBAPE), 26, 27, 31
 - Inn, 17
 - Level Examination Program (CLEP), 26, 28, 31
 - of Juvenile Justice, 21
 - National Judicial, 21
 - Service and Research, 15
 - Colonel's Coeds, 92
 - Commissioning Programs for Military Services, 11, 91
 - Comparative Politics (see Political Science)
 - Computer Science, 64, 123, 183
 - Computer Information Systems, 104, 182
 - Computing—
 - Center, 13
 - Courses, 183
 - Services, 13
 - Conduct—
 - Class, 40, 61
 - Code, 61

Confidentiality and Release of Information, 44
 Congressional Intern Program, 96
 Constitution Course Requirements, 36
 Consumer Sciences, 127
 Continuing Education, 13, 26
 Controller, 18, 44
 Cooperative—
 Extension Service, 15, 72
 Institute for Aerospace Science and Terrestrial Applications (CIASTA), 16
 Programs in Engineering, 119
 Correspondence Study (see also Independent Study), 14, 26
 Counseling and Guidance Personnel Services, 117, 183
 Counseling Center, 49
 Course—
 Abbreviations, 164
 Addition of, 37
 Changes, 164
 Dropping, 37
 Numbering System, 163
 Precedence, 37
 Prerequisites (see individual course listings)
 Requirements, 36, 37
 Symbols, 163
 Course Information, 163
 Course Offerings, 164
 Craniofacial Pain and Temporomandibular Joint Dysfunction Clinic, 16
 Credit Cards, 47
 Credit—
 by Examination, 26, 31
 for Nontraditional Learning, 26
 Load, 37
 Requirements, 42
 Transfer, 25, 26
 Criminal Justice, 86, 185
 Curriculum and Instruction, 117, 186

D

Dance, 98, 238
 Dandini Research Park, 21
 DANTES, 26, 31
 Data Processing (see Computing)
 Deferred Payment Option, 47, 48
 Degrees—
 (see also College, School and Graduate sections), 11, 42, 43
 Dental School Transfer, 83, 85, 99
 Department Chair (see Organization of the University, and College and School sections)
 Department Examinations, 31
 Desert Research Institute, 10, 20
 Development, University, 18
 Dining Commons, 51
 Disqualification, 41
 Dissertation Regulations, 157
 Distribution of Registration Materials, 36
 Doctoral Degrees (see Advanced Degrees)
 Drawing (see Art)
 Dropping of Courses, 37
 Dual Undergraduate Majors, 42

E

Early Admission, 23
 Early Childhood Special Education, 65
 Early Learning Center, 114
 Ecology, 85
 Economic Education, Center for, 15
 Economics, 106, 190
 Economic Research Service, 22
 Education, College of, 114

Education—
 Courses, 191
 Specialist Degree, 117, 160
 Educational—
 Administration and Higher Education, 118, 191
 Opportunity Program, 52
 Service Divisions, 118
 Electrical Engineering, 192
 Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, 64, 122
 Elementary/Special Education, 117
 Eligibility Review Committee for Financial Aid, 53
 Employment, 54
 Energy and Environmental Engineering Center, 20
 Engineering, College of, 15, 119
 Engineering—
 Courses, 194
 Physics, 122
 Research and Development Center, 15
 English—
 As a Second Language, 37
 Courses, 194
 Department, 87
 Requirements, 36
 Enrollment Planning and New Student Programs, 44, 45
 Environment Courses, 198
 Environmental Studies, 65
 Equine Production, 75
 Ethnic Studies, 66, 198
 European Studies, 71
 Examinations—
 Credit by, 26, 31
 Departmental, 31
 Entrance, 23
 Final, 39
 Grades and, 39
 Special, 31
 Examining Committee (Graduate School), 154, 157
 Extension Programs, 14
 Expenses (see Fees and Expenses)

F

Facilities for Study and Research, 13
 Faculty Listing, 248
 Failed Courses, 37
 Family and Community Medicine, 139, 198
 Fashion Merchandising, 127
 Federal Agencies, 22
 Fee—
 Refunds, 45, 46
 Waivers, 47
 Fees and Expenses, 46
 Filing Dates for Admission, 23
 Final—
 Examinations, 39
 Grades, 39
 Finance, 107
 Financial Aid, 45, 53
 Calendar, 59
 Financial and Administrative Services, 17
 Fire Protection Training Academy, 20
 Fleischmann Planetarium, 18
 Fleischmann College of Agriculture, 15, 72
 Fleischmann School of Home Economics, 126
 Food—
 and Nutrition, 127
 Services, 48, 51
 Foreign—
 Language Option for Speech and Theatre, 102
 Language Requirements (see also College and School sections), 23, 81, 88
 Languages and Literatures, 88, 198
 Foreign Students (see International Student listing)
 Forest Management, 77
 Forest Service, 22
 Four-Year Medical Program, 46, 137
 Fraternities, 61

French, 88, 198, 199
 French Studies Abroad, 71
 Freshman on Probation, 24
 FTE, 39
 Full-Time Students, 39

G

General—
 Education Development Test (GED), 25
 Psychology, 97
 Requirements for Admission, 23
 Studies, 66
 General Information, 3, 50
 Geography, 89, 202
 Geological Engineering, 144
 Geological Sciences, 143
 Geology, 143, 203
 Geometry, 217
 Geophysics, 145
 Geriatric and Gerontology Center, 16
 Gerontology, 67
 German, 88, 198, 200
 GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test), 32, 154, 155
 Gold Medal, 40
 GPA Requirements for Freshman Admission, 24
 Grade-Point—
 Average, 24, 39
 Deficiency, 40
 Values, 9
 Grades—
 and Examinations, 39
 and Marks, 39
 Changes and Appeals of, 39
 Graduate—
 Academic Standards, 41, 156
 Admission, 31, 153
 Awards, 59, 156
 Career Planning, 60
 Course Requirements, 156
 Courses, 155
 Degrees (see Advanced Degrees)
 Placement, 60
 Programs (see Graduate School and College and School sections)
 Registration, 155
 Special, 39, 155
 Standing, 39, 154
 Students, 39
 Teaching and Research Award, 59
 Thesis (see Thesis Requirements)
 Graduate School, 153
 Graduate Students Association, 60, 155
 Graduation—
 Applications, 42
 Fees, 47
 Requirements, 41
 Grants, 54
 Grant-in-Aid, 47, 58, 59
 Greek, 88, 198, 201
 GRE (Graduate Record Examination), 32
 Gynecology, 139, 228

H

Handicapped, Special Programs for, 52
 Health—
 Career Advisement, 49
 Education, 100
 Fee, 46
 Insurance, 46, 52
 Service, 45, 52
 Hebrew, 88, 198
 Higher Education, 118, 191
 High School Preparatory Requirements, 24
 Historic Preservation Program, 67, 206
 History, 89, 206
 History of the University, 10

Home Economics Courses, 208
 Home Economics, Sarah Hamilton
 Fleischmann School of, 126
 Honors at Graduation, 40
 Honor Roll, 40
 Honors Study, 67
 Board, 67
 Courses, 211
 Horticulture, 76, 211
 Housing—
 Fee, 48
 General Policy, 51
 Information, 51
 Married Students, 51
 Off-Campus, 51
 Residence Halls, 51
 Housing and Interior Design, 127
 Humanities Requirement, 37
 Hydrogeology and Hydrology, 68

I

Improper Withdrawal, 40
 Inactive Courses, 164
 Incompletes, 39
 Independent Study, 14, 26
 Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 52
 Indian (Native American) Studies, 66
 Information Services, 50
 Institute of European Studies, 71
 Instructional Media Services, 18
 Insurance, 47
 Integrated Pest Management, 77, 212
 Intensive English Language Center, 14
 Intercampus Transfers, 32
 Intercollegiate Athletics, 12
 Admission to Athletic Events, 46
 Interdisciplinary and Special Programs, 11, 64
 Interfraternity Council, 61
 Internal Medicine, 139, 212
 International—
 Affairs, 68, 97
 Admissions, 24
 Programs, 71
 Student Counseling, 45
 Students, 45, 50, 154
 Italian, 88, 198, 201

J

Japanese, 88, 198, 201
 Job Corps Center, 20
 Jot Travis Student Union, 51
 Journalism, Donald W. Reynolds School of,
 129, 213
 Judicial College, the National, 21
 Judicial Studies, Master of, 68, 214
 Juvenile Justice, National College of, 21

K

KUNR-FM Radio, 18

L

LSAT (Law School Admission Test), 50
 Laboratory Medicine, 139, 228
 Land Use Planning Policy, 68, 89
 Language and Linguistics, 87
 Late Registration, 36
 Fees, 46
 Latin, 88, 198, 201
 Law Enforcement (see Criminal Justice)
 Law School (see Prelegal)
 Lawlor Events Center, 19
 Learning and Resource Center, 114, 118
 Libraries, 14

Library Science, 90, 215
 Linguistics, 87
 Literature (see English;
 Foreign Languages and Literatures)
 Courses, 198
 Little Valley Outdoor Laboratory, 13
 Loans, 53
 London Study Program, 71

M

MCAT, 50
 Mackay School of Mines, 16, 141
 Mackay Mineral Resources Research
 Institute, 17, 141
 Majors Offered, 11, 43
 Management, 108
 Managerial Sciences, 107, 215
 Map, 278
 Marketing, 108
 Married Student Housing, 51
 Master's Degrees (see Advanced Degrees)
 Mathematics, 90, 216
 Computer Science, 64, 90
 Matriculation Date, 33
 Mechanical Engineering, 124, 219
 Medical—
 Care, 16
 Doctor/Ph.D. Program, 137
 Fees, 46
 Library, 139
 Technology, 221
 Medicine, 222
 Medicine, School of, 16, 133
 Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 69
 Metallurgical Engineering, 142, 222
 Metallurgy Research, 22
 Microbiology, 139, 223
 Military—
 Career Opportunities, 92
 Services, Commissioning Programs for, 11
 Training Evaluation, 31
 Military Science, 91, 223
 Medals, 58
 Mines and Geology, Nevada Bureau of, 17
 Mines, Mackay School of, 16, 141
 Mining Engineering, 147, 224
 Minority Student Affairs, 49
 Minors, Undergraduate, 42
 Mission and Goals, 10
 Museology Minor, 69
 Music, 93, 225

N

National—
 College of Juvenile Justice, 21
 Judicial College, 21
 Student Exchange Program, 70
 Native American Studies, 66
 Natural Science Requirements, 37
 Nevada—
 Bureau of Mines and Geology, 17, 141
 Cooperative Extension, 15
 New Student Orientation, 49
 Noncollegiate Learning Experiences, 31
 Nondegree Students, 38
 Nonresident—
 Status, 33
 Tuition, 33, 47
 Nontraditional Learning, 26
 Numbering System for Courses, 163
 Nursing, Orvis School of, 149
 Courses, 227
 Nutrition Education and Research Program, 16

O

Obstetrics, 139, 228
 Off-Campus Housing, 51

Organization of the University, 3
 Orientation, New Students, 49
 Orvis School of Nursing, 149
 Out-of-State Tuition, 33, 47
 Grant-in-Aid, 47, 58, 59
 Outreach Services (See Campus Tours and
 Visitations)

P

Painting (see Art)
 Panhellenic Council, 61
 Parking, 19
 Part-Time Students, 39
 Pathology, 139, 228
 Payment of Accounts, 36, 46, 47
 Pediatrics, 139, 228
 Penalty for Late Registration, 36, 46
 Personal Checks, 47
 Personnel Services, 17
 Pest Management, 77, 212
 Pharmacology, 137, 139, 229
 Philosophy, 95, 229
 Physical Education (see Recreation, Physical
 Education and Dance)
 with Emphasis in Dance, 98
 Physical Plant, 18
 Physics, 95, 230
 Physiology, 139, 232
 Placement—
 Services, 60
 Tests, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37, 47, 194
 Plan A/B Thesis (see also College and
 School sections), 158, 159
 Planetarium, 18
 Planning, Budget and Analysis, 18
 Planning Classes, 36
 Plant Science, 73, 76, 79
 Police, 19
 Political Science, 96, 232
 Portuguese, 88, 198
 Postal Services, 17
 Precedence of Certain Courses, 37
 Pre dental, 83, 99
 Prelegal, 83, 109
 Premedical, 83, 99
 Prepharmacy, 100
 Prephysical Therapy, 100
 Prerequisites, 164
 (see also individual course listings)
 Press, 13
 Printing Services, 17
 Printmaking (see Art)
 Print Journalism, 130
 Prizes and Awards, 55, 156
 Probation, 24, 40
 Professional—
 Counseling, 49
 Engineering Degrees, 162
 Development, 14
 Education, 116
 Paper, 153
 Public Administration, Certificate in, 97
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, 139, 234
 Psychology, 97, 234
 Public—
 Administration Degree, 97
 Relations, 130
 Service and Research Divisions, 13
 Purchasing and Real Estate, 18

Q

Qualifications for—
 Admission, 23
 Financial Aid, 53

R

- Radio Station, KUNR-FM, 18
- Radiology, 140
- Ranch and Farm Management, 74
- Range, Wildlife and Forestry, 73, 77, 79, 237
- Range Management, 78
- Reading and Learning Disabilities Center, 114
- Readmission, 41
- Records—
 - Registration and, 36
 - Retention and Disposition, 45
- Recreation, Physical Education and Dance, 98, 238
- Refund of Fees, 46, 47
- Regents' Scholar Program, 26
- Registration and Records, 36, 37
- Registration—
 - Cancellation of, 13
 - Fees, 46
 - Late, 36, 46
 - Procedure, 36
- Regular Students, 38
- Regulations for Student Records, 44
- Regulations for Determining Residency for Tuition, 33
- Religious Studies, 69, 241
- Reno, 10
- Repeated Courses, 39
- Required Courses, 37
- Requirements for—
 - Admission, 23
 - Graduate Admission, 31, 153
 - Graduation, 41
 - Readmission, 41
- Research—
 - and Development Center, 15
 - and Educational Planning Center, 114, 118
 - and Public Service Units, 13
 - Divisions, 15, 16, 17
 - Services, 13
- Residence Halls, 51
- Residency Regulations for Tuition, 33
- Resident—
 - Credit Requirements, 42, 157
 - Fees, 46
 - Status, 33
- Returning Students, 36
- Reynolds School of Journalism, 129
- Room Charges, 48
- ROTC (see Military Science)
- Rural Health, 16, 139
- Russian, 88, 198, 201

S

- Safety and Loss Control, 18
- SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test), 23, 194
- Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grading, 38
- Scheduling Classes, 36
- Scholarships and Prizes, 55
- Sculpture (see Art)
- Second Undergraduate Degrees, 42
- Secondary—
 - Education, 115, 117
 - Teaching, 115
- Seismological Laboratory, 17, 141
- Semester—
 - Calendar, 6
 - Honor Roll, 40
- Service Awards, 247
- Sexual Harassment Policy, 62
- Sierra Guard, 92
- Sierra Nevada Job Corps Center, 20
- Simulation-Demonstration Facility, 114

- Snack Bar, 51
- Social and Health Resources, 99, 241
- Social Psychology, 97, 98, 101
- Social Sciences Center, 20
- Social Science Requirements, 37
- Social Work Major, 99
- Sociology, 101, 242
- Sororities, 61
- Spanish, 88, 198, 201
- Spanish-speaking American Studies, 71
- Spanish Studies Abroad, 71
- Special—
 - Admission, 24
 - Education, 117
 - Examination, 26
 - Fees, 46, 47
 - Programs, 11, 45, 52, 64
 - Services, 13
- Speech—
 - and Theatre, 102, 243
 - Communication, 102
 - Pathology and Audiology, 135, 136, 140, 245
- Strategic Materials Research and Policy Planning, 16
- Student—
 - Activities, 49
 - Associations, 46
 - Categories, 38
 - Classifications, 38
 - Conduct Code, 61
 - Counseling Center, 49
 - Employment, 54
 - Food Services, 48, 51
 - Fraternalities and Sororities, 61
 - Government and Organizations, 60
 - Grants, 54
 - Health Service, 45, 52
 - Housing, 50
 - Information Services, 50
 - Judicial Council, 61
 - Loan Funds, 53
 - Officers, 60
 - Organizations, 61
 - Parking, 19
 - Publications, 60
 - Records, 36
 - Scholarships and Prizes, 55
 - Senate, 61
 - Services, 44, 45
 - Testing Services, 50
 - Union, Jot Travis, 51
- Student Services and Activities, 49
- Study Abroad, 71
- Summer Session, 14
- Summer Session Calendar, 7
- Superior Student Program, 24
- Supervised Teaching, 116
- Surgery, 140, 246
- Suspension, 40
- Symbols Used in Course Titles, 163

T

- Teacher Certification, 70
- Terminology, 9
- Testing Services, 44, 45, 50
- Tests, Placement, 36
- Theatre, 102, 243
- Thesis Requirements, 43, 157
- Tours, 49
- TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language), 32, 154, 194
- Transcript of Record, 43
- Fee, 47

- Transfer—
 - of Credits (see also College and School sections), 23, 25, 32
 - to Dental and Medical Schools within System, 32
- Tuition—
 - Application of Regulations, 34
 - Exceptional Cases, 35
 - Charges, 33
 - Nonresident, 46
 - Purposes, 33
 - Residency Requirements, 33
 - Status, 33, 34

U

- Undergraduate—
 - Academic Requirements, 24
 - Degrees and Requirements (see also College and School sections), 42, 43
 - Fees, 46
 - Minors, 42
 - Students, 38
 - Thesis, 43
- Uniforms, 93
- United States Department of Interior, 22
- University—
 - Accreditation, 11
 - General Information, 3, 10
 - History, 10
 - of Nevada System Services, 13
 - Organization of, 3
 - Police, 19
 - System, 3
- University Advancement, 19
- University Calendar, 6
- University Faculty, 248
- University of Nevada Press, 13
- University of Nevada Regents' Scholar Program, 26
- University Policies, 61
- University Research and Services, 13
- University Services, 18
- University Service Awards, 247
- University Terminology, 9
- Upward Bound Program, 50
- USAFI, 26, 31

V

- Veterans Affairs, 45
- Veterans Service, Benefits, 59
- Veterinary Medicine, School of, 72, 73, 80
- Courses, 246

W

- Waivers, 47
- Water Resources Center, 21
- Watershed Management, 78
- Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE), 70
- Wildlife Management, 78
- Withdrawal from the University, 38
- Withdrawal, Improper, 40
- Women's—
 - Center, 52
 - Studies, 70, 246
- Work/Study Program, 54

Z

- Zoology, 85, 246